

THE AUSTIN

# CHRONICLE

OP

ENS

2006

*The Year of the Crane*

CONSTRUCTIVE VIEWS ON THE YEAR THAT WAS

NEWS | THE ARTS | BOOKS | FILM | MUSIC

*music poll ballot p.3*

Vol. 26 No. 18 ★ [austinchronicle.com](http://austinchronicle.com) ★ January 5, 2007

# Discount Electronics.com

1011 W. Anderson Lane 1 Block West of Lamar • Open Mon - Sat 9 to 9 Sunday 11 to 6



**Dell Dimension 3000**  
 Intel 2.4GHZ Cel CPU  
 128MB DDR, 20GB HDD  
 CDRW or DVD ROM Drive  
 No Operating System  
 90 Day Bumper to Bumper Warranty

**GET \$**

**Dell Optiplex GX400**  
 Intel P4 1.7GHZ CPU  
 256MB DDR, 20GB HDD  
 Windows 2K Pro Preinstalled  
 90 Day Warranty

**GET \$**



**DELL Latitude**  
 Windows 2K  
 Preloaded  
 C610 PIII  
 1GHZ  
 256MB RAM  
 20GB HDD  
 90 Day  
 Warranty

**\$369**

**GIFT CARDS AVAILABLE NOW!**

**Dell P4 GX260 Package**

2.0GHZ 20GB 256MB  
 Includes:  
 17" Monitor  
 Keyboard & Mouse  
 Internet Ready  
 Windows XP Pro Preloaded



**\$269**

**Vector 175 Watt Power Inverter**  
 Put on AC outlets in your car. **\$12**



**512MB USB Keychain Drive**  
**\$15** Limit 3 USB 2.0



**DELL LATITUDE D600**  
 Intel Centrino 1.3GHZ CPU  
 20GB Hard Drive, 256MB  
 Windows XP Pro Preinstalled  
 90 Day Bumper to Bumper Warranty



**\$549**

Laptop LCD Displays Replaced \$99 & UP  
 Price Includes Parts & Labor  
**WE REPAIR LAPTOPS FAST!**

**Dell Laptop Backpack**



**\$29**

**We Pay Cash**  
 For Computers, Laptops  
 Memory, Hard Drives,  
 CPUs and more!  
 We'll buy 1 or 1000  
 If your company is upgrading be sure to give us a call. We pay more for your equipment.

**Altec Lansing 3 Pc Speaker Set**



**\$19**

**459-0026 Open Every Day**

After 26 years, you know the drill: This is your chance to duct-tape the critics' mouths shut and speak up about Austin music. Not sure whom to vote for? Turn on the radio, drop by the local record store, or head to the clubs. Your favorite band is probably playing.

AUSTIN BAND OF THE YEAR:

---

AUSTIN MUSICIAN OF THE YEAR:

---

AUSTIN SONG OF THE YEAR:

---

AUSTIN ALBUM OF THE YEAR:

---

BEST NEW AUSTIN BAND:

---

## Best Performing Bands

ROCK:

---

PUNK:

---

METAL:

---

INDUSTRIAL/GOTH:

---

DJ:

---

INDIE:

---

JAZZ:

---

BLUES:

---

HIP-HOP:

---

INSTRUMENTAL:

---

EXPERIMENTAL:

---

COUNTRY:

---

BLUEGRASS:

---

ROOTS ROCK:

---

FOLK:

---

LATIN TRADITIONAL:

---

LATIN CONTEMPORARY:

---

WORLD MUSIC:

---

COVER BAND:

---

KID BAND (majority of members under 18):

---

NOVELTY:

---

NONE OF THE ABOVE:

---

## Best Austin Musicians

FEMALE VOCALS:

---

MALE VOCALS:

---

ELECTRIC GUITAR:

---

ACOUSTIC GUITAR:

---

BASS:

---

DRUMS/PERCUSSION:

---

KEYBOARDS:

---

HORNS:

---

STRINGS:

---

MISCELLANEOUS INSTRUMENT:

---

SONGWRITER:

---

RECORD PRODUCER (producer name, CD title):

---

## Related Categories

NEW CLUB:

---

LIVE MUSIC VENUE:

---

ACOUSTIC VENUE:

---

ALL-AGES VENUE:

---

RECORD STORE:

---

INSTRUMENT/EQUIPMENT STORE:

---

RADIO STATION:

---

RADIO PROGRAM (show, deejay, station):

---

RADIO MUSIC PROGRAM (show, deejay, station):

---

RADIO PERSONALITY (show, deejay, station):

---

CONCERT POSTER (band, club, date, artist):

---

LOCAL LABEL:

---

## Texas Music Hall of Fame Nominations

Is Biscuit in the Hall of Fame? What about Roky and Willie? Previous winners are listed on the Web at [austinchronicle.com/musicpoll/fame](http://austinchronicle.com/musicpoll/fame). (The answer is YES.) PLEASE CIRCLE ONE OR FILL IN THE BLANK\*:

<b>Ernie Mae Miller</b>	<b>Brother K</b>
<b>Jo Carol Pierce</b>	<b>DJ Casanova</b>
<b>Lucinda Williams</b>	<b>Ted Roddy</b>
<b>Patrice Pike</b>	<b>James McMurtry</b>
<b>Blues Boy Hubbard</b>	<b>Scratch Acid</b>
<b>Jeff Smith</b>	<b>Paul Ray &amp; the Cobras</b>

*Who are these people, and why should you vote for them? Visit the poll ballot online at [austinchronicle.com/musicpoll](http://austinchronicle.com/musicpoll) for more information!*

OTHER NOMINEE\*

---

## Required Information

NAME

---

ADDRESS

---

CITY

STATE

---

ZIP

---

AGE

PHONE

---

**ONLY BALLOTS WITH A FULL NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS WILL BE COUNTED!**

Please mail to: **Music Poll**  
*The Austin Chronicle*  
PO Box 49066  
Austin, TX 78765

# contents

VOL. 26, NO. 18 JANUARY 5, 2007

## VOTE! MUSIC POLL BALLOT P.3



COVER: PHOTO ILLUSTRATION BY TAYLOR HOLLAND

THE AUSTIN

# CHRONICLE

PUBLISHER Nick Barbaro EDITOR Louis Black

## SENIOR EDITORS

MANAGING EDITOR Cindy Widner  
FILM Marjorie Baumgarten  
ARTS Robert Fairles  
MUSIC Raoul Hernandez  
NEWS Michael King  
FOOD Virginia B. Wood  
SPECIAL ISSUES, GUIDES, INTERNS Kate Messer  
SCREENS, BOOKS Shawn Badgley

## ASSOCIATE EDITORS

NEWS Lee Nichols, Cheryl Smith  
MUSIC Audra Schroeder

## CALENDAR

ARTS LISTINGS Wayne Alan Brenner  
COMMUNITY LISTINGS Nora Ankrum  
ASST. LISTINGS Anne Harris

## STAFF WRITERS

Wells Dunbar, Katherine Gregor, Margaret Moser, Marc Savlov, Amy Smith, Jordan Smith

## CONTRIBUTING WRITERS

TV EYE Belinda Acosta  
TCB Christopher Gray  
VISUAL ARTS LISTINGS Benné Rocket  
DAY TRIPS Gerald E. McLeod  
MR. SMARTY PANTS R.U. Steinberg  
LETTERS AT 3AM Michael Ventura  
LITERA Ric Williams  
CLASSICAL, DANCE LISTINGS Robi Polgar  
FASHION Stephen MacMillan Moser  
GAY PLACE Kate Getty  
PRODUCTION  
ART DIRECTOR Taylor Holland  
PRODUCTION MANAGER Karen Barry  
WEBMASTER Brian Barry  
WEB PROGRAMMER Paul Warner  
PREPRESS MANAGER Mark Gates  
GRAPHIC DESIGNERS Tim Grisham, Shelley Hiam, Carrie Lewis, Chris Linnen, Liz Osting, Doug St. Ament  
STAFF PHOTOGRAPHERS John Anderson, Jana Birchum  
PROOFREADERS Mark Fagan, Jeremy Martin, James Renovitch, Sofia Resnick, Darcie Stevens  
INTERNS Meredith Barnhill, Lindsay Meeks, Matt Patin, Meghan Ruth Speakerman, Kristine Tofe, Richard Whittaker

## ADVERTISING

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR Carol Flagg  
SENIOR ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Jerald Cornder, Annette Shelton Patterson, Carolyn Phillips, Lois Richwine  
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Jeff Carlyon, Lindsey Dickson, Serena Horn, Sandy Martinez, Elizabeth Nitz, Lori Whitley  
RETAIL OPERATIONS MANAGER Tobie Gates  
ADVERTISING ASSISTANTS Matthew Cornelius, Michele Freeman, Christina Jupson, David Woolsey  
MARKETING DIRECTOR Erin Collier  
PROMOTIONS MANAGER Sadie Caplan  
CHRONIC ADVERTISING Ashley Campbell, Tony Dorsey, Alex Fader, Cat Herring, Nolan Ley, Allen McIntyre, Jenn Nuzzo, Katie Parks, Matt Patin, Lindsey Powers, Ashley Sherwood, Tierney Stout  
PROMOTIONS DIRECTOR/PERSONALS/CIRCULATION Dan Hardick  
CLASSIFIEDS DIRECTOR Cassidy Frazier  
SENIOR CLASSIFIED ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Brian Carr  
LEGAL NOTICES Jessica Nesbitt  
CLASSIFIED ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Michael Bartnett, Cody Kirk, Bobby Leath, Samantha McClellan, David Thibodeaux  
NATIONAL ADVERTISING The Ruxton Group  
NATIONAL SALES DIR. Susan Belair  
MIDWEST SALES DIR. Stephen M. Lee  
SOUTHWEST SALES DIR. Terri Smith

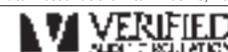
## OFFICE STAFF

CONTROLLER Michael Schwarz  
SUBSCRIPTIONS Andrea Skola  
CREDIT MANAGER cindy soo  
ACCOUNTING Liz Franklin  
ACCOUNTING ASSISTANT Jenn Nuzzo  
INFO CENTER Shayna Hayden, Andrea Skola  
SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR Steve Raymond  
ASST. SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR Frederick Stanton  
SPECIAL EVENTS Elizabeth Derczo

## CONTRIBUTORS

Erik Conn, Perry Drake, Joy Fairchild, Tom Fairchild, Ruben Flores, Brent Malkus, Michael McKenzie, Grant Melcher, Paul Minor, Dane Richardson, Motorcycle Michael, Rex Tarr, Jeff Watts, Nicholas Wibeltsman, John Williamson, David Williford  
Claudia Alarcón, Carson Barker, Lynda Barry, Greg Beets, Kevin Brass, Rob Bresny, Bret Brookshire, Jim Caligiuri, Barbara Chisholm, Lloyd Dangle, Robert Gabriel, Melanie Haupt, Sam Hurt, Marit Ingman, Rick Klaw, Andy Langer, David Lynch, Tom and Ray Maglozzi, Wes Marshall, Daniel Motta, Joe O'Connell, MM Pack, Doug Potter, Austin Powell, Kimberly Reeves, James Renovitch, Sofia Resnick, Patricia J. Ruland, Jess Sauer, Chuck Shepherd, Darcie Stevens, Jason Stout, Jesse Sublett, Tom Tomorrow, Roy Tompkins, Jay Trachtenberg, Mick Vann, Shannon Wheeler

The Austin Chronicle offers nonpaying internships. Contact Kate Messer at the intern hotline, 454-5765 x303.



The Austin Chronicle (ISSN: 1074-0740) is published by The Austin Chronicle Corporation weekly 52 times per year at 4000 N. I-35, Austin, TX 78751. ©2007 Austin Chronicle Corp. All rights reserved.

Subscriptions: One Year: \$60 2nd class. Half-year: \$35 2nd class. Periodicals Postage Paid at Austin, TX. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to The Austin Chronicle, PO Box 49066, Austin, TX 78765.

Unsolicited submissions (including but not limited to articles, artwork, photographs, and résumés) are not returned.

- 6 PAGE TWO Slippery Slopes
- 8 POSTMARKS Mourning James Brown, Wal-Mart woes, and more

Wx "Postmarks" online - updated (almost) daily [austinchronicle.com/webextra](http://austinchronicle.com/webextra)

## NEWS

- 15 Speaker's Race Update; Chamber Recommends CAMPO Reorganization; and More
- 2006'S (VERY) HIGHLIGHTS Top 10 mad reefers, local loonies, state shenanigans, media mishigas, and much more
- 23 THE HIGHTOWER REPORT Our "Made in China" Christmas; and Left-Wing Penguins and Devilish Tofu

- 24 LETTERS@3AM Ambushes, Echs, and Delights

## ARTS

- 27 Come Together: In 2006, Austin Turned Out for the Arts by the Thousands
- TOP 10 THEATRICAL TREASURES AND PLEASURES OF 2006 Arts Editor Robert Fairles lists his favorite theatre productions of the year
- 28 MAKING IT UP AS THEY GO Top 10s in the performing and visual arts
- 32 BOOKS Ten critics, 50 or so great books
- 34 AFTER A FASHION Your Style Avatar counts to 10

## FOOD

- 36 WHAT A YEAR TASTES LIKE The palate pundits offer up their favorites
- BY WES MARSHALL
- 42 RESTAURANT ROULETTE A spin around our restaurant guide

## SCREENS

- 47 The Year in Gaming; and What Made Film News

## FILM

- 48 CINEMA'S LABYRINTH The year in film, 2006
- 50 TV EYE From Top to Bottom

## MUSIC

- 52 TCB Tying up loose ends, bands to watch in 2007, and more trouble down South
- 54 FOR YOUR LIFE The final countdown of 2006 - on and under the radar
- 58 NEWS OF THE WEIRD The fine line between circumcised and goyim

## CALENDAR

- 60 COMMUNITY Make it a happier new year by starting off green - with Christmas-tree recycling, a community cleanup of the Shoal Creek Greenbelt - and stirring up envy by winning the Texas 42 Domino Night at Ginny's Little Longhorn
- 62 DAY TRIPS The year 2006 was a dry one for day-trippers
- 63 GAY PLACE TOP 10 QUEER DOIN'S 2006 A national and local look back at *Brokeback* fever and squint forward to Mary Cheney's baby
- BY KATE GETTY AND KATE X MESSER
- 64 SPORTS TOP 10 Vince Young dominated here and everywhere
- BY MARK FAGAN
- SOCCER WATCH The head butt, the referee scandal, and eight more reasons we believed the 2006 hype
- Wx "Soccer Watch" online: Semiregular updates from everywhere [austinchronicle.com/webextra](http://austinchronicle.com/webextra)

## 66 ARTS

## 70 FILM

Children of Men, Little Children, Freedom Writers, Thr3e, Man Push Cart

## 72 SHOWTIMES

- 78 SPECIAL SCREENINGS *The Overture*, Metropolitan Opera: Live in HD, *Lost Vegas: The Lounge Era*, *Viva Las Vegas*, *The Glamorous Life of Sachiko Hanai*

## 80 MUSIC

RECOMMENDED The second half of Emo's Free Week, the Strange Boys, Faceless Werewolves, My Education, the Flatlanders, Winter Dance Party, the Continental Club's Elvis weekend, Midori Umi, the Horton Brothers, and much more

## 82 VENUES

## 84 CLUB LISTINGS AND ROADSHOWS

## BACK

- 101 COMICS *Coffee Man*, *Troubletown*, *Bitter Yeti*, and more

MR. SMARTY PANTS Thornton's fear of furniture, and lounging "lot lizards"

Wx Ask Mr. Smarty Pants - sooner or later, he'll answer [austinchronicle.com/webextra](http://austinchronicle.com/webextra)

## 102 CLASSIFIEDS

- 113 THE COMMON LAW Acquiring and protecting your credit report
- 114 CAR TALK Water and the case of the chronic headlight blowout

## 117 EASY STREET, PERSONALS

THE LUV DOC A rambling recommendation to shore up your social calendar

- 119 FREE WILL ASTROLOGY Get ready for seven distinct genders, Aquarius

## Wx web extra

For this week's Web extras and more Web exclusives, go to:

[austinchronicle.com/webextra](http://austinchronicle.com/webextra)

## CHRONIC NEWS YOU CAN ABUSE

This week: THE YEAR THAT ALMOST WAS, plus the usual daily flap from around the city, state, and world

[austinchronicle.com/chronic](http://austinchronicle.com/chronic)

## THE SCORE CHRONICLE SPORTS BLOG

This week: DAVE MANN AND JOSH ROSENBLATT OFFER TIPS TO THE 1-13 TOROS, and more opinionated sports-nut blather, ongoing

[austinchronicle.com/sports](http://austinchronicle.com/sports)

# Legendary Beads

We've Grown!

Come see our new location at  
2110 S. Lamar Blvd. ste. A ~ 78704  
912-1095  
www.LegendaryBeadsAustin.com



**LAS MANOS MAGICAS**  
Folk Art From Mexico  
And around the globe  
Talavera Tiles!  
Great Selection & Price!  
603 W. Live Oak St.  
(512)416-1715

## PC GURU



Austin's Best  
PC Repair!



Laptops • Desktops • Networks • Windows  
Viruses and Spyware • All PC problems solved.  
4004 N. Lamar • 2102 S. Lamar • House Calls  
www.allpcproblems.com • 383-0000



**WELLS BRANCH**  
Pet & Bird  
Clinic

**FREE\*  
PET EXAM**  
NOT REDEEMABLE FOR CASH  
EXP. 1-11-07

**SOUTH BRANCH**  
403 E. Ben White  
SUITE F  
462-0002



**50% OFF\*  
ROUTINE SPAYS  
& NEUTERS**  
DOGS & CATS ONLY  
NOT REDEEMABLE FOR CASH  
EXP. 1-11-07

**NORTH BRANCH**  
12202 N. Mopac  
339-8472



**50% OFF\*  
ALL  
VACCINATIONS**  
NOT REDEEMABLE  
FOR CASH  
EXP. 1-11-07



**\$5 OFF\*  
PET BATH**  
NOT REDEEMABLE  
FOR CASH  
EXP. 1-11-07

\*MUST PRESENT  
COUPON UPON ARRIVAL

**CHANGE YOUR BODY &  
AWAKEN THE SOUL**  
BAPTISTE POWER VINYASA YOGA



**BREATH & BODY  
yoga**

**\$10 FIRST WEEK  
NEW STUDENTS**

breathandbodyyoga.com  
4800 burnet road • 374 1021

# "ABBA-SOLUTELY FABULOUS!"

Liz Smith, SYNDICATED COLUMNIST

**ON SALE  
NOW!**



BENNY ANDERSSON & BJÖRN ULVAEUS'

# MAMMA MIA!

THE SMASH HIT MUSICAL BASED ON THE SONGS OF ABBA®

April 24-29, 2007 • UT PAC's Bass Concert Hall

Tickets available at [BroadwayAcrossAmerica.com](http://BroadwayAcrossAmerica.com), 477-6060 and all Texas Box Office Outlets.

For groups of 20 or more, call 877-275-3804



Austin American/Statesman  
statesman.com



www.mamma-mia.com

MAMMA MIA! ORIGINAL CAST RECORDING AVAILABLE ON DECCA BROADWAY

Due to the nature of live entertainment dates, times, prices, shows, actors, venues, and on sales are subject to change without notice. All tickets subject to convenience charges.



# Slippery Slopes

Insights on the way to a point, a peek at future topics, and an argument against reductionism

BY LOUIS BLACK

Driving to the office this morning, I entertained several ideas for "Page Two." I decided that, regardless of which idea I ended up writing about, I would begin by again reiterating the frustrations of writing this column, due to the very imprecision inherent in expressing oneself in just this way. I imagine this is an issue for almost any columnist, exacerbated in my case by the fact that I am such an awkward writer; expressing subtlety isn't really an option for me. A stubborn, way-too-linear thinker, I write sideways far more often than I move forward, completely surrounding an idea with details and clarifications rather than confronting it head-on. Some portion of what I write ends up being cut most weeks, more often than not because it detours down country lanes with leafy green trees lining the sides. The smell is sweet, the air invites breath, the scene is beautiful – but it has little to do with the main road of thought.

If it were reasonable, I would qualify the hell out of most of what I write with "I think," "what if," "let's just consider," and the like. Obviously, this column represents my thoughts, so reiterating that is redundant and awful writing. Still, I am so tempted because it often reads as though I'm asserting concrete truths and encyclopedic facts, when much of what I write would be better characterized as a collection of proposals I'm entertaining.

Most issues and situations are not nearly so simple and accessible as they are so often presented. Their very complexity rarely permits obvious analysis. This column does not offer a collection of truths but rather suggestions. Even when it makes a case that opposes widely accepted assumptions, it is usually not denouncing their integrity as much as arguing that further consideration will provide additional insight.

In this context, "Page Two" consistently tries to anticipate core and obvious objections to a position.

Acknowledging complexity by obsessively detailing every surface and angle is usu-

ally a self-defeating strategy, especially given my often-muddy, attention-deprived thinking and the technical clumsiness of my writing. Unfortunately, almost no idea has ever been so completely simple as to emerge here in a form that even vaguely hints at concise clarity. Instead, my attempts at such too often prove to further obscure, rather than in any way illuminate, the overly explained density and texture of the trees – to hide, rather than reveal, the forest.

This morning, I was thinking about this problem in particular, as I wanted to broach several topics this week but understood the futility of attempting brevity, even as I planned such. In the same way the uncoordinated and physically awkward of us imagine dancing with Fred Astaire skill and Gene Kelly charm, I aggressively ignored reality, unashamedly indulging fantasy. This beginning was to be a brief clarification of the difficulties of this column.

Once I arrived at the office, I read several readers' comments assailing last week's column for unsubstantiated generalities. I thought that these were great, especially as they would serve as convenient examples of exactly the sort of compositional problems I wanted to write about. I figured it would be relatively easy to point out that generalities are just that: more vague, inclusive categorizing than any kind of explicit pinpointing. Fully cataloging exceptions, while also clarifying the numerous inherent limitations, would serve primarily to drench any and all points.

Then, just in trying to write my way to the most simplistic starting point, I concocted the above sandstorm, which obliterates any cohesiveness with a swamping, stunning exposition of too many minor points, each stinging independently rather than integrating together into a coherent argument.

So, no rave here for *Pan's Labyrinth*, Guillermo del Toro's stunning new film – both breathtaking and heartbreaking, one that settles into your flesh and absorbs into your memory, a truly astonishing vision that instantly addicts

in a way that seeing it again is more obsession than desire. No appreciation for Vince Martin's unfortunately neglected musical masterpiece, *If the Jasmine Don't Get You ... the Bay Breeze Will*, or his performance in *Once Upon a Coffee House* (aka *Hootenanny a Go-Go*).

It will be fun when I get to suggest that the ongoing demonizing of Wal-Mart is not just excessive but also brutally unfair and probably counterproductive (though without offering any thoughts on locations or the specifics of the current controversy). During a number of different periods, I lived in very small, mostly rural towns before the advent of Wal-Mart. Choices were extremely limited, and any substantial purchase involved travel, either to a faraway city or a county or two over, to the Sears outlet. There you looked through the catalog, ordered, paid top dollar, and returned some days later to pick it up. Any problem with the order, whether Sears' or your own fault, meant the same process repeated. This involved an investment of traveling time and miles, as well as any number of days waiting. Sam Walton's vision was not based on greed or exploitation, but on a very real vision of people's needs. When I lived in rural South Carolina, for example, in one of the towns nearby, Saturdays were traditionally the days that blacks came to town to shop, with whites for the most part staying away. But don't work yourselves up just yet; wait until I get a chance to expand on that more than just a bit.

I stick by my assertion, made in the last week's issue, "We live in a time of cheap and lazy fanaticism, when complexity is derided as obfuscation, and any deviation from the party line (whatever the party, whatever the line) is demonic." I'm not endorsing this take, condemning all fanaticism, being unduly pessimistic, acquiescing to hopelessness, or declaring the Constitution dead. The last six years of the Bush administration aside, I'm aggressively optimistic and believe the world is actually getting better rather than worse. Most non-Bush-centric, apocalyptic thought is based not on simple historic revisionism but on massive, beyond-plastic-surgery transformation of belief in an ahistorical, rationally neutered, factually denied, and completely invented and otherworldly, fantastic past.

My take on the current situation is based not just on my (admittedly unhealthy) interest in right-wing hate radio. One can simply consider that all too many people insist that there is not only one inarguable "truth," but also that it is defined by exactly what they believe.

This leads to the unquestioning endorsement and/or rejection of information by camp-followers, depending on their personal beliefs. Books by either right- or left-wing authors that boast completely one-sided, polemical screeds are thus hailed or denounced based on preconceptions rather than the weight of arguments. Media outlets are either derided as biased (when they present information one dislikes) or celebrated as fair and accurate (when they present information that reflects one's point of view). Though frequently denounced, polarized and polarizing political rhetoric continues to yield positive electoral results. There is a championing of those who stick to their principles and intellectually refuse to yield or negotiate, regardless of circumstance, over those who cooperate and compromise in order to achieve progress and serve the greater good. The purity and potency of the Constitution is declared, especially by those who custom-tailor its very meaning to fit their monotheistic, specific convictions and ignore its core insistence on dialogue, disagreement, and respect for the opinions of all citizens.

There is the distressing need of conspiracy theorists to reduce history to its most simplistic, and thus tidiest, meaning – it's mostly about bad guys doing bad things, countered by the determination to expose them by the theorists, who are, of course, bathed in the pure white light of truth. The rhetoric of minority candidates' supporters is usually about the self-righteous nobility of privileging their own personal morality rather than a consideration of such campaigns' real-world consequences on underserved, disenfranchised, and often actually suffering minorities. (And let's not forget most fundamentalist religious intolerance and lifestyle biases.) Finally, all too often political and policy disagreements involve the struggle of pure good (your side) against conscious, overt evil (those who advocate other positions) rather than any kind of sense of carefully considered, principled, and honest disagreement.

By the way, Texas Liberty Radio, or whatever it's called, not only continues to offer unbridled, undiluted, vicious anti-Semitism and Christian-based patriotism, but in the past week, I've heard several overt Hitler apologists, as well. Although profoundly scary, for us extreme political rhetoric junkies, the absolute conviction of righteousness unmitigated by reason, accuracy, constitutionally based convictions, or even a hint of common democratic decency is strangely entertaining. ■

**END OF AN EAR**  
Records / CDs / DVDs  
2209 South 1st

soul / funk indie hip-hop  
 jazz punk electronic progressive french pop  
 gothic reggae / boss New & used  
 world experimental

we buy and trade for used CDs / LPs  
462-6008  
W-Sat: 11 to 9  
Sun: 10 to 5  
endofanear.com

**Terra Toys**

Games  
Chess & metal  
wind ups

drums

2438 W. Anderson 445-4489  
Monday-Saturday 9-8 Sunday 12-6

**LOOKING FOR SOME  
LATE NIGHT  
HEARTPOUNGING  
FUN?**

**BLAZER TAG**  
LATE NIGHT LASER TAG \$5.65 AFTER 10PM

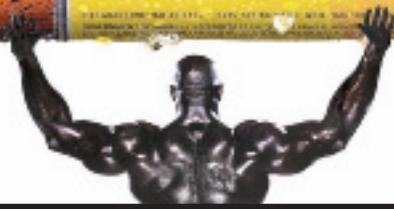
[WWW.BLAZERTAG.COM](http://WWW.BLAZERTAG.COM)



Beer With Added Vitamins\*

TEXAS BORN

BEER PLUS  
**STAMPEDE LIGHT**



**ZERO FAT.  
ALL MUSCLE.**

Stampedbeer.com

\*IMPORTANT: Although Stamped Light contains several added vitamins including B1, B2, B3, B5, B6, Folate and Folic Acid, Stamped Light is not a health drink. Please drink in moderation and never increase your intake of alcohol because of the presence of added vitamins.

Average analysis per 12oz. serving: 115 calories, 5.5 grams of carbs, 1 gram of protein, 0 fat.  
© Stamped Brewing Co. Dallas, Texas

CUBAN RESTAURANT & BAR  
*Habana*  
Where Austin meets the Islands!

both locations open 11am  
**SoCo**  
South location is now open.

Entrées / Entradas Visas

**CALLE 6**  
Private events  
Catering  
PLENTY OF PARKING  
up to 400 people  
large private room downstairs & tropical patio  
Book your company party here!

half price appetizers  
**\$1 beer**  
**Happy Hour**  
Mon-Fri 4-7pm

HABANA CUBA 78704

709 E. 6th Street  
(512) 443-4252

2728 South Congress  
(512) 443-4253

**Car Donation**  
Hope House



WITH YOUR HELP - CARE IS PROVIDED FOR 40 SEVERELY CHALLENGED CHILDREN FROM VIRTUALLY EVERY AUSTIN NEIGHBORHOOD. (FOR OVER 40 YEARS).

- Run by Hope House – we're not a vehicle broker
- Funds generated go directly to the needs of our children
- Tax Deductible
- Cars, Trucks, Boats, Property – any condition★

THANK YOU AUSTIN 515-6889 [www.hopehouseaustin.com](http://www.hopehouseaustin.com)

CONTINUE TO

**DISCOVER**

Discover your hidden potential. Earn credentials, sharpen your career skills, and expand your knowledge with UT courses from University Extension. Choose from a wide variety of subjects and disciplines. Classes meet on the UT campus after 5:00 p.m. – perfect for working adults. No UT admission required. Classes start January 22.

**TAKE THE NEXT STEP.**



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
**UNIVERSITY EXTENSION**  
DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION

REGISTER AND LEARN MORE AT [WWW.UTEXTENSION.ORG](http://WWW.UTEXTENSION.ORG) OR CALL 471-2900.

# POSTMARKS

**LETTERS TO THE EDITOR** must be signed with full name and include daytime phone number, full address, or e-mail address. Letters should be no longer than 300 words. We reserve the right to edit all submissions. Letters may not be edited, added to, or changed by sender once we receive them.

General e-mail address: [mail@austinchronicle.com](mailto:mail@austinchronicle.com) Postmarks forum: [austinchronicle.com/forums/postmarks](http://austinchronicle.com/forums/postmarks)

Mailing address: *The Austin Chronicle*, PO Box 49066, Austin, TX 78765

## James Brown: What Comes in the Door Is the 20th Century

To the editor,

Reflecting on the life and times of the great James Brown. I think I was 11 years old when I saw him for the first time, improbably enough in a movie called *Ski Party*. There I was, a little kid skipping school to take in a double feature at a downtown Albany, N.Y., movie theatre, enjoying my popcorn and the goofy antics of the Beach Blanket Bingo crowd on some ersatz slopes. When it happened. If you saw that movie, if you were around my age when you did, then I think you know what I'm talking about. The doors to the ski lodge open. And what happens next changes you forever. James Brown doesn't come in the door. James Brown and the Fabulous Flames don't come in the door. What comes in the door is the 20th century; what comes in the door is the beginning and the end of time; what comes in the door is your eyes, ears, mouth seeing, hearing, tasting for the very first time. The Beatles, Elvis, the Rolling Stones, they all got me going. James Brown got me, nailed me to the floor, turned me upside down, let me know that my lap had far better uses than a place to hold my popcorn. *We love you, James*. Heaven just got a whole lot louder and a helluva lot more fun.

Steve Swartz  
Schenectady, N.Y.

## Think About the Motives

Dear Editor,

I was impressed that you published a letter defending Wal-Mart [Postmarks, Dec. 29], as this point of view would seem to be in opposition to the stances of you and your readers. This open-mindedness moved me to add some comments. While it's certainly legitimate to attack Wal-Mart for selling cheap imported goods, out-competing community stores, and paying lowish wages, passengers on that bandwagon should know who's driving it. Wal-Mart operated free of any noticeable criticism until it began to sell food in its "Supercenters." This threatened the traditional supermarket chains (HEB, Albertsons, Safeway, Randalls, et al) as they are unionized and pay significantly higher wages across the board than do nonunion mass retailers. The supposed grassroots anti-Wal-Mart campaign is, in fact, the deliberate creation of the Service Employees International Union. They funded something called the Center for Community & Corporate Ethics, a nonprofit, whose sole mission is the anti-Wal-Mart campaign (also called "Wal-Mart Watch"). The Union contributes about \$4 million per year to the campaign, and it raises additional money from any other sources it can find to keep the campaign going. Go on its Web site, and it will ask you to contribute to the anti-Wal-Mart cause. While there's nothing wrong

with supporting the union movement, I object to the deceptive way that Wal-Mart is targeted by the creation of a sham grassroots campaign. How is Wal-Mart different from any other mass retailer? Everyone sells cheap imported goods, and Wal-Mart (for example) pays higher wages than Barnes & Noble. Their sin is daring to sell food. In America, we have a mechanism for unionizing a company. Win a secret ballot election by the workers. It's called "democracy".

Bob Cook  
Dripping Springs

## Reviewer Has Poor Taste

Dear Editor,

Regarding the review on *Seeing Is Believing* for artist Bobby Darin ["Music DVDs," Music, Dec. 22]: It is unfortunate that Greg Beets has poor taste in talent. Mr. Darin is highly regarded (by all of his peers) as one of the most talented entertainers of the 20th century.

Teresa Sodaro

## Reduce Stress, Reduce Fear

Dear Editor,

The author of *Inside the Kingdom*, Carmen bin Ladin, laid out an analysis parallel to Louis Black's editorial "Red-State Specials" in the Dec. 29 issue. Both explain that people do react with hostility and religious conservatism when exposed to unknown cultures and religions. It's a defense mechanism to stress and an unconscious strategy for survival. Folks get pretty vicious when it comes to self-preservation! Carmen, the ex-wife of Osama's brother, was shocked by the treatment women received in Saudi Arabia. She concluded that oil wealth increased their exposure to Western values, creating great stress. So the Saudi tribes react by

going backward in fear and insist that the women stay behind veils, etc. This ultraconservative religious reaction is intended to preserve the known and safe even though it is irrational. Sorta like the ostrich putting its head in sand to hide.

Stress does create reactions of hostility and hiding by going backward. Remedy? Reduce stress. Reduce the fear clashing cultures create. Take a word of advice from Deepak Chopra to treat hostility with love and understanding. Reassurances, calls for peace, discussions, compromises, listening well, all would neutralize this back to the past flight and fight. Ask others to join hands and walk toward the future together, not in fear but in faith of the higher powers we all possess as humans. Let's overcome the basic animal instincts of survival and learn to live well on the beautiful earth as humans. We have a universal religion of the human spirit, whatever face we put on it, and that spirit encompasses all with intelligent understanding.

Linda L. Smith, LMSW

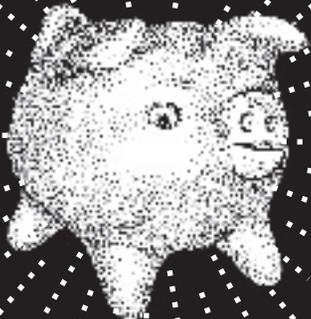
## Black Is Wrong

Mr. Black,

Please take a step back from wherever you are and reconsider your column in the Dec. 29 issue ["Page Two"]. It appears to me that you are assuming much too much about the attitudes and views of most of the people in this country. Your column begins with how "we" are so extremist, "denounce compromise" "know exactly what each [good and evil] is," and that "[e]vil is what motivates those who disagree with us." Then, more disturbing, is your statement that "almost all of us insist that certain of our beliefs represent such immutable ... morality that ... they must be legislated." How can you possibly know what "almost all of us" believe? Or even what

continued on p.10

A chanchito is  
forever.

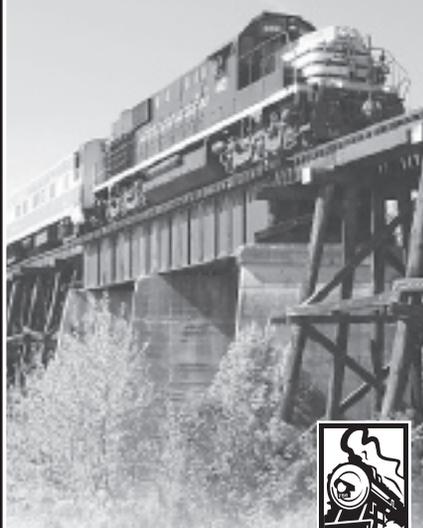


Proclaim your love with a  
three-legged Chilean pig.  
For your past, present & future.

**TESOROS**  
TRADING COMPANY

FOLK ART & OTHER TREASURES FROM AROUND THE WORLD  
209 CONGRESS AVENUE 512 / 479-8377  
OPEN DAILY 10-6, FREE PARKING BEHIND THE STORE  
[www.tesoros.com](http://www.tesoros.com)

We Have Reached Our  
Cruising Altitude



What was travel like before  
the days of shoe inspections  
and upright seatbacks?  
Step aboard. We'll show you.



RESERVATIONS 477-8468

[austinsteamtrain.org](http://austinsteamtrain.org)

A nonprofit volunteer organization. Sponsored by:  
Capital Metro, City of Austin, City of Cedar Park,  
Cedar Park Tourism & Convention Bureau,  
Crocker Crane Rentals, Kozmetsky Foundation,  
Trans-Texas Rail Shop. All trains temporarily diesel-powered.

23 CENTRAL TEXAS STORES

donate & shop  
**GOODWILL**  
support the mission

MISSION: WE PUT PEOPLE TO WORK

who we help:

The sale of your donated items funds training  
and job-related services for people with  
barriers to employment.

donations needed:

We accept gently-used clothing, computers &  
electronics, household items, & automobiles.



& MORE

AUSTINGOODWILL.ORG \* 512.637.7100

**SUNDAY, JANUARY 7TH 2007**  
back at the  
**Crockett Center**  
10601 N. LAMAR

**OLD SCHOOL, BABY!**

**\$3 LONESTAR TALLGIRLS!**

**LONE STAR**

**BANKED TRACK ROLLER DERBY**  
[WWW.TXRD.COM](http://WWW.TXRD.COM)

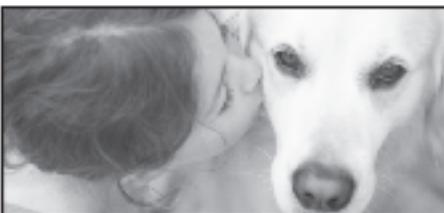
**Hellcats vs Putas del Fuego**

**\$10 PRESALE TICKETS**

FRONT GATE TICKETS • SPIDER-HOUSE • HEAD-LIGHTERS • PRONTO FOOD MART • GLASSY KNOCK • THE ONION • TEXAS CHILI PARLOR • LOWBROW BARRIUM



**method.hair**  
[www.methodhair.com](http://www.methodhair.com)  
512.469.0044



**WHOLE LIFE PRODUCTS FOR YOUR PETS**

We offer the best selection of organic, holistic and nutritious foods in town!  
Pilot River Ranch • Ulysses • Prairie • Sensible Choice • Solid Gold  
Logic Park • Wellness • Natural Balance • FarMore  
Jewell • Precious • California Natural

We also offer: Pet Supplies • Toys • Grooming  
Treatment • Pet services including: 60-80% • Raw Food

Choose the pet center that Austin has trusted since 1951

**Bark 'n Purr**  
4004 Duvall (1 block N. of 40th)  
(512) 453-3883  
[www.barknpuer.com](http://www.barknpuer.com)

**JEEP REPAIR**

THE DEALER ALTERNATIVE  
**SCHEDULED MAINTENANCE**  
30K-60K-90K

THE AMERICAN SUV SPECIALIST

- TUNE-UPS
- ENGINES
- BRAKES
- TRANSMISSIONS
- EXHAUST
- CUSTOM MODS

CALL FOR ESTIMATES  
**JEEP MASTERS**  
326-3555  
[www.jeepmasters.com](http://www.jeepmasters.com)  
4125 B. TODD LANE





**BEST COMPUTER DEALS!**

**COMPLETE SYSTEM DEAL**

**1.0GHZ PIII**  
256MB RAM  
20GB Hard Drive  
24x CD-ROM Drive  
3.5" Floppy Drive  
10/100 NIC

**Windows 2000 Pre-Installed**

**\$149**

**David's Deals!**

- "FireWire" PCI Card \$3
- XPS CD/DVD Disc Case \$3
- 56K Modem PCI Card \$3
- 10/100 Network PCI Card \$3
- Dell USB Keyboard \$5
- 16x DVD Drive \$9
- 52x CDRW Burner \$15
- 128MB PC100 Memory \$19
- Linksys USB WiFi Adapter \$19
- 16x DVD & 52X CD Burner \$25

**FREE!!** Monitor, Mouse, & Keyboard with purchase of system

Your South Austin Computer Source

**444-4443**  
[www.LOGIC APPROACH.com](http://www.LOGIC APPROACH.com)  
2500 S. Lamar Blvd Mon - Sat 10-6

**town lake village**

AN AFFORDABLE URBAN LIVING EXPERIENCE





- minutes from downtown
- wood floors
- european-style cabinetry
- upper-end finishes and fixtures
- granite countertops
- gate-guarded parking
- lushly landscaped pool area
- learn more at [townlakevillage.com](http://townlakevillage.com)

1205 TINNIN FORD  
512-440-0592  
[townlakevillage.com](http://townlakevillage.com)  
sales office hours: wed-sun 10:30-5:30

**\$124,900**



special limited time project financing offered by Wells Fargo Mortgage upon credit approval

"we" believe? In actuality, I think you are wrong about what most people think and believe. Of course, I can't really know either, but my experiences, and those of my friends and relatives, lead me to the view that a majority of people are still tolerant and open-minded, at least most of the time. Perhaps you listen to too much right-wing talk radio or other similar sources – and I mean this in all sincerity. Your columns for some time have seemed so pessimistic and dark, almost, at times, paranoid. Yes, there is much evil in the world – and ignorance and stupidity – and it can be depressing. But it is not true that "almost all," or even, it seems to me, a majority of people are as you described. Rather, I think most are not, at least most of the time, but instead they have at least some of the attributes of people you know and admire, such as, as a small example, your friends and co-workers.

James Thomassen

### Oppose Wal-Mart

Austin citizens,  
I would like to reiterate that Wal-Mart at Northcross is not just a North Austin issue. It affects all Austinites equally. We should support our North Austin friends wholeheartedly. We must unite together as a community and protect one another's back yards. You can do your part by visiting [www.rg4n.org](http://www.rg4n.org). Volunteer your time, download a bumper sticker and put it on your vehicle, and if you are able, cash donations are always much appreciated. Austin as a city should collectively oppose Wal-Mart at Northcross. If you've been disheartened by recent city of Austin issues, then this is the appropriate time to let your voice be heard. I urge concerned Austinites to e-mail City Council members and let them know you completely oppose Wal-Mart at Northcross. Instructions on

### EYEBEAM



how to contact City Council members can be found through [www.austinfoircle.org](http://www.austinfoircle.org). And for those Austinites who are not currently registered to vote, please visit [www.traviscountytx.org/goVoters.do](http://www.traviscountytx.org/goVoters.do) for instructions on how to register. When elected officials hear opposition from registered voters, it makes the issue (to them) more genuine. Absolutely anything you can do is helpful. Shop local. Get involved. This initial step will empower Austinites in the (11) forthcoming dealings with Wal-Mart. Let's not succumb before the battle. We must apply pressure. We must remain steadfast in our fight to honor our city values. We must take Austin back.

Sincere regards,  
Colette Michalec  
[AustinFullCircle.org](http://AustinFullCircle.org)

### Sicker Than Hep C

Margaret Moser,  
I find it in the poorest taste for you to drag Randy "Biscuit" Turner's bloody body across the newspaper to embellish your story on hep C ["C Sick," Music, Nov. 24]. And having Toby Mauldin endorse your dramatic description of Randy's death ["Postmarks," Dec. 8], which he turned

into an all-about-himself story. Hope you got what you were after ... seems like you're both sicker than hep C.

John Axberg

### Those Opposed Are Not Racist

Dear Editor,  
This is a reply to V.J. Asensio's letter on the "Witch-Hunt of Wal-Mart" [Postmarks, Dec. 29]. To accuse those opposed to Wal-Mart of racism is to ignore two facts: 1) The workers in the sweatshops that make Wal-Mart's merchandise aren't usually Caucasian; and 2) many of those owning small businesses threatened by Wal-Mart are minorities. But at least when they lose their businesses they can work at Wal-Mart for pitiful wages and no benefits!

As for "supply and demand," when the U.S. had slavery, the cotton supply met the nation's demand, right? Now we have the same principle, only our slaves are overseas.

The economic impact of Wal-Mart is peanuts. Wal-Mart readily does business with human-rights abusers: Does the word "laogai" mean anything to anyone?

Vanessa Hutcheson

### Dialogue Seriously Degenerated

Dear Editor,  
I hereby nominate Mr. Standiford as "Most Uptight Person of the Decade." What could have been spirited discourse over the years between writers/readers of the *Chronicle* has, sadly, degenerated into serious linguistic insignificance.

Labels, categories, and pedantic diatribe serve only to keep others from hearing what is attempting to be said. Perhaps this is the year to move to the next level (up not down) in the use of the English language.

Sincerely,  
Jeffrey Richardson

### Second Amendment Facts

Dear Editor,  
Normally, I wouldn't write in when someone (a Kurt Standiford, in this case) unloads his hate on "homosexuals and their apologists," Dixie Chicks, and "blowhard harpies," but when the Second Amendment is evoked in argument, I take interest ["Postmarks," Dec. 29]. For Mr. Standiford: precisely who is threatening enough (despite your "yawns") to face the "facts" of the Second Amendment? What positions do they hold? What are their high crimes? How does the Second Amendment not "allow for such pompous delusions of grandeur nor despot reprobate arrogance"? How would the Second Amendment be used and by whom (include yourself, if applicable). Use examples. Explain your answer in detail.

Sincerely,  
Stephen W. McGuire

continued on p.12

[austinchronicle.com/postmarks](http://austinchronicle.com/postmarks)  
UPDATED DAILY

FOUR HANDS

HOME

20-50% OFF SELECT ITEMS

CLEARANCE SALE

20% OFF ENTIRE STORE

NOW thru Jan. 11



Leather Club Chair

ORIG. \$595 **\$299**



Leather Dining Chair

ORIG. \$225 **\$99**



Glass 2 Door Cabinet

ORIG. \$995 **\$449**



End Table

ORIG. \$195 **\$129**

512.225.0333 • 2090 Woodward Street • Austin, Texas 78744 • [fourhandshome.com](http://fourhandshome.com)



Who knew you could get such a well-built, well-equipped SUV for such a small price? Roger Beasley did.

All New  
**2007 MAZDA**

Starting at  
**\$19,995**  
+TT&L

**CX-7**



★ ★ ★ ★ ★  
**5 STAR**  
SAFETY RATED\*\*

**24 MPG**  
ESTIMATED HIGHWAY

"Zoom-zoom... indeed."  
-Edmunds.com

"Underanticipated overachiever."  
-Motor Trend 5/06

"The CX-7 is likely to give the big guys a serious run for the money."  
-TheCarConnection.com

"The CX-7's exterior styling is probably the strongest indication that this isn't your normal everyday crossover."  
-Road & Track 6/06

**STANDARD FEATURES:**

- Automatic transmission
- 244 hp, 258 lb-ft of torque 2.3 liter, dual-overhead-cam 16-valve I-4 turbo-charged engine
- 18-inch alloy wheels and P235/60R18 tires w/ Tire-Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS)
- Anti-Lock Brake System (ABS) with Electronic Brake force Distribution (EBD) and Brake Assist
- 3-spoke tilt steering with illuminated steering-wheel-mounted audio and cruise control
- Remote Keyless illuminated entry with integrated transmitter and retractable key
- Dynamic Stability Control (DSC) with Traction Control System (TCS)
- Power door locks and outside mirrors
- 60/40 split rear seatback with remote releases
- Satellite-radio-ready modular AM/FM CD stereo
- Advanced driver's and passenger's front air bags
- CFC-free air conditioning with cabin air filter
- Power windows with one-touch auto open/close front windows
- Sport Shift 6-Speed automatic transmission
- Power-assisted 4-wheel ventilated disc brakes
- Front-wheel drive
- Front side-impact air bags and side air curtains (front and rear) with roll-over protection
- Front & rear crumple zones
- Engine-immobilizer antitheft system

**Let's compare:**

VEHICLE MAKE & MODEL	BASE MSRP	HP / TORQUE	EST. MPG CITY/HWY
MAZDA CX-7	\$24,310	244/258	19/24
ACURA MDX	\$37,740	253/250	17/23
INFINITI FX35	\$38,450	280/270	17/23
NISSAN MURANO	\$28,205	245/246	19/24
VW TOUAREG	\$38,080	240/229	16/21
VOLVO XC-70	\$36,135	208/236	19/26

VEHICLE MAKE & MODEL	LEGROOM FRONT / REAR	HEADROOM FRONT / REAR	TURNING DISTANCE
MAZDA CX-7	41.7 / 36.4 IN.	39.7 / 39.3 IN.	37.4 FT
ACURA MDX	41.5 / 37.8 IN.	38.4 / 39.0 IN.	38.0 FT
INFINITI FX35	43.9 / 35.2 IN.	40.8 / 39.5 IN.	38.70 FT
NISSAN MURANO	43.4 / 36.1 IN.	40.7 / 39.7 IN.	38.70 FT
VW TOUAREG	41.3 / 35.6 IN.	38.7 / 38.3 IN.	38.00 FT
VOLVO XC-70	42.6 / 35.2 IN.	39.3 / 38.9 IN.	43.30 FT

BASE MSRP INCLUDES DESTINATION CHARGE. NOT TT&L. INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM EACH MANUFACTURER'S WEBSITE FOR COMPARISON PURPOSES ONLY.

†2007 CX-7 SPORT, 2WD, AUTOMATIC - MSRP \$24,310 - \$4,315 DEALER DISCOUNT = \$19,995 +TT&L. SEE DEALER FOR COMPLETE DETAILS.

**Your Austin Area Mazda Dealers**

TAKE A TEST DRIVE TODAY

**3 CONVENIENT LOCATIONS**

SALES: M-SAT 8:30AM-8PM  
SERVICE: M-F 7AM-6PM

**ROGER BEASLEY MAZDA**

2 MI. SOUTH OF 183 ON BURNET  
(512) 459-4111  
rogerbeasley.com



**MAZDA SOUTH**

4506 IH-35 South  
800-207-6534  
mazdasouth.com



**PREMIER MAZDA**

IH-35 N. at Westinghouse Rd.  
1-800-440-9115  
premiermazda.net

\*\*BASED ON FRONTAL AND/OR SIDE AND/OR ROLLOVER RATINGS FOUND AT www.safercar.com. ALL PICTURES FOR ILLUSTRATION ONLY. OFFER ENDS 1/31/07.

# THIS MODERN WORLD

by TOM TOMORROW

## City Hall Should Be Available for the People

Dear Austin citizens,  
I am writing to encourage your interest and action in confronting Austin's waning customs of participatory democracy.

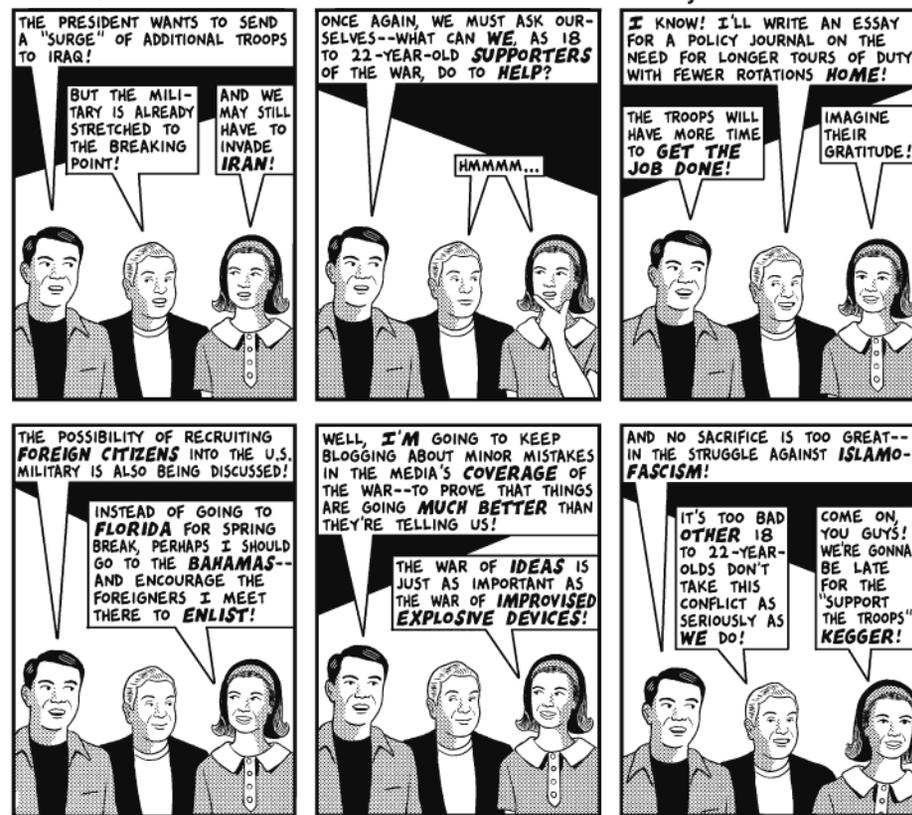
Citizens are not allowed to use their own City Hall. Before the old City Hall was closed in the year 2000, it was quite common for average citizens to use City Hall chambers and meeting rooms for all manner of reasons when the building was not used for city business.

City Council candidates would gather their constituents in chambers to give their announcement speeches. Citizens would hold press conferences and forums related to city affairs on a weekly and even daily basis. Channel 6 would often tape these and rebroadcast them along with their other programming. But when the new City Hall was opened, this custom mysteriously vanished.

When I realized what had happened last spring, I began protesting this anti-citizen policy. City Council members were not even aware that the policy had changed. Enough questions were raised for the City Council to delegate the matter to the Austin Community Technology and Telecommunications Commission for review.

The commission will be holding a hearing on this issue Wed., Jan. 10, after they convene at 7:30pm in the City Hall Boards and Commissions Room. I am asking you to join me in recommending that this beautiful building funded by Austin citizens be given back to us for our use when it does not conflict with city business.

I analyzed use of City Council chambers during business hours between January and March of 2006. I found that city business took place only 32% of the time, and this included City Council and Planning Commission meetings.



If enough advocates can show a presence, we can have an impact on changing this restrictive policy. Please try to attend and help to reclaim our right to use our own seat of government.  
Sincerely,  
Paul Robbins

### The 'Will Wynn Park'?

Dear Editor,  
I have lived in North Austin near Rundburg since 1990. These past few years I have seen an increase in crime in my area. Drugs and pros-

titution are on the rise all around my home. The Capital Metro bus stops all along Rundburg are constantly filled with persons who just sit and are dealing drugs/prostitution, yet never get on the bus. I am aware that the children who ride the bus are constantly subjected to this environment.

I am no expert, but it is very obvious to see. My issue has been a topic on various news stations in Austin. I have placed many calls to the local police department with no results. It seems that the city officials are more concerned with Wal-Mart and with the neighborhoods with more money. I am also a taxpayer.

The city has chosen to honor ex-Mayor Gus Garcia with a nearby park in his name. This park is located on 1101 E. Rundburg nearly 50 feet from a recent unsolved murder of a Hispanic man and another 50 feet from where an elderly woman was beaten and raped. These crimes have become an occasional occurrence, and the city officials seem to ignore the needs of my area. Their total focus seems to be elsewhere.

There is also another unofficial park nearby. This is located in my back yard in between two gas stations on Rundburg. This is where the major crime activity takes place. People congregate to exchange drugs and solicit sex. I propose to name this park "Will Wynn Park," after our current Mayor. If this area is good enough for Gus Garcia then it should be good enough for Will Wynn. The property is currently for sale; the city should buy it and name a park after him, since it seems appropriate. Gus, if you read this letter, please help us in saving our neighborhood.

Adelita Diaz

[austinchronicle.com/postmarks](http://austinchronicle.com/postmarks)

**UPDATED DAILY**

# Texas Basketball ... Game On.



Presented by UnitedHealthcare:  
Big 12/Big Ten Challenge  
**TEXAS vs. #13 PURDUE**  
**2pm SUNDAY!**  
Sunday, Jan. 7 • Frank Erwin Center

Promotions & Discounts:  
Go to Bevo's Bargains on TexasSports.com!  
AAA Show Your Card & Save: get a \$2 discount!



Sophomore Guard Erika Arriaran

Log on to [austinchronicle.com](http://austinchronicle.com) to enter to win tickets to the game and to win a Longhorn Epiphone Les Paul Guitar Courtesy of:

LIVE Post-Game Concert featuring

**RUTHIE FOSTER**  
**FREE!**

Sun., Jan. 7, After the Game  
Frank Erwin Center

Tickets to the concert will not be sold; instead, admittance to the concert is FREE for fans attending the game. The ticket office closes at the start of the second half (approx. 3 pm)

For game tickets, go to TexasBoxOffice.com, call 512/477-6060 or go to UT's Bellmont Hall, the Frank Erwin Center or H-E-B stores.

[TexasSports.com](http://TexasSports.com)

Frank Erwin Center (Red River bet. 15th St. & M.L.K. Blvd.)  
Tickets (\$8-\$17): Frank Erwin Center • H-E-B stores  
TexasBoxOffice.com • UT's Bellmont Hall • 512.477.6060  
Groups of 10 or more: Just \$5 each! Call 512.232.3865



You could watch your love life unfold in front of millions of viewers on national television.



Or give us a call for a more discreet approach — talk to the professionals who specialize in first dates. Invest a lunch hour. It's worth it. No pressure. It's Just Lunch, dating for busy professionals.

Austin 512.476.5566

100 locations worldwide



Director  
Jennifer  
Donnelly



Director  
PJ  
Osgood



Director  
Lisa  
Purdum



IT'S  
just  
LUNCH!

dating for busy professionals®

MBA TEXAS TOUR

# MBA Texas Tour

— Austin —

Thursday, January 18th

Session from 6:30–8:30pm

Join representatives from participating schools to discuss:

- Advantages of an MBA Degree
- The business school application process
- Preparing a competitive application

*Representatives from Kaplan Test Prep and Admissions will also be available to discuss GMAT preparation strategies.*

Visit [www.mbatexastour.org](http://www.mbatexastour.org) to register today!

**KAPLAN**

TEST PREP AND  
ADMISSIONS

1-800-KAP-TEST  
[kaptest.com/gmat](http://kaptest.com/gmat)

MBA Tour Members:  
Baylor University • Rice University  
Southern Methodist University  
Texas A&M University  
Texas Christian University  
The University of Texas-Austin

\*GMAT is a registered trademark of the Graduate Management Admission Council®. Kaplan materials do not contain actual GMAT items and are neither endorsed by nor affiliated in any way with GMAC.

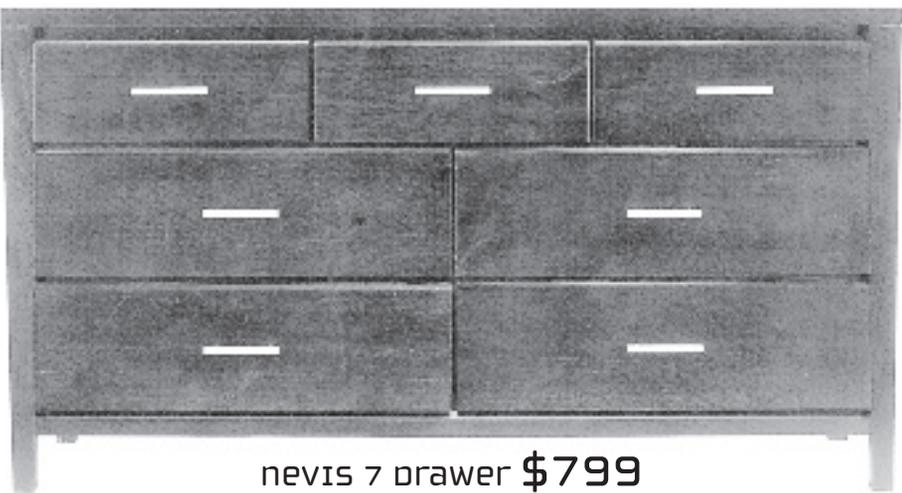
Hey, nice condo.

[WWW.THEMAGNOLIA-AUSTIN.COM](http://WWW.THEMAGNOLIA-AUSTIN.COM)

Call to visit our showroom (512) 445-5400

**AVERA**  
MORE AUSTIN

# Everything you're missing is at Urban Living's Storewide Sale



nevis 7 drawer \$799  
available in spice or espresso

URBAN  LIVING  
financing available

7727 BURNET RD • MON-SAT 10-6 • SUN 1-5 • 451-2144

# Fall/Winter SALE

SALE STARTS  
JAN. 6TH,  
2007  
ALL SALES  
FINAL  
IN STOCK  
ONLY

SELECTED Packs,  
Duffels, Travel Gear & Back  
to School Bags  
**25%-50% OFF**  
*(many other items on sale  
for 2007 travel & camping)*

ALL HOLIDAY  
ITEMS  
(Including  
wrapped gifts)  
**50% OFF**

ALL houseshoes  
**50% OFF**  
SELECTED shoes & sandals  
Up To **50% OFF**



**\*SELECTED\***  
MEN'S & WOMEN'S FALL CLOTHING  
Fall Flax up to **50% OFF**  
Fall Fresh Produce up to **50% OFF**  
Selected men's & womens sportswear (*The North Face, Patagonia, Woolrich, Royal Robbins, Jansport, Prana, Ex Officio*) up to **30% OFF**

SELECTED FLEECE  
& SOFTSHELL  
JACKETS  
**20%-40% OFF**

## Whole Earth Provision Co.

2410 San Antonio St., 478-1577 (1 hr FREE parking w/purchase@UT Lot next door)  
1014 N. Lamar Blvd., 476-1414 • S. Lamar @ WESTGATE, 899-0992

[www.WholeEarthProvision.com](http://www.WholeEarthProvision.com)

## STOREWIDE CLEARANCE SALE! ALL FURNITURE

### AND ACCESSORIES NOW 20-50% OFF!



## IMPORT CONNECTION

2438 W. Anderson (Corner of Anderson & Burnet) • 302-3229



## LABORATORY

COMPUTERS & SERVICE



### CUSTOM BUILT GAMING COMPUTERS

512MB OF DDR2, 250GIG SATA2 HD  
256MB PCI-X VIDEO, 16X DVD RW  
AMD 3500+ \$499

AMD DUALCORE 3800+ \$575

AMD DUALCORE 5000+ \$799

INTEL P4 3.2GIG-\$529

INTEL DUO CORE 2 E6300-\$599

INTEL DUO CORE 2 E6700-\$999

ALL MACHINES ARE CUSTOM BUILT WITH  
NEW PARTS AND INCLUDE A ONE YEAR PARTS  
AND LABOR WARRANTY.

RACK MOUNT AVAILABLE FOR  
AUDIO AND SERVER SOLUTIONS



## WE FIX COMPUTERS

# \$39

FLAT RATE WITH  
NO HOURLY CHARGE  
INCLUDES VIRUS AND  
SPYWARE REMOVAL,  
INSTALLS AND REPAIRS.  
DESKTOPS OR NOTEBOOKS.

CALL 419-7422 OPEN 10-6 MON-SAT VISIT 5400 N LAMAR  
ORDER ONLINE AT [WWW.LABORATORYCOMPUTERS.COM](http://WWW.LABORATORYCOMPUTERS.COM)



DOUG POTTER

## HEADLINES

- ▶ On the last day of 2006, the total number of U.S. combat **casualties in the war on Iraq** officially reached 3,000 since March 2003, with the death of 22-year-old Dustin Donica of Spring, Texas. More than 22,000 U.S. troops have been wounded. There is no official estimate of civilian casualties, but the most scientific study, reported in October by *The Lancet*, gives an estimate of more than 650,000 Iraqi civilian deaths.
- ▶ The 80th Texas legislative session gavels to order Tuesday, Jan. 9, and as of this week, nobody knows who will be holding the gavel on the House side. Incumbent House Speaker **Tom Craddick** has been challenged by Plano Republican **Brian McCall** (and a couple of others), and at last report Craddick was having trouble herding his "confirmed" support. See p.17.
- ▶ On Thursday, Dec. 28, Austin Police Department Officer **Gary Griffin** was terminated by APD Chief Cathy Ellison for his actions in beating a mentally retarded man, Joseph Cruz, after finding him asleep at a Seventh Street bus stop July 1. A grand jury declined to indict Griffin, but Chief Ellison said he had failed to identify himself, had used excessive force, and failed to tell the truth in his report of the incident. Ellison also disciplined three supervisors for failing to take corrective action. See p.22.
- ▶ Austinites rang in 2007 with the second annual **First Night** celebration on New Year's Eve, including singing, dancing, parades, music, and fire-works all over Downtown.

## NAKED CITY

- ▶ A Travis Co. grand jury indicted on Dec. 27 14-year veteran APD Detective **Andrew Perkel** on one count of attempted sexual assault (a third-degree felony), one count of public lewdness (a class-A misdemeanor), and one count of indecent exposure (a class-B misdemeanor) in connection with a Sept. 15 off-duty "incident," according to a statement released by APD. Reportedly, the alleged offenses took place at hair-removal business American Laser Center and involved an encounter between Perkel and an as-yet-unnamed Laser Center employee. Perkel's attorney, Chris Gunter, told the *Statesman* that the charges are "not true," that everything "that transpired between these two people was consensual," and that he and his client "are anxious for a trial." APD officials have placed Perkel on temporary suspension with pay pending the outcome of the criminal case and of an administrative investigation by APD Internal Affairs detectives. – *Jordan Smith*
- ▶ The Austin Area Regional Transit group made a presentation of its **regional rail transit** concept, dubbed the Spider, to a subcommittee of the Planning Commission on Tuesday night. (See [asnic.utexas.edu/~bennett/aart.htm](http://asnic.utexas.edu/~bennett/aart.htm) for background on the AART concept.) While the future of the Seaholm curve is still in doubt, another question appears to be emerging: Will there ever be east-west rail access across Downtown? Also, it appears that a proposal will be made to merge the city's sustainability project efforts with CAMPO's regional growth concept and some kind of regional rail vision, presenting a true meta-vision of the region's future. – *Kimberly Reeves*
- ▶ Keep Austin Beautiful, the local nonprofit that encourages Austinites to take personal responsibility for enhancing their community environment, has announced the winners of its 22nd annual **Keep Austin Beautiful Awards**. The Town Lake Trail Foundation took honors in the beautification category for its restoration of Lou Neff Point (the spot where Barton Springs meets Town Lake), among other scenic, degraded spots. See [www.KeepAustinBeautiful.org](http://www.KeepAustinBeautiful.org) for a full winners list. The awards ceremony is Feb. 7. – *Daniel Mottola*

continued on p.17

## TOP 10 QUOTES OF THE WEEK

- 1) "She deplored the terror inflicted by our smart bombs on missions way afar. We know now there were no weapons of mass destruction over there. But Coretta knew, and we knew, that there are weapons of misdirection right down here. Millions without health insurance. Poverty abounds. For war, billions more, but no more for the poor."
  - The Rev. **Joseph Lowery**, at the memorial service for Coretta Scott King (Feb. 10 issue)
- 2) "Hoy marchamos; mañana votamos." ("Today we march; tomorrow we vote.")
  - Rallying cry of **pro-immigration protesters** (April 14 issue)
- 3) "One of the things that money can buy can be lies. As a former educator, it causes me great concern that children growing up think that you may lie and slander and libel another person so that you can be victorious in a campaign."
  - State Rep. **Carter Casteel**, speaking for campaign finance reform (May 5 issue)
- 4) "In effect, Republicans in the Senate have said there will be funding for our schools when pigs fly. It's clear now that Tom Craddick and House Republicans believe that's too soon."
  - State Rep. **Jim Dunnam**, D-Waco, on the Senate version of House Bill 2, mandating that any new revenue for education will come only after property taxes are reduced (May 12 issue)
- 5) "Congratulations to all of you on a job well done defeating Props. 1 and 2. Simply stated they were bad public policy. Maybe this time, the *Pendejo* Kirk Mitchell learns that his \$\$\$s cannot buy Austin. I think he should be deported to The Woodlands."
  - Former Austin Mayor **Gus Garcia**, in an e-mail sent out to several prominent political and media types (May 19 issue)



JOHN ANDERSON

Kinky Friedman

- 6) "She can call herself Carole Cougar Mellencamp if she wants, but when it comes to the ballot, she should have to follow the law."
  - **Kinky Friedman**, challenging his fellow gubernatorial candidate's request to be listed as Carole Keeton "Grandma" Strayhorn on the November ballot (June 16 issue)
- 7) "Black Americans were not only the founders but also the backbone and strength of the Texas Republican Party. ... Texas Republicans have a rich heritage of diversity, and that diversity continues today."
  - A Juneteenth statement from the **Texas GOP**, showing mastery of the party's Reconstruction-era history but some fuzziness on more recent events (June 23 issue)
- 8) "Why should you hold up a several-hundred-million-dollar investment because of a small little restaurant?"
  - **J. Willard Marriott**, CEO of Marriott International Inc., who wants to build a hotel where Las Manitas now sits; quoted in the *Statesman* (Sept. 29 issue)
- 9) "There is no term limit for Texas governor, and that's why people should be horrified."
  - Democrat **Chris Bell**, responding to an election trivia question thrown at him during the gubernatorial candidates debate (Oct. 13 issue)
- 10) "That big plan for a permanent Republican majority? It crawled out into the Iraqi desert, rolled onto its bristly back, and died."
  - Salon.com's **Andrew O'Hehir** (Nov. 10 issue)



Council Members Cole, McCracken, Martinez, and Mayor Wynn take the oath of office in June.

JOHN ANDERSON

## TOP 10 LOCAL STORIES: From bonds to boobs

**1) Pay as We Go:** Least controversial yet most likely to improve the common quality of life were the seven municipal bond propositions passed overwhelmingly in November, underwriting everything from basic infrastructure to affordable housing to open space, central library to film studio. As triumphant as the bonds themselves was the public winnowing process – a nearly two-year progress involving a broad cross section of the entire city. Kudos to everybody!

**2) Poppin' the Props:** Not nearly so popular were the May propositions, led by the petition-

proposed “clean water” and “clean government” amendments that polarized local reform groups and slapped the city into court for misleading ballot language. After a bitter public fight, Propositions 1 and 2 were overwhelmingly defeated, while the voters modified campaign finance law and expanded city employee health coverage for domestic partners.

**3) Remember the Candidates?:** Almost forgotten in the proposition bullhorns were the candidate slates – Mayor Will Wynn and Council Member Brewster McCracken were

easily re-elected, and newcomers Mike Martinez and Sheryl Cole climbed the dais. The May election also transfused old and new blood at AISD and ACC.

**4) The Moriarty Mystery:** Former Austin Clean Water Program director Bill Moriarty was actually ousted from his Earth Tech contractorship in 2005, after the city cited an apparent conflict of interest with his domestic partner, for holding separate contracts with ACWP. Moriarty sued city officials and competing contractors last December and settled this year with the officials. But the private lawsuit is pending, and early in 2006 he charged the city with neglecting serious water-pollution problems in deference to wired-in contractors. In 2007, keep watching the wells.

**5) Enchiladas to Go?:** When the landowner announced plans to build three Marriott hotels at Second and Congress, the fate of local landmarks Las Manitas, Escuelita del Alma, and Tesoros Trading Co. hung in the balance. The balance still hangs, as the city looks for a compromise and the various parties tread water this month. Look for more twists, turns, and rhetorical salsa in the new year.

**6) An AMD Grows at Lantana:** Despite loud public and quieter official opposition, longtime Austin high tech titan AMD proceeded with plans to build a major installation on Southwest lands endangered since they belonged to Freeport-McMoRan decades ago. Opponents call it the next domino in the demise of Barton Springs; AMD defends its green-building plans as the best that money can buy. Can money protect the springs? When we know, it'll be too late.

**7) Help the Homeless (Water Plant):** At year's end, the city had yet to find a home for Water Treatment Plant 4, intended to replace the overwhelmed Downtown relic known as

Green. A brief staff run at the Eastside Roy G. Guerrero Park was shot down by logistics and public outcry, and then Travis Co. threw a roadblock into a land swap for the Cortaño tract in the Balcones Canyonland Preserve. The city is hanging fire at the Bull Creek headwaters while it tries to persuade the Commissioners Court to change its mind. Like other substances, water flows downhill.

**8) Corpses by the Gross:** Low-budgeted and overwhelmed by out-of-county autopsies for paying customers, the Travis County Medical Examiner's Office finally got a reluctant housecleaning. Chief ME Roberto Bayardo retired at long last, but not before Deputy ME Elizabeth Peacock finally had enough. The Commissioners Court hired a new ME, and the official rhetoric is that things will improve – but that's what they said about the Augean stables before they had to call in Hercules.

**9) Whither Wal-Mart?:** Looking inward from its traditional suburban ring, the Bentonville Behemoth targeted Northcross Mall for a new store site – meeting with quick and vociferous neighborhood opposition, but only after city staff had reflexively blessed the latest humongous big box. Wal-Mart and developer Lincoln Property Co. hold all the financial and most of the political cards, but the neighbors aren't rolling over. The new year will tell if people or property rule.

**10) The Nekkid Truth:** Official Austin ISD went all aflutter when nude photos of high school teacher Tamara Hoover were found on the Web – thereby endangering young minds with the obscure knowledge that under their clothes, people are naked. A legal settlement allowed Pecksniffery to triumph and Hoover to move on. Henceforth, AISD students can continue to learn such important lessons where they belong, in the gutter. – Michael King

## TOP 10 STATE STORIES: Farewell to Ann, fungoo to Cheney

**1) Gov. Ann Passes:** In September, former Gov. Ann Richards died of esophageal cancer, leaving “A New Texas” legacy of opening doors to women and minorities. Her death, two months before the election, was a jolting reminder of how far the state has backslid on diversity and progress since her administration. Family, friends, celebrities, and thousands of admirers celebrated Richards' life at an Austin memorial service, where the silver-tongued star was remembered for her big hair, big heart, and big laugh.

**2) Perry Hangs On:** Despite voters' preference for anybody but Rick, the incumbent still managed to outflank Democrat Chris Bell, “Grandma” Carole Keeton Strayhorn, comedian Kinky Friedman, and Libertarian James Werner. Perry carried just 39% of the splintered vote, which in theory should mandate bipartisanship. Asked about his mandate, he snarled, “We'll still have 100 percent of the authority.” We guess that's what he meant by “serving with humility.”

**3) School Finance Shell Game:** A spring special legislative session ended with stout declarations of victory – but the defeated enemy was mostly the public schools. Despite the rhetorical overkill, a massive tax shift will disguise school budget problems for a



Ann Richards

year or two, while the state dodges the problem and the leadership hopes to cap local property taxes – taking school district budgets down at the knees. Graduate fast, kiddos.

**4) Supreme Indifference:** After nearly four embattled years, the U.S. Supreme Court ruled that blatant racial gerrymandering against Hispanics is unconstitutional (a ruling that ended in the December ouster of Congressional District 23 GOP Rep. Henry Bonilla), but similar re-redistricting against African-Americans in North and East Texas is, well, Texas bidness as usual.

**5) Siempre Tejano!:** Loud-mouthed congressional attempts to scapegoat Hispanic immigration as the source of all national problems produced a populist movement and nationwide Latino demonstrations and generated some of the November electoral backlash against the GOP. Huge demos in Dallas, Austin, and Houston included many young people; in Texas, the rising cross-cultural minority will not be denied.

**6) Travis Goes Blue:** Democrats swept all of Travis Co.'s legislative posts this year, including two highly prized seats that turned despite massive GOP spending. In February, Democrat Donna Howard clobbered Dellionaire Ben Bentzin in a special election to replace former House District 48 Rep. Todd Baxter; in November, a similar story unfolded next door in HD 47, where Dem Valinda Bolton swung swing voters to beat the heavily financed Bill Welch, GOP choice to succeed retiring Rep. Terry Keel.

**7) Bye, Bye Tommy Boy:** U.S. Rep. Tom DeLay, R-Sugar Land – mad genius of GOP re-redistricting and arguably the sower

of the November whirlwind – finally fled Congress altogether in April, after stepping down as majority leader last year. Beset by criminal indictments and falling poll numbers, DeLay tried to manufacture a successor, but redistricting victim Rep. Nick Lampson got his revenge by taking DeLay's own seat.

**8) Last Man Laughing:** That would be Rep. Patrick Rose, D-Dripping Springs, who took a bare-knuckled E-Day punch to the face from his 2002 opponent (for life, apparently), ex-Rep. Rick Green. Rose bounced back with a knockout, winning re-election with 60% over two little-known opponents. Dripping Springs lawyer Green was charged with misdemeanor assault. The lingering bad blood – vividly portrayed in Paul Stekler's 2004 documentary, *Last Man Standing: Politics Texas Style* – grew from Green's 2002 loss to Rose, who that year was the only House Dem to beat a GOP incumbent.

**9) First They Reject You, Then They Evict You:** The year ended with House Speaker Tom Craddick's political future in doubt, as members weighed the consequences of switching allegiance to a more user-friendly Republican (Plano's Brian McCall or Waxahachie's Jim Pitts). A Craddick defeat would also mean a major hit to gambling and oil and gas lobbyists, who picked up the \$1 million tab for Tom and Nadine's newly renovated Capitol digs. Moral: Never bet against the House.

**10) Hunting With Duck Dick:** A hunting trip at a South Texas ranch found the VP ducking for political cover after he accidentally shot Austinite Harry Whittington in the face late one February afternoon. While Whittington, 78, remained hospitalized with injuries and a heart attack caused by a birdshot near his heart, Cheney laid low, lips securely zipped until several days later. “I am the guy who pulled the trigger,” he said. Now, what was that he said about nukes in Iraq? – Amy Smith and Michael King

continued on p.18

## BEYOND CITY LIMITS

Williamson County rang in the new year with 15 elected officials taking the oath of office, many for the first time, in the **277th District Court in Georgetown**. Family and friends attended to express their love and support, and more than one official thanked the outgoing commissioners for leaving the county in good financial shape. Rep. Dan Gattis Jr. presided over the induction ceremony, which included the swearing-in of his own father, Dan Gattis Sr., as the new county judge. Also taking the oath of office were Judge Burt Carnes, 368th District Court; Judge Suzanne Brooks, County Court at Law No. 1; Judge Tim Wright, County Court at Law No. 2; Judge Don Higginbotham, County Court at Law No. 3; Judge John B. McMaster, County Court at Law No. 4; Lisa David, district clerk; Nancy Rister, county clerk; Vivian Wood, county treasurer; Joe Baker, county surveyor; Commissioner Cynthia Long, Precinct 2; Commissioner Ron Morrison, Precinct 4; Justice of the Peace, Precinct 1, Dain Johnson; Justice of the Peace, Precinct 2, Edna Staudt; Justice of the Peace, Precinct 3, Steve Benton; and Justice of the Peace, Precinct 4, Judy S. Hobbs. Distinguishing himself as the realist in the group, Morrison said he became "scared" when it occurred to him Commissioners Court is now a majority of freshmen with one sophomore (referring to Lisa Birkman, Precinct 1). Morrison should take heart; it takes time and experience to engender the expanse of controversy in which the county has found itself in the last couple of years: a sexual-harassment settlement against outgoing Commissioner Greg Boatright; a contentious sweet-heart water-plant deal orchestrated by outgoing Commissioner Frankie Limmer; a civil rights lawsuit against outgoing Judge John Doerfler and Judges Brooks, Higginbotham, and Wright; a lawsuit against Sheriff James Wilson by former lieutenants Barry Simmons and Ralph Fisher that looks like it's destined for trial next month; and a lawsuit by Precinct 1 Constable Gary Griffin against the entire court for violating the Texas Constitution now before Austin's 3rd Court of Appeals. The new female majority now sitting on Commissioners Court is indeed historic – Valerie Covey was elected in November to replace the late Tom McDaniel, commissioner Precinct 3, and, with Birkman and Long, now forms WilCo's new femme-triumvirate. But whether the "good ol' boy network," for which WilCo is notorious, will simply cede power to a "good ol' girl network" that acts in concert, rather than according to individual conscience, remains to be seen. – *Patricia J. Ruland*

Having resigned his job in protest of an amendment stealthily tacked onto a wind-power-related bill during last year's legislative session, **David Hurlbut**, who served for six years as a senior economist at the **Texas Public Utility Commission**, is speaking out about his abrupt departure. Hurlbut recently explained that he left because of a measure, known as subsection M, which will undermine the state's renewable energy portfolio standard program – or the set amount of statewide power generated from solar, biomass, geothermal, or wind sources (most often the latter) mandated by the Legislature. M would subtract the amount of renewable energy voluntarily purchased by customers from the overall state requirement, lessening the burden on large, industrial consumers of power; diminishing the renewable portfolio standard's efficacy; and making it incompatible with EPA partner programs. Hurlbut said the legislation was added primarily at the behest of lobby group Texas Industrial Electric Customers. In his resignation letter, Hurlbut wrote that subsection M "will in all likelihood require the commission to dismantle the most successful renewable energy program in the country. Even though the law may require it, this is a task I could not in good conscience carry

## All Eyes on Speaker Fight

Even after rumors died down about a potential race for House speaker, the sitting Speaker **Tom Craddick** might have known that he'd be fighting for his political life just days before the new Legislature opens on Tuesday. He might not have known, however, that there would be more than one opponent vying for his seat – front-runner Rep. **Brian McCall**, R-Plano, and Plan B contender Rep. **Jim Pitts**, R-Waxahachie.

Craddick, a wealthy businessman who understands the language of money, took a bath on Election Day. In the last 30-day push before the election, the speaker's political investment arm – the once mighty **Stars Over Texas** – sunk more than \$800,000 into 13 make-or-break legislative races, losing all but a fraction of those dollars in return. Seven of the 13 candidates – four of them incumbents – went down in headline-grabbing flames. Craddick's PAC invested \$710,000 in the unlucky seven, including a late drop of \$185,000 in **Bill Welch's** run against **Valinda Bolton** in Travis Co.'s **House District 47** race.

Bolton is now backing McCall, as are Austin Democratic Reps.  **Elliott Naishtat** and **Eddie Rodriguez**. Two other Travis Co. delegates – **Mark Strama** and **Donna Howard** – aren't advertising their choices, but conventional wisdom puts them in McCall's corner. "It's a matter of public record that I'm not supporting [Craddick]," Strama said. "I'm hopeful that there's going to be a new speaker." While Howard's name appeared on Craddick's post-election pledge list of 109, she went missing from the revised head count of 84. (Craddick's

office acknowledges that Pitts' defection puts the tally at 83.) Democratic Reps. **Dawna Dukes** of Austin and **Patrick Rose** of Dripping Springs are still officially backing Craddick, one more strongly than the other. Dukes is a Craddick team player who stands to gain committee clout should Craddick stay put.

McCall has said he has the votes he needs to oust Craddick, but he's keeping a lid on the identity of his pledges in the interest of homeland security. Because many of McCall's supporters also show up on Craddick's list, they fear that if exposed, retribution would be ultra swift and severe in another Craddick term. Craddick's office doesn't buy that line. "We're confident that the 83 names we have are solid," spokeswoman **Alexis DeLee** said. Consultant **Bill Miller**, a Craddick backer, also sought to cast doubt on McCall's confidence level. "If you can touch it and feel it, it's a nose. But if you're describing a piece of cartilage with two holes in it, maybe it's not a nose."

With all the daily maneuvering and arm-twisting under way, you need a weatherman to know which way the wind (or nose) blows. Breezes out of the north have McCall sweeping Craddick aside, thanks to a last-minute assist from Pitts, who ascended to Appropriations chair under Craddick but landed in the speaker's doghouse shortly thereafter. So it makes sense that Pitts would want to try to leverage influence with McCall before sending over whatever votes he's assembled. Still another scenario has the even-tempered Eastland Rep. **Jim Keffer** (think Gerald Ford) becoming the "accidental speaker" to help heal a divided House. Meantime, watch for sudden wind shifts and severe freeze warnings. Busted kneecaps and related storm damage likely. – *Amy Smith*



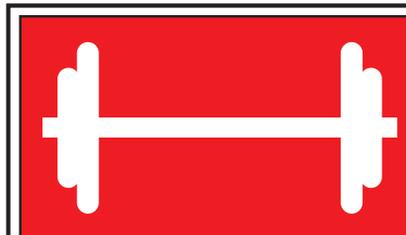
JOHN ANDERSON

**Elizabeth Kahura explains the significance of "the seven candles" as part of a Kwanzaa celebration at Carver Library on Dec. 27. The Kwanzaa holiday was founded in 1966 by Dr. Maulana Karenga, and according to organizers of the Carver celebration, it "is neither political nor religious and despite some misconceptions, is not a substitute for Christmas. It is simply a time of reaffirming African-American people, their ancestors and culture."**

out, and for this reason I am resigning my position." Though the PUC has asked legislators for clarification on the measure, Hurlbut says it cannot be favorably interpreted by PUC staff if left intact, and must be eliminated. – *D.M.*

On Friday, Dec. 22, "The U.S. Court of Appeals for the D.C. Circuit denied FEMA's request to stay the part of a federal district court's order requiring the agency to provide clearer notices of the reasons for, and an opportunity to appeal, denials of eligibility for further **housing assistance** for hurricane **evacuees**, according to a statement from Public Citizen. The group had previously requested from the U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia a preliminary injunction to keep the Federal Emergency Management Agency from ending rent assistance for evacuees "without first adequately explaining its decisions," according to Public Citizen, which, on Nov. 29, was granted the request, which it had made with Texas RioGrande Legal Aid and the Association of Community Organizations for Reform Now. "Under the Court of Appeals' ruling, if the notified evacuees can show that they have been wrongfully denied housing assistance, FEMA will be obligated to immediately provide them with assistance," said Public Citizen attorney Michael Kirkpatrick in the statement. The appeals court also ruled, however, that "FEMA now has no legal obligation to provide immediate housing assistance to the hurricane evacuees who were covered by the district court's order," according to the statement. FEMA said in a Dec. 22 release that it has "reached out to every household affected by the District Court's order to more clearly identify their reason(s) for [housing assistance] ineligibility, outline the required remedies, and allow them an additional 60 days to file an appeal with FEMA if they believe our ineligibility determination is in error." For more, see [www.citizen.org/pressroom](http://www.citizen.org/pressroom) and [www.fema.gov/news/newsrelease.fema?id=32467](http://www.fema.gov/news/newsrelease.fema?id=32467). – *Cheryl Smith*

## COMING IN JANUARY



## SOUTH CONGRESS ATHLETIC CLUB

A LOCALLY OWNED NEIGHBORHOOD GYM DEDICATED TO HEALTH AND EDUCATION  
AFFORDABLE MEMBERSHIPS WITH NO CONTRACTS OR INITIATION FEES  
**1109-B SOUTH CONGRESS AVE.**  
[WWW.SOCOATHLETICCLUB.COM](http://WWW.SOCOATHLETICCLUB.COM)  
**LEARN TO LIFT FOR LIFE.**

*The Arabic Bazaar*  
Gifts . Clothing  
Home Furnishing  
**Clearance Sale**  
now in progress  
5013 Duval ST  
533-9227 . [WMDproductions.com](http://WMDproductions.com)

**Vision Source**  
@ Lincoln Village  
**SPECIAL OFFERS**  
\$119 : \$99  
**Exam & Eye Exam**  
**Contacts : & Glasses**  
3 month supply of spherical contact lenses. Exam, fitting, & follow up visits. Call for details. Includes frame and single vision lenses.  
**MOST INSURANCES ACCEPTED**  
**6406 N I-35 Ste. 1250 • 454-4401**



DOUG POTTER

## REEFER MADNESS:

### Top 10 joints

BY JORDAN SMITH

**1) Record Madness:** According to FBI statistics released in September, arrests for marijuana possession reached a record high in 2005, with nearly 800,000 pot-related busts nationwide. The majority – 88% – were for simple possession only; the remaining arrestees, just more than 90,000, were charged with sale and/or manufacturing, a category that includes folks

busted for growing medi-pot in compliance with state law. Now that's an effective use of law-enforcement resources.

**2) Arrest That Ditchweed!:** More than 98% of all pot seized by cops under the DEA-funded Domestic Cannabis Eradication/Suppression Program in 2006 was actually “volunteer” hemp – industrial hemp plants growing wild, an ongoing testament to the nonnarcotic plant's hardiness – and not cultivated, smokeable pot, according to DEA statistics released in September. Now that's an even better use of law-enforcement resources.

**3) Rush to Hypocrisy:** After years of calling drug users losers and worse, bombastic radio boob Rush Limbaugh in May cut a sweetheart deal with Florida prosecutors after being charged with “doctor shopping” to obtain overlapping prescriptions for his OxyContin habit. Averting prison for his abuse of hillbilly heroin, in July Limbaugh got popped again, this time for carrying a bottle of Viagra not prescribed to him. Never fear – the Viagra offense didn't derail Limbaugh's deal to avoid prison time on the OxyContin charge.

**4) Mixed Returns:** Three statewide pot-law reform initiatives – including a Nevada proposal to legalize, tax, and regulate pot use and possession by adults – tanked at the polls. Local initiatives in 10 cities – measures making police enforcement of most pot-law offenses the lowest priority – sailed through to passage.

**5) Bust the Patients!:** For the fourth year in a row, the U.S. House of Representatives in July voted down a measure to prevent the U.S. Department of Justice from spending taxpayer money to raid, arrest, and prosecute ill people using medi-pot in compliance with state laws. The Hinchey-Rohrabacher Amendment – a bipartisan measure attached to the annual DOJ appropriations bill, was defeated 163-289. With Dems taking control of the House, 2007 may be the year of federal medi-pot reform.

**6) Find Your Local Dealer:** U.S. Rep. Steve Pearce, R-N.M., in September proposed creating a national online drug-dealer

registry that would require all individuals convicted of drug-related crimes to register their names, addresses, employers, Social Security numbers, and other identifying information. At year-end, the proposal – call it the Scarlet “D” – was happily gathering dust.

**7) Hemp Comes Home:** After 10 years of planning, North Dakota lawmakers enacted a state law legalizing the cultivation of industrial hemp by state farmers. The move puts the state on a direct collision course with the DEA, which has the power to approve, deny, or simply ignore any individual farmer's request for permission to cultivate the crop – meaning this will likely be the Reefer Story to Watch in 2007.

**8) Yanquis Cancel Mexican Liberalization:** Under pressure from U.S. drug warriors, former Mexican President Vicente Fox last summer withdrew support for legalizing possession of small amounts of drugs – including pot, cocaine, and heroin. The measure was designed as a way to free up law-enforcement resources, taking the focus off small-time drug users and onto the drug cartels, whose narco-battles are implicated in the increased violence in border towns like Nuevo Laredo.

**9) Please Drink the Tea:** The U.S. Supreme Court in February unanimously cleared the way for the small New Mexico-based sect of the Brazilian church O Centro Espirita Beneficiente Uniao do Vegetal to continue its sacramental use of the hallucinogenic ayahuasca tea. Feds claimed church possession of the tea violated the Controlled Substances Act. The church – led by Seagram's whiskey heir Jeffrey Bronfman – claimed religious freedom, and the Supremes agreed.

**10) FDA's Bad Smoke:** This spring the FDA got caught with some bad smoke after issuing an advisory to remind folks that marijuana has no medical value and that any suggestion of medicinal use is a cruel hoax – conveniently omitting any mention of a 1999 government-commissioned Institute of Medicine report concluding otherwise. When the IOM scientists noted the oversight, the advisory quickly and quietly disappeared.

## TOP 10 DEVELOPING STORIES:

### We got a plan

BY KATHERINE GREGOR

**1) No More Cheap and Ugly:** New ordinance adopted in August (effective Jan. 13) codifies design standards for new commercial and mixed-use developments: better architectural design, site layout, streetscapes, landscaping, green building, and general not-so-ugliness. In Central Austin, the standards promote denser, transit-friendly development along more than 50 miles of urban corridors.

**2) Mueller Arising:** After just 20 years of planning, the new city-within-a-city finally began to take shape on the site of the old airport – a model of what results from progressive urban planning, meaningful community involvement, and a developer (Catellus) actually caring about doing the right thing. The city ought to make study and emulation of Mueller a required course for other large-scale developers (e.g., Lincoln Property Co.) changing the face of our town.

**3) Second (Street) Chances:** Stop kvetching that the 2nd Street Retail District looks like Dallas – think of it as a slice of San Francisco. Okay, the boutiques and eateries are a tad froufrou, but what's happening here is deeper than shopping. When it's completed, the new Second Street will serve as the Great Street “pedestrian spine” that links City Hall and the Convention Center complex, all the way across



Tower envy: a view of Downtown's future

Downtown. Wake up and smell the brew at Jo's Hot Coffee, now the mingling spot for City Hall shakers.

**4) Smarter Housing:** Villas on Sixth grandly opened in May as a model of low-income rental housing – an East Austin infill development near

Downtown (1900 E. Sixth) and a public-private venture. It digs deep into affordability; of the 160 apartments, 86 are for folks with incomes at 50% or less of the area median and another 60 at just 40%. Melded in are retail and a YMCA with afterschool care, a computer learning center, swim and dance lessons, and teen nights. Way better than raising kids in a “project.”

**5) Back to the Track!:** Construction of the urban commuter rail line connecting Leander (and points between) with Downtown Austin began in March, with the first train (to the Convention Center) scheduled for 2008. Sleeping at the wheel have been the transit planners for inner-city circulators, needed to service commuters as well as all of that projected “desirable density.” Cap Metro, the city, the state, and the universities need to get a streetcar system (or some alternative) actively moving ahead in 2007.

**6) No More Supersizing! ...** Of new homes in established neighborhoods, or so provides the new “McMansion” ordinance passed unanimously in September – over many doubts about its impacts and politics. In theory, the ordinance tries to protect neighborhood character by limiting the size of new double-patty “McMansions” next door to older, smaller homes. Boon to community or doom to density? Time will tell.

**7) Mine's Bigger Than Yours:** The braggin' rights for Tallest Condo Tower became a fast-flipping honor, as Downtown housing went sky-high (in price, too). First was the 360 Condominiums (44 stories and 580 feet, 360 Nueces, 2008 opening). Also announced was a 47-story, 675-foot residential-and-office tower

(Fifth and Congress). Spring Condominiums will rise a mere 36 stories and 400 feet (Third and Bowie), but its west-side location and height zoning variances (over nearby neighborhood objections) made the tower a lightning rod for the new Downtown.

**8) If You Build It:** Where roads go, development follows, and TxDOT's opening of a 40-mile segment of SH 130 opens up a whole new swath of Central Texas for dense development. Good news if it draws growth away from the Edwards Aquifer and adheres to regional planning principles; bad if it fosters the usual hideous highway sprawl. Don't repeat I-35. (See Commercial Design Standards, above.)

**9) Bikeway Begins:** The long-discussed project finally went out for bids and officially got named for hometown hero Lance Armstrong. Segments east and west of Downtown should start construction early this year; holding up the Downtown portions has been a conflict with Capital Metro rail lines. The Bikeway will start at Highway 183 near the Colorado River, run west through East Austin and Downtown, then dip down to Cesar Chavez, and terminate near Deep Eddy pool just west of MoPac. Ready your tire pump!

**10) TODs A'Coming?:** They're still more visionary than vision, but the Transit-Oriented Development Zones intended to connect commuter rail with inner-city mass transit got off the drawing boards at last this year, dotting the to-do map from Northwest to the Eastside. It will be years before we know whether all the pieces came together for a new, metropolitan Austin – but 2006 could be the year when the balance finally tipped for progress.

# The Legislature's Top 10 Alternatives to Abortion:

- 1) Have the baby.
- 2) Seriously, have the baby. God wants you to.
- 3) Have the baby: If you don't, you're going to hell.
- 4) Have the baby. Who cares if it's your dad's?
- 5) Have the baby.
- 6) Have the baby; you do the deed, you pay the price – that's life!
- 7) Stop being so self-ish: Have the baby.
- 8) Have the baby.
- 9) Four heads, five heads – hey, that's just more kiddo to love: Have the baby.
- 10) Don't have sex.



continued on p.20

**30th Anniversary!**  
1978-2007  
Thirty Years of  
Drums, Dancing  
and Devilry

Benefiting the Neighborhood Longhorn Program

30 Years as Austin's Best Party • Brazilian-Style Mardi Gras  
Wild Costumes • Non-Stop Dancing • Pulsating Primal Drums

**February 3 • Palmer Events Center**

**MUSIC:** Grupo Saveiro (NYC) • Acadêmicos da Opera (Austin)

**"The room expands and contracts in ecstatic frenzy."** *The Daily Texan*

**TICKETS:** [www.CarnavalAustin.com](http://www.CarnavalAustin.com) or [www.TicketWeb.com](http://www.TicketWeb.com)

Waterloo Records • Ana Brasil • Lucy In Disguise  
Saccone's Pizza • Sampaio's Restaurant

Complete info – photos, special hotel rates, FAQs, maps, history – at:

**[www.CarnavalAustin.com](http://www.CarnavalAustin.com)**



**The Texas Observer**  
presents

**ELIZA GILKYSON**  
**MANEJA BETO**  
**THE HORSIES**

and hosts  
**MOLLY IVINS & JIM HIGHTOWER**

**RABBLE ROUSER ROUNDUP & FAT CAT SCHMOOZEFEST**

**SUNDAY JANUARY 14, 2007 • LA ZONA ROSA, AUSTIN, TX**  
612 W. 4th St, Austin, TX • 6-7pm Schmoozefest • 7-10pm Roundup

**TICKET INFO**

Schmoozefest & Rabble Rouser - \$49.95 • Rabble Rouser only - \$20 adv/\$25 door  
Available online: [www.texasobserver.org](http://www.texasobserver.org) • By phone: 512-477-0746 • In person: 307 W. 7th Street

**SILENT AUCTION ALL NIGHT LONG • WWW.TEXASOBSERVER.ORG**  
Sponsored by The Austin Chronicle and KGSR



KOOP radio rose from the ashes and kept broadcasting from a new home.

JOHN ANDERSON

## MEDIA WATCH: Whoring is boring

BY KEVIN BRASS

Lofty debates about national security, scandals at the highest level of government, attacks on the foundation of a free press: It was a year of spicy, incendiary media stories, striking to the core of the media's role in a free society.

But not here in li'l Austin, where the media

served up a pale gruel of politically correct, happy-face news; crime reports; and rewritten press releases. Austin media managers spent the year busily rearranging the deck chairs, while audiences yawned and fiddled with their new PlayStations.

The Top 10 Austin media stories:

- 1) **Statesman Doesn't Get It:** In its largest promotional push in recent memory, the *Austin American-Statesman* asked the community, "Do You Get It?" Many Austinites responded, "No." The circulation for Austin's only daily newspaper continued to sag like Bill O'Reilly's nut sack.
- 2) **It's All About ME!:** Longtime KGSR morning host Kevin Connor jumped to Austin's fledgling Music and Entertainment Television, giving an instant shot of credibility to the attempt to create a local MTV-style channel. If you're still clicking through it, ME is just like MTV – except it actually plays music.
- 3) **Whores, Dirty Whores!:** Hoping for a little ratings mojo, a KEYE reporter went undercover to reveal the shocking news that he was offered a "hand job" at a massage parlor. Local media observers expressed outrage at the shameless ploy. In fact, KXAN was so outraged, a few weeks later it did its own prostitution report, speaking volumes about the state of shame in local TV news.
- 4) **Statesman Gets It:** While the print edition snoozed, the *Statesman's* Web site, Statesman.com, continued to gain traction, becoming one of the most widely read newspaper sites in the country. Frequently, the site's staff-written blogs featured interesting local stories that couldn't unseat the wire reports and press releases in the newspaper.
- 5) **KOOP Riseth:** Not one but two fires in its headquarters suggested that maybe the

Almighty was out to smite little KOOP, the often-beleaguered or self-besieged community radio station. But the station rose from the ashes to occupy swanky new facilities on Airport Boulevard.

6) **Off With Their Heads:** After the May sweeps ratings period, both KEYE general manager Mike Reed and KXAN general manager Carlos Fernandez were axed within a few days of each other. Dozens of TV ad sales people rushed to update their résumés.

7) **Radio Daze:** CBS sold its local stations to Entercom. Industry giant Clear Channel moved to go private. All signs point to a seismic shift building in the industry.

8) **KXAN News Meltdown:** Reporters and production staff fled KXAN under the rule of new news director Bill Seitzler, who was also accused of sensationalizing the news product. In October, Seitzler abruptly quit.

9) **Air America Woes:** Hailed as the great hope to bring a progressive voice to radio, Air America stumbled and bumbled into bankruptcy. Local affiliate KOKE continued to treat the network like a forgotten wart, running week-old ads and transmitting a signal that can barely be heard north of 35th Street on a clear night.

10) **Anchor Games:** With as much fanfare as local TV can muster, veteran anchor Ron Oliveira began reading the news for CBS affiliate KEYE, a year after leaving ABC affiliate KVUE. KEYE ran ad after ad promoting its "trusted" anchor; audiences skipped to reruns of *Gunsmoke*.

## A BLUE YEAR: Top 10 APD stories

- 1) **Schroeder Fired:** In August an independent arbitrator ruled against former Austin Police Officer Julie Schroeder, upholding her termination in connection with the 2005 fatal shooting of 18-year-old Daniel Rocha. Schroeder did not have a "reasonable belief" that Rocha posed a "threat of deadly or serious" injury to her or her supervisor at the time she shot him, meaning Schroeder violated the department's policy on deadly force.
- 2) **Knee Goes Native and Ducks!:** In May, APD Chief Stan Knee announced he would retire his position as chief to take a new job, working with government officials in Afghanistan. (No matter how many times we say it, it still sounds funny.) Fortunately (or not), Knee already knew a few folks overseas – including former APD Officer Tim Enlow, who Knee earlier fired, allegedly for racial profiling, and who now works as a sniper charged with protecting Afghan officials.
- 3) **Ellison Succeeds:** Knee's parking space and comfy Fifth Floor desk chair were inherited by interim Chief Cathy Ellison, the first African-American to head up the department. Whether Ellison will be permanent will be decided sometime this year, after the city completes a nationwide search.
- 4) **Sheffield Shuffles:** After leading the Austin Police Association for eight years – during which time the union became cohesive and politically powerful – President Mike Sheffield announced in November that he will retire from his role as union boss and as an APD detective. In 2007, Sheffield becomes a statewide organizer for the Combined Law Enforcement Associations of Texas.
- 5) **Excessive Force? (Part One):** In March, a Travis Co. jury acquitted APD Officers Christopher Gray and William Heilman



DOUG POTTER

on charges of official oppression in connection with the September 2005 arrest of Ramon Hernandez, when the officers continued to pummel Hernandez even though he was face down and handcuffed, as recorded on in-car video (insufficient to convince a jury to convict). Ultimately, Gray was handed a 70-day suspension, Heilman resigned his position, and a third cop involved in the event though not tried in court, rookie Joel Follmer, was fired. In December, Hernandez filed a federal civil rights suit against all three.

6) **Thou Shalt Not Taser the Elderly:** In December, former APD Officer Ramon Perez filed suit against the city, claiming his supervisors concocted a plan to use his faith – as a nondenominational evangelical Christian – as a basis for firing him, after the officer refused a supervisor's order to use his Taser on an

older man in questionable health. According to a psychologist's report, Perez's religious beliefs make it difficult for him to follow orders – including those that, like the command to use the Taser, appear to violate APD's own policy. Go figure.

7) **Excessive Force? (Part Two):** According to an August APD report, while the number of arrests increased 6.7% in 2005, the rate of police use of force actually declined 4.5%. Nonetheless, the rate of force used specifically against black suspects jumped 6.8%. According to the APD, that was explained by the fact that there was a "significant increase" in the number of black suspects using "aggressive actions" against police. Local NAACP President Nelson Linder countered that the APD simply has more work to do to reign in its aggressiveness against black citizens.

8) **Patric Poured Out:** In February a federal jury ruled against actor Jason Patric in his civil rights suit against the APD, claiming Officer Joshua Visi violated his civil rights when Patric was arrested in March 2004 in the Warehouse District. According to Visi, Patric was drunk and aggressive toward cops who arrested him for public intoxication; Patric countered that he wasn't drunk and that it was Visi who was overly aggressive. In the end, the jury declined to convict Visi.

9) **Eight-Liner Craze:** In June the APD announced its largest seizure of illegal gambling machines, more than 1,000 eight-liners during the Operation Flatliner raid at 23 gaming rooms. The raid also netted the department a little flak after officers told the *Chronicle* that most of the machines were ruined (and useless as evidence) after being stored outside for more than a month. Nonetheless, the department undertook two more raids before year-end.

10) **Brown It Is:** In November, city officials announced they'd selected Travis Co. prosecutor Cliff Brown to take over as the city's third police monitor. Brown wowed the a meet-and-greet session with the three finalists for the job vacated by Ashton Cumberbatch. Cops and activists have complained that the monitor's office has been too easy or too hard on cops accused of misconduct; both groups were smiling about Brown's accession – we'll see if he can keep the love alive. — Jordan Smith

# BESIDE THE POINT: Top 10 council highlights

BY WELLS DUNBAR

- 1) No Retreat, No Surrender:** Nothing got talk-radio wags' maws a squawkin' more than council's November retreat to "conference center in day-spa drag" the Crossings to indulge in a little team-building and agenda setting. And, judging from subsequent reports, to play with stickers.
- 2) Raise the Pressure:** Also drawing high dudgeon from shrinking libertarian violets, albeit a little less justifiably, was council's self-approved raise, also in November. The arguably necessary cost-of-living increase garnered scores more controversy than City Manager Toby Futrell's February \$32,000 bump.
- 3) Farewell to Ramon Alvarez, Danny Thomas:** As these two vacated their Place 2 and Place 6 seats, Austin bid Godspeed to two stalwart public servants, although we suspect we haven't heard the last of these Eastside movers.
- 4) Responsible Growth for Northcross, Fire Alarms for City Hall:** A few hours after RG4N mounted the loudest City Hall protest in recent memory, during the subsequent Northcross hearing, the fire department evacuated council chambers. Call it hangover heat.
- 5) Brewster McCracken, Jennifer Kim Crash City Browsers:** The twin lightning rods spent \$3,000 spiffing up their personal Web sites, only to be told doing so constituted a conflict-of-interest cyber-solecism. More the Legal Department's snafu than theirs.
- 6) What If They Created a Downtown Austin Plan and Nobody Came?:** In drafting DAP proposals, planners saw the writing on the wall: With every other major development under its belt, ROMA Design Group was such a shoo-in, one competitor didn't even bother with their presentation.
- 7) Lee Leffingwell Cleans Springs in Skivvies:** I got yer 1,000 words right here:



JANA BIRCHUM

- 8) Council Lobs Budget Softballs:** Of all the strange and arcane stuff crammed in the municipal budget, our favorite was \$186,000 to reduce rising softball-league fees, proposed by Mike Martinez. Maybe the *Chron*-sters can afford to re-up!
- 9) Twenty-Four on Sixth:** Economics Research Associates filmed a day on Sixth Street and presented it to council. The highlight featured a giggling clubgoer tripping over a passed-out drunk and then shooting him with her camera phone.
- 10) Soggy Statesman Piddles on Puppy Patios:** In February, the AA-S editorial page spluttered that council members "had better things to do, like ... demand that dogs be allowed in certain restaurants" – rather than take dictation, we guess, from the city manager's office.

## CHRONIC

**ON SADDAM HUSSEIN'S EXECUTION:** "You would've thought they'd save it for Super Bowl halftime, with Jessica Simpson dressed as Martha Washington giving him a final lap dance before they throw the switch."

- Wells Dunbar

NEWS  
BLOG

austinchronicle.com/chronic

# This Year ... You WILL Do It!



The YMCAs of  
Austin and  
Williamson County

Up to \$100 off  
Joining Fee  
and a free gift!

Austin  
730-YMCA (9622)  
www.austinyymca.org

Williamson County  
246-YMCA (9622)  
www.ymcagwv.org

We build strong kids,  
strong families,  
strong communities.

Financial assistance  
is available!

Offer ends January 31, 2007

# BRITE IDEAS

HYDROPONICS AND ORGANICS

GROW YOUR OWN WHOLESOME FOODS  
BETTER TASTE  
MORE NUTRITIONAL

GROW HYDROPONIC!! FOR PEACE OF MIND  
FASTER GROWING

4201 SOUTH CONGRESS #317  
BEHIND TEXAS LIGHT BULB & SUPPLY  
1.877.851.6286 512.444.2100

Visit Our Website:  
www.briteideasaustin.com

TUESDAY-FRIDAY 11AM-6PM  
SAT. 11:30AM-5PM CLOSED SUN. & MON.

## METAPHYSICAL FAIR

Saturday, Jan 6 - 10am - 6pm  
Sunday, Jan 7 - 11am - 6pm

Radisson Austin North  
6000 Middle Fiskville Rd  
Austin, TX 78752

Osh Ancient Jade Skull

Aura Photos, Robert Baca, Mickie Bellah, Karin Bergthold, Yanie Brewer, Susan Camlin, Kat Darden, Elka, Luli Kukur, Nature's Treasures, Joe Nicols, Irelia Savage, Bart Sharp, Erik Stearns, Spirit Quest, Kramer Wetzel, Sasha White, Zarchien, & More.

Prediction Panel Friday Jan 5,  
7:30pm-9:30pm

Phone: 512-413-4791 Free Lectures \$7.00 /hr

Clarks • Privo Indigo

Women's shoes

SALE!

Entire inventory!!

\$20 OFF ANY PAIR WITH COUPON

## SHOE BOXES

Austin's Affordable Fashion Boutique  
2438 W. Anderson Ln. • 323-0554  
www.shooboxesaustin.com

The Fitting Stool  
Barton Creek Mall • 328-0682

# Chamber Recommends CAMPO Reorganization

Much could be gleaned from a **Greater Austin Chamber of Commerce** task force report released last week on the governance of the **Capital Area Metropolitan Planning Organization** Transportation Policy Board, not the least of which was what went wrong when it came time to debate the region's toll-road plan.

The fact that state Sen.-elect **Kirk Watson** chaired the task force is a good sign that the group would focus on process, which is not always as sexy as headlines on Watson's proposed six-month delay on the toll-road vote or the recommendation to reduce the number of members on the governing board. One of Watson's strengths is bringing all sides together to build a consensus, and consensus is something almost everyone would agree has been lacking in many CAMPO board discussions over the last couple of years.

The chamber's report made a number of recommendations to improve the deliberation process: Reduce the number of state lawmakers on the board (many, like Sen. Steve Ogden of Bryan, rarely attend anyway); decrease the use of proxies, and don't allow those proxies to vote; create an ombudsman position to facilitate responses to questions raised during public hearings; and strengthen the Technical Advisory Committee and its role in the deliberation process.

**Michael Aulick**, executive director of CAMPO, was on hand at last week's chamber news conference. A post-conference discussion on process with Aulick, who is intentionally neutral in most CAMPO road debates, focused a lot on accurate infor-

mation and how the board can get that information to make solid policy decisions.

To make a final decision on the toll-road plan, Aulick says the CAMPO board needs more conclusive evidence on either side of the toll-road equation. First, the board needs to grasp the actual extent of the current funding shortfall to complete the state's proposed road system. And, second, the board needs to understand what revenue from the toll roads might mean to the region; specifically what revenue from tolls could build.

Getting good, clear information on the issue is difficult. For instance, a recent Governor's Business Council report touted an indexed **gasoline tax** to pay for additional roads. What most newspaper reports missed, though, was that the gas tax was intended to close the gap between toll roads and overall need, Aulick said. That gas tax is only a fraction of the fully anticipated road need for the eight major urban regions of the state.

And then there's the impact that such reports have on the board. Since board members have seized on information like media stories on the Governor's Business Council report, it's been hard to untangle the facts, no matter how much effort CAMPO staff makes. What CAMPO needs, Aulick says, is a technical advisory committee that is fully versed in the various components of state and federal funding, who can build trust and provide guidance



JOHN ANDERSON

**CAMPO Executive Director Mike Aulick says any reorganization of the planning body needs to focus on getting accurate information to the board of directors.**

what roads should be tolled and, just as important, what the revenue from those roads could fund in the region's future road plan.

— Kimberly Reeves

## Excessive Force Firing

Austin Police Officer **Gary Griffin** was fired, and three of his supervisors were suspended Dec. 28 by acting Chief **Cathy Ellison** for policy violations in connection with the July arrest at a bus stop in East Austin of a drunk and possibly mentally retarded 24-year-old.

According to Ellison, Griffin used **excessive force** on **Joseph Cruz**, who was passed out on a bus-stop bench on July 1. According to Griffin, Cruz reacted violently when awoken, striking out at Griffin. But Ellison says the **in-car videotape** of the incident proves otherwise — Griffin first failed to identify himself as a police officer (which he should have done — even though he was driving a marked car with flashing lights and was wearing a standard police uniform), used too much force, and then lied about it (a charge apparently leveled at Griffin because his recollection of the chain of events that night didn't match perfectly with the videotaped recording of the incident), all of which brought "discredit" to the department. The "amount of force [Griffin used] was unreasonable and was more than the minimum amount of force that was necessary or appropriate under the circumstances," Ellison wrote in a disciplinary memo to Griffin.

Although Griffin has been on patrol in central East Austin for nearly 10 years without any previous complaints about excessive force, or any other disciplinary actions, said Griffin's attorney **Tom Stribling**, Ellison nonetheless concluded that handing Griffin an indefinite suspension — the civil service equivalent to a termination — was the most appropriate discipline. Since Griffin thought the force he used was appropriate, Ellison wrote in her termination memo, "it is my belief that any discipline other than indefinite suspension would not change or correct his behavior" — even though there is no evidence that a lesser form of discipline was ever considered or that some sort of corrective action was attempted and failed. (A Travis Co. grand jury no-billed Griffin on Dec. 19; Ellison also handed three of Griffin's supervisors —

Cpl. **Andrew Haynes**, Lt. **Deborah Sawyer**, and Cmdr. **Michael Nyert** — temporary suspensions for failing to conclude that Griffin's actions in arresting Cruz were out of line.)

Cruz was arrested for resisting arrest and assault on a police officer, charges that were later dropped by the Travis Co. District Attorney's Office. The three supervisors in Griffin's chain of command reviewed and signed off on Griffin's actions during the Cruz arrest, as within APD policy. But according to Ellison, each of Griffin's supervisors failed to take "immediate corrective action" regarding Griffin's failure to ID himself to Cruz and for excessive use of force. According to the supervisors' disciplinary memos, the fact that none of the three came to the same conclusion that Ellison did regarding the Cruz arrest shows they signed off on the incident without considering the totality of the circumstances, which Ellison wrote was "at best unreasonable and impractical."

Ellison's decision to hand Nyert a one-day suspension surprised many APD insiders, who say Nyert has a reputation as being the department's toughest commander when it comes to use-of-force issues: Nyert doesn't sign off on anything without first undertaking a thorough review, and he is the commander who refers the most cases to Internal Affairs and to the fifth floor for review by department administrators, sources tell the *Chronicle*. The Nyert discipline may in fact change the way commanders review use-of-force incidents, sources said, and prompt supervisors to send more reports to the assistant chiefs for a final determination on whether an officer's actions fall within policy — in other words, sources suggest that the Nyert discipline may trigger a department-wide cover-your-ass policy in determining whether uses of force was appropriate.

Stribling, who represents all four officers, says all four will appeal their suspensions to a civil service arbitrator, who will be tasked with deciding if Ellison's conclusions were in fact appropriate.

— Jordan Smith

## Hemp-Farming Update

As **North Dakota** moves ever closer to licensing its first farmers to begin cultivating **industrial hemp**, Agriculture Commissioner **Roger Johnson** said on Dec. 27 that he has asked the **U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration** to waive individual federal registration requirements for duly licensed NoDak hemp farmers. "This would simplify the process for growers, while enhancing DEA's ability to monitor and regulate industrial hemp production in North Dakota," Johnson said in a press release.

Whether the DEA will oblige Johnson's request, however, remains to be seen. Although cultivation of industrial cannabis, the nonnarcotic cousin of **marijuana**, is a purely agricultural endeavor, federal law allows the DEA (which, as far as Reefer Madness knows, has no agricultural prowess whatsoever) to decide whether to allow individual farmers the privilege to grow the crop. To date, the DEA has only ever approved one such request, to researchers in Hawaii, for which the permit has long since expired. Nonetheless, North Dakota lawmakers have for nearly a decade sought to reintroduce hemp to its stable of rotational crops, citing in part its economic potential and its sustainability as an environmentally friendly crop. Still, the DEA continues to balk at any suggestion that hemp could be a viable crop — one that could, in fact, revitalize the agricultural economy — claiming, repeatedly, that hemp legalization is somehow a backdoor attempt to legalize marijuana and, alternately, that hemp farming would merely provide a good cover crop for outdoor pot-growing operations. Neither claim is true — in fact, researchers consistently note that planting marijuana near hemp would be a big mistake since **cross-pollination** would render any pot crop impotent.

Earlier this year, the state finally enacted rules to make industrial-cannabis cultivation legal, putting in place a regulatory scheme not unlike that in place in **Canada**, which legalized hemp farming in 1997. In part, farmers must submit to criminal background checks, provide GPS coordinates for their crops, and agree to grow hemp strains known to contain just trace amounts of **tetrahydrocannabinol**, or THC, the main psychoactive ingredient in marijuana. "Every effort was made to address the concerns raised by DEA in the rule-making process," Johnson reportedly wrote in a communication to DEA administrator **Karen Tandy**, urging her to waive registration for NoDak farmers. The annual nonrefundable fees for federal hemp-farmer licensing is nearly \$2,300, making it cost-prohibitive for many farmers to contemplate adding hemp to their annual crop rotation. NoDak intends to begin licensing its first farmers in February, Johnson said, and has urged Tandy to "move quickly" to waive registration so the state's farmers could begin planting the crop this spring.

"Industrial hemp production has little potential for criminal activity," Johnson said. "Our regulations require licensed ... farmers to submit to criminal background checks, fingerprinting, seed certification, and mandatory laboratory tests and to provide [GPS] coordinates that identify and locate" the fields, regulatory checkpoints that would actually help the DEA keep an eye on NoDak cultivation, Johnson said. (For more on the NoDak hemp movement, see "Industrial Hemp Coming to North Dakota," Sept. 1.)

— Jordan Smith

# THE HIGHTOWER REPORT

BY JIM HIGHTOWER

## LEFT-WING PENGUINS AND DEVILISH TOFU

Maybe it was the election, or maybe it's the decline of their boy George, or maybe it's the onset of a cold, dark winter – I don't know why, but the ultraright culture warriors seem to be getting loopier than ever.

Take the recent barrage of right-wing attacks on the little movie *Happy Feet*, an animated feature about dancing penguins trying to cope with natural predators and ecological degradation. These penguins are driving several right-wing pundits crazy – which actually is a pretty short trip for many of them. For example, reactionary Hollywood scold Michael Medved fell into a bad case of hysterics over the film, snottily labeling it "Crappy Feet." He claims it contains "a bizarre anti-religious bias," an "endorsement of gay identity," and a "propagandist theme" that condemns the human race, celebrates environmentalism, and (gasp!) exalts the United Nations.

But for weirdness on steroids, try Jim Rutz, a right-wing preacher and writer who says he found the devil in soybeans. "There's a slow poison out there that's severely damaging our children and threatening to tear apart our culture," he warns in a December column titled "Soy Is Making Kids 'Gay.'"

I kid you not. Listen to this guy's own words: "When you eat or drink a lot of soy stuff, you're also getting substantial quantities of estrogen. ... Soy is feminizing and commonly leads to a decrease in the size of the penis, sexual confusion, and homosexuality. That's why most of the medical blame for today's rise in homosexuality must fall upon the rise in soy formula and other soy products." Rutz adds, parenthetically, "Most babies are bottle-fed during some part of their infancy, and one-fourth of them are getting soy milk!"

With all of the serious problems our culture faces, it's good to know that the right wing is protecting us from penguin movies, soy milk, and tofu.

## OUR 'MADE IN CHINA' CHRISTMAS

From Wal-Mart on up, America's big retail chains are once again tallying up disappointing Christmas profits, for the season's buying spree was not nearly as gleeful as they had hoped. If they wonder why, one clue can be found in the millions of Christmas lights, sparkling ornaments, artificial trees, and other glittering decorations that adorned their stores and our homes. Practically none of these were made in America.

We don't make much in America anymore – not even Christmas – and as our middle-class manufacturing jobs have been moved offshore, the workaday majority has seen its income knocked down, leaving folks less able to spend during the holiday season. Indeed, the very retailers now bemoaning the lack of consumer spending are the very ones who no longer "Buy American," instead running to low-wage hell holes to get the merchandise that fills their stores.

Seventy percent of the world's Christmas decorations, for example, now come from one country: China. In fact, more than two-thirds of the world's artificial Christmas trees are made in just one Chinese city, Shenzhen. Even George Bush has been a customer – in 2003, seven of the Christmas trees adorning the White House bore the "Made in China" label.

American retailers can get a 6-foot-high artificial tree from a Chinese factory for less than \$4 – then sell it to you for \$140. Workers there who make the trees are paid only about \$83 a month, and Christmas joy is not a part of their laborious lives. As a marketing executive with a Chinese exporter of Christmas paraphernalia put it, "Our workers are mostly middle-aged women who don't need to know anything about Christmas."

Chinese factories are so buoyed by their Christmas success that they're branching out to dominate the market for Halloween, Easter, and our other holidays, too. Meanwhile, the wages of American workers no longer even keep up with inflation – and retailers wonder why no one's buying their stuff.

For more information on Jim Hightower's work – and to subscribe to his award-winning monthly newsletter, The Hightower Lowdown – visit [www.jimhightower.com](http://www.jimhightower.com).



We'll help you  
**PEACE**  
It Together!

**BeAD It.**

2058 S. Lamar (Lamar & Oltorf) 512.693.BEAD

**FAMILY CONFLICT?**

**MEDIATION: IT'S YOUR SOLUTION**

**GOT A PROBLEM? NEED HELP? TALK DON'T FIGHT**  
Problems? Necesitas Ayuda? Habla no Pelees!  
Call the DRC for Mediation service or training

**DRC** (512) 371-0033  
Se habla Espanol!  
[www.austindrc.org](http://www.austindrc.org)

Produced by the Maryland Judicial's Mediation and Conflict Resolution Office • © MACRO 2005 •  
Reproduction and/or alteration, without written permission, is strictly prohibited • [www.marylandmacro.org](http://www.marylandmacro.org)

**ETERNALLY BOUND TATTOO**

Award Winning Artists  
GIFT CERTIFICATES 20% OFF

Open 12-10 Sun-Thur and 12-12 Fri and Sat  
5241 N. Lamar Blvd. @ North Loop  
(512) 380-0730

John Drongoski's  
**NATURAL GARDENER**  
ORGANIC GARDENING HEADQUARTERS

**Fruits, Nuts & Berries!**

Have your own backyard orchard!  
Choose from bareroot Apple, Fig, Peach, Pear, Plum & Pecan trees.  
Don't forget the berries & grapes, too!

8648 Old Bee Caves Road, 288-6113  
[naturalgardeneraustin.com](http://naturalgardeneraustin.com)

**Dedicated Care. Real Choices.**

Austin's only physician-owned clinic since 1976.

- Surgical Abortion & Abortion Pill
- Sedation for Comfort
- All Gyn Services
- Personal & Supportive
- Flexible Payment Options

**AUSTIN WOMEN'S HEALTH CENTER**

512-443-2888 • 800-252-7016  
[www.austinwomenshealth.com](http://www.austinwomenshealth.com)

**COMING SOON!**

**Cindie's**  
[WWW.CINDIES.COM](http://WWW.CINDIES.COM)  
14106 N. I-35

LINGERIE  
SENSUOUS OILS & LOTIONS  
BOOKS, GAMES & GREETING CARDS  
DANCEWEAR AND SHOES  
VIDEO SALES & RENTALS

**#1 IN Fantasy & FUN**

#1 LINGERIE AND NOVELTY STORE  
SEVEN YEARS IN A ROW! - HOUSTON PRESS

# Ambushes, Echs, and Delights

BY MICHAEL VENTURA

When your novel crawls along at about a paragraph per night and your apartment is tired of your company and wishes some time to itself, then hooray for Hollywood and transfat popcorn. I've seen lots of movies lately, but I doubt more than two or three of the 10 best played Lubbock (where I see most movies). So here's an everything-I-saw list – with awards bestowed, I trust, in the spirit of pomposity appropriate to the bestowal of awards.

**Most Forgettable:** *Superman Returns*. I can't remember anything about this picture. Can't remember faces, mise-en-scène, not one damn thing. Somebody flew, right? And I recall now that the remarkable Peta Wilson had a bit role she'd never be reduced to in a just world.

**Best Glamorization of a Very Dull Person:** *The Queen*. Helen Mirren is a very sexy lady, and despite all attempts at restraint, she bestows a patina of sex appeal upon Elizabeth II. Which makes this movie a species of science fiction. Beautifully played, though, and subtly written.

**Silliest Pleasurable Fantasy:** *V for Vendetta*. Oh, for one righteous, genetically altered hero to do it all for me! The revolution will come, injustice will be put to flight, and all I need do is show up downtown in a mask. I needn't even buy my mask. My mask will arrive in the mail. Revolution, X-gen style.

**Worst Movie Seen in Albuquerque:** *The Da Vinci Code*. But I guess it would have been just as lifeless anywhere.

**Most Ludicrous Movie Shot in New Orleans:** *Déjà Vu*. Good for the local economy, though.

**Most Interesting Movie Seen in Santa Fe:** *Marie Antoinette*. The film's true star – history – doesn't appear until the end. That takes guts. Raise a glass to Sofia Coppola. Poor Marie has no clue to what's really going on until her world topples. Remind you of any fellow citizens?

**Best Instrument of Self-Torture:** *The Fountain*. I didn't walk out because of a compulsion to discover if this mystic mishmash could possibly get worse, while frame-by-frame it did get

worse and worse, and I still didn't walk out. I'm so ashamed of myself.

**Best Example of How Many College Graduates Can Be Suckered by Cinematic Technique Into Swallowing the Plainly Ludicrous:** *Babel*.

**Most Disappointing:** *The Departed*. Leonardo DiCaprio is tough, subtle, tortured – who'd have thought he could reincarnate John Garfield? Fine performances and direction until all mysteries of character are avoided at the point of a gun and everybody dies just when their hearts might be bared. Final shot: Scorsese dollies in to a close-up of a rat on a railing – a florid flourish you'd expect from a film-school sophomore.

**Time to Quote the Best Passage of Film Criticism Ever – James Agee, 1944:** “In thoroughly good pieces of work there is an aesthetic and moral discipline which, however richly it indulges in certain kinds of illusion, strictly forbids itself others. It never fakes or dodges a motive, a character, an emotion, or an idea. And it never uses its power to entertain as an ace-in-the-hole against one's objection to that sort of faking.”

**Most Unexpected:** *Flyboys*. Who thought a movie about the first world war would sell? Only these filmmakers, as box-office receipts proved. But they re-created the biplanes and the era pretty well, with one caveat: I object to period pictures in which characters don't smoke enough. World War I fighter pilots smoked like chimneys. (Watch for actress Jennifer Decker – she's got something special.)

**Best Surprise:** *The Return*. Sarah Michelle Gellar and Sam Shepard engage in an old-timey suspense melodrama with not-unbelievable metaphysical speculations. Gellar is one damned underrated actress. She plays each moment with calibrated precision, never cajoling an audience's sympathy and never equating a capacity to charm with the ability to act.

**Best Made-for-TV Movie on the Big Screen:** *Bobby*. Another period picture in which people



JASON STOUT

STOUT

don't smoke enough. That roomful of folks watching election returns? Half would have been smoking (not just one or two). Worth seeing for fine, gutsy performances by Sharon Stone and (to my surprise) Demi Moore. Stone and Moore play smart women who are losing their beauty, and if you don't think that takes moxie, you don't know Hollywood.

**Second Unexpected Reincarnation of John Garfield:** *Casino Royale*. If you're too young to know who John Garfield is, right now rent *Force of Evil*, *Humoresque*, and *Body and Soul*. Daniel Craig is excellent as a working-class cat out of his league who learns how to be cool without sacrificing his street stuff. Fun film, great stunts (albeit with too many Energizer Bunny marathons), but Craig also doesn't smoke enough, doesn't smoke at all. Sean Connery knew his way around a cigarette lighter.

**Best Movie About an Exceptional Young Couple:** *The Nativity Story*. These filmmakers did their homework. The archeological authen-

ticity of their set design is impressive. And praise be to whatever god you worship that, after centuries of pictorial denial, Christians are presented with a Mary and Joseph who are more or less credible first-century peasant Jews.

**Final Defeat of Verisimilitude as an Aesthetic Criterion for Serious Work:** *Apocalypse*. Jungle hunter/warriors encounter frightened folks running from something terrible and fail to ask, “What are you running from and how close is it?” And a guy gets speared through his body, pulls out the spear, and immediately (for two days, with no sleep and no loss of blood) outruns a half-dozen unwounded guys who have longer legs. For this, a Golden Globe?

**Best Lark in Which a Star Smokes Cigarettes:** *Stranger Than Fiction*. The idea comes from Pirandello, but this character-in-search-of-an author tale riffs on Luigi well. We expect Emma Thompson to be superb because she always is, but that's not fair; her constant excellence

## Renew your love for your car

First, your carpets and seats are professionally cleaned to remove spots and stains, restoring that new car luster. The vinyl and the dash are shampooed and conditioned with low-gloss sun block. Your leather is cleaned with an aloe-based shampoo to prevent drying, then mink oiled to protect and restore it's original aroma. Autos shine even cleans the radio buttons, gauges and air vents (yes, we really do use Q-tips).

Next, your vehicle is hand washed before we gently buff your paint to remove surface scratches, oxidation, and swirls. Our paint conditioner is then buffed into your finish to produce the envied Autos shine wet look. Autos shine finally hand paste waxes your car with 100% pure Brazilian Carnauba wax. After cleaning and dressing your tires, your chrome, wheels, and trim are all polished to complete your new car look.



Yes, we really do use Q-tips.  
Call for an appointment today!

276-1005

Get an  
**AUTOSHINE**  
www.AutoshineAustin.com

\$30 off our regular price of \$209.95.\*

Offer expires 01/31/07

\*Slight additional charge for larger vehicles.

## LASER TATTOO REMOVAL

RE-THINK YOUR INK! Start off 2007 by permanently removing old, unwanted ink; wiping the slate clean; or making more room. LoneStar Clinic can take care of your needs. **SAFE, EFFECTIVE, AFFORDABLE**

Free Consultations, and Weekend Appointments Available!

637.5277

WWW.LONESTAR  
LASERCLINIC.COM



takes equally constant work. All excellence does. And Maggie Gyllenhaal – if actors were baseball cards, I'd trade 10 Kirsten Dunsts, six Scarlett Johannsons, and two you-name-its for one Maggie Gyllenhaal, who, like Thompson, combines keen perception with everything else she's got.

**Best Adventure in Which a Star Smokes Cigarettes:** *Blood Diamond*. A yarn in the golden Hollywood tradition, believable, exciting, poignant, cogent, and technically expert. Leonardo DiCaprio (in still another modulation of John Garfield) once again proves himself the finest male actor of his generation, with a range far beyond his contemporaries.

**Best Vocalizing:** *Dreamgirls*. Engaging acting, terrific singing. Too bad the songs can't hold a candle to the Motown and Muscle Shoals numbers they imitate. Somebody should write Eddie Murphy a drama; he shows power and depth here. And surely Jennifer Hudson must star in *The Aretha Franklin Story*.

**Two Movies People Will Still Take Seriously in 50 Years:**

*Flags of Our Fathers*. Clint Eastwood was 15 at the end of the second world war, but his eyes were sharp, and he remembers. He will be the last witness of that era to tell its story on film. As a witness, he demystifies "the great generation" and "the good war," giving us an all-too-human generation and a horrible war. (That it was necessary didn't make it good.) He presents his characters with empathy and respect, gently but without sentimentality, honestly but without judgment. Eastwood's wise sense of proportion is rare in any art but especially the movies.

*The Good Shepherd*. Robert De Niro emerges, somewhat suddenly, as a master director. He tells a complicated story gracefully, seamlessly, with a camera that never calls attention to itself and always serves the tale. Matt Damon gives a delicately understated portrayal of a good man corrupted by his sense of what's right. (Interesting aside: Dialogue- and scene-snippets in the trailer were absent from the print screened in Lubbock.)

True, not nearly enough people smoke in either film. We blare our other vices but are shy of that one – protecting the children, no doubt, though we show them every manner of perverse violence. You'll have to watch movies of the Forties to see when a certain amount of self-destruction was taken as inevitable and we protected our children from the gruesome. ■

**CLASSES, STAINED GLASS  
FLAME WORKING & FUSING**

unique gifts  
handmade  
by local  
artists



**BLUE MOON  
GLASSWORKS**  
380-0770 • 108 W. 43rd  
www.austinbluemoon.com

**RackOutfitters**  
2007

SAVE 10% OFF Retail OR FREE Installation\*

**YAKIMA SportRack** **SARIS** **THULE** **ROCKYMOUNTS**

2300 South Lamar  
Two Blocks South of O'Connell (Next to Batteries Plus) Open 10AM to 5PM Mon.-Sat. Shop Online 24/7  
**512-441-RACK (7226)**

\*Excludes installs that require drilling. 10% discount can not be combined with other offers. Offer expires 12/31/2006.

**Sexy Scissors**

**Men's Haircuts**  
377-2887  
Lamar @ 183

**Cold Beer  
Hot Stylists**

**Great Haircuts  
starting @ \$14**

with coupon  
See  
[www.sexyscissors.com](http://www.sexyscissors.com)

**TEXAS CAPITOL CITY  
ANTIQUE SHOW**

**Ralph Willard's  
Texas Capitol City  
Antique Show**

One of the Premier Antique Shows in Texas.  
Listed among 20 **Top Antique Shows** in America by *Country Accents Magazine*.  
Voted **Best Antique Show** by Dallas Observer, Best of Dallas 2002 issue.

**NOW IN AUSTIN!**

**Saturday, January 6 and  
Sunday, January 7, 2007**

Travis County Expo Center, Austin, Texas  
10:00 am - 6:00 pm Saturday  
10:00 am - 4:30 pm Sunday  
Admission \$5 - Good for both days

**Over 50 of the top Dealers in the Southwest** showing and selling Thousands of Choice Pieces!  
Country - Formal - Period Furniture - Silver - Porcelain  
Glass - Jewelry - Choice Garden Pieces - Victoriana  
Texana - and More!

**Something for Everyone!**

**214-826-2584**

**CAMEL  
SNUS**

A different way  
to do tobacco.



A new spitless and smokeless  
tobacco pleasure in a pouch.

**Pleasure for  
wherever.**

For more info, please call  
**1.877.SNUSCML (1-877-768-7265)\***  
or visit [snuscamel.com](http://snuscamel.com)\*



\*CALLS AND WEBSITE RESTRICTED TO LEGAL AGE TOBACCO CONSUMERS.

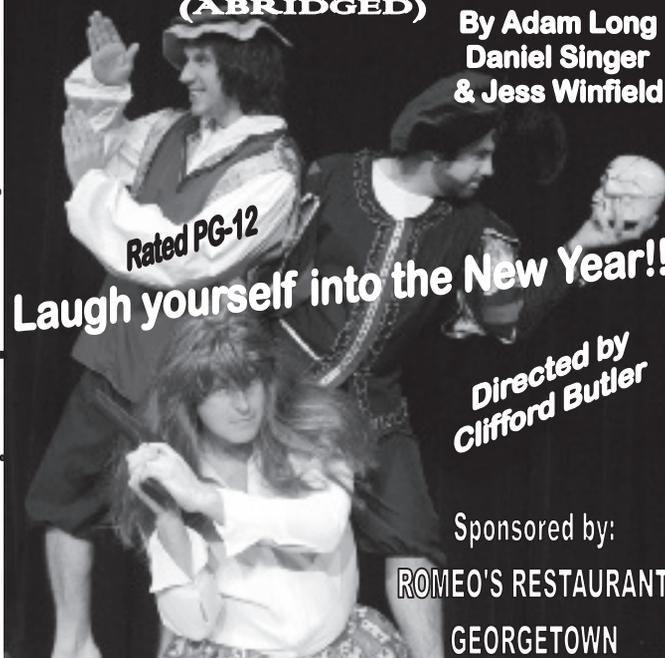


# THE PALACE THEATRE PRESENTS

On the Springer Memorial Stage

THE COMPLETE WORKS  
OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE  
(ABRIDGED)

By Adam Long  
Daniel Singer  
& Jess Winfield



Rated PG-12

Laugh yourself into the New Year!!

Directed by  
Clifford Butler

Sponsored by:  
ROMEO'S RESTAURANT  
GEORGETOWN

Dec. 28-31  
Jan. 4-7  
Jan. 11-14  
Th-Fri-Sat  
7:30 p.m.  
Sun. 2 p.m.

\$14 Genl. Adm.  
\$12 Srs. (55+)  
\$7 Student  
Reserved Seating  
\$5 extra per seat

Located at 810 S. Austin Avenue in Historic Georgetown  
Order tickets by phone (512) 869-7469 or on-line at  
[www.thegeorgetownpalace.org](http://www.thegeorgetownpalace.org) Discover, Visa, & MC accepted.

RAISING CANCER  
AWARENESS ONE BEAD  
AT A TIME

Thank You Austin for helping  
us to raise \$2,400 during our  
Bead Challenge for Breast  
Cancer Research.

454-0001  
3010 W. Anderson Ln. M-Sa 11-7, Sn 12-5

**Nomadic Notions**  
Austin's Oldest & Largest Bead Store

Jewelry • Gifts • Classes • Parties • Repairs • Custom Orders

SHARON BEETHOVEN Celebration

*Robinson,*  
cello

JAIME Laredo, violin

THE AUSTIN SYMPHONY

PETER BAY, Conductor

1.888.4MAESTRO

FRIDAY, JANUARY 5, 2007  
SATURDAY, JANUARY 6, 2007  
8:00 pm, Bass Concert Hall  
7:10 pm, Free pre-concert talks

Tickets start at \$19

A u s t i n S y m p h o n y . o r g

SEASON SPONSOR  
JPMorgan Chase

CONCERT SPONSOR  
Frost Bank  
Slack & Davis

SEASON MEDIA SPONSORS  
Time Warner Cable/News 8 Austin  
Austin American-Statesman  
KVET-FM 96.1

"Laredo and Robinson...  
electric."  
—Sun-Sentinel

476.6064

## The Blanton Museum of Art



# Art is refreshing.

**B scene, Friday, January 5 (6-11PM)**

Ease into the New Year and let art revive you. Unwind with a chair massage or learn massage basics with the Lauterstein-Conway School of Massage. Play New Year's resolution BINGO for prizes and find out who has already broken theirs! Enjoy a live performance by Austin's My Education and lounge music by DJ Little Danny, cash bar, tasty snacks, tours, and art activities. Cost: \$5 for members; \$10 for non-members. For a detailed schedule please visit [blantonmuseum.org](http://blantonmuseum.org). Media sponsor: Yellow Book

MLK at Congress | The University of Texas at Austin | [www.blantonmuseum.org](http://www.blantonmuseum.org)

**One World Theatre**

JERRY JEFF WALKER  
JAN 19 with TRULUCK'S dinner

CLARKE/DUKE PROJECT JAN 14 rescheduled to STANLEY CLARKE AUG 2

**Full Service Bar & Gourmet Concessions**  
For more information, visit: [www.oneworldtheatre.org](http://www.oneworldtheatre.org)

LES BALLETT JAZZ DE MONTREAL	2/4	GLOBAL PERCUSSION MASTERS	3/7
EROICA TRIO	2/18	Hussain, Hidalgo & Bozzio	
SARA HICKMAN & JONATHAN EDWARDS	2/23	DAVID BROZA	3/20
w/Siena Dinner		DULCE PONTES	4/24 & 4/25
EDDIE PALMIERI	2/25	ARTURO SANDOVAL	5/27
SHARON ISBIN	3/4	STANLEY CLARKE	8/2

Austin American-Statesman statesman.com American Airlines Holland

For Tickets  
Call (512) 32-WORLD or  
888-512-SHOW  
[www.frontgatetickets.com](http://www.frontgatetickets.com)

# the arts

28 MORE ARTS TOP 10s  
32 BOOKS TOP 10s  
34 AFTER A FASHION

## Come Together

In 2006, Austin turned out for the arts by the tens of thousands

BY ROBERT FAIRES

For anyone who ever worried that the local arts scene is supported by only about 50 people, 2006 was the year that proved otherwise – in a big way. On the streets and at the polls, Austinites demonstrated their interest in the arts in numbers beyond what you'd find at the most crammed of Longhorn football games. This stunning level of cultural support was evident from the very first day of the year – well, okay, technically, the last day of 2005 – when the debut of the cultural festival First Night drew more than 100,000 people (by some estimates, 130,000 people) over a 10-hour period. That was followed just a few months later by the if-you-build-it-they-will-come phenomenon when the new Blanton Museum of Art opened its doors; more than 22,000 folks showed up for the first day, and they've just kept coming in the eight months since: more than 100,000 of them. Then in November came the vote on Proposition 4, the part of the city's 2006 bond package dedicated to cultural facilities. It was the first vote on the arts in almost a decade and, as with First Night, no one really knew what to expect in terms of turnout. The results were similarly impressive: Just less than 90,000 Austinites said yes to the arts, delivering a decisive victory for the proposal.

The Blanton garnered the most media attention (and deservedly so), but it was hardly the only cultural facility to debut in 2006. Also coming online were City Theatre, ColdTowne Theater, Donkey Show, the Larry L. King Theatre at Austin Playhouse, Mass Gallery, Okay Mountain, Salvage Vanguard Theater, and Volitant Gallery, to name a few. Their addition to the scene helped take some of the sting out of the loss of other spaces, most notably Center Studio, the downtown home for dance that Ellen Bartel managed for a decade, which was closed after a fire in January; and the State Theatre, which was damaged by a flood in June and six months later is still empty, its staff having been dismissed.

On a more positive note, the year saw significant recognition for local artists and arts companies keep coming from outside sources: a Grammy nomination for choral ensemble Conspire; the Osborn New Play Award for Steven Tomlinson's *American Fiesta* from the American Theatre Critics Association; massive grants for Conspire, Tapestry Dance Company, and the Zachary Scott Theatre Center from the National Endowment for the Arts to support their work with American masterpieces. New York's Public Theater tapped the Rude Mechanicals to bring their production of *Get Your War On* (which the Rudes have toured to Philadelphia; Washington, D.C.; Houston; and Marfa) to its Under the Radar festival, and Disney tapped Austin High to help premiere its stage version of the megasuccessful *High School Musical*.

And lest we forget, 2006 was the year Austin got to know Dmitri Shostakovich. Thanks to an idea by Austin Lyric Opera Artistic Director Richard Buckley, more than a dozen area arts organizations joined forces to commemorate the Russian composer's 100th birth anniversary with performances of his work all year long. From January through December, audiences could experience every kind of work by Shostakovich from every stage of his career. Given that the festival wasn't driven by any one group or individual, it called for an extraordinary level of cooperation and community among artists and organizations. How fitting that in a year notable for so many Austinites coming together for the arts, the artists came together, too. ■

## Top 10 Theatrical Treasures and Pleasures of 2006

BY ROBERT FAIRES

**1) *Urinetown: The Musical* (Zachary Scott Theatre Center)** This unlikeliest of Broadway hits – a parody of Thirties political musicals, laden with bad puns, musical theatre in-jokes, and that put-you-off-your-lunch title – landed in town with a mighty splash, thanks to director Dave Steakley and his polished production team, who not only got all its obscure jokes but served them up in a flood of high spirits and comic verve that left us breathless and giddy.

**2) *Decameron Day 7: REVENGE* (Rude Mechanicals)** While it toured the wide world of vengeance, portraying the settling of scores in ghost stories, soul-killing office jobs, *Star Wars*, and, most hilariously, the invented soap opera *Harbor Cove*, this Rudes premiere was wickedly entertaining. But ultimately the show was a call to forgiveness, a ceremony of mercy shared with bread, wine, a toast, and a flash of fire, making it the year's most generous and stirring production.

**3) *Red Cans* (Rubber Repertory)** As unsettling as it was to watch tiny red laundry hampers with human appendages – no heads, no legs, just arms or feet – this audacious production was absolutely absorbing, like a nature documentary from *The Twilight Zone*, in which we observed the social behavior and customs of these strange creatures: scuttling like crabs across the stage, stealing shoes, killing one another. Surreal, hilarious, and haunting.

**4) *Cymbeline* (Spotlight Music Theatre Ensemble)** Shakespeare's rarely produced, often derided romance got a shot in the arm from UT theatre student Dustin Wills, who pasted over its less-inspired text with better passages by the Bard and served it up under a starry spring sky in the School of Architecture courtyard. Inventively staged and energetically performed, this was Shakespearean enchantment.

**5) (tie) *Hamlet* (Actors From the London Stage)/*The Assumption* (Refraction Arts)** Two takes on the tragedy of the Danish prince, as different as night and day yet both theatrically daring and engrossing. The former presented the drama Shakespeare wrote but played by just five actors, whose grasp of the text gave even the most familiar speeches a fresh ring and who shifted between characters on the bare stage with an ease that was mesmerizing. The latter transported the play to a hillbilly holler at the end of the universe, improbably peopled by dudes in mullets and women in kimonos, all belting Seventies power ballads. But it was so thoroughly imagined and original (not to mention hysterical), the ride was exhilarating – and still amazingly true to Shakespeare's story.

**6) *Hairspray* (UT Performing Arts Center)** You can't stop the beat, boasts the signature song of this Broadway block-



Red Cans



Urinetown:  
The Musical

buster, and you sure couldn't stop it when the national tour roared into Bass. From the opening blast of "Good Morning Baltimore," this staging of the feel-good musical drawn from John Waters' film raced along on the score's irresistible rhythms and the infectious energy of a couldn't-quit cast.

**7) *When Something Wonderful Ends* (UT Department of Theatre & Dance)** Recounting her quest for the moment our way of life began unraveling, playwright Sherry Kramer's remarkable monologue moved between 1963 and now, between Tehran and Springfield, Mo., between radicalized mullahs and vintage Barbies, to unearth truths about America's pursuit of Middle Eastern oil and her personal history, before arriving at her mother's grave and the intersection of geopolitical interests and individual responsibility. As timely as it was revealing and as witty as wise.

**8) *As You Like It* (Austin Shakespeare Festival)** Another Shakespeare, another small cast, another bare stage under a starry sky, another enchanting evening. Played with both cast and audience on the Zilker Theatre stage, ASF's show was buoyed by a freewheeling attitude among the eight actors, their palpable joy in the Bard's comedy and language, clever staging, and Ed Kliman's whimsical original score.

**9) *Where Are They Now?* (Shrewd Productions)** From the same New Zealand murder that inspired the film *Heavenly Creatures*, playwright Cyndi Williams mined her own fascinating drama: a psychologically complex charting of the crime's effects on the women who committed it, with the pair vividly portrayed by Shannon Grounds and T. Lynn Mikeska, and the tension between them ratcheted up in riveting fashion.

**10) (tie) *Parade* (Mary Moody Northern Theatre)/*I Am My Own Wife* (Zachary Scott Theatre Center)** Two shows that made history come alive, but from opposite approaches: *Parade*'s was epic, retelling the tragedy of Leo Frank's trial for murder and lynching in 1913 Atlanta on a grand canvas, with the large cast of St. Edward's University students and faculty members, all on the same historical page, catching us up in the sweep of history. *Wife*'s was personal, dramatizing the life of the fascinating transvestite Charlotte von Mahlsdorf, who survived both Nazi and communist regimes, through a single actor, with Glenn Peters' marvelously clean performance and Dave Steakley's intimate staging drawing us close and catching us in this mystery man-woman's spell.



Parade

## Honorable Mentions

***Have You Ever Been Assassinated?* (Rude Mechanicals)**  
**Judith Ivey in *Women on Fire* (Paramount Theatre)**  
**Anna Deavere Smith (Zachary Scott Theatre Center)**  
**Karen Mason (Austin Cabaret Theatre)**  
***Static* (Salvage Vanguard Theater)**  
***Get Your War On* (Rude Mechanicals)**



## Top 10 Dance and Classical Music Events That Made 2006 a Year to Remember

BY ROBERT FAIRES

**1) Requiem (Blue Lapis Light)** Using the Intel shell as the site for a dance could've been a one-note stunt, but Sally Jacques' choreographic vision, astounding lighting by Jason Amato, and jaw-dropping aerial dance work by a corps of daredevil performers created instead an epic exploration of impermanence and transcendence on the remains of a dead building.

**2) The Souls of Our Feet (Tapestry Dance Company)** In paying tribute to rhythm tap dancers of old – through meticulously re-created routines from classic films and vaudeville – the artists of Tapestry proved themselves the worthy heirs to tap's past masters, pushing themselves to a new level and radiating a new confidence and style that left us awestruck and delighted.

**3) Wondrous Journey (Conspirare)** As true a title as the year offered, this tour of song and the glories it offers was itself glorious, with the impeccable choral ensemble revealing in every number, from medieval chant to Britten's majestic "Hymn to St. Cecilia" to the Sesame Street standard "Sing," the elation and gratification its vocalists take in singing.

**4) Gina Patterson and Eric Midgeley in Director's Choice: Evolution (Ballet Austin)** In the first section of Stephen Mills' "Desire/Three Movements" and the jazzy "Insideout," choreographed by Patterson herself, these partners on- and offstage brought all their virtuosity and personal connection to bear, creating embraces and releases, couplings and separations, with a tension that was riveting.

**5) Christmas at the Carillon (Conspirare)** No mere rehash of yule faves, as its title suggests, but a deeply thoughtful, moving meditation on the season and our connections to one another, presented in a nearly seamless song cycle. Craig

Hella Johnson's choice of material – chant and Sam Cooke, Leonard Cohen and carols – was inspired and inspiring, as was soulful guest soloist John Boutte.

**6) Lady Macbeth of Mtsensk (Austin Lyric Opera)** Our yearlong citywide celebration of Dmitri Shostakovich got off to a steamy start with his opera of overheated desires and murder, and while ALO's staging was not without problems, Richard Buckley's vigorous reading of the turbulent score and soprano Brenda Harris' seething, sensual take on Katerina kept it blazing throughout.

**7) Dialogues 2006 (American Repertory Ensemble)** This company that aims to give equal weight to dance and music served up both masterfully in its debut, most pleausurably in the witty relationship dance "Group Therapy" and in moody solos by violinist Leigh Mahoney and pianist Michelle Schumann, made more atmospheric and memorable by their isolated placement onstage.

**8) Sharon Marroquin in Oh Mother/Hot September Flurries/Suite ... Peggy Lee** In diverse pockets of the dance scene, Sharon Marroquin continues to prove herself an original choreographic voice and a master of gesture. With sharply focused movements channeled through some deep personal connection to the subject, she made even a comical duet with a toaster elegant and tender.

**9) We Are Normal, Cha Cha Chaaa (Yellow Tape Construction Co.)** Five women in a whirl of motion – running, rolling, racing – almost nonstop for 45 minutes. Who knows where they got all that energy, but their youthful exuberance and fierce commitment to Amanda Butterfield's choreography – suggestive of girls at play on a summer's day – was deliriously infectious.

**10) "Welcoming Swell," Oh Mother (Forklift Danceworks)** Allison Orr truly made the most of her pregnancy through this sweet and witty dance, performed with fellow expectant moms Andrea Comola and Jennifer Tietz Gwin, in which the three inflated balloons to the size of their inflated bellies and bounced them playfully into the sky.

## Top 10 Most Memorable Locally Produced Live Performance Offerings That I Chanced to See in 2006 (A Hierarchical List)

BY BARRY PINEO

**1) American Fiesta (State Theatre Company)** Steven Tomlinson's theatrical ode to cookware and relationships was hands down the best production I saw last year. Directed by Christina J. Moore.

**2) The Nutcracker (Ballet Austin)** This traditional Christmas production of Tchaikovsky's ballet about a child's Christmas fantasy was brought to breathtaking life. Choreographed by Stephen Mills.

**3) Static (Salvage Vanguard Theater)** Brent Werzner's solo performance and a spooky technical design stood out in this play produced entirely in an actual hotel room. Directed by Jason Neulander.

**4) Seven Brides for Seven Brothers (Zilker Theatre Productions)** With Robin Lewis' never-say-die choreography, the best Zilker Summer Musical I've seen in 10 years. Directed by Ginger Morris and Lewis.

**5) The Intergalactic Nemesis: Twin Infinity (Salvage Vanguard Theater)** The most pure fun I had in one place all year was at this live radio play. Directed by Jason Neulander.

**6) The Rocky Horror Show (Zachary Scott Theatre Center)** Songs for rock musicals don't get much better than this, and Joe York out-Curried Tim Curry as Frank N. Furter. Directed by Dave Steakley.



**7) Dance Carousel (Spank Dance Company)** Ten choreographers did four original dances that lasted one minute each, and the results were mysterious and delightful. Conceived by Ellen Bartel.

**8) Not Clown (Physical Plant Theatre)** When this evil clown story worked, which was often, it was stunning in both its clarity and its theatricality. Directed by Carlos Treviño.

**9) In On It (dirigo group)** Every once in a while, if you're lucky, you're struck speechless experiencing a moment when art and life become one. This production had just such a moment. Directed by Lowell Bartholomee.

**10) Hello Muddah, Hello Fadduh! (Theater at the J)** A low-budget musical that was unabashedly, lovingly true to its origins and sung expertly by an ensemble of five. Directed by K.C. Gussler.

## Top 10 Pratfalls of 2006, Plus Some Shining Examples of Physical Comedy

BY ELIZABETH COBBE

**1) Gabriel Mclver's crash in Vaudeville Vanya (St. Idiot Collective)** The entire company danced with teacups on their heads in Chekhov's masterwork. For pratfalls, though, Mclver wins top honors for bursting airborne onto the stage as the tubercular playwright.

**2) The duel in The Assumption (Refraction Arts Project)** Is it still a duel if all the spectators die, too? The hilarious and crude death scene en masse was a great ending to this adaptation of Hamlet.

**3) Have You Ever Been Assassinated? (Rude Mechanicals)** Usually it's hyperbole when we talk about acrobatics on stage. Not this time. Huppah!

**4) Ramona the dog in Red Cans (Rubber Repertory)** There may have been a dozen people lurching, bumping, rolling, and writhing in little red nylon laundry hampers. Maybe they did steal our footwear. Who could hold a candle to the sweet-tempered Ramona, who calmly took it all in from her onstage kennel?

**5) The play about trash bags (Refraction Arts Project)** They said it was womblike, which raises questions. The cast curled up into trash bags and moseyed around for 45 minutes in a curiously touching portrayal of something.

**6) Robert Faires in In On It (dirigo group)** The Chronicle Arts editor's beautifully awkward dance routine to Lesley



Gore's "Sunshine, Lollipops and Rainbows" got some of the biggest laughs in the play.

**7) Urinetown: The Musical (Zachary Scott Theatre Center)** People dancing with toilet plungers on their heads: Thank you, Dave Steakley. Thank you.

**8) Elizabeth Doss and Amie Elyn's antics in Ring Rip Rent (Vortex Repertory Company)** It's sex! Sex everywhere! The repression is almost worth it in the premiere of Martha Lynn Coon's play about female sexuality.

**9) Twelfth Night (State Theatre Company)** The late State's production of Shakespeare's comedy provided some lovely clowns, especially Blake DeLong's Sir Andrew Aguecheek and Corey Jones' Malvolio.

**10) We Are Normal, Cha Cha Chaaa (Yellow Tape Construction Co.)** Did any play show actors having more fun running up and bouncing off the walls?

continued on p.30

# Events at BookPeople

## REACHING THROUGH THE VEIL TO HEAL

BY LINDA DRAKE

Llewellyn Publishing

Friday, January 5 7pm

Local Texas author Linda Drake brings experiences from her Life Path healing practice to the world of books. She teaches classes and holds lectures nationwide at metaphysical and health expos. In *Reaching through the Veil to Heal* she tells her true stories of helping people understand their loss, cope with grief, and reconnect with life. If you have any questions for her, come to BookPeople this Friday night.



## ME & YOU TOO: CATALYST

BY BOB HARVEY

National Book Network

Saturday, January 6 7pm

Bob Harvey, an active member of the Writer's League of Texas, is bringing the first full color novel to BookPeople. *Me & You Too: Catalyst* blurs the lines between picture book, novel, and graphic novel by incorporating different fonts, graphics, and colors into the book. He is donating all of the royalties from the sales at the event to the Animal Trustees of Austin. Come support a great cause and pick up a cool new book.



To have a book signed, you must purchase it from BookPeople. Hey, you wouldn't bring your own beer to a bar, would you?

Publishers Weekly  
**BOOKSELLER OF THE YEAR 2005**  
"Best bookstore in the country"

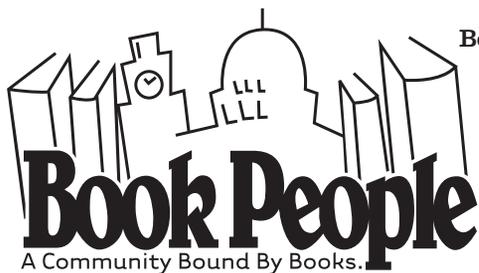
Bookstore • Giftshop • Coffeehouse

9 am - 11 pm everyday

603 N. Lamar 472-5050

shop online at:

[www.bookpeople.com](http://www.bookpeople.com)



06/07 Season

- [www.AustinTheatre.org](http://www.AustinTheatre.org)

- (866) 4GET-TIX

ON-SALE NOW



**"A RIGHTEOUS, LAUGH-OUT-LOUD PARODY."**

BROADWAY.COM

January 9-14, Tues-Fri @ 8 pm | Sat @ 5 & 9 pm | Sun @ 3 & 7 pm

This new off-Broadway musical satire swings religion back to the left with songs like "Jesus Called Me On My Cell Phone" and "Girl You Make Me Wanna Wait." The perfect show for Austin's political, social and off-beat congregations!

Visit [AltarBoyzRComing.com](http://AltarBoyzRComing.com) for info, music, video & more!



### Bob Saget's Stand-Up ~ It ain't 'Full House!'

Feb. 9  
His adult brand of comedy will leave you looking at this Anisbrooks star in a whole new light, as he confronts Full House and life as a single dad.



### Rodi Dahl's Willy Wonka

Jan. 21  
Live actors, puppets and songs make this a scrumptious musical treat for the entire family.  
Show Sponsors: Morgan Chase



### Man of La Mancha

Feb. 2-3  
Don Quixote comes alive in this breathtaking production, featuring "The Impossible Dream."

### Upcoming Shows Now On-Sale

- Dave Barry - January 26
- Kodo Drummers - Feb. 20 (Donor - The Great Circle)
- A Spalding Gray Tribute - March 29
- Pirates of Penzance - April 12-13
- Tiempo Libre - April 20 (Sponsor - The White Felt)
- Berenstein Bears on Stage! - April 22
- David Sedaris - April 23

### ★ Full Bar Available

Opens an hour before performances. Come early and even enjoy your drink during the show.

### ★ Downtown Parking

\$6 covered parking just 1/2 block away at One American Center (7th and Congress).

### ★ Donate Now

The Paramount is a non-profit performance venue; help preserve an important stage in Austin's history.

# Happy Holidays

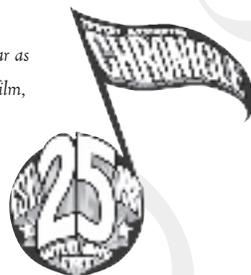
FROM  
The Austin Chronicle

In 2006, the Chronicle donated over

# \$500,000

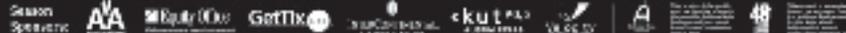
in ad space to Austin area charities, non-profits and events benefiting these organizations.

The Chronicle celebrated its 25th Anniversary this year as your independent news source for coverage on music, film, arts, and politics. We cover Austin in our pages every week and want to continue to support our community by giving back as much as we can. If it's important to Austin, it's in the Chronicle.



CHRONICLE

[austinchronicle.com](http://austinchronicle.com)



## Top 10 Stage Excitements of 2006

BY PATTI HADAD



**1) The Assumption (Refraction Arts Project)** A David Bowie-esque Hamlet who fights kung fu and a big-haired family that believes "We is kin" till death and dances Kabuki and can sing a Rilo Kiley cover. What wasn't there to love?

**2) Bars, Bedrooms, Bukowski (Rogue Performance Venue)** Rogue's debut production left me wishing I had thought of adapting Bukowski's short stories of lowlifes that reeked of sex, cigarettes, whiskey, and mannequin love.

**3) Decameron Day 7: REVENGE (Rude Mechanicals)** After having a glass of wine and breaking bread on long Italian tables with the Rude Mechs, we



were invited to write the names of our enemies (Heidi Klum) on a scrap of paper to be burned and sit and watch a dual soap opera onscreen and onstage.

**4) A Human Interest Story (dirigo group)** The audience sat inside the big boob tube, flipping through channels of disconcerting stories hyped in the media.

**5) I Love My Dead Gay Son: The Musical! (Yellow Tape Construction Co.)** This show was utterly generational, and I wish I had been in it, for the incredibly spontaneous cast or the amalgam of Eighties references like the coveted Jessie Spano on speed.

**6) Kneeling Down at Noon (Mary Moody Northen Theatre)** Not that I've seen a whole lot of theatre, but this was the only play that really put being a Muslim in the spotlight.

**7) Not Clown (Physical Plant Theater)** After coming home and nursing sore cheeks from watching clown-genocide, I wondered, "Did that really happen?"

**8) Red Cans (Rubber Repertory)** You should expect a company named Rubber Repertory to have people dress like red cans in their natural stomping ground. A double delight for those with SOD (Shoe Obsession Disorder).

**9) Sodomy and Pedicures (Jessica Hedrick)** Sex in the booty sparked this tour through the personal history of sexual cognizance for Austin ex-pat Jessica Hedrick.

**10) We Are Normal, Cha Cha Chaaa (Yellow Tape Construction Co.)** It wasn't just millions of down feathers in colorful lighting or Amanda Butterfield's kinetic choreography of a hip, all-female cast but Cari Palazzolo's movement-inspired pop that beamed throughout the show.

## Top 10 Memorable Art Shows of 2006

BY SALVADOR CASTILLO

- 1) "Kenneth J. Hale: New Works on Paper" (Slugfest)**
- 2) "Eric Zimmerman: Simplon Pass" (Art Palace)**
- 3) Deborah Roberts and John Livingston, "New Works" (Studio 107)**
- 4) "Chris Reno: Alectromachy" (Concordia University Art Gallery)**
- 5) "Katalin Hausel: Leaf" (Gallery 3)**
- 6) "Celebrated Skin" (Butridge Gallery) Christina Hiatt, curator**
- 7) Birgitta Bjerke, Jenny Hart, and Whitney Lee, "Fabricated" (Gallery Lombardi)**
- 8) Jason Villegas, "Repressed Burial Fantasy" (Okay Mountain)**
- 9) Carla Herrera-Prats and Ursula Dávila Villa, "The Burden of Decision" (testsite)**
- 10) "Christo and Jeanne-Claude: The Würth Museum Collection" (Austin Museum of Art)**

### RUNNERS UP:

- 11) Jules Buck Jones and Caitlin Haskell, "Beast-Footed Feathered Serpents" (testsite)**
- 12) Peat Duggins, "The Moment That Changed My Life Forever" (Art Palace)**
- 13) Liz Ward, "Aqueous" (Women & Their Work)**



"Kenneth J. Hale: New Works on Paper"

## Top 10 Visual Art Things of 2006 (in chronological order)

BY RACHEL KOPER

**1) First Night Austin** Big art, live music, all ages, free, all day and half the night. This was a Texas-sized art event and a great new tradition.

**2) "Repressed Burial Fantasy" (Okay Mountain)** Solo exhibition of works by Jason Villegas, who made lots of drawings, an asteroid sculpture on the floor that was the centerpiece, video art, and T-shirts with an Izod gator bleeding onto a Louis Vuitton logo that is seared into my mind.

**3) "Sugarcoated" (Women & Their Work)** With its mega-bright sherbet colors, this vibrant group show, curated by Lisa Choinacky and Katherine McQueen, had technical range and an energetic point of view.

**4) "Hitten' Switches" (Okay Mountain)** Drawings that Michael Sieben and Travis Millard sent back and forth between Austin and Los Angeles through the mail in 2005. Really nostalgic and personally revealing, these are graphic essays about friendship.

**5) "duck, duck, GOOSE" (Volitant Gallery)** This solo exhibition by Matthew Rodriguez showed a large body of work with an added bonus of a memorable family history essay written on the wall.

**6) "East Meets West" (Art Palace)** In this two-man show, Austinite Heyd Fontenot's graceful figurative watercolors contrasted nicely with Louie Cordero's experimental pop art from Manila.

**7) "The Container Show" (Stacked Studios)** Held during but not part of the East Austin Studio Tour, this showing by 14 film-industry workers who made and installed their art in shipping containers out in a field was very Marfa and very ambitious.

**8) "The Downtown Show: The New York Art Scene, 1974-1984" (Austin Museum of Art)** Curated by Carlo McCormick in consultation with Lynn Gumpert and Marvin J. Taylor, this was a soulful show of work by many living New York artists and some who died too young. The inclusion of T-shirts, underground zines, graffiti art, gummy bracelets, etc., with the paintings and drawings added context and depth.

**9) Blue Genie Art Bazaar (Blue Genie Art Industries)** As they do every December, Kevin Collins, Dana Younger, and Rory Skagen transformed their warehouse into a staple venue for emerging artists, art-school dropouts, jewelers, and some of the best crafters in America (the Austin Craft Mafia and friends are in the house) to sell their art.

**10) "Father's Day Show" (Bolm Studios)** Thirty artists made art, painted portraits mostly, of their own dads. The healthy intimacy in these works was palpable and touching.



## GOD

**IS NOT THE PROPERTY** of the loveless, lifeless religions of fundamental extremists. Both ancient wisdom & modern revelations teach that God, Goddess, All that is, IS in each of us and WE are all IN God. Raise your consciousness - change the world!

### Whole Life Books

1006 S. Lamar 443-6794 easy reserved parking right in front. 11-10 Mon-Sat, 12-7 Sun. Austin's largest spiritual and metaphysical bookstore. From Alchemy to Zen. Books, Music, Gifts, Incense, Jewelry. A non-profit organization founded by Austinites in 1982 to provide easy access to the spiritualities of the world.

**BAUBLES & BEADS**

**30% OFF**

Any one single item. Excludes other sales or discounts. Must present coupon exp. 01-26-07

4107 S. CAP. OF TX #500  
912-0204  
MON-SAT 10-6 SUN 12-4

RESALE BOUTIQUE

**25 YEARS!**

**ROOM SERVICE VINTAGE**

NOW IN TWO LOCATIONS: OPEN DAILY 11-7  
107 E. NORTH LOOP 451-1057  
1701 SOUTH LAMAR 383-9898  
www.roomservicevintage.com

January Sale!  
ALL LIGHTING is 20% off!

# Register to Celebrate AFRICA Win

with a performance of the award-winning musical *The Lion King*, a rare opportunity to attend a class led by Chef Marcus Samuelsson highlighting the foods and flavors of the continent, and a South African wine tasting with Elizabeth Bray.

## Tickets to Disney's THE LION KING

Marvel at the breathtaking spectacle of animals brought to life by award-winning director Julie Taymor, whose visual images for this show you'll remember forever. Thrill to the pulsating rhythms of the African Pridelands and an unforgettable score including Elton John and Tim Rice's Oscar-winning song "Can You Feel The Love Tonight." Let your imagination run wild at the Tony® Award-winning Broadway sensation. *Newsweek* calls "a landmark event in entertainment."

February 15 – March 25, 2007

UT PAC's Bass Concert Hall

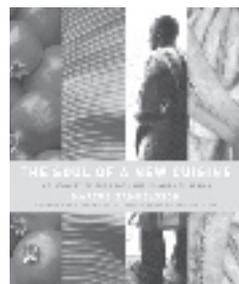


TICKETS ON SALE NOW:

BroadwayAcrossAmerica.com • 477-6060

# And...

## Central Market COOKING CLASS led by Marcus Samuelsson



In *The Soul of a New Cuisine*, the celebrated chef returns to his native Africa and rediscovers the continent's regional foods, flavors and cultures. Join us for a relaxed evening as he recounts stories from his travels, discusses the flavor profiles of his food and demonstrates techniques for Warm Tuna Tartare; Berbere-Crusted Rack of Lamb with Spicy Okra & Mango Couscous; Bissap Granité; and Chocolate Pancakes with Pineapple Cashew Salad.  
Friday, Jan. 19, 6:30-9pm, Central Market Cooking School, 4001 N. Lamar Blvd.

## SOUTH AFRICAN WINE TASTING with Elizabeth Bray at Central Market

Grab your glass! You will sample six wines paired with appropriate appetizers and come to understand how these wines strike a balance between new and old world styles. Saturday, Jan. 20, 6:30-9pm, Central Market Cooking School, 4001 N. Lamar Blvd.

WINNERS WILL BE DRAWN FOR THE COOKING CLASS AND THE WINE TASTING. ALL WINNERS WILL RECEIVE TWO TICKETS TO DISNEY'S THE LION KING. GO TO [austinchronicle.com/contests](http://austinchronicle.com/contests) TO ENTER.

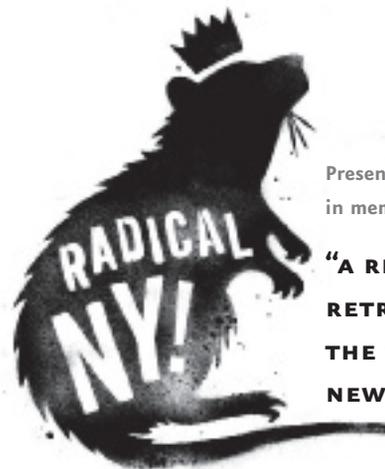
©DISNEY



[austinchronicle.com/contests](http://austinchronicle.com/contests)

# AMO A

WE'RE AUSTIN'S MUSEUM OF ART



FINAL WEEKS!

Presented by Michael A. Chesser in memory of Virgil Young

"A RICH AND WILD RETROSPECTIVE ON THE TIME THAT PUT NEW YORK ART ON THE MAP"

~ AUSTIN CHRONICLE

"BITS AND PIECES OF ALL THAT DOWNTOWN NEW YORK ANTIESTABLISHMENT ENERGY FILL AN ESTABLISHED ART INSTITUTION."

~ AUSTIN AMERICAN-STATESMAN

AUSTIN MUSEUM OF ART-DOWNTOWN

823 Congress Avenue • 512.495.9224

GALLERIES AND MUSEUM STORE

Tuesday-Saturday 10-6 • Thursday 10-8 • Sunday Noon-5

## Austin Art Seen circa 1961

Presented by Mark and Jerry Clements and Anne Knight Hoey This exhibition surveys a broad selection of figurative and abstract artists who were part of the circle surrounding Laguna Gloria Art Museum (now AMOA). Guest curated by local art historian Carl McQueary.



THE ART SCHOOL - REGISTER NOW!  
[WWW.AMOA.ORG](http://WWW.AMOA.ORG)

AUSTIN MUSEUM OF ART-LAGUNA GLORIA

3809 West 35th Street • 512.458.8191

DRISCOLL VILLA Monday-Sunday 11-4

GROUNDS Monday-Saturday 9-5 • Sunday 11-5



Michael Frary  
*King and Seven Knights*,  
1954, oil on board  
45 x 35 inches

*Radical NY!* is co-organized by the Grey Art Gallery at New York University and the Austin Museum of Art and is generously supported by Michael A. Chesser in memory of Virgil Young. The exhibition *The Downtown Show: The New York Art Scene, 1974-1984*, is curated by Carlo McCormick in consultation with Lynn Gumpert and Marvin J. Taylor, and made possible in part by the Andy Warhol Foundation for the Visual Arts, the New York State Council on the Arts, Philip Aarons and Shelley Fox Aarons, M.D., the Robert Mapplethorpe Foundation, the New York University Humanities Council, Ronald and Frayda Feldman, the Buhl Foundation, Frank and Mary Ann Arisman, MRB Foundation, Frederieke S. Taylor, Larry Warsh, NYU's Graduate School of Arts and Science, and the Abby Weed Grey Trust. The exhibition *Abstract Expressionism: 1940s-1960s* is organized by the Grey Art Gallery at New York University and the Austin Museum of Art and is curated by James Housefield. The Austin Museum of Art 2007 Exhibition Sponsors are Berman Family Foundation; Green Family Foundation; Chris Mattsson and John McHale; Bettye and Bill Nowlin; Still Water Foundation; Susman, Tisdale and Gayle Architecture and Interior Design; Rosemary Hagggar Vaughan Family Foundation; Vinson & Elkins LLP; and Joan Hohlt and J. Roger Wich Foundation. 2007 Education Outreach is generously supported by 3M, James Armstrong, Bank of America, Katelena Hernandez Cowles and James Cowles, Institute of Museum and Library Services, Nordstrom, donors to the Education Fund, Laura W. Bush Endowment for Education and Outreach, and an anonymous donor. The Austin Museum of Art 2007 Promotional Sponsors are News 8 Austin and Time Warner Cable, *The Austin Chronicle*, KUT Radio 90.5, and The Decoder Ring Design Concern. The Austin Museum of Art is funded by The Austin Fine Arts Alliance, Museum Trustees, Members, and Patrons.

**BELINDA ACOSTA**

The problem with how-to books for writers is that the time reading them is better spent writing, unless you have in your lucky hands **Francine Prose's** lucid essay collection, *Reading Like a Writer: A Guide for People Who Love Books*



(HarperCollins). Prose savors the alchemy of words on the page and shares examples of work that has endeared readers and made latent writers swoon. Those who bemoan the demise of books will find encouragement in Prose's wisdom.

Other favorites of the year include two graphic novels, *Chicken With Plums* (Pantheon) by **Marjane Satrapi** and **Jessica Abel's** *La Perdida* (Pantheon). While Satrapi's book is a love story set in 1950s Iran and Abel's follows a culturally alienated Mexican-American traveling in Mexico, both bubble with a cultural richness that is foreign yet emotionally familiar, steeped in history yet intensely personal.

**NORA ANKRUM**

Amid the antagonism and simple mistrust of the everyday fumbblings between men and women – and despite how Maureen Dowd's *Are Men Necessary?* struck a chord with me whether I wanted it to or not – **Dao Strom's** *The Gentle Order of Girls and Boys* (Counterpoint) was a healing read,



with its reminder that we really can be human first and girl or boy second. And then there was **The Weather Makers: How Man Is Changing the Climate and What It Means for Life on Earth** (Atlantic Monthly), whose January publication kick-started the year's defining trend: the mainstreaming of global warming. 2006 began with President Bush's State of the Union characterization of America as "addicted to oil." Then there was the nationwide spate of church screenings of Al Gore's *An Inconvenient Truth*. Then there was this fall's emissions-reduction alliance between California Gov. Arnold Schwarzenegger and British Prime Minister Tony Blair. Apparently, achieving some common ground is possible, after all. And it began with **Tim Flannery's** seminal *The Weather Makers*, in which the scientist and former climate-change skeptic presents exhaustive data with an unflinching honesty (one out of every five living things on the planet is committed to extinction) that nonetheless avoids the sealed-fate formula dooming so many well-intentioned environmental accounts – because there are so many losses we can still realistically prevent.

**SHAWN BADGLEY**

Fiction: **Kornwolf** (Grove/Atlantic), **Tristan Egolf; St. Lucy's Home for Girls Raised by Wolves** (Knopf), **Karen Russell; Only Revolutions** (Pantheon), **Mark Z. Danielewski; Lipshitz Six, or Two Angry Blondes** (Dutton), **T. Cooper; Black Swan Green** (Random House), **David Mitchell; The Collected Stories of Amy Hempel** (Scribner); **What Is the What** (McSweeney's), **Dave Eggers; The Old Child & Other Stories** (New Directions), **Jenny Erpenbeck; Carte Blanche** (Europa), Carlo Lucarelli; the return of the quarterly **American**

**Short Fiction** (**Badgerdog Literary Publishing**), dormant since 1998.

Nonfiction: **The Looming Tower: Al-Qaeda and the Road to 9/11** (Knopf), **Lawrence Wright; Hip Deep: Opinion, Essays, and Vision From American Teenagers** (Next Generation), edited by **Abe Louise Young; The Shape of Things to Come: Prophecy and the American Voice** (Farrar, Straus and Giroux), **Greil Marcus; Beneath the Shadow of the Capitol** (ECPrinting), **Ramon Moncivais; The Scavenger's Guide to Haute Cuisine** (Miramax), **Steven Rinella; I Survived Cancer but Never Won the Tour de France** (Hawk), **Jim Chastain; Mysteries of the Middle Ages: The Rise of Feminism, Science, and Art From the Cults of Catholic Europe** (Nan A. Talese/Doubleday), **Thomas Cahill; Simón Bolívar: A Life** (Yale), **John Lynch; Kingdom Coming: The Rise of Christian Nationalism** (Norton), **Michelle Goldberg; Altman on Altman** (Faber & Faber), edited by **David Thompson.**



**WAYNE ALAN BRENNER**

A few of the sequential artifacts that breached the transom this year kicked my comics-loving ass in a good way. **Kevin Huizenga's** collection, *Curses*, from Drawn & Quarterly, brought literary strata of character and theme along with its refreshing whimsy; **Pizzeria Kamikaze – Asaf Hanuka's** adaptation of an **Etgar Keret** story – and **Dash Shaw's** *The Mother's Mouth*, both from Alternative Comics, expanded the parameters of storytelling and elegant presentation; **Schizo** (Fantagraphics) by **Ivan Brunetti** was a tureen of bitter ambrosia. I got hooked crack-level on Viz Media's *Deathnote* by **Tsugumi Ohba** and **Takeshi Obata**; it's a manga reminiscent of Anthony Shaffer's battle-of-wits classic, *Sleuth*, but with Japanese gods of death, a notebook that kills, and the entire Tokyo police force. Also in 2006, **Chris Onstad** introduced "The Great Outdoor Fight" in his webstrip *Achewood*, pushing machismo past its boiling point and, in the end, promoting friends' loyalty über alles.



**RICK KLAW**

I approached the task of picking my favorite book of the year with trepidation. Too many choices in a good literary year. Not wanting to settle on fiction or nonfiction, I chose a novel and a biography. **Julie Phillips'** meticulously researched and beautifully written **James Tiptree, Jr.: The Double Life of Alice B. Sheldon** (St. Martin's) brilliantly explored the enigma of author James Tiptree Jr., who was in reality Alice B. Sheldon. By revealing one of the most fascinating and complex personalities of the 20th century, Phillips quite possibly created a new standard for literary biographies. My other selection, **Jeff Vandermeer's** wildly inventive *Shriek:*



*An Afterword* (Tor), is actually an afterword to the nonexistent history of a fictional city. With literary stylings, a complex plot, and ideas that lesser writers could not imagine, Vandermeer further established himself as the finest fantasist of his generation.

**JAMES RENOVITCH**

Full disclosure: I don't read for pleasure. A full-time proofreader, I spend the better part of the day staring down errant commas; "reading for pleasure" smacks of a cruel joke. What started as an observation of a new novel resting on a desk became an assignment to bear the brunt of a full-strength **Pynchon** onslaught in less than three weeks. But as my free time was enslaved by *Against the Day* (Penguin), I saw the world through Pynchon's glasses: swirling with conspiracies, populated by vectors, thick with coincidence. My conversations progressed like six degrees of Thomas Pynchon, and that's not an easy game. Twelve pages of notes later and feeling like a literary marathoner, I crossed the finish line with an appreciable high worth every brain-warping step.



**SOFIA RESNICK**

I tend to fall in love with humanity every time I read an excellent book. Unfortunately, I didn't find love in 2006, yet certain books impressed me. **William J. Cobb's** *Goodnight, Texas* (Unbridled) is a refreshing piece of contemporary fiction, wherein Cobb does not try to reinvent the wheel but instead tells an engaging story. Moving and informative, *raúlrsalinas and the Jail Machine: My Weapon Is My Pen* (University of Texas) is a collection of **Raúl Salinas'** writing as well as an homage to the Austin literary and political icon. My favorite graphic novels were *Lucky* (Drawn & Quarterly), the latest of **Gabrielle Bell's** fine artistic style and carefully constructed dialogue; *Project: Romantic* (AdHouse), an anthology of love comics, the most touching being "The Fart of Love"; and *Mendel's Daughter: A Memoir* (Free Press), **Martin Lemelman's** non-Maus-like retelling of a Holocaust survivor's tale.



**JESS SAUER**

When I discovered that **David Mitchell's** new novel was about a year in the life of a 13-year-old boy in Eighties suburban Britain, I was a little concerned. I'd loved Mitchell's *Cloud Atlas* and *Ghostwritten* for the virtuosic range they demonstrated, and the new book's premise seemed comparatively narrow. Mitchell can voice characters regardless of era, gender, age, or nationality – he's even given incorporeal beings and androids believable interior lives, so why I was nervous about him nailing a character closer to his own life is a mystery. *Black Swan Green* (Random House) may not span centuries or invent new dialects like Mitchell's previous



books, but when one considers the difficulty of writing the minutiae of adolescent life in a way that will move adults on levels deeper than the nostalgic, it seems no less ambitious. Lucky for Mitchell, and for us, it is no less successful, either. My favorite of the year by far.

It was also a good year for criticism. While it seems silly to give **Nick Hornby** extra credit for *Housekeeping vs. the Dirt* (McSweeney's) – a collection of his "Stuff I've Been Reading" column for *The Believer*, whose publication in book form was little more than a feat of collation – I'm going to do it anyway. In abandoning the authoritative, encyclopedic knowledge of literature many critics (myself included) feel obligated to pretend, Hornby somehow becomes more authoritative. The same can be said for **Tony Hoagland**, whose *Real Sofistikashun* (Graywolf) demonstrated that discussing poetry intelligently needn't involve alienating those without exhaustive knowledge of the genre. Hoagland loves poetry rather than the sound of his own voice, and his utter lack of pretension makes *Real Sofistikashun* a pleasure.

**JESSE SUBLETT**

**Cormac McCarthy's** *The Road* (Knopf) nukes the memory of all post-apocalyptic novels past. *Deadwood: Stories of the Black Hills* (Bloomsbury), a gorgeous companion to the HBO series, is a welcome conversation with **David Milch**, one of the most beguiling and intriguing artists alive today. Also: *Fear of the Dark* (Little, Brown) by **Walter Moseley; Echo Park (Little, Brown) by **Michael Connelly; The End** by **Lemony Snicket** (HarperCollins); and, my favorite, *Ask the Parrot* (Mysterious Press) by **Richard Stark**, who, 40 years after his debut, *The Hunter*, reminds us that most other crime fiction is a wasted effort.**



**JAY TRACHTENBERG**

Five books stood out for me this year: **Philip Roth's** *Everyman* (Houghton Mifflin), a minor work by his lofty standards, addresses death and dying. It contains an unforgettably riveting scene at a graveside burial and also the prescient quote, "Old age isn't a battle; old age is a massacre." **Cormac McCarthy's** *The Road* (Knopf) is a spare, bleak saga of filial love amid the heart of darkness. **Richard Ford's** *The Lay of the Land* (Knopf) revisits Frank Bascombe as he navigates the shoals of middle age, family, mortality, and American suburbia. **Irene Nemirovsky's** *Suite Française* (Knopf) contains two beautiful novellas about life in Nazi-occupied France. Finally published 65 years after having been written in real time, they make up two of a planned five-part novel. Nemirovsky died in Auschwitz in 1942. **Eloy Urroz's** *The Obstacles* (Dalkey Archive), an impressive debut, is a complex, labyrinthine story of two young Mexican writers. The nonlinear tale eventually takes five narrators to fully unfold.



# The year to stop smoking is here

“Giving up the smoke while still enjoying tobacco is a pleasant surprise.”

“A refreshing resolution.”

Dry, discreet packs  
in unique flavors

No spit. No smoke.  
No boundaries.



WARNING:

THIS PRODUCT IS NOT A SAFE ALTERNATIVE TO CIGARETTES



U.S. Smokeless Tobacco Co.

Skoal is a registered trademark of U.S. Smokeless Tobacco Co.  
© 2007 U.S. Smokeless Tobacco Co.

SkoalDry.com

# AFTER A FASHION

BY STEPHEN MACMILLAN MOSER

## TOP 10 REASONS NOT TO MOVE TO AUSTIN

- 1) We have bats. Millions of horrid little winged creatures that smell.
- 2) We all wear shorts and cowboy hats all the time.
- 3) We're in Texas, a hideous red state full of backward rednecks who kill freethinkers.
- 4) It's hot. All the time.
- 5) Traffic. We still ride burros, and our roads are not equipped for motor vehicles.
- 6) George W. Bush lived here.
- 7) We're still a small town with no buildings taller than 33 stories.
- 8) The Christmas decorations on Congress Avenue are hideous.
- 9) There are not nearly enough big-box stores to fill the overwhelming demand.
- 10) There are not nearly enough marathons and 10Ks that shut down our streets.

- 8) Eastside represent!
- 9) Standing on the star and clapping under the dome
- 10) People-watching in every part of the city

## TEN PEOPLE AMERICA SHOULD JUST LET GO

- 1) Jessica Simpson
- 2) O.J. Simpson (no relation)
- 3) Fed-Ex (and we *don't* mean the shipping company)
- 4) Ted Haggard
- 5) Mark Foley
- 6) Mel Gibson
- 7) Tom Cruise
- 8) Tom DeLay
- 9) Rosie O'Donnell
- 10) The triumvirate known as Britney, Paris, Lindsay

(Note to readers: my editor made me remove David Hasselhoff)

## NO. 1 CELEBRITY TREND THAT MUST BE STOPPED

First it was dogs. Then it was babies. Now it's beaver. No less than three times in 2006, America was forced to endure the sight of the groomed, pampered, and camera-ready private parts of **Britney Spears**, **Paris Hilton**, and **Lindsay Lohan** as they each "accidentally" flashed the world. Outbreaks of temporary blindness are threatening the free world. While we're on the subject, one more shirtless picture of

**Matthew McConaughey** and the blindness will be permanent.

**TOP TWO PEOPLE WE'LL MISS**  
Clifford Antone  
Ann Richards



WILL VAN OVERBEK

## STEPHEN'S TOP 10 FAVORITE RESTAURANTS IN AUSTIN

- 1) Maudie's on South Lamar
- 2) Hoover's on Manor Road
- 3) Ruby's BBQ
- 4) Lamberts
- 5) Taverna
- 6) Capitol Brasserie
- 7) Home Slice
- 8) Eastside Cafe
- 9) Progress Coffee
- 10) Tony's Southern Comfort

## THESE ARE A FEW OF OUR FAVORITE THINGS

- 1) The GuitarTown Project
- 2) 2nd Street District
- 3) SoCo
- 4) Symphony Square
- 5) Broken Spoke
- 6) Antone's
- 7) The Blanton



Another reason not to move to Austin: Burros mingle with interlopers in cars on I-35 during rush hour in Austin.

Write to our Style Avatar with your related events, news, and hautey bits: [style@austinchronicle.com](mailto:style@austinchronicle.com) or PO Box 49066, Austin, 78765 or 458-6910 (fax).

# FORBIDDEN FRUIT

IMPROVING INTIMACY & EXPLORING FANTASY!

## NEW YEAR'S RESOLUTION

**Shape Up Your Love Life!**  
*Lingerie, Edible Oils & Lubes, Toys & Tools*

**Meet and Greet Jack Rinella!**  
Celebrated **BDSM** Author and **LeatherViews.com** columnist  
Sun Jan 7, 2-5pm @ NoLo!  
Call 453-8090 for info

[www.forbiddenfruit.com](http://www.forbiddenfruit.com)

*Austin's Original Erotic Boutique*

512 Neches • 478-8358  
108 E. North Loop Blvd. • 453-8090

photo by Scott Van Orsdel

# SEA OF BEADS

## EVERYTHING FOR THE BEADER, INCLUDING GIFT CERTIFICATES

BEADS • SUPPLIES • CLASSES • PARTIES  
2438 WEST ANDERSON LN.  
**533-9090**  
M-FRI 11-7 • SAT 10-6 • SUN 12-6

I RESOLVE	I RESOLVE	I RESOLVE	I RESOLVE
	843		854
new balance shop			
	1222		992
Karavel comfort center		*Comfortable and stylish to boot.	
5501-5525 Burnet Rd Mon. to Fri. 9:30 am-6:00 pm Sat. 9:30 am-5:00 pm KaravelShoes.com 459-7603			

# AZIZ

**SALON, DAY SPA & SKIN WELLNESS CENTER**

*Elegant Sophistication in Beauty  
Serving Austin for 33 Years*

<p>Day of Beauty Makeovers Hair Designers Master Color Specialists Curley Hair Experts Great Lengths Hair Extensions Professional/Clinical Hand &amp; Foot Services</p>	<p>Skin Facial Services IPL/Photofacial Rejuvenation Laser/IPL Hair Removal Medical Botox &amp; Fillers Refreshing Spa/Body Treatments Professional Waxing Extraordinary Massage Services</p>
---	---

**GIFT CERTIFICATES AVAILABLE/BUY ON-LINE**  
SkinCeuticals, Dermalogica, Obagi, Cosmedix, Glo Minerals, Wella System Professional, Kinerase, Curlisto

**512.476.4131 • 710 W. 7TH • AZIZSALON.COM • OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK**

# BEADZ!

*the place to BEAD creative*

Now carrying **PANDORA** jewelry

Open Mon-Sat  
512-328-6600  
Village at Westlake  
at 360 & Bee Caves Rd.

**HUGE CUSTOMER APPRECIATION SALE!**

**50% OFF EVERYTHING THRU JANUARY**

**PANGAEA**  
JEWELRY

27th & Guadalupe  
512.472.3533

Are you looking for a new **Salon Professional** who is as highly dedicated **TO YOU** as their Profession?

Someone who will **LISTEN** to YOU and hear your needs ... Someone who stays **EDUCATED** and up-to-date on Current Fashion and Hair Trends?

Directed from Southern California, **Carter** and **Charlene** are Vidal Sassoon- and Framesi-educated in Italian style. Both are highly trained in **PERSONALIZING** and **DESIGNING** a color and style to suit your lifestyle, body shape, skin tone, and bone structure.

They proudly offer their exclusive services at **Élan** with absolute attention to detail to ensure that your visit is a great experience.

Call for an appointment or consultation. **(512) 371-3526**

Carter and Charlene are offering a complimentary haircut service valued to \$75 with any color service (for first-time clients only).

**Carter T. Lund** **Élan** 1601 W. 38th Street #10 Austin, TX 78731 **Charlene Caliendo**

# Malaga

Tapas & Bar

*Delicious Tapas paired with Malaga's Award Winning Wine List*

*~Open Nightly Mon to Sat~*

[www.malagatapasbar.com](http://www.malagatapasbar.com)  
208 W. 4TH STREET ~ WAREHOUSE DISTRICT ~ 236-8020

# Paul Mitchell

## Buy One, Get One FREE!

While supplies last. Lesser value item free. Limit 2

Now open in **Round Rock**  
620 @ IH 35

**BEAUTY STORE SALON & SPA**  
Brodie Oaks Central Market Westbank Market

PLANNING THE PERFECT PARTY FOR YOU

SABA BLUE WATER CAFE  
CEDAR STREET COURTYARD  
MALAGA TAPAS & BAR

# 208

Entertainment & Event Group

CONTACT MICHELLE CLAIRE TATE AT 299-9550 x12  
OR AT MICHELLE@SCHNURVENTURES.COM

# food

42 RESTAURANT ROULETTE

## VIRGINIA B. WOOD'S BITES

### SAVORY

- 1) La Speranza Dinner:** Former restaurant owner Hallie Speranza now caters small parties with simply exquisite Italian food. My friends and I customized a delightful menu from many choices and feasted on olives and goat cheese, delicate home-made pasta, sea bass with artichoke hearts, spinach souffles, and lemon tarts. Divine.
- 2) Linda Ball's Caviar Deviled Eggs:** These dainty eggs resplendent with red caviar were among the first dishes to arrive at my annual birthday potluck. They were so good, it was all I could do not to be an ill-mannered hostess and eat them all myself.
- 3) Chorizo Burger at Austin's Barbecue:** The memory of Marisela Godinez's distinctively delicious burger creation stayed with me all year – I even recognized a knock-off of her tasty original on a menu closer to home this fall.
- 4) Texas Twist Roasted Poblano Caesar Salad Dressing:** My favorite among a handful of salad dressings developed for HEB and available in the produce sections of their higher-end stores. I love this stuff on lettuces, micro greens, and salad mixes of any kind.
- 5) Poblano Corn Chowder at El Gringo:** The first time we had lunch at El Gringo, my friend and I fairly swooned over this luxurious bowl of soup, velvety rich with real corn sweetness and a tantalizing back heat finish from the peppers. We raved about it every time we talked about the new restaurant. When we went back for more, the recipe had changed – the name on the menu is the same, but the soup version I loved is only a memory.
- 6) Peach Creek Farm Berkshire Pork Bacon:** Hands down the best bacon flavor I tasted all year. I made heavenly BLTs with this bacon, Boggy Creek Farm tomatoes, and Amador Farms lettuce on fresh bread from Mandola's every day for a week when tomatoes were in season last summer.



English Lemon Pudding from the Sticky Toffee Pudding Co.

JOHN ANDERSON

- 7) Fried Nopal Cactus at Mesa Ranch:** Paper cones filled with brined pieces of nopal cactus fried in a light, crisp batter were the most innovative appetizer I saw all year – a very good idea I plan to steal.
- 8) Spaghetti and Meatballs at Mandola's:** The al dente noodles expertly dressed in hearty, robust red sauce crowned with big, flavorful meatballs evoked memories of one of my earliest ethnic food experiences – the home cooking of our Italian-American neighbors from when I was a kid. What comfort!
- 9) Fried Green Tomato BLT at Bountiful Bakery & Cafe:** We didn't find this new little place until late in the year, but you'll be

hearing more about it soon. Inspired sandwiches, good pastries, catering.  
**10) NY Strip Steak at Ill Forks:** A truly marvelous piece of meat; the best steak I've had in years.

### SWEET

- 1) English Lemon Pudding From the Sticky Toffee Pudding Co.:** Tracy Claros' lemon version of her marvelous pudding cakes has to be my favorite, though I'm genuinely impressed with all of her baked goods. Stop by her stand at the Downtown Farmers' Market some Saturday, and see for yourself.
- 2) Manhattan Ice Cream at El Gringo:** Considering that bourbon was my drug of choice for many years, I can tell you from experience that this luscious ice cream is the most sophisticated bourbon delivery system I've ever encountered. Great with cookies, too.
- 3) Lemon Ginger Apple Crisp at El Gringo:** Maybe it tasted so special because we got the very first servings to come out of the oven, but this rustic fall dessert was very satisfying.
- 4) Iced Blended Mocha at It's a Grind:** I'm an iced coffee fiend, I'll admit it, and this sort-of coffee milk shake became my drive-through refreshment of choice during the summer, calories be damned. Proximity to the office made it so easy to indulge my addiction.
- 5) Blackberry Jam From Boggy Creek Farm:** There was no blackberry or wild-plum jam this summer because of drought damage to the farm's fruit supply, so when I found a jar of this jam hidden in the back of the pantry, it was truly like discovering buried treasure. Yum.
- 6) Pear Bread From Miles:** Last year, it was just a tease, but this year, the sweet tea bread with ginger and almonds was on the market during the holidays. I like it toasted, slathered with cream cheese and candied ginger.
- 7) Kákawa Hot Chocolate:** Local chocolate maven Tom Pedersen's newest creation, this hot-chocolate mix contains some ground, roasted cacao beans to enhance the deep, rich chocolate flavor. It was one of the highlights of my holidays.
- 8) Peanut Brittle From McCall Creek Farm:** I discovered this delight one weekend at the Itz's stand at the Downtown Farmers' Market, but now I have to order it from their business in Blanco – no problem, it's worth the trouble.
- 9) Paula's Texas Lemon:** Though I don't drink anymore, I found plenty of creative ways to add a little lemon zing to the desserts this holiday season. Just opening the bottle in the kitchen was a lemon revelation.
- 10) Marilyn Brownie From Mary Louise Butters:** Although it's the only nonchocolate brownie on her list of delectable sweets, the buttery blondie is actually my favorite.

## Wes Marshall on America's Grape: The 10 best wines

Zinfandel is the quintessential American wine. Most people get their introduction to the grape through white zinfandel, a wine invented when one winery had a lot of the grape on their hands and no market. Their solution was to press the wine, remove it from any contact with the skins of the grapes, and stop the fermentation early. The result was a sweet white wine that sold gazillions of cases and made some folks very rich.

Then there's the real zinfandel: a bold, powerful, teeth-staining red wine. High in alcohol and exploding with flavor, this is a wine that matches the enthusiasm and excitement of the people of America.

These are the 10 best zinfandels of the year, in alphabetical order:

- Biale Aldo's Vineyard**
- Biale Black Chicken**
- Bogle Phantom**
- Brutocao Cellars Zinfandel**
- Elyse Korte Ranch**
- Novy Papera Ranch**
- Rancho Zabaco Stefani Vineyard**
- Rosenblum Rockpile**
- Seghesio Cortina**
- St. Francis Pagani Ranch**



JOHN ANDERSON

Uchi

## Claudia Alarcon's 10 Haikus for Her Favorite Food and Drink of 2006

At the **Uchi** bar  
 A feast for all the senses  
 Gochisosama!

Ice, Prosecco, lime  
 Refreshing new sensation  
 The **Bess cocktail** rocks

Haute Texas cuisine  
 Worth the trip to Marble Falls  
**Cafe 909**

Olivier and Tom  
 Plus risotto perfection  
 Bliss at **Vespaio**

Delicate dishes  
 Elegant and inventive  
**The Driskill Grill** – wow!

**Le Marseillais'** food  
 Delivered to my doorstep  
 My week's best dinner

Six bartenders vie  
 To make Austin's best cocktail  
**Batini** madness!

**Madam Mam's** Num Tok  
 Tingling tongue, lips on fire  
 Hot and sour feast

Tropical cuisine  
**Sampaio's** – fresh, exotic  
 Memories come back

Oysters Contraband  
 At **Evangeline Cafe**  
 New Orleans lives on!

continued on p.39



## "RESTAURANTS WE LOVE"

GOURMET MAGAZINE  
OCTOBER 2003

OPEN 7 DAYS, 11AM-MIDNIGHT

**RUBY'S BBQ.COM**

29th & Guadalupe  
477-1651

## FREE INTERNET PLUG-IN AND WI-FI PARKING AVAILABLE

CERTIFIED KOSHER  
& MORE

soups	salads
muffins	bagels
sandwiches	coffee bar
hummus	falafel

SAN ANTONIO **café**  
STREET

2105 San Antonio St. 476-0125  
Sun-Thurs 9am-10pm, Fri 9am-4pm,  
Closed Saturdays  
www.texaslillelcafe.com

www.missionrs.com

# MISSION

RESTAURANT SUPPLY  
6509 N. Lamar Dr.  
Austin, TX. 78752  
512-389-1705 / 800-399-1705  
HOURS: M-F 8am to 5pm • Sat. 10am to 2pm

OPEN TO THE PUBLIC!  
Kitchen Supplies, Culinary  
Items, Food Service Equipment  
Bar & Tabletop Products, Wine  
Accessories, & Much More!

**SALES • SERVICE • LEASING**

E-Mail: salesAU@missionrs.com Registration License - TAQ.002267R

## Wild Wood Art Cafe & Bakery

### Wheat & Gluten FREE menu

Tribal Rugs • Oaxacan Wood Carvings • Pottery  
Vegan & Veggie • Gluten, Wheat & Dairy Free  
Deli Sandwiches • Breakfasts • Soups • Salads

3663 Bee Caves #4A • 327-9660  
www.wildwoodartcafe.com

EAT, DRINK, AND  
BE MERRY

# THE RED HOUSE

BAR | LOUNGE | PATIO

AT  
*El Gringo*

By the FINE FOLKS who BROUGHT YOU

El CHILE  
Caps y Corina

El CHILITO  
TACOS Y ENTE

1917 MANOR ROAD | WWW.ELGRINGOAUSTIN.COM | 391-9500

# BRING HOME WINE COUNTRY TONIGHT!

## Spec's Wine of The Week

Oyster Bay Sauvignon Blanc  
Marlborough (New Zealand), 2005

This is utterly delightful; fresh, juicy, lively, all stainless steel, no malo-lactic Sauvignon Blanc offering lovely peach and clean citrus fruit with hints of mineral and very well-integrated grassiness. Classic for Marlborough with a subtle gooseberry note. Excellent. Spec's Score: 92 points.

\$10.83 bottle \$121.95 case 12x750ml



Shop online at [www.specsonline.com](http://www.specsonline.com)

Mon-Sat 10am to 9pm. 512-366-8300

Prices Include 5% Cash or Debit Card Discount.

• BIGGEST SELECTION IN AUSTIN •

Fresh Roasted Whole Bean Coffees • Fresh Olive/Antipasto Bar

Over 300 Cheeses • Over 175 Beers • Keg Beer

Walk In Humidor • Riedel Crystal & Giftware

JUST FLAT CHEAP EVERY DAY PRICES

# SPEC'S

WINES, SPIRITS & FINER FOODS  
5775 AIRPORT BLVD, NEXT TO HIGHLAND MALL



Happy Hour: **219 WEST**  
 Mon.-Fri. 5-9  
 1/2 price appetizers  
 \$2.50 draft beer  
 \$7-\$4 martini shakers  
 \$10 wine flights

219 W. 4th st.  
 www.219west.com

**MORE HAPPY HOURS A WEEK  
 OUR  
 AWARD-WINNING  
 HAPPY HOUR  
 IS NOW AVAILABLE  
 SATURDAYS  
 6-9 PM**

**Tapas,  
 American Style**

**LITTLE CITY**  
*Espresso Bar and Cafe*

m-f happy hour 5p-7p | free wi-fi | beer + wine downtown

916 Congress 512 476 CITY  
 www.littlecity.com

Join us for Brunch on Sunday & Happy Hour Monday - Friday

**LIVE MUSIC & KARAOKE**

**5 LOCATIONS**

**NORTH**  
 9505 STONELAKE BLVD, 795-9000  
 13609 N IH-35, 670-9111

**CENTRAL**  
 5610 N IH-35, 302-1336  
 1705 S LAKESHORE BLVD, 447-1339  
 1626 BARTON SPRINGS RD, 474-8774

**www.babyacapulco.com**  
 Showcase Open Mic Wednesdays

**saba**  
 blue water cafe

Happy hour includes half price on our award winning specialty drinks and \$5 sharable plates

Private Parties please contact Michelle: 299.9550 ex 12

208 w 4th / www.sabacafe.com



JOHN ANDERSON

fectly poached egg, and a stack of pancakes is improved by an egg over easy. And the eggs of choice are the locally produced Alexander Farm beauties. The yolks are the color of saffron and so rich and delicious other eggs are anemic by comparison.

**7) AgaSweet:** Pure organic agave nectar is the base for this unusual and (dare we say it?) healthy sweetener; essential oils provide the flavors. The result is a light, clean, almost elusive sweetener that heightens a bowl of berries and glazes a salmon to perfection. The tangerine/ginger flavor is our particular favorite, but do try the peppermint, cinnamon, lavender, and lemon varieties, too. Available at Farm to Market and Sunset Valley Farmers Market.

**8) Koppers Mocha Coffee Lentils:** They look like brown and tan M&Ms, but the chocolaty interior is a whole lot more sophisticated in taste. It's like a crunchy mocha latte and makes an ideal accompaniment to top off an after-dinner coffee. Available in the bulk candy sections of Central Markets.

**9) BakerMan's Bakery Petits Fours:** Top off a dinner party elegantly with these gorgeous gems of cake. They're just big enough to satisfy and small enough to rationalize having just one more. And so gorgeously decorated they fit in with any fancy soiree. Our favorite is the white cake with raspberry filling and vanilla buttercream, but the chocolate with mocha filling and chocolate buttercream has a following in the house, as well. BakerMan's Bakery is located at 120 E. Seventh.

**10) Rainwater:** It seems so obvious, it's hard to believe no one has done it before. But fresh squeezed cloud juice from Dripping Springs is the first bottled rain water in the country, and it is scrumptious, chlorine free, locally and celestially produced. Richard Heinichen built the colorful tank town of brightly colored rain-collection tanks and collects and purifies the stuff from the skies. The resulting beverage tops off any meal refreshingly. Available bottled at local stores.

## WHERE TO FIND MICK VANN'S FAVORITE INEXPENSIVE INTERNATIONAL EATS

**1) Byblos Falafel and Deli** (13000 N. I-35 #12-204, 490-1212): A new arrival out north, these folks are producing vibrant Middle Eastern fare that is so good I decreed it the best-in-category when I reviewed the restaurant. You're blessed with a dozen choices for sides, the juicy meats are all cooked to order, the ingredients all fresh, and everything is hand-made, in house, by smiling staff.

**2) Asia Cafe** (8650 Spicewood Springs Rd. #115, 331-5780): Unapologetically and authentically Sichuan, this counter-service gem located in the back of Asia Market is my new favorite Chinese restaurant in town (with apologies to the rest). Lovingly embracing chiles and the mysteriously numbing Sichuan peppercorn, their twice-cooked pork belly, water-boiled beef, and ma po dofu make me swoon.

**3) China Palace** (6605 Airport, 451-7104): Foodie rumors led me back to China Palace after years of absence, to discover a long-lost diamond. Culinary treasures lurk on the "Chinese Menu": shredded pork and squid with mustard greens, hot and spicy wonton, and tofu knot with shredded pork are all there to reward a visit. The legend lives on!

**4) Oaxacan Tamaleo** (1300 W. Anderson, 289-9262): Bill and Leo continue their dance with greatness, producing some of the biggest Interior-Mex flavors at the best prices. The banana-leaf-wrapped tamales are so light they float off of the plate; lamb



Byblos Falafel and Deli

JOHN ANDERSON

barbacoa melts in the mouth; the posole is a seductive bowl of spicy richness; the turkey in mole sauce complex and wonderful.

**5) Le Soleil** (9616 N. Lamar, 821-0396): It's laid-back and roomy with authentic Viet flavors and a huge menu. The shaking beef, the *bahn xeo* stuffed crepe, the hot and sour soup with catfish and taro stem, the pork meatballs in rice paper wrappers ... all the stuff of culinary dreams. You can make a meal of any of the fresh and minty salads.

**6) MT Supermarket** (7601 N. Lamar, 454-4804/4805): Finally, Austin gets a megasized Asian market busting at the seams with the wonderfully weird and obscure – but oh so essential – elements of any Far Eastern meal. If you can't find it here, you're not looking: produce, kitchen essentials and knives, sauces and components, duck feet, and seafood are staring you in the face.

**7) Clay Pot Buffet** (13000 N. I-35 #12-200, 833-8837): Austin gets its first all hot-pot Asian restaurant, with a nice assortment of appetizers (dumplings, wings, crab, sashimi, salads, etc.) to begin your meal and a selection of veggies, meats, and seafood cooked (by you) at the table in the simmering pot. Hands-on dining ... it rocks!

**8) Crosstown BBQ** (202 S. Ave. C, Elgin, 512/281-5594): A strictly no-frills place in a tin building run by Carrol Grady and Johnny Parks, considered by many as the finest barbecue in Texas. Tender smoky brisket, ribs to die for, succulent mutton, and juicy chicken join the best house-made sausage in Elgin, and the sauce is rich, spicy, and deep red. Always call ahead, in case they're out of food.

**9) El Borrego de Oro #2** (3900 S. Congress, 383-0031): "The Golden Sheep" is an authentic treat, with a large menu of top-notch Mexican, homemade tortillas, cold beer, and strong 'ritas. *Birria* (shredded lamb, either as tacos or as a soup) is the classic Mexico City hangover cure; the pork with green sauce is magnificent. It's hard to choose wrong here.

**10) Bombay Bistro** (10710 Research #126, 342-2290): With a chef from Delhi, BB seduces the diner with aromas, complexly spiced flavor profiles, and a wealth of dishes offered nowhere else in the city. Tilapia fingers in chickpea-cumin crust, fish mala-bar from Kerala, and Baingan Bartha eggplant are all amazing dishes, and the breads excel.

## KATE THORNBERRY'S TOP 10 RECOMMENDATIONS

**1) Peach Creek Farm's All-Berkshire German Sausage:** All of Peach Creek's pork products are amazing; however, their perfectly seasoned German-style sausage is the epitome of Central Texas sausage. Berkshires are prized for their tender and flavorful meat, and in addition, Peach Creek's herd is free-range. The hogs are butchered only a few days prior to Saturday's Downtown Farmers' Market, making it (probably) the freshest sausage you have ever tasted in



Peach Creek Farm's All-Berkshire German Sausage

JOHN ANDERSON

your life (market hours 9am-1pm).

**2) Jo's Hot Coffee:** There's a reason people are willing to sit outside at Jo's in the dead of winter and in the inferno of mid-summer. Jo's makes the best: full-bodied, rich, and strong. They don't skimp on the espresso, and the baristas all know how to make every beverage perfectly (1300 S. Congress, 444-3800).

**3) Pure Luck Goat Cheese:** Pure Luck sets the standard for chèvre, and their cheese has become a staple for many Austinites, including myself. Mild, brightly fresh, and creamy, Pure

continued on p.41

## BARBARA CHISHOLM ON THE TOP 10 THINGS TO TOP IT OFF

**1) Camargue Fleur de Sel:** A wave from the salt shaker is a reflective motion when whipping up dinner, but when you bring out the Fleur de Sel, it's with delicate precision that one sprinkles the flaky granules. In part because of its steep price (\$9.50 for a 4.4-ounce box!), and in part because the oceanic flavor imparted by the hand-harvested salt is best appreciated when you take the time to allow all your senses to appreciate its grainy texture, its aroma of the sea, and its superlative taste as it lifts your green beans from pedestrian to palatial. Available at fine grocers.

**2) Fresh Cracked Pepper:** Please, throw all tins of ground pepper away. You won't miss it, as it barely imparts any flavor anyway. The effort expended in a few grinds of a mill provides a difference as dramatic as any in the culinary world. Give a good grind, and the first sneeze that results is your first clue as to why good cooks insist on it.

**3) Toasted Pecan Pieces:** My friend Meredith's mom shared her secret of good cooking: "Add a handful of chopped pecans." That sound advice gets even better if you toast the pecans first. Muffins, salads, cakes, fish crust, chicken breading, just about everything is improved by adding a handful of these sweet and locally farmed nuts.

**4) Chile Lime Saltburst:** It's the adorable packaging with the wooden spoon and cork-topped jar that will catch your eye, but the devotion comes after you sample the piquant, fiery, and tangy flavor. We can't imagine guacamole, corn, chili, shrimp, etc., without it. We even like to rim a Bloody Mary glass for a real eye opener. The other Saltburst flavors (orange, garlic, chipotle, All Spiceburst, Cracked Malabar) have legions of devotees, too. Available at Farm to Market.

**5) TexaFrance Tarragon & Thyme Pesto:** When you spread your bread with this herby concoction on top, your turkey sandwich takes on a savory lusciousness that brings the tastes of Provence and even Thanksgiving to your lunchtime repast. Available at Whole Foods, Central Market, some HEBs, and other grocers.

**6) Alexander Family Farm Eggs:** Our friend Lee likes to top off her macaroni and cheese with an egg. We haven't tested her technique yet, but we do like to top our toast with a per-

# 折紙

## ORIGAMI

Japanese Cuisine Sushi Bar

is pleased to announce we are **now open** in West Anderson Plaza

**SUSHI HAPPY HOUR**  
MON-SAT 5:30-7PM

FOR INFORMATION CALL:  
Round Rock: 238-6522 Austin: 454-1800

紙

SERVING AUSTIN AND ROUNDROCK SINCE 1992 [www.origamisushitx.com](http://www.origamisushitx.com)

# Whats' Up!

## Downtown joe's bar & grill

drinks • food • games

- ➔ **Brunch**  
Sat-Sun 11:30am-3:30pm  
**Lunch**  
Mon-Fri 11:30am-2:30pm  
**Dinner**  
Everyday till Midnight
- ➔ **Happy Hour**  
Mon-Fri 3:30pm-7:00pm  
Sunday all Day/Night
- ➔ Large Deck Under Pecan Trees and a Large Screen for your favorite Sporting Events
- ➔ Free Bocce Ball, Pool, Shuffle Board and Sports on Large Screen TV's
- ➔ We Cater to Private Parties and Large Groups
- ➔ No Hassle Parking Valet Parking Thurs-Sat
- ➔ Caricatures Available

**It's fall!** ENJOY **Brunch** BOTH **Saturday** AND **Sunday** OUTSIDE UNDER THE OLD PECAN TREES

506 West Ave (Between 5th and 6th St.) 512-473-0885 [www.joesbargrill.com](http://www.joesbargrill.com)

# Frank & Angie's

508 West Ave • 472-3534

Frank & Angie's "might just be the pie enthusiast's best bet; it's great thin crust version is accompanied by reasonably priced, classic homestyle dishes named after famous Italians and served with a bit of nostalgic attitude, making it great for a casual date." -Zagat Survey 2006

# Whats' Up!

**THANKS AUSTIN! FOR VOTING US BEST BURGER EVERY YEAR FOR THE PAST 20 YEARS!**

472-0693 • 807 W. 6<sup>th</sup> St.

Luck Chèvre is one of our best local products (and is quickly becoming nationally renowned). Available at Central Market, Whole Foods, Wheatsville Co-op, and at the Sunset Valley Farmers Market.

**4) Top Notch:** The Top Notch Restaurant on Burnet Road has remained unchanged and unchanging since 1971. As Austin has grown around it, Top Notch has gone from nicely modern to an anachronism to retro chic, simply by remaining true to itself. The whole time, their Longhorn Special has been the best hamburger in town, and it remains so. Two patties of quality beef broiled over charcoal, double cheese, lettuce, and tomato; it tastes like eternal summer. Everything Top Notch makes is made with care; the fries are crisp, the iced tea is fresh brewed, the onion rings are homemade, and everything is clean and cheerful (7525 Burnet Rd., 452-2181).

**5) Sweetish Hill's Black-and-White Cookies:** Among the many enticing bakery items at Sweetish Hill, it is easy to overlook these modest chocolate and vanilla cookies. They are, however, perfect. Crumbly, buttery, and light, yet intensely flavorful with a rich, chocolaty finish. Best cookie of 2006, no question about it (1120 W. Sixth, 472-1347).

**6) Enoteca's Calimari Sandwich:** The calamari at Enoteca is tender, crisp, and light. It's piled generously into a soft white roll with plenty of tartar sauce, and there's nothing like it. It is perfection and, for \$8, a bargain, too (1610 S. Congress, 441-7672).

**7) Boggy Creek Farm Stand:** If you don't grow your own vegetables, Boggy Creek is where you want to buy them. Open Wednesdays and Saturdays from 9am to 2pm, Boggy Creek always has the best of the season: greens, lettuces, vegetables, and flowers (and eggs, if you get there early!). Even the best organic supermarket produce doesn't compare to vegetables picked mere hours before. Added bonus: What you buy at Boggy Creek keeps a long time, because it hasn't been shipped (3414 Lyons, 926-4650).

**8) Curra's on Oltorf:** For breakfast, lunch, or dinner, Curra's has pulled ahead of the pack for authentic Mexican food in Austin. The quality is superb, and the kitchen is consistent. Even the most difficult sauces are always perfect, and the price is right (614 E. Oltorf, 444-0012).

**9) Texas French Bread Bagels:** There is a lot of lovely artisan bread available in Austin, but no one's bagels are as fresh, chewy, soft, and authentic as TFB's. Available in sesame seed, poppyseed, and plain; get them early, because they sell out every day (Texas French Bread

locations: 2900 Rio Grande, 3213 Red River, and 1722 S. Congress).

**10) Grind-Your-Own Nut Butters at Whole Foods:** This is so much fun, and you get the freshest possible product. Not only can you grind your own peanut butter, you can grind your own cashew butter, chocolate peanut butter, raw almond butter, roasted almond butter, and more! Say goodbye to separated, stiff nut butters; you can get as little or as much as you need, so it doesn't have time to separate. Plus, you're allowed to taste them all before you decide which one to get.

### MM PACK ON THE 10 BEST AUSTIN NEIGHBORHOOD STORES

**1) Whip In** (1950 S. I-35, 442-5337): Whip In's motto – "keeping it good for our 'hood" – aptly captures the spirit of Austin's neighborhood food markets that tailor themselves to the unique character of their milieu. The Whip In, known for its eccentric decor, friendly staff, large wine and beer selections, local products, and specialty coffee, has been seeing to the needs of Travis Heights since 1986, and it may be the only grocery in town with a piano on the premises.

**2) P&K Grocery** (915 W. Mary, 326-3133): Quirkiness abounds at the P&K Grocery in the Bouldin Creek neighborhood, where art and food morph into a shopping experience unlike any other. In addition to basic groceries, local food products, and tasteful and funky gift and household items, the impossibly hip P&K offers a wide selection of retro candies, cookies, and snacks. There's a made-to-order sandwich menu and house-made takeout items from deviled eggs to pimento cheese. An added bonus is that you can order online and they deliver.

**3) Fresh Plus, West Lynn** (1221 West Lynn, 467-5574): Good things come in small packages, and Fresh Plus on West Lynn (along with its sibling store on East 43rd) demonstrates how a compact space can still provide a comprehensive full-service grocery store. Still owned by the same family that opened it (and six others) three generations ago, Fresh Plus offers fresh produce, a decent wine selection, an astonishing number of grocery products, a prepared-foods counter, and one of the best butcher shops in town.

**4) Farm to Market Grocery** (1718 S. Congress, 462-7220): At the sign of the radish on the trendy SoCo strip, Farm to Market is an almost full-service grocery that specializes in local products from cheeses to greeting cards to gourmet. Somewhat reminiscent of a New York neighborhood deli (although far better decorated) this women-owned business offers fresh



JOHN ANDERSON

fruits and juices, coffees, flowers, snacks, wine, and beer.

**5) Avenue B Grocery** (4403 Avenue B, 453-3921): Nestled under shade trees in the middle of residential Hyde Park, the tiny, 100-year-old Avenue B Grocery is Austin's oldest extant market. The store's two aisles contain dry goods and household products; sliced meats and cheeses are available along with "novelty" ice creams, pickled okra, and house-made pies by the slice. The made-to-order lunchtime sandwiches are an invitation to step outside to the picnic tables and enjoy them with a cold ICB root beer.

**6) Mandola's Italian Market** (4700 W. Guadalupe, 419-9700): The Mandola family has been in the grocery, deli, and restaurant business in Houston since 1912; while the new Mandola's market is located in the brand-new Triangle neighborhood, it maintains a flavor of a classic Italian-American grocery experience. It's a destination for imported Italian ingredients and products, house-made

and imported fresh and cured sausages, cheeses, wines, and a terrific bakery exploding with Italian breads, cookies, pastries, and gelato. The attached counter-service restaurant offers Southern Italian-style sandwiches and hot dishes to go or eat on the patio.

**7) Phoenicia** (4701 Burnet Rd., 323-6770; 2912 S. Lamar, 447-4444): While best known as a Middle Eastern deli and bakery, the two Phoenicias north and south of the river are the oldest and largest panethnic groceries in town. While they specialize in bakery items and prepared takeout such as dolmas, sandwiches, wraps, and tabouli, they also sport aisles and freezers full of canned, packaged, and frozen goods from the Middle East (and Europe and Latin America), as well as an excellent olive and condiment bar.

**8) Royal Blue Grocery** (247 W. Third, 499-3993): New neighborhoods need new neighborhood groceries, and the Royal Blue caters to the booming Downtown 2nd Street District, where high-rise condos sprout up before our eyes. This urbane little market provides not only the basics but upscale snacks, artisanal cheeses, prepared foods, fresh flowers, newspapers and

magazines, and a small, quirky wine selection, chilled and ready to go.

**9) La Michoacana** (1917 E. Seventh, 473-8487): La Michoacana on East Seventh (along with sister stores on Stassney and Cameron) is a full-service market, bakery, and taqueria that caters to Hispanic clientele with a wide variety of imported foods from Mexico, as well as Central and South America. The meat market selections are vast, ranging from *cabrito* to pigs' ears, and this is the spot for the freshest, most flavorful lard in town.

**10) Crestview Minimax IGA** (7108 Woodrow, 459-6203): Although it's seen some better days, Minimax maintains a loyal neighborhood customer base and still anchors the bijou Crestview Shopping Center, shared with a pharmacy, barbershop, and the Little Deli. The first (and now last) of Austin's six Minimax groceries that opened in the Fifties, this family-owned store has grown up with the neighborhood. It's the place to stop for a chat, a quart of milk, a birthday card, or a box of canning jars. ■

**java noodles**  
Authentic Indonesian Cuisine

eclectic menu including many vegetarian items

**sunday  
brunch  
buffet**  
12pm-3pm

2400 E. Oltorf Ste 14 • 443-5282

El Borrego de Oro  
Mexican Restaurant

SOUPS  
SALADS  
APPETIZERS

CALL-IN  
ORDERS  
CATERING

**Open Every Day**  
**Homemade Corn Tortillas**  
**\$3.99 Breakfast Specials 7am-11am**  
**Lunch Specials 11am-3pm**  
**Dinner Specials**

3900 SOUTH CONGRESS AVE.  
(512) 383-0031

**Momoko**  
japanese gifts & bubble tea  
"always fun, always pure, always just in"

Looking for Naruto plush, Domo Kun, Totoro items, Tenshi Neko bags, sake sets, tea pots & lucky cats, we have them right here...

www.momoko-gifts.com

Mon - Sat 11:00 to 8:00 Sun 12:00 to 6:00

THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE  
**restaurant  
guide**

now online with over 1,000 articles and reviews searchable by cuisine type and area of town

CHRONICLE  
austinchronicle.com/guides/restaurant

# the Brick Oven

www.brickovenrestaurant.com

## TASTE THE DIFFERENCE

Free Wireless Internet  
**GET FIRED UP**



**TEXAS' LARGEST  
WOOD FIRED OVENS**

**\$3 OFF  
A LARGE PIZZA  
OR DINNER ENTREE**

MUST PRESENT COUPON \* LIMIT ONE PER TABLE \* EXPIRES 2-10-07

ARBORETUM	DOWNTOWN	LAKELINE MALL	SOUTH
Jollyville Rd.	12th & Red River	South Entrance	Brodie & Slaughter
345-6181	477-7006	335-5445	292-3939

# Salsaritas

Fresh Cantina

**Late Night Dining!**  
TRINITY LOCATION OPEN TILL 3AM, THURSDAY - SATURDAY!

**Now Serving Cold Beer & Margaritas!**  
\$3.00 FROZEN MARGARITAS  
\$2.00 DOMESTICS | \$2.50 IMPORTS

**Round Rock Crossing**  
3107 S. IH 35, STE. B40  
T. 512-275-9121  
F. 512-275-9199

**Silver Creek**  
COMING SOON!  
4101 W. PARKER LN., STE. F

**We Cater!**  
LET US CATER YOUR NEXT OFFICE LUNCHEON, WEDDING OR SPECIAL EVENT!  
512-275-0442

**Trinity**  
504 B TRINITY ST.  
T. 512-275-9116  
F. 512-275-9118

**Plaza Volente**  
11521 N. FM 620 ROAD  
T. 512-275-0440  
F. 512-275-0444

# happy hourio

Join the Rio Grande Mexican Restaurant for:

Daily happy hour  
Salsa dancing classes every Sunday 5~7  
Live music Thursdays 8~10

www.riograndemexican.com  
3rd and San Jacinto ~ 476.8300

# RESTAURANT ROULETTE

## ESTIMATED MEAL COST PER PERSON

\$ <\$10 \$\$ \$10-25 \$\$\$ \$25-40 \$\$\$\$ \$40+

### DOWNTOWN

**PUB GRUB: DADDY'S GRILL & BAR** The huge flat-screen TVs are plentiful, and the Angus burgers are flame-grilled. 218 E. Sixth, 236-0778 \$

**FINE DINING: FINN & PORTER** Don't let the fact that it's in a hotel scare you off. Finn & Porter is a gorgeous place with top-notch sushi, inventive seafood, and perfectly cooked prime beef. 500 E. Fourth, 493-4900 \$\$\$

**DELI/SANDWICH SHOP, TAKEOUT: FRESH PLUS DELI** In addition to the old favorites, several varieties of premoked meats are offered. Or take home uncooked stuffed and breaded chicken breasts, crab cakes, or marinated meats. 1221 West Lynn, 477-3945 \$\$

**TEX-MEX: LA PASADITA** Clarksville's newest noshery featuring Texas' favorite way to break its fast. 1014-E N. Lamar, 236-8341 \$

**JAPANESE: MAIKO SUSHI LOUNGE** Japanese and fusion cuisine in a modern and swanky yet relaxed setting. Find standard sushi offerings, featuring Edomae (sushi Tokyo-style), and some signature rolls. 311 W. Sixth, 236-9888 \$\$\$

**TEX-MEX: RIO GRANDE MEXICAN RESTAURANT** Open for lunch and dinner, this Colorado-based Mexican food chain has a full bar and valet parking. 301 San Jacinto, 476-8300 \$\$

**FINE DINING: SHORELINE GRILL** Panfusion food of the first order in the upper-moderate range, with items like semolina-crust oysters with mango salsa and grilled tuna with sake-ginger butter. Stampede-popular at lunch. 98 San Jacinto, 477-3300 \$\$\$

**BARBECUE: STUBB'S** One of Austin's premier rhythm-and-grub joints. Damn good barbecue. The gospel brunch on Sundays has become so popular that reservations are a must for both seatings. 801 Red River, 480-8341 \$\$

**AMERICAN CAFE: THE TAVERN** Austin's most tradition-packed venue for sports viewing, and a popular watering (and eating) hole for many decades. The building has been upgraded, as have the menu and food. 922 W. 12th, 320-8377 \$\$

**SOUTHERN/DOWN-HOME: TEXAS CHILI PARLOR** An Austin legend serving good burgers, sandwiches, Tex-Mex, and, of course, chili in many varieties to satisfy all tastes, even vegetarian. Laid-back atmosphere with a very eclectic patronage. 1409 Lavaca, 472-2828 \$

**THAI: THAI TARA** This fashionable West Sixth Street outpost continues to be the destination for Downtown Thai food and atmosphere. 601 W. Sixth, 236-0856 \$\$

**FINE DINING, SEAFOOD, STEAKHOUSE: TRULLUCK'S** The noise level and the prices are both steep here, but you'll enjoy aged beef, fresh seafood, and great salads in an elegant steakhouse setting. 400 Colorado, 482-9000 \$\$\$

### EAST

**TEX-MEX: AMAYA'S TACO VILLAGE** Spacious, no-frills Austin institution that serves classic Tex-Mex breakfasts, lunches, and dinners daily. Look for the fresh homemade tortillas, crispy tacos, and slow-roasted beef ribs. 5405 N. I-35, Capital Plaza, 458-2531 \$

### AMERICAN CAFE, FINE DINING: EASTSIDE CAFE

The only restaurant in town with its own enormous garden. That means they serve the freshest salads and vegetables in every season. 2113 Manor Rd., 476-5858 \$\$\$

### SOUTH AMERICAN, TEX-MEX: EL ZUNAL RESTAURANT

A cozy, comfortable place serving Mexican and Salvadoran specialties. We recommend the arroz con albondigas, the mariscadas, and the pupusas. 642 Calles, 474-7749 \$\$

### SOUTHERN/DOWN-HOME: GENE'S NEW ORLEANS STYLE POBOYS & DELI

The royalty of New Orleans-style soul food in Austin. The po'boys are the real deal, and the fantastic daily soul-food specials keep the place hopping at lunchtime. 1209 E. 11th, 477-6600 \$

**TEX-MEX: JOE'S BAKERY & COFFEE SHOP** Belly up to the lunch counter for homemade migas, tacos, and award-winning menudo then step up to the pastry counter for *piernas*, *novias*, *cemitas*, y *capirozada*. The American choices draw raves as well. 2305 E. Seventh, 472-0017 \$

### INTERIOR MEXICAN, TEX-MEX: LAS CAZUELAS

Look for a dozen egg dishes for early risers, as well as Machacado and Nopales, Enchiladas Potosinas, and plenty of other Tex-Mex standbys. 1701 E. Cesar Chavez, 479-7911 \$

**TEX-MEX: PORFIRO'S TACOS** Taco shop serving breakfast and lunch. Carne guisada is their speciality. 1512-B Holly, 476-5030 \$

**AMERICAN CAFE: STAR SEEDS CAFE** This institution has been around since the Armadillo days, when hungry cosmic cowboys restored themselves at its booths. Breakfast selections galore. 3101 N. I-35, 478-7107 \$

**TEX-MEX: TACO SABROSO** Andean and Latin American food and live music enliven this former taco stand on Saturday nights, while classic Mexican fare is served the rest of the week. 5100 E. Seventh, 247-3333 \$\$

**SEAFOOD: TERRY'S SEAFOOD COMPANY** Terry knows how to batter up and fry right. Ample dinner boxes of shrimp, fish, and chicken. 1805 Airport, 477-3233 \$

### SOUTHERN/DOWN-HOME: TONY'S SOUTHERN COMFORT RESTAURANT

Rib-sticking soul-style: Find home-cooked Southern meats and chicken (with waffles), fantastic sides, and speedy lunch specials. 1201 E. Sixth, 320-8801 \$\$

### LAKE

**SOUTHWESTERN: THE OASIS** Live music and great food continue on the Terrace as repairs are made to the rest of the "sunset capital of Texas." Still the perfect ending for a day on the lake. 6550 Comanche Trail, 266-2442 \$\$

### AMERICAN CAFE: POODIE'S HILLTOP BAR & GRILL

A place with music mojo and damn fine burgers. This place channels old Austin music treasures like Soap Creek and Checkered Flag. Don't miss the Poodle burger. 22308 Hwy. 71 W., 264-0318 \$

### SOUTHERN/DOWN-HOME: SPRINGHILL RESTAURANT

The daily buffet always features fried catfish, vegetables, and several choices for non-fish-eaters as well. 13212 W. Hwy. 71, 263-3244 \$\$

### NORTH

#### INDIAN: BOMBAY BISTRO

The new Raj in town. Everything we've had has been amazingly good: complex and richly layered sauces and superb breads from a large and unique menu. 10710 Research #126, 342-2252 \$\$

#### PIZZA: BRICK OVEN RESTAURANT

Serves home-style, thin-crust pizzas - some of the best in town - with a personal touch. 10710 Research, 345-6181 \$\$

#### INTERIOR MEXICAN, SEAFOOD: CURRA'S LONG BAR

Already a popular happy-hour spot, this new location of the popular chain sports a menu strong on seafood as well as many favorites. 6301 Parmer, 257-2500 \$\$

#### INDIAN: CURRY IN A HURRY

The authentic North Indian vegetarian menu here changes every day. Order an entrée and a side at the counter, and one minute later it arrives with rice and roti or *paratha* alongside. Snacks, *chaat*, and sweets appear on weekends. 2121 W. Parmer, Ste. 114-A, 821-0000 \$

#### AMERICAN CAFE: KERBEY LANE NORTH

Famously fabulous breakfast, lunch, and dinner, and a favorite of the late-night set. 12602 Research, 288-7757 \$\$

#### BARBECUE: MANN'S SMOKEHOUSE BAR-B-QUE

Traditional smokehouse values take the cafeteria-style line past a wall-height menu, a rabbit-quick assembly line, and out through a waiting cashier - all in record time. 8624 Research, 459-5077 \$\$

#### INTERIOR MEXICAN: MANUEL'S GREAT HILLS

Continues to be our favorite place for value-priced drinks and half-priced appetizers at happy hour. 10201 Jollyville Rd., 345-1042 \$\$\$

#### CHINESE, INDIAN: MASALA WOK

Ethnic fusion that offers traditional Indian fare as well as Indo-Chinese dishes: a blend of wok-cooking and Indian spices with plenty of vegetarian options. 1100 Center Ridge, 251-9696 \$

#### JAPANESE: OSAKA

Here you'll find friendly service in a folksy, neighborhood setting, large portions of impeccably fresh fish, and prices that won't topple the average budget. 13492 Research #160, 918-8012 \$\$\$

#### SEAFOOD: PACIFIC STAR RESTAURANT & OYSTER BAR

An even mix of fried vs. broiled and a large palette of choices and combos. The perfect spot for seafood with a slightly Cajun lilt. 13507 Hwy. 183 N., 219-5373 \$\$

#### TEX-MEX: TRES AMIGOS

Find all conceivable combos of menu items composing the dinners, plus specials such as Chile Rellenos, chimichangas, Fish Veracruz, and Steak Tampiqueno. 7535 Hwy. 290 E., 926-4441 \$\$

### NORTH CENTRAL

#### DELI/SANDWICH SHOP: AVENUE B GROCERY

These days Austin's oldest surviving grocery offers a bountiful menu of hot and cold sandwiches, an array of fresh salads, and hearty soups in the fall and winter. 4403 Avenue B, 453-3921 \$

#### CHAIN, DELIVERY, PIZZA: COZZOLI'S PIZZA

Specializes in the East Coast style of soft and goey thin-crust pizza that tastes best when you're standing on a street corner. 6001 Airport, 458-2167 \$\$

#### INTERIOR MEXICAN, TEX-MEX: EL CARIBE

A little-known jewel serving a mix of Interior Mexican and more-conventional Mexican fare. Tastes are authentic, the prices are very reasonable, and portions are huge. 5610 N. Lamar, 452-6207 \$\$

continued on p.44

# SILHOUETTE

Recognized By The Wall Street Journal  
As One Of Austin's Best Restaurants

Lunch Specials 11am - 2pm • Daily Happy Hour Specials

**AUSTIN'S BEST HAPPY HOUR**  
HAPPY HOUR ALL DAY MONDAY AND ALL NIGHT WEDNESDAY  
OPEN DAILY 'TIL MIDNIGHT, WEEKENDS UNTIL 2AM

718 Congress Ave. • 512.478.8899



**SUSHI/DRINK  
SPECIALS**  
**\$3 ROLLS**  
**\$3 DRINKS**  
**MON-FRI**  
**3-6PM**

**KOBE**

**JAPANESE STEAKHOUSE**

**288-7333**

[WWW.KOBEAUSTIN.COM](http://WWW.KOBEAUSTIN.COM)

**Open 11am-10pm  
Everyday**

**13492 N. Hwy 183**  
**N. 183 & Anderson Mill Rd.**

**GREAT SUSHI BAR!**



is moving to **1400 S. Congress**  
so make your next mission a trip to Mars before  
we move south in the winter. Come join us for an  
exquisite meal at **1610 San Antonio.**

view menu online [www.marsaustin.com](http://www.marsaustin.com) 472-3901

**HAPPY HOUR • 4PM-7PM • M-F**  
**\$3.50 Margaritas • \$2.75 Imports**  
**OPEN • 7AM-10PM • Every Day**

**2004 S. | ST. 441-5446**

**MAKE YOUR  
NEW YEAR'S  
RESOLUTIONS!**

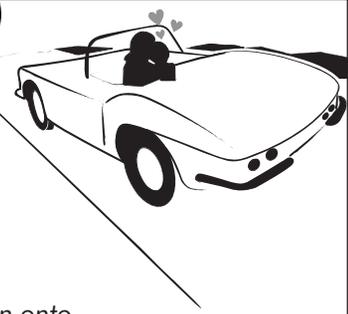
Start the year off right with  
our great salads, tasty  
lunch entrees, the best  
weekend brunch and hot  
Tex Mex fun!

**SANTA RITA**  
TEX MEX CANTINA

[SANTARITACANTINA.COM](http://SANTARITACANTINA.COM)  
1206 W. 38TH ST. 419-RITA

[34THSTREETCAFE.COM](http://34THSTREETCAFE.COM) [BLUESTARCAFETERIA.COM](http://BLUESTARCAFETERIA.COM)

**TURN ONTO  
LOVERS LANE**



Tap into a new way of meeting people with a turn onto Lovers Lane, the Chronicle's online community for hooking up with real people from the Austin area. On Lovers Lane you can read profiles, look at pictures, and listen to voice greetings from people right here in Austin - absolutely free. You can also place your own profile, upload pictures, and record a voice greeting for free. You could be meeting new, interesting people right now. Check out Lovers Lane at [austinchronicle.com/loverslane](http://austinchronicle.com/loverslane).

**PLACE A FREE PROFILE with a picture on Lovers Lane and you could win a ROMANTIC DINNER FOR TWO at DOÑA EMILIA'S!**



**My New Year's resolution:  
To be pickier about my choice in Mexican food!**

Three generations of family recipes mixes Texas, old and New Mexico to create a delicious fusion of flavor. Enjoy two full bars, and accommodations for large parties. Reservations welcome. The old style is new, again.



**Holiday Hours:**  
**Christmas Eve & Day-CLOSED**  
**December 26th- Noon to 9pm**  
**New Years Eve-CLOSED**  
**New Years Day- Noon to 9pm**

2203 Hancock Dr.  
Austin, Texas  
512.454.1980

*Serious Tex-Mex. Serious Margaritas.*  
[www.jorges.com](http://www.jorges.com)

NEW STYLE... NEW FOOD...



**Sushi  
GEISHA**

**HAPPY HOUR**

\$1 Sushi  
Tue-Fri 5-7

**SAKE SPECIAL**

\$1 Sake  
Thur-Fri 8-10

www.sushigeisha.com

open late till 2am on Fri., Sat.  
616 E. 6th tel: 512-480-2211

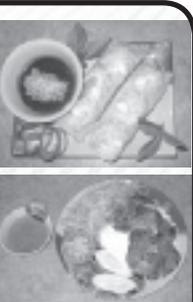
**PHO  
SAIGON**

**Vietnamese  
Noodle House**

OPEN DAILY: 10AM-9PM

Located in Chinatown Center

10901 N. Lamar  
Suite A 108  
821-1022



**food :: RESTAURANT ROULETTE :: FROM P.42**

**DELI/SANDWICH SHOP: JASON'S DELI** The sandwich selection ranges from traditional deli to wraps and pita pockets, plus there are special menu sections dedicated to heart-healthy and kids' choices. 1000 E. 41st, 453-8666 \$\$

**JAPANESE, KOREAN: KIMCHI SUSHI** Simply decorated Lincoln Village sushi bar also features a menu of Korean favorites. 6406 N. I-35 #2343, 453-4111 \$\$

**VIETNAMESE: LE SOLEIL** One of the original Sunflower folks brings us a similar menu with a few new tweaks. Bottom line: It's good and dependable, and it's a fave of Viet families 9616 N. Lamar #156, 821-0396 \$\$

**BAKERY/COFFEEHOUSE, DELI/SANDWICH SHOP: NEWORLDDELI** This concept cafe stresses customer comfort, and that starts with offering lunch for less than \$5. 4101 Guadalupe, 451-7170 \$

**INTERIOR MEXICAN: OAXACAN TAMALES** Hands-down the finest and most flavorful Interior Mexican food in Austin for the portion and the price. Delicious, authentic rotating specials are \$4.98 for lunch, \$6.45 for dinner. Don't miss the banana-leaf-wrapped tamale. 1300 W. Anderson, 289-9262 \$

**PIZZA: THE PARLOR** Great pizza, flowing pitchers, and a punk feel come together amid the strains of a stellar jukebox. 100-B E. North Loop, 454-8965 \$\$

**INDIAN: TAJ PALACE** Austin's longest-established local Indian restaurant, where the royal court cuisine of North India is served in an attractive setting. 6700 Middle Fiskville Rd., 452-9959 \$\$

**TEX-MEX: LA FERIA** This boisterous hot spot offers free tea with the lunch specials - we suggest the burritos. Live mariachi on Thursdays. 2010 S. Lamar, 326-8301 \$\$\$

**TEX-MEX: LA REYNA RESTAURANT** The Queen of South First. You'll find a casual and friendly atmosphere here and some of the best no-frills Tex-Mex south of the river. 1816 S. First, 447-1280 \$\$

**VIETNAMESE: LEE'S KITCHEN** Right at the corner of MoPac and William Cannon, Lee's Kitchen offers wonderfully fresh ingredients and well-made dishes, gracious service, and fair prices. Don't miss their Com Suón Bì Hết Gà Ôp La, a delicious rice dish with barbecued pork chops, shredded pork, and a sunny-side-up fried egg. 4404 W. William Cannon Ste. B, 899-8862 \$

**TEX-MEX: MATT'S EL RANCHO** This immensely popular Tex-Mex icon is a food-happy dispenser of giant margaritas, excellent enchiladas, and craving-curbing quesadillas. 2613 S. Lamar, 462-9333 \$\$

**AMERICAN CAFE: SHADY GROVE** A beautiful outdoor seating area and hot dogs all year round. We're partial to the green chile cheeseburgers with mountains of onion rings. 1624 Barton Springs Rd., 474-9991 \$\$

**JAPANESE: UCHI** The sushi ranges from fresh scallops, tuna, and seafood to negitoro rolls, seaweed, and chicken salad and all is highly rated. 801 S. Lamar, 916-4808 \$\$\$

**WEST**

**INDIAN: BOMBAY GRILL** Be satiated by one of the biryanis the Aloo Paratha, whole-wheat bread stuffed with potatoes and peas. 3249 Bee Caves Rd., 329-0234 \$\$\$

**SEAFOOD: CAFE JOSIE** Look for inventive food and the rich spices of the equator applied to high-quality meat, fish, and poultry. Nice surroundings and a small but perfect wine list make the experience. 1200-B W. Sixth, 322-9226 \$\$\$

**AMERICAN CAFE, FINE DINING: CASTLE HILL CAFE** After two decades in business, this eatery has a fresh, new look, with a recently redecorated interior and updated menu items. 1101 W. Fifth, 476-0728 \$\$\$

**ITALIAN: CIPOLLINA** Offering roasted chicken, osso buco, and other meats prepared by the same masterminds who operate the Jeffrey's kitchen, this gourmet takeout eatery serves first-rate cuisine. 1213 West Lynn, 477-5211 \$\$\$

**INTERIOR MEXICAN: CURRA'S GRILL** The wizards whip up handmade corn tortillas while you sip margaritas. Don't miss the chile rellenos with pecan cream sauce, or for breakfast, the huevos machacado. 6801 Burnet Rd., 451-2560 \$\$

**TEX-MEX: EL MERCADO** Dinner at this location of the popular Tex-Mex happy-hour haven doesn't disappoint, especially after a few of the reliable Mexican martinis. 7414 Burnet Rd., 454-2500 \$\$

**UT**

**TEX-MEX: CHANGOS** Making fresh tortillas right before your eyes, they offer great mahi fish tacos, al pastor, and pork in chipotle. Get a fresh fruit liquido on the side. 3023 Guadalupe, 480-TACO \$\$

**FINE DINING, ITALIAN: FINO RESTAURANT, PATIO & BAR** From the owners of the popular Asti Trattoria in Hyde Park come influences from Nice to Morocco, Italy to Athens to Valencia, all ably executed by chef Tristan White and his team. 2905 San Gabriel #200, 474-2905 \$\$\$

**DELI/SANDWICH SHOP, DELIVERY: LONGHORN PO-BOYS & FALAFEL** It seems unlikely, but this tasty and unassuming sandwich shop makes some of the city's best and cheapest falafel. Famous for their stuffed grape leaves. 2901-B Medical Arts, 495-9228 \$

**BARBECUE: RUBY'S BBQ** The only barbecue joint in town serving hormone-free beef, Ruby's is a favorite among blues artists and rib lovers alike. 512 W. 29th, 477-1651 \$

**BAKERY/COFFEEHOUSE: TEXAS FRENCH BREAD** Still the perfect places to duck in for a scone, pastry, and cup of coffee. Check out the sandwich menu for light lunch fare. 3213 Red River, 478-8794 \$

**THAI: THAI NOODLES ETC. HOUSE** A good selection of Thai street foods, including Thai noodle soups, dry noodle bowls, and stir-fry noodles. 2602 Guadalupe, 494-1011 \$

**VEGETARIAN/VEGAN: VEGGIE HEAVEN** The menu is heavy on Asian dishes but also offers meat- and dairy-free pastas, sandwiches, and desserts. 1914-A Guadalupe, 457-1013 \$

**SOUTH**

**INTERIOR MEXICAN: GARIBALDI'S MEXICAN RESTAURANT** Terrific Mexico City food, a large menu, and modest prices. Best classic chile relleno in town. Open for breakfast, lunch, and dinner. 4201 S. Congress #106, 326-9788 \$\$\$

**AMERICAN CAFE: GREEN MUSE CAFE** Drinks, pastries, gatherings, bands, Wi-Fi, and movies make this coffee shop a community hangout. 519 W. Oltorf, 912-7789 \$

**AMERICAN CAFE, FINE DINING: GREEN PASTURES** The grande dame of Austin restaurants for more than 50 years. Sipping milk punch at Sunday brunch in this stately Southern mansion is one of Austin's finest traditions. 811 W. Live Oak, 444-4747 \$\$\$

**BARBECUE, SOUTHERN/DOWN-HOME, STEAKHOUSE: HILL'S CAFE** Hill's Cafe has been around off and on since 1947 and is well-known not just for its chicken-fried steak and barbecue but for some big music in a small space. 4700 S. Congress, 851-9300 \$\$\$

**PIZZA: HOME SLICE PIZZA** Hand-tossed New York-style pizza made in an independent neighborhood pizzeria, by people who know how it's done. Special toppings include roasted red peppers, anchovies, fresh mozzarella, ricotta, and even clams. 1415 S. Congress, 444-PIES \$

**CHINESE: HUNAN LION** Seek out the more unusual fare like Curried Singapore Noodles with shrimp and barbecued pork, the Hunan Soft-Shell Crab, Crispy Tea Smoked Duck, or the Firecracker Prawns. 4006 S. Lamar, 447-3388 \$\$\$

**Austin's  
Pizza**

10 area locations

**austinpizza.com 795-8888**

**CASA DE LUZ**  
Center for Integral Studies

100% Vegan & Organic, Seasonal & Local, Holistic Health Food

As you enter the dining room at Casa de Luz a friendly community greets you. The community style dining tables allow for an opportunity to meet new friends, who have similar interests in holistic & natural healthy lifestyles. In every meal, we offer a soup, salad, legume, whole grain, pickled vegetable, dark leafy green, and a sea vegetable. We pick seasonal organic ingredients that compliment a well-balanced meal. Casa de Luz is not only for dining. We also support community events and classes.



Breakfast, lunch, & dinner every day - specialty meals & themed nights featured weekly

call for the daily menu  
476-2535

Free Yoga all day  
January 6.  
See Our Web site for class times.

www.casadeluz.org

1701 Toomey Road, Austin, TX, 78704  
(close to Barton Springs Blvd. & South Lamar)

**KOREA HOUSE**  
SUSHI BAR & RESTAURANT

**Korean BBQ at Your Table**  
**Busiest, Freshest Sushi Bar**  
**Soup & Noodles**  
**Family Owned for 23 Years**

2700 WEST ANDERSON LN #501  
IN THE VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTER

512.458.2477



# Fall Dining Deal!

Buy one entree, receive second **FREE**

(EQUAL OR LESSER VALUE)

WITH THIS AD, OFFER GOOD ANY TIME. GOOD FOR PARTIES UP TO 6 PEOPLE. EXPIRES 1/31/07

## Happy Hours

Mon-Fri 5-7  
FREE APPETIZERS

Visit our piano bar

featuring Austin's best pianists  
7 days a week from 6:30-9:30



"... traditional dishes prepared as they should be. [Romeo's is] aiming high ... and succeeding."

- Dale Rice, XL, 11.24.05

FREE VALET PARKING THURSDAY-SUNDAY  
1500 BARTON SPRINGS RD. ♥ 476-1090



- ✓ austin original
- ✓ comfort food
- ✓ best new restaurant (A.B.J. 2006 Reader's poll - Chronicle - Honorable Mention)
- ✓ healthy alternative to fast food
- ✓ catering
- ✓ 10% off with student / teacher i.d.
- ✓ cool to say: "I ate a pie today"
- ✓ hangover cure

**Guadalupe @ 31 1/2 ST.**  
Diagonal from Wheatsville Co-op

**NOW OPEN  
7 DAYS A WEEK!**

[www.BoomerangsPies.com](http://www.BoomerangsPies.com)

**512.380.0032**



eat more pie



An American Bistro

Fine Food & Spirits

Patio Dining

20 Craft Brews on Tap

Live Music • No Cover

Corner of Riverside @ Barton Springs  
481-0100 • [www.zaxaustin.com](http://www.zaxaustin.com)

EXPLORE A NEW CONTINENT OF FUN & FLAVOR



**Doña Emilia's**  
South American Bar & Grill

**Happy Hour Specials**

Tropical Drinks & 1/2 off Appetizers

The Hottest Music Videos

101 SAN JACINTO AT CESAR CHAVEZ  
[www.donaemilias.com](http://www.donaemilias.com) 478-2520



# SEE ELVIS LIVE!

**MONDAY, JANUARY 8TH  
FREE TWINKIES &  
FUN GIVEAWAYS**

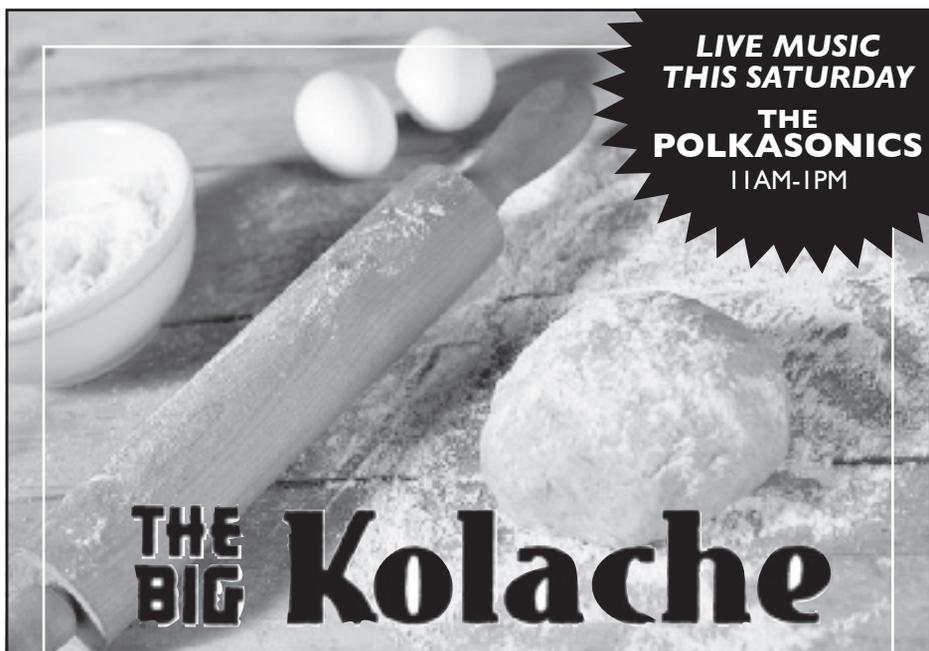
5PM @ CHUY'S 183

6PM @ CHUY'S NORTH LAMAR

6:30PM @ CHUY'S ROUND ROCK

8PM @ CHUY'S BARTON SPRINGS

*Chuy's*



**LIVE MUSIC  
THIS SATURDAY  
THE POLKASONICS  
11AM-1PM**

## THE BIG Kolache

- |                                       |                            |                      |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>KOLACHES</b>                       | <b>KOLACHES</b>            | <b>DRINKS</b>        |
| Sausage - \$1.25                      | Apple - \$1.00             | Coffee               |
| Sausage & Jalapeño - \$1.25           | Apricot - \$1.00           | 12oz. - \$1.00       |
| Sausage, Cheese & Sauerkraut - \$1.25 | Blueberry - \$1.00         | 16oz. - \$1.25       |
| Italian - \$1.25                      | Cherry - \$1.00            | 20oz. - \$1.50       |
| Ham & Swiss - \$1.25                  | Peach - \$1.00             | Espresso - \$2.00    |
| Ranchero - \$1.25                     | Pineapple - \$1.00         | Cappuccino - \$2.50  |
| Cream Cheese - \$1.00                 | Elgin Hot Sausage - \$1.50 | Latte - \$2.50       |
| Chocolate Cream Cheese - \$1.00       |                            | Mocha Latte - \$2.75 |

*All Kolaches made fresh daily*

Austin Owned & Operated

**512-383-9050**

corner of S. Congress and Oltorf (next to Hollywood Video)

Juice, Milk, Soda &  
Bottled Water At  
A Fair Price

# GAME OVER

## VIDEOGAMES

CLASSIC AND USED GAMES

**WE PAY CASH FOR VIDEO GAMES**

WE BUY ALL OLD VIDEO GAMES FROM ATARI TO XBOX

**RECEIVE AN EXTRA \$5 FOR EVERY \$25 OR MORE TRADE-IN**

LIMIT ONE PER PERSON • EXP. 1-31-07

911 W. ANDERSON @ LAMAR • 454-GAME  
GAMEOVERVIDEOGAMES.COM • M-SA10A-7P



MasterGohring.com

Who do you want to become?

## MORE GOOD NEWS. NEW LOW RATES.

Car insurance made simple.  
Immediate coverage by phone.  
Convenient payment plans.  
Round-the-clock claim service.

### GEICO



CALL OUR LOCAL OFFICE FOR A FREE RATE QUOTE.

**732-2211 ext. 3**  
9041 Research Blvd. Suite 240  
(Hwy 183 at Burnet Rd., above Black-Eyed Pea)

Government Employees Insurance Co. • GEICO General Insurance Co.  
GEICO Indemnity Co. • GEICO Casualty Co. • Colonial County Mutual Ins. Co.  
GEICO, Washington, DC 20076. © 2005 GEICO

### FREE NEW AUSTIN DIRECTORY!

# austin.com

...your town, your words, your way.

We invite everybody Austin to visit and share everything Austin. Music, Events, Shows, Art and more! Log on and add your business, club, band or event to our new Austin directory and events calendar!



[www.austin.com](http://www.austin.com)

## Best New Car Dealership\* • You voted - we thank you!

# MY HOWDY SPACE.COM



2007 Fit



# Howdy HONDA

IH 35 @ Ben White

800 226 6382

[www.howdyhonda.com](http://www.howdyhonda.com)

\*Austin Chronicle, Best of Austin, Vol. 26, Issue No. 6, Oct. 13, 2006.

# Screens

48 FILM TOP 10

50 TV EYE

## SXSW 07: Update No. 1 of Approximately 450

And so it begins. As we went to press, SXSW Film announced that *The Lookout* – written and directed by *Out of Sight* screenwriter **Scott Frank** and starring **Joseph Gordon-Levitt, Isla Fisher, Matthew Goode, and Jeff Daniels** – will open the Festival on March 9. The full list of features will be made available on Feb. 6, while shorts will be revealed on Feb. 13. Meanwhile, Interactive has sent word that game designer **Will Wright, Kathy Sierra** (Head First, Creating Passionate Users), *Deadspin's* **Will Leitch**, *MAKE Magazine's* **Phil Torrone, Limor Fried** of Eyebeam OpenLab, and **Dan Rather** will be interacting in various capacities. For more information, see [www.sxsw.com](http://www.sxsw.com).

## FILM NEWS TOP 10 OF 2006

### 1) Save our film industry

The biggest news for the Texas film industry in 2006 will likely make or break 2007 when the Legislature convenes and considers a filming incentives package aimed at stopping the hemorrhaging to our neighbors in New Mexico and Louisiana. A ragtag band of film pros, the **Texas Motion Picture Alliance** sprang from a Dallas Producers Association idea and culminated with meetings around the state led by new Texas film commish **Bob Hudgins**. Now the group has hired high-powered lobbyists aimed at keeping our Texas crews at home. A whopping 20% are estimated to be working out of state now.

### 2) Opiate of the masses

In a down year for major Hollywood productions, the Texas film biz's savior broke out of prison and scored on the gridiron. Fox's series *Prison Break* chose Dallas as a locale for its second season, while *Friday Night Lights* likes Austin. Despite lackluster ratings, NBC stuck with the critically acclaimed high school football tale for at least a full season. Both series are filming through March. Texas saw about \$70 million from television projects in 2006.

### 3) Studio city

**Austin Studios** celebrated its sixth anniversary and saw voters approve a city of Austin bond proposal that will provide \$5 million for full soundproofing and air conditioning for two of its five stages, improved security and safety, and state-of-the-art digital infrastructure. Meanwhile, **David Cuddy's** Ranch Studios in Kyle shot its first film, *The Lights*, a horror movie with comedic elements and a script from **Bonnie Orr**. Then there's Villa Muse Studios, a major project that announced plans early in 2006 to construct a space for big-budget features and includes **Tom Copeland**, former head of the Texas Film Commission, and **Paul Alvarado-Dykstra** on its team.

### 4) Tarantino does Austin

**Quentin Tarantino** has had a long love affair with Austin as his semiregular film festivals attest. But 2006 was the year he bought a house here and really took to the streets filming "Death Proof," his half of a double feature with **Robert Rodriguez** known together as *Grind House*. Tarantino's half is a stunt fan's dream, anchored by **Kurt Russell** as Stuntman Mike. Real-life stunt legend (and Austin resident) **Gary Kent** ran into

Tarantino at Jo's on South Congress and learned that his name had made it into the script.

### 5) They won't stay dead

Overheard from a hungry Austin actor: "Yeah, I could work, but all that's shooting around here is zombie movies." Leading the pack, of course, was Rodriguez's half of *Grind House*, "**Planet Terror**," with its machine-gun-legged hottie. But how can you not love *Z: A Zombie Musical?* **John McLean** transports the mythical living dead to *Zomburbia*, modeled after Pflugerville, and there's plenty of dancing and surprise cameos by Austinites, including yours truly. But the best-titled indie shot here in 2006 is *Ninja Pirate Supermodels vs. the Zombies From Space*.

### 6) Linklater's twofer

The Cannes Film Festival likes *Richard Linklater* – they really like him. Enough to show both his rotoscoped adaptation of **Philip K. Dick's** *A Scanner Darkly* (now out on DVD) and fictionalized muckraker *Fast Food Nation*. The double bill was nothing new to Linklater, whose *Waking Life* and *Tape* both screened at Sundance in 2001.

### 7) Indie is as indie does

Austin independents were bold in 2006, led by former Travis High School film teacher **Mike Akel**, whose high school teacher comedy

*Chalk* garnered a nomination for the John Cassavetes Award for best feature made for less than \$500,000. The winner will be announced during Film Independent's Spirit Awards on Feb. 24. **Kat Candler** and crew at Storie Productions could (and do) give lessons in guerilla marketing after partnering with suicide-awareness groups for a nationwide tour of *jumping off bridges*. Also leading the Austin indie charge into theatres were **Andrew Shapter** with his music insider doc *Before the Music Dies* and **Turk Pipkin** with his *Nobility* and its ambitious look at how Nobel Prize winners would solve the globe's biggest ills.

### 8) Meet the new boss

Hudgins may have wondered what he'd stepped into when he took the Texas Film Commission reins in 2006 and got a call about a potential kiddie porn shooting locally. He arrived on the set of horror film *Teeth* (featuring the mythical medical condition vagina dentata) to assure neighbors and local television viewers that "It's in incredibly bad taste, but it's not pornography." *Teeth* was recently selected to show at the Sundance Film Festival, and Hudgins has gotten uniformly high praise for a first year in which he was rightfully credited as a driving force in uniting the Texas film industry.

### 9) What would Willie shoot?

When we weren't looking, the Red Headed Stranger became a movie star. This year he was in two Austin shot films: martial-arts flick *Fighting With Anger* and the comic Western *Shoot Out of Luck*. Now, word is he'll reteam with **Jessica Simpson** for *Blonde Ambition*, a semiremake of 1988's *Working Girl* to be shot in Louisiana.

### 10) Marfa, film capital of Texas

The tiny West Texas town of Marfa will forever be known in film circles as where *Giant* was shot. But in 2006 the town added two more notches to its belt when Bakersfield, Calif., circa the 1890s was constructed there for oil-industry story *There Will Be Blood*. He's no James Dean, but star **Daniel Day-Lewis** was known to jog around Marfa in a full sweatsuit despite the molten temperatures. Also filming partially in Marfa was *No Country for Old Men*, an adaptation of the **Cormac McCarthy** novel with **Joel** and **Ethan Coen** at the helm. Most of that one was filmed in New Mexico (are you spotting a trend yet?). Marfa has noted producer **Scott Rudin** to thank for its twofer. He was also behind the untitled war in Iraq film directed by **Kimberly Peirce**, which shot primarily in Austin.

– Joe O'Connell

Send your film tips to [filmnews@austinchronicle.com](mailto:filmnews@austinchronicle.com).

## TOP FIVE GAMES OF THE YEAR

### 1) Guitar Hero II

Why this above all else? Because whenever gaming came up – with family, nongamers, übergamers, etc. – people asked, "Have you played *Guitar Hero II*?" Following that came tales of the absurd amount of time spent thrashing and the ridiculous amounts of fun had by all involved. Extra points for recognizing Matthew Sweet's "Girlfriend" as home to one of the finest guitar solos of the Nineties.

### 2) Gears of War

Just for living up to half of its tremendous hype, this game is one of the best of the year. The graphics make you believe in aliens, and the game plays with a realism the historical war recreation games have yet to master.

### 3) The Legend of Zelda: Twilight Princess

Unlike GameCube, the Wii actually launched with an A-list title. Plus the sweet sword-swinging action burns tons of calories, right? Please say "yes."

### 4) Lego Star Wars II: The Original Trilogy

No dying! Why didn't I think of that? As if participating in all the integral moments from the original trilogy as a Lego figure wasn't enough, you can't die. Why stop playing?

### 5) New Super Mario Bros.

Side-scrolling is back on the best handheld game of the year. Nintendo goes back to its roots and reminds everyone how fun it is to stomp turtles and mushrooms.

– James Renovitch



## MOST REHASHED PLOTS

### 1) Gun

You're a desperado on a mission in the Wild West, killing en masse, stealing money, and drinking whiskey all the while on horseback. No, this is not every Seventies Clint Eastwood movie you've ever seen, but it is the same gunslinger game you played as a kid on the Super NES. Hopefully, *Gun II* will have the option of the gunslinger turning his pistol backward and shooting himself in the face, ending his perpetual *Groundhog Day* life-mare.

### 2) Madden 07

Any sports game being a rehashed plot is unavoidable considering the context, but having every one commentated by a washed-up sportscaster is like spending every Sunday watching football with a senile old man.

### 3) Marvel Ultimate Alliance

What's Raven Software to do when every superhero game has been exhausted? Save some plot-writing time, and role them into one. That's like combining every boy-band together and calling it a "supergroup."

### 4) Grand Theft Auto: San Andreas

GTA's plot hasn't changed since the original; it just bounces to a new major city every edition. Why not change the setting a bit by moving it to West Texas, where you steal horse trailers and blow up meth labs?

### 5) Quake 4

*Quake 4, Area 51, Doom*, one in the same. We all love the first-person alien shooter games, but spike the punch with better graphics and game play à la *Gears of War*.

– Carson Barker

## MOST DELIGHTFULLY VIOLENT

### 1) Call of Duty 3

Nothing speaks of realistic violence more than historically factual moments. The exploding body parts and rivers of blood are all made real by the World War II scenario, yet the game barely hints at the events that conjured, fueled, and ended it. But after storming with your troop through fog-scaped ruins, watching friends and foes catch strays in the face, and dancing over land mines, you won't care.

### 2) Resident Evil 4

Shooting people is one thing; seeing bodies stuck to the wall by a pitchfork through the skull is quite another. Making nightmares a video reality, *RE4* uses imagery like this to give a new meaning to the term "interior decorating."

### 3) Gears of War

The nice thing about killing in this game is that your targets aren't human, so you feel absolutely no shame in cranking up a chain saw and shredding their bodies in half.

### 4) Hitman: Blood Money

Video-game assassination is easy when all you have to do is shoot the victim and move on to the next screen. *Hitman* requires the player to think outside the murder box by strangling with wires and pushing victims off tall buildings to get the job done. Having to dispose of the body afterward is not a pretty sight, either.

### 5) 50 Cent: Bulletproof

Most rappers declare that they started a music career to escape their gangster past lives. 50 Cent, on the other hand, indulges in his gangbanger days by making a video game based on them, in bloody, ruthless detail.

– Carson Barker



Ivana Baquero (l) and Doug Jones in *Pan's Labyrinth*



Alejandro González Iñárritu (l) and Brad Pitt on the set of *Babel*

# Cinema's Labyrinth

The year in film, 2006

Let me start my annual confessional about Top 10 lists by pointing out that I have made three unique lists for three separate organizations this year, and no two lists have been identical (except for my No. 1 and 2 choices, both of which are scheduled to open in Austin on Jan. 12). How does this happen? To a great extent, the differences are explained by the demands of each group's deadlines. By each December deadline, I had seen an increasingly greater number of the year-end films. Everyone knows the studios save their awards-bait material for the end of the year when they hope that critics fried by the daily deluge of screenings will elevate the most recent title to make a fresh impression on them. So for each list I made, the selection pool was greater. Add to this the complications of screening films in cities the studios relegate to second-tier status or lower. Is the vote of two Austin critics worth the vote of one in Los Angeles? And, really, is there anything wrong with the studios safeguarding their product with this kind of calculated thinking?

Several of the *Chronicle's* critics this year opted out of making lists because they felt as though they hadn't seen enough of the eligible films. Others of us are intrepid enough to not let that deter us. None of us has seen all the same films, so these lists are not necessarily comparative, and the absence of a title may simply indicate that the film was not seen by the writer rather than qualitatively excluded.

As the window between theatrical distribution and DVD release grows increasingly shorter, I find Top 10 lists also serve a growing function as rental guides (in addition to harbingers of films arriving in Austin during the coming weeks). In addition to the lists offered here by myself and Marc Savlov, also note on these pages the votes of the newly formed Austin Film Critics Association in its inaugural year. Michael Ventura's "Letters at 3AM" in this issue provides one further movie list, in which the former film critic succinctly sums up everything he saw in 2006.

One of the noticeable trends of 2006 has been the abundant success of sequels: *Pirates of the Caribbean: Dead Man's Chest*, *Ice Age: The Meltdown*, and James Bond's latest, *Casino Royale*, being prime examples. Just as you can count on even more sequels in 2007 and beyond, you may also count on us delivering more Top 10 lists next year. Grouse though we do, we love them so. Let us count the ways.

— Marjorie Baumgarten

	MARJORIE BAUMGARTEN	MARC SAVLOV
1	<b><i>Pan's Labyrinth</i></b> – A seamless blend of fairy tale and political allegory provides the foundation for this wholly original phantasmagoria.	<b><i>Babel</i></b> – Alejandro González Iñárritu's film gives no quarter to, and precious little hope for, the future of mankind. Still, beneath the globalized dread beats a cinematic heart of righteous, unsullied honesty.
2	<b><i>Volver</i></b> – No modern male director loves the community of women more than Almodóvar, as this triumphant love song attests.	<b><i>Pan's Labyrinth</i></b> – Guillermo del Toro's masterpiece recognizes that the grandest and grimmest of childhood fairy tales are never further away than here, now. Thankfully, so are hope, courage, and GdT.
3	<b><i>United 93</i></b> – Smart and harrowing, this is one movie whose impact can't be quieted with the words, "It's only a movie."	<b><i>The Science of Sleep</i></b> – Love, actually, and with Charlotte Gainsbourg, to boot.
4	<b><i>Letters From Iwo Jima</i></b> – Clint Eastwood's terrific war movie almost makes up for his sentimental <i>Flags of Our Fathers</i> earlier this year and is a surprising coup for first-time screenwriter Iris Yamashita.	<b><i>The Departed</i></b> – A quartet of actors working at the peaks of their powers, this is viciously entertaining Scorsese loping wolflike down mean streets we'd almost thought he'd forgotten.
5	<b><i>Army of Shadows</i></b> – Although made in 1969, this French film was not released here until 2006 and shows that Jean-Pierre Melville packed an emotional punch with this story of the French Resistance.	<b><i>The Devil and Daniel Johnston</i></b> – Heartbreaking, rapturous, sublime, Austin. The year's best documentary, bar none.
6	<b><i>The Queen</i></b> – I was surprised by how taken I was with this astute story about a contemporary royal in distress and out of touch with her people.	<b><i>Brick</i></b> – Rian Johnson's directorial debut fused classic film noir existentialism to the hell called high school and did it with enough hipster sangfroid to make even Ross MacDonald do the six-under spin.
7	<b><i>Borat: CLAMBGNK</i></b> – Nothing this year made me laugh as hard as this litigators' feast. And whoever imagined that Roseanne Barr's insulting delivery of "The Star-Spangled Banner" could be outdone?	<b><i>Half Nelson</i></b> – Ryan Gosling's crackhead high school teacher with a heart of gold was a double whammy, upending entrenched Hollywoodisms and leaving you wondering: What can't this guy do?
8	<b><i>A Prairie Home Companion</i></b> – My affection for Robert Altman having waned considerably in recent years, I was charmed here by the filmmaker's return to compassionate humanism.	<b><i>United 93</i></b> – I'll not watch it twice, but director Paul Greengrass' stoic recounting of when the impossible engulfed – but never fully overwhelmed – a handful of ordinary human beings is everything I hoped and feared it might be.
9	<b><i>The Proposition</i></b> – With a script by musician Nick Cave and terrific performances by all, this Australian Western is proof that the genre is not moribund.	<b><i>V for Vendetta</i></b> – Why call it "the perfect comic book adaptation" when it's so obviously a new generation's 1984? Exhilarating in every sense of the word.
10	<b><i>Apocalypto</i></b> – Despite lapses in logic and historical accuracy, Mel Gibson's film mesmerizes with its heretofore unseen world and leaves us panting from its breathless chase.	<b><i>Borat: CLAMBGNK</i></b> – With so many troubled scenarios – both in and out of the cineplex – it was downright wonderful to have Cohen's alter ego bust my jaw with this sneaky, outrageous, and very, very smart roundhouse punch.



*The Science of Sleep*

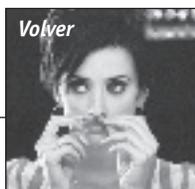


*The Devil and Daniel Johnston*



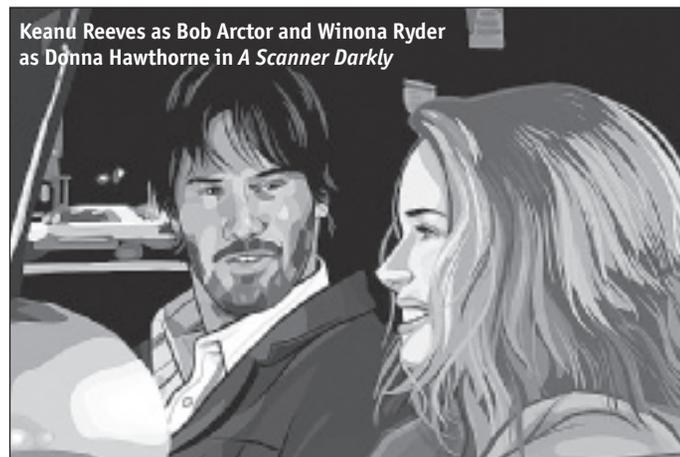
*Half Nelson*

	MARJORIE BAUMGARTEN	MARC SAVLOV
<b>NEAR MISSES</b>	<i>Clean, 51 Birch Street, Dreamgirls, Factotum, Half Nelson</i>	<i>Lady Vengeance, Room, Cavite, The Puffy Chair, Little Miss Sunshine</i>
<b>MOST OVERRATED</b>	<i>Babel, The Departed, The Death of Mr. Lazarescu</i>	<i>Marie Antoinette, A Prairie Home Companion, Inside Man</i>
<b>MOST UNDERRATED</b>	<i>Clean, Tristram Shandy: A Cock &amp; Bull Story, Marie Antoinette</i>	<i>The Heart Is Deceitful Above All Things, Tristram Shandy: A Cock &amp; Bull Story, Brothers of the Head</i>
<b>ACTING KUDOS (MALE)</b>	Eddie Murphy ( <i>Dreamgirls</i> ), Ryan Gosling ( <i>Half Nelson</i> ), Alec Baldwin ( <i>The Departed</i> ), The Good Shepherd, <i>Running With Scissors</i> )	Harry Treadaway & Luke Treadaway ( <i>Brothers of the Head</i> ), Gael García Bernal ( <i>The Science of Sleep</i> ), Daniel Craig ( <i>Casino Royale</i> )
<b>ACTING KUDOS (FEMALE)</b>	Helen Mirren ( <i>The Queen</i> ), Penélope Cruz ( <i>Volver</i> ), Maggie Cheung ( <i>Clean</i> )	Asia Argento ( <i>The Heart Is Deceitful Above All Things</i> ), Cyndi Williams ( <i>Room</i> ), Alice Braga ( <i>Lower City</i> )
<b>BEST DIRECTOR</b>	Guillermo del Toro ( <i>Pan's Labyrinth</i> ), Pedro Almodóvar ( <i>Volver</i> ), Paul Greengrass ( <i>United 93</i> )	Alejandro González Iñárritu ( <i>Babel</i> ), Guillermo del Toro ( <i>Pan's Labyrinth</i> ), Paul Greengrass ( <i>United 93</i> )
<b>BEST SCREENPLAY (ORIGINAL &amp; ADAPTED)</b>	<i>Pan's Labyrinth</i> (Guillermo del Toro), <i>The Proposition</i> (Nick Cave), <i>A Prairie Home Companion</i> (Garrison Keillor and Ken LaZebnik)	<i>V for Vendetta</i> (Andy and Larry Wachowski), <i>Brick</i> (Rian Johnson), <i>The Departed</i> (William Monahan)
<b>WORST FILM</b>	<i>Basic Instinct 2</i> – This meretricious debacle would have been the demise of Sharon Stone's career had she not redeemed herself later this year with her knockout performance in <i>Bobby</i> .	<i>Basic Instinct 2</i> – Kinda like a slo-mo car crash on a blood-slick highway, with Sharon Stone impaled on the steering column and no clown-car ambulance-disco in sight. Exactly like that, actually.
<b>WILD CARD – SUGGEST YOUR OWN CATEGORY</b>	Grave Injustices: Bobcat Goldthwait's <i>Sleeping Dogs Lie</i> and Mike Judge's <i>Idiocracy</i> were done terrible wrongs by distributors whose barely there releases provide meager protection against filmslaughter charges.	As If There's Not Enough Random Despair in the World Already? Department: NYC's sui generis indie-film icon Adrienne Shelly is murdered over a noise dispute. Sigh.



## AUSTIN FILM CRITICS ASSOCIATION

- BEST FILM:** *United 93*  
**BEST DIRECTOR:** Alfonso Cuarón (*Children of Men*)  
**BEST ACTOR:** Leonardo DiCaprio (*The Departed*)  
**BEST ACTRESS:** Ellen Page (*Hard Candy*)  
**BEST SUPPORTING ACTOR:** Jack Nicholson (*The Departed*)  
**BEST SUPPORTING ACTRESS:** Rinko Kikuchi (*Babel*)  
**BEST ORIGINAL SCREENPLAY:** Guillermo del Toro (*Pan's Labyrinth*)  
**BEST ADAPTED SCREENPLAY:** Alfonso Cuarón (*Children of Men*)  
**BEST CINEMATOGRAPHY:** Emmanuel Lubezki (*Children of Men*)  
**BEST FOREIGN FILM:** *Pan's Labyrinth* (Mexico/Spain/USA)  
**BEST DOCUMENTARY:** *This Film Is Not Yet Rated*  
**BEST ANIMATED FILM:** *Cars*  
**BEST FIRST FILM:** Rian Johnson (*Brick*)  
**BREAKTHROUGH ARTIST:** Jennifer Hudson (*Dreamgirls*)  
**AUSTIN FILM AWARD:** *A Scanner Darkly*



There are more ways than ever to get involved with [austinchronicle.com](http://austinchronicle.com).

Read up-to-the-minute news and sports in our blogs, comment on stories, and post in the forums. We want to hear from you!

## CHRONIC

NEWS BLOG

On Gerald Ford's Nixon pardon:

"A quote from Ted Kennedy called it 'an extraordinary act of courage.' (So is storming hell with a glass of ice water - that doesn't make it a good idea, though.)"  
 - Wells Dunbar

[austinchronicle.com/chronic](http://austinchronicle.com/chronic)

## THE SCORE

SPORTS BLOG

"The bright spots for the Toros this season have been few: The pretzels at the Convention Center food stand are mighty tasty; the Bull - sorry that's "Da Bull" - mascot has some serious ups; and B.J. Elder, a former Georgia Tech star, has been a scoring machine. But, that's about it."  
 - Josh Rosenblatt, Dave Mann

[austinchronicle.com/sports](http://austinchronicle.com/sports)

## FORUMS

A *Chronicle* reader comments on Redeemer Church's planned relocation:

"If Redeemer plans to build a religious country club for rich white folks on cheap land, I truly hope they fail at it. If, however, they wish to add some real value to the lives of the folks who live in East Austin, I will do everything in my power to see that it happens."

[austinchronicle.com/forums](http://austinchronicle.com/forums)

TV EYE

# Tube Tops

BY BELINDA ACOSTA

## Top 10 Dramas

**Heroes** (NBC): Hiro rawks!  
**Studio 60 on the Sunset Strip** (NBC): This show transcends its behind-the-scenes premise to talk about larger issues: free speech, personal expression, friendship, history, race, and the circuitous path of love.  
**The Wire** (HBO): In a word, brilliant.  
**Thief** (FX): It only ran for six episodes but deserves a longer run.  
**Jericho** (CBS): The antidote for lapsed *Losties*.  
**Prison Break** (FOX): A thrill ride that manages to keep the rush fresh.  
**Day Break** (ABC): Another thrill ride, made even woozier with the very fine **Taye Diggs**.  
**24** (Fox): Jack Bauer, U.S. patriot.  
**Veronica Mars** (CW): Ah, Veronnie, even when your creator goes off the rails you still rule!  
**Rescue Me** (FX): **Denis Leary** is marginally sympathetic, and this season's seduction/rape left fans troubled, but this series is full of heart. Also notable: **Afterlife** (BBC America), **Boston Legal** (ABC), **Shark** (CBS), **Brothers & Sisters** (ABC), **Sleeper Cell** (Showtime), **Friday Night Lights** (NBC), **Six Degrees** (ABC)

## Top 10 Comedies

**The Office** (NBC): If you worked with these people, you'd shoot yourself. Fortunately, you can laugh at them in this hilarious workplace comedy.  
**The Thick of It** (BBC America): More workplace foolishness, this one among career politicians.  
**30 Rock** (NBC): **Tina Fey** and her talented cast bring the funny back to NBC.  
**My Name Is Earl** (NBC): Finding karma was never this fun or weird.  
**Help Me Help You** (ABC): Laughing at other people's troubles is fun.  
**Extras** (HBO): **Ricky Gervais** as a struggling actor with A-listers playing themselves. **Kate Winslet** playing a nun demonstrating the finer points of phone sex is still a gut buster.  
**Scrubs** (NBC): Can literally make you laugh, then cry within a moment.  
**Big Day** (ABC): Watching the prewedding meltdown is so much more fun than being in one.  
**The New Adventures of Old Christine** (CBS): **Julia Louis-Dreyfus** is lovely as our all-too-human divorcee channeling the good-heartedness of Mary Richards.  
**Entourage** (HBO): **Jeremy Piven** and **Kevin Dillon** are the real reason to watch, but the antics of these oversized boys keep the laughs coming.  
 Also notable: **Eureka** (Sci Fi), **Ugly Betty** (ABC), and **The Simpsons** (Fox), as well as **The Daily Show** and **The Colbert Report** (both on Comedy Central).

## Nine Shows That Make You Feel Like You Learned Something After Watching Them

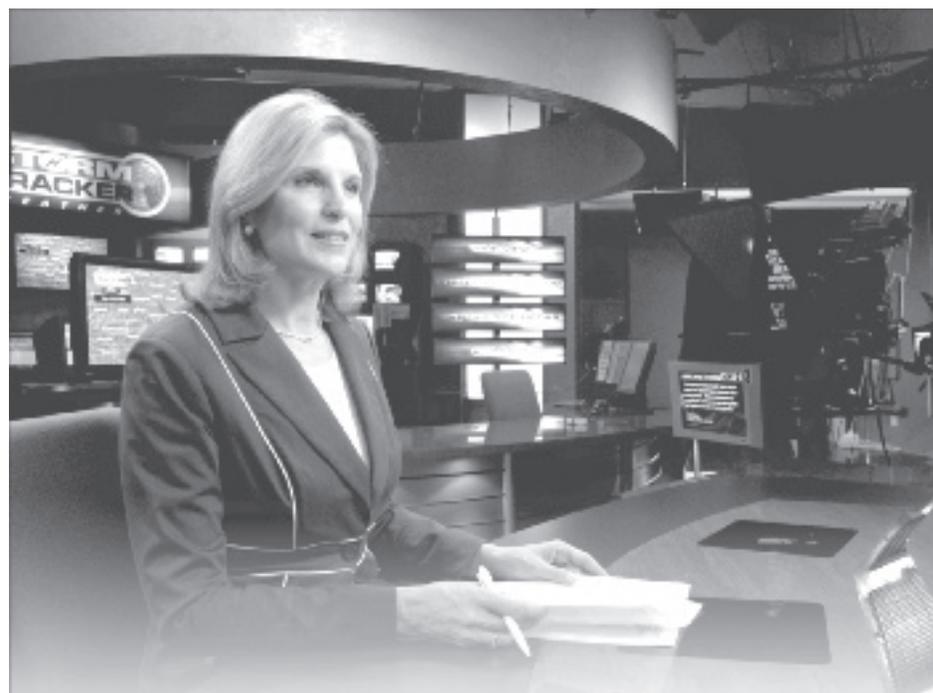
**Anthony Bourdain: No Reservations** (Travel Channel): Smart, sexy, and sincerely curious, Bourdain is the perfect ambassador to the culinary world.  
**To the Contrary** (PBS): What *The View* would be with smart, informed women.  
**Foreign Exchange With Fareed Zakaria** (PBS): The brilliant Zakaria brings us the world and makes it digestible even when most perplexing.  
**Now** (PBS): I still miss **Bill Moyers**, but this version is worth watching.  
**Democracy Now!** (Cable Access Channel 16): Sure, the production values are flat, but at least they got **Amy Goodman** to comb her hair.  
**Good Eats** (Food Network): **Alton Brown** mixes the science of cooking together with his appreciation of pop culture to create a one-of-a-kind cooking show.  
**Frontline** (PBS): Always interesting.  
**The Biscuit Brothers** (KLRU): Uncle Lenny would be proud. This inventive, locally produced series teaches the joy of music to children of all ages.  
**CBS news breaks on Logo**: These brief, slickly produced news breaks offer a refreshing take on what's going on in the world, from a gay perspective.  
**Bathroom Renovations** and **Kitchen Renovations** (DIY Network): The two most

important rooms in a house gutted and redone to a shiny splendor. What can I say? It inspires my inner plumber.

## Top 10 Guilty Pleasures

**Grey's Anatomy** (ABC): I still hate Meredith Grey.  
**American Idol** (Fox): I admit, my favorite part is the auditions. After all these years, some people still have no shame.  
**The OC** (Fox): So much more entertaining now that it's not trying so hard.  
**The Amazing Race** (CBS): There's nothing like sitting on your butt watching contestants run around the globe like greedy, exhausted maniacs.  
**Beauty & the Geek** (CW): More people who have no shame.  
**Stylicious** (DIY Network): Silly, handmade crap passed off as fashion made by self-anointed hipsters amuses me. Okay, it's only 75% crap.  
**MXC** (aka **Most Extreme Elimination Challenge**, Spike TV): For the 13-year-old boy in all of us.  
**The Unit** (CBS): Buff men in uniform.  
**Unwrapped** (Food Network): Watching how they make junk food is less fattening than eating it.  
**Saturday afternoon how-to programs on KLRU**: Learn how to cook Italian, choose wine, fold napkins ... a swell way to while away the afternoon.

E-mail Belinda Acosta at [tveye@austinchronicle.com](mailto:tveye@austinchronicle.com)



Judy Maggio  
 An Austin original.

**42 K-EYE** AUSTIN, TEXAS  
 COVERAGE YOU CAN COUNT ON

WEEKNIGHTS 5, 6, AND 10



**KLRU-TV, Austin PBS**, helps build a stronger community through locally-produced programs, community projects and educational workshops. KLRU's Ready To Learn initiative teaches parents how to create a stimulating learning environment for their children. Last year, KLRU helped almost 900 families through hands-on workshops. Find out more at [klru.org](http://klru.org)

**klru**  
 tv and beyond  
[klru.org](http://klru.org)

**IFC**  
ANIME **GET**  
**DRAWN**  
**IN**



# GUNSLINGER GIRL

ガンスリンガガール  
3203

**1 HOUR BLOCK**  
**FRIDAYS @ 10PM**  
IFC.COM

**IFC**  
tv, uncut.

# music

54 TOP 10s

## TCB music news BY CHRISTOPHER GRAY

### MORE TROUBLE DOWN SOUTH

The feud between the **Rogue Performance Venue** and **Black Rose Rehearsal** studio ([austinchronicle.com/gyrobase/Issue/column?oid=oid%3A431128](http://austinchronicle.com/gyrobase/Issue/column?oid=oid%3A431128)) seemed to be winding down after Rogue owner **James Cotton** decided to seek new quarters. Not anymore. In the wee hours of Dec. 28, a band rehearsing at Black Rose, who asked not to be named, got into an all-out brawl with four people, including Cotton's brother, who were moving stuff out of the Rogue space. As expected, accounts vary as to who threw the first punch (both sides had been drinking), but neither emerged unscathed: One band member needed several staples to close a head wound, while Cotton's brother suffered a severe laceration that may require reconstructive facial surgery. Both Black Rose and Rogue were also severely vandalized. "This is turning into *West Side Story*," says Black Rose owner **Monte Williams**. "It's ridiculous." Cotton, who's been in California since before the incident, agrees. "It's a gigantic mess," he says. As all parties are now investigating various avenues of legal action, it could get a lot messier.

### PLAYING FAVORITES

Rounding the corner into its second quarter-century, the **Austin Music Poll** (p.3) continues to adapt to the times. Although **Best Local Ring Tone** was voted down, the poll committee added **Best Indie Band** and **Best Local Label** to reflect Austin's flourishing DIY environment. In turn, several categories got the axe, among them **Music Video/DVD**, **Concert by a Touring Band**, and, tragically, **Music Journalist/Critic/Writer**. The ones that survived, with TCB's picks:

BAND OF THE YEAR: **Black Angels**  
MUSICIAN OF THE YEAR: **James Hand**  
SONG OF THE YEAR: Black Angels, "Black Grease"  
ALBUM OF THE YEAR: Black Angels, *Passover*  
NEW BAND: **Brothers & Sisters**

ROCK: **Lions**  
INDIE: **Voxtro**  
PUNK: **Riverboat Gamblers**  
METAL: **Blackholicus**  
INDUSTRIAL/GOTH: **Lucid Dementia**  
DJ: **Car Stereo (Wars)**  
POP: **Carrots**  
JAZZ: **Jazz Pharaohs**  
BLUES: **Chili Cold Blood**  
HIP-HOP: **Basswood Lane**  
INSTRUMENTAL: **Octopus Project**  
EXPERIMENTAL: **Invincible Czars**  
COUNTRY: **Texas Sapphires**  
BLUEGRASS: **Weary Boys**  
ROOTS-ROCK: **Mother Truckers**  
FOLK: **Peter & the Wolf**

### GRACE NOTES

• Austin stomp-metal quartet **Shrapnel** had less than a happy New Year when all their equipment and merchandise was stolen after Saturday night's **Redrum** show. Anyone with information can contact the band, which plays **Lucy's** in San Marcos Jan. 12, at [www.myspace.com/shrapnel](http://www.myspace.com/shrapnel).

• In its year-end issue, *Billboard* ranked Austin's **Charles Attal Presents** No. 23 among promoters, with a 2006 gross of nearly \$19 million from 213 shows and 64 sell-outs and a total attendance of more than 500,000. In festivals, the **Austin City Limits Music Festival** placed second to **Bonnaroo**, with a gross of more than \$8 million and the highest attendance of the Top 10 at 225,827.

• **Dennis Linde**, who as a newlywed wrote **Elvis Presley's** 1972 hit "Burning Love" in 20 minutes, died Dec. 22 in Nashville from lung disease, *The New York Times* reported Tuesday. In 1969, the Abilene native signed to the same publisher as **Kris Kristofferson**, and he scored another hit in 1999 with the **Dixie Chicks'** "Goodbye Earl." Linde, 63, is survived by wife **Pam** and three children.

LATIN TRADITIONAL: **Charanga Cakewalk**

LATIN CONTEMPORARY: **Maneja Beto**

WORLD: **Atash**

COVER BAND: **K-Tel Hit Machine**

KID BAND: **Palm School Choir**

NOVELTY: **White Ghost Shivers**

NONE OF THE ABOVE: **Til We're Blue or**

**Destroy**

FEMALE VOCALS: **Brennen Leigh**

MALE VOCALS: **James Hand**

ELECTRIC GUITAR: **Jim Ortiz**, Amplified Heat

ACOUSTIC GUITAR: **Will Courtney**, Brothers

& Sisters

BASS: **Alex Livingston**, Grand Champeen

DRUMS: **Richard Galloway**, Moonlight Towers

KEYBOARDS: **Jeanine Attaway**, Ugly Beats

HORNS: **Ephraim Owens** (trumpet)

STRINGS: **Strings Attached**

MISC. INSTRUMENT: **Yvonne Lambert**,

*Octopus Project* (theremin)

SONGWRITER: **Ramesh Srivastava**, Voxtro

PRODUCER: **Erik Wofford**

NEW CLUB: **Mohawk**

LIVE MUSIC VENUE: **Emo's**

ACOUSTIC VENUE: **Continental Club Gallery**

ALL-AGES VENUE: **Red 7**

RECORD STORE: **Snake Eyes Vinyl**

LOCAL LABEL: **Super Secret**

INSTRUMENT/EQUIPMENT STORE:

**MusicMakers**

RADIO STATION: **KOOP 91.7FM**

RADIO MUSIC PROGRAM: **Next Big Thing**,

101X

RADIO PERSONALITY: **Trina Quinn**, 101X

CONCERT POSTER: **Billy Bishop**, **Chumps**

reunion, Nov. 9, Beerland

### UPSTAIRS, DOWNSTAIRS

Austin's newest club is located in one of its oldest structures: **Lamberts**, a downstairs restaurant and upstairs nightclub, opened last month in the **Schneider** general store building, which was erected in 1873. The building's status as a local historical site saved it from the wrecking ball that felled neighbor **Liberty Lunch** in 1999. "The city was pretty particular about what we could do with the building, mainly because they had spent over \$500,000 restoring it in 2002," says co-owner **Will Bridges**. "That was just getting the place structurally sound." In keeping with the rustic architectural tone, Bridges wants the music at Lamberts to be fundamentally Austin. "There's a lot of emphasis on blues," he says. "To me, blues is kind of the common denominator to the Austin sound." So far he's held to that, booking happy hours with **Erik Hokkanen**, **Kat Edmondson**, and **Christine Albert** and flying in Cincinnati garage-blues grinders the **Heartless Bastards** (pictured, returning to the **Parish** Jan. 19) for a special New Year's Eve show. Tuesday, Lamberts became the latest venue to sign up for **SXSW 07**, and although SXSW is withholding its initial band list for a while longer to cut down on day-party poaching, TCB has heard that **Interpol**, **Cold War Kids**, **Lily Allen**, **Bloc Party**, **Gilberto Gil**, **Turbonegro**, **Hoodoo Gurus**, and a special **Stax Records** 50th anniversary soul revue just might be headed this way.



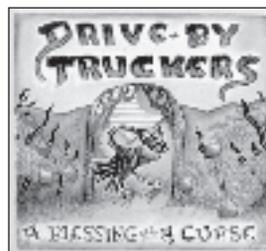
The Heartless Bastards' Erika Wennerstrom

FELICIA GRAHAM

### KISS ON MY LISTS

#### NATIONAL TOP 10

- 1) **Jenny Lewis With the Watson Twins**, *Rabbit Fur Coat* (Team Love)
- 2) **Matthew Sweet & Susanna Hoffs**, *Under the Covers Vol. 1* (Shout! Factory)
- 3) **Dears**, *Gang of Losers* (Arts & Crafts)
- 4) **Pet Shop Boys**, *Fundamental* (Rhino)
- 5) **Camera Obscura**, *Let's Get Out of This Country* (Merge)
- 6) **Drive-by Truckers**, *A Blessing and a Curse* (New West)
- 7) **Morrissey**, *Ringleader of the Tormentors* (Sanctuary)
- 8) **M. Ward**, *Post-War* (Merge)
- 9) **Del McCoury Band**, *The Promised Land* (Sugar Hill)
- 10) **Weird Al Yankovic**, *Straight Outta Lynwood* (Volcano)



#### LOCAL TOP 10

- 1) **Black Angels**, *Passover* (Light in the Attic)
- 2) **... And You Will Know Us by the Trail of Dead**, *So Divided* (Interscope)
- 3) **Riverboat Gamblers**, *To the Confusion of Our Enemies* (Volcom)
- 4) **San Saba County**, *It's Not the Fall That Hurts* (India)
- 5) **Brennen Leigh**, *Devil's on My Trail*



- 6) **White Ghost Shivers**, *Everyone's Got 'Em* (Chicken Ranch)
- 7) **Faceless Werewolves**, *Medium Freaky* (Super Secret)
- 8) **Blue Diamond Shine**, *Shrimp Boat Town*
- 9) **James Hand**, *The Truth Will Set You Free!* (Rounder)
- 10) **Masonic**, *Without Warning*

#### 10 MORE LOCALS FOR THE ROAD

- 1) **Banana Blender Surprise**, *Paint the Town Brown* (Freedom)
- 2) **Joe Doucet**, *Houston's Third Ward Blues* (DialTone)
- 3) **South Filthy**, *Crackin' Up* (Licorice Tree)
- 4) **Lower Class Brats**, *The New Seditious* (TKO)
- 5) **Hickoids**, *Corn Demon* (SausTex)
- 6) **When Dinosaurs Ruled the Earth**, *Snacks* (Emperor Jones)
- 7) **The Dirty Hearts**, *(Salt Shaker)*
- 8) **American Graveyard**, *Rough Around the Edges*
- 9) **Sunny Sweeney**, *Heartbreaker's Hall of Fame*
- 10) **The Mad Dukes**, *The Mad Dukes Sing and Play for You* (RippyFish)



#### 10 ATXers TO WATCH IN 2007

**AUX Automusik**  
**The Flood**  
**Future Clouds & Radar**  
**Go Nova**  
**Low Line Caller**  
**Mice & Rifles**  
**Roger's Porn Collection**  
**White Denim**  
**Yellow Fever**

# WATERLOO RECOMMENDS

GREAT NEW MUSIC AT GREAT PRICES & OUR 100% GUARANTEE



**CSS**

**Cansei De Ser Sexy (Sub Pop)**

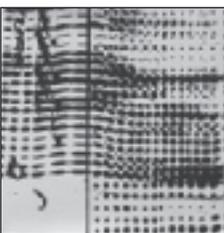
Pretension? Absent. Friction? Probable. CSS are the un-pretension: unfinished, exposed, and throwing all they have right at you. It is quick, tightly-wound, unfastened and supreme. Not a sneer, but a giggle.

\$11.99 CD

**ROGER O'DONNELL**

**The Truth In Me (Great Society)**

Roger O'Donnell steps out on his own with his beautiful new album *The Truth In Me* — a collection of songs composed and recorded using a single instrument, the Moog Voyager.



\$11.99 CD



**various artists FROM CLARKDALE TO CLEVELAND V. 1: THE ROADHOUSE (Kejo Entertainment)**

The new music series where the blues collide w/ rock 'n' roll. Compiled, sequenced, mixed and liner notes by DJ Jim Ladd, w/ performances by the Doors, Howlin' Wolf, Bill Wyman's Rhythm Kings, Jimmy Rogers, Stevie Ray Vaughan & more.

\$12.99 CD

**ALICE SMITH**

**For Lovers, Dreamers, and Me (BBE Beat Generation)**

Alice Smith is an uncategorizable and rare artist whose commanding 4-octave voice lets her skip across genres effortlessly and transport you along with it.



\$11.99 CD



**J DILLA**

**The Shining (BBE Beat Generation)**

J Dilla leaves behind a lasting impression on Hip Hop and *The Shining* serves as a testament to his talents. Featured artists include Common, Pharoahe Monch, Busta Rhymes, D'Angelo, Madlib and more.

\$12.99 CD

**MIDLAKE**

**Trials of Van Occupanther (Bella Union)**

"Midlake's new one rises above retro pastiche to probe its central character, the lovelorn, calendar-confined Van Occupanther; spacey production and allusive songwriting mark the album as a present-day artifact." - *Pitchfork*



\$11.99 CD



**HENRIK SCHWARZ/various DJ Kicks (K7)**

Across 23 tracks, Henrik adeptly takes us on a musical journey that manages to entertain, enthrall, and educate all at once. This is one DJ Kicks you don't want to miss.

\$12.99 CD

**KASHMERE STAGE BAND**

**Texas Thunder Soul 1968 - 1974 (Now Again)**

The best high school band of all time! Two discs of '60s and '70s funk from Houston's Kashmere High School Stage Band. Monster drum breaks, as heard on *Funky 16 Corners* and *Cold Heat* comps, including songs sampled by DJ Shadow.



\$13.99 CD



**ROCCO DELUCA & THE BURDEN**

**I Trust You to Kill Me (Ironworks)**

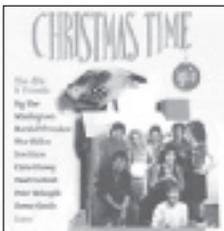
Deluca's debut album challenges the listener to dive head first into the heart and soul of a musical revolution.

\$9.99 CD

**dB's and FRIENDS**

**Christmas Time Again (Collector's Choice)**

There are a lot of modern rockers who consider this to be THE great Christmas album of the last 25 years or so. Originally released as a 7 song LP in 1986, this holiday classic appears here with six new tracks.



\$13.99 CD



**DOUG SAHM**

**Doug Sahn & Band (Collector's Choice)**

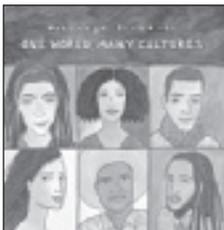
Expect Doug's usual blend of blues, country, rock 'n' roll, Tex-Mex, and every other American musical style under the sun on this record, which features a fairly amazing supporting cast and some of Sahn's best work.

\$10.99 CD

**various artists**

**ONE WORLD, MANY CULTURES (Putumayo)**

Multicultural collaborations between many of the world's leading musicians. \$1 from the sale of this CD will be donated to Search for Common Ground in support of their efforts to find peaceful solutions to conflict in countries around the world.



\$11.99 CD



**DANAVA**

**Danava (Kemado)**

"Had David Bowie seduced Black Sabbath and the coupling been consummated in a waterbed of liquid LSD, the music would sound as epic as Danava." - *The Stranger*

\$9.99 CD

**NELLIE MCKAY**

**Pretty Little Head (Hungry Mouse)**

A 23 song masterpiece, *Pretty Little Head* continues where *Get Away from Me* left off as she has crafted yet another incredibly unique, mesmerizing album.



\$13.99 CD



**STEVE GOODMAN**

**Live at the Earl of Old Town (Red Pajamas)**

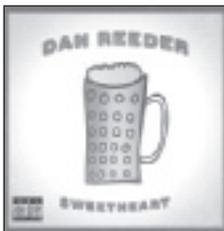
*Live at the Earl of Old Town* was recorded on August 14, 1978 at the intimate Chicago nightclub that was the launching pad for Steve, John Prine, Bonnie Koloc, and many other singer-songwriters.

\$13.99 CD

**DAN REEDER**

**Sweetheart (Oh Boy)**

Dan Reeder's new second album consists of 15 original songs plus a cover of Procol Harum's "Whiter Shade of Pale." It isn't so much a sequel to his wonderful out-of-nowhere, out-of-time 2003 debut, as it is an extension of his first musical offering.



\$10.99 CD



**THE BLOW**

**Paper Television (K Records)**

Fascinated with the physics of pop construction, The Blow makes music that holds a weightless gravity. Their songs are light enough to sail easily through the air, landing simultaneously on the turntable of a London DJ, in your Mom's car stereo, and in the iPod of a middle schooler in study hall.

\$10.99 CD

**MIRAH**

**Joyride: Remixes (K Records)**

In this hot air balloon ride of remixes, Mirah lifts off with old friends and new ones. With so many music-smart friends at the controls, *Joyride: Remixes* is an experiment in floating free through the clouds, sharing, giving away, and opening presents at the same time.



\$10.99 CD



**SWAN LAKE**

**Beast Moans (Jagjaguwar)**

*Beast Moans* is Swan Lake's debut record featuring, among other things, beast moans, startling voices, cobra hi hats and arpeggiating pianos. The songs are great weaves, showcasing the famous and very distinctive songwriting styles of Bejar, Krug, and Mercer.

\$10.99 CD

**SUFJAN STEVENS**

**Songs for Christmas (Asthmatic Kitty)**

In December 2001, Sufjan set out to create a Christmas gift for his friends and family. Over the next several years, he created new Eps to add to the collection. This 5-CD box set includes all five volumes plus a ton of extra goodies.



\$16.99 5 CD set

**COME IN AND LISTEN TO THIS MONTH'S RECOMMENDATIONS CULLED FROM HUNDREDS OF NEW RELEASES. WE FULLY GUARANTEE YOU'LL BE SATISFIED OR EXCHANGE FOR EQUAL VALUE MERCHANDISE. PLUS, AS ALWAYS, YOU'RE WELCOME TO LISTEN TO ANYTHING IN STOCK!**

**SALE ENDS 2-7-2006**

**COMPACT DISCS  
RECORDS • VIDEO**

10-11 Mon-Sat 12-11 Sun  
600-A North Lamar Austin, TX 78703  
www.waterloorecords.com  
512-474-2500

**WATERLOO**

**WHERE MUSIC STILL MATTERS**

# For Your Life

## Song lists 2006 BY RAOUL HERNANDEZ

Albums, dead. CDs, dead. Niedermeyer – dead!

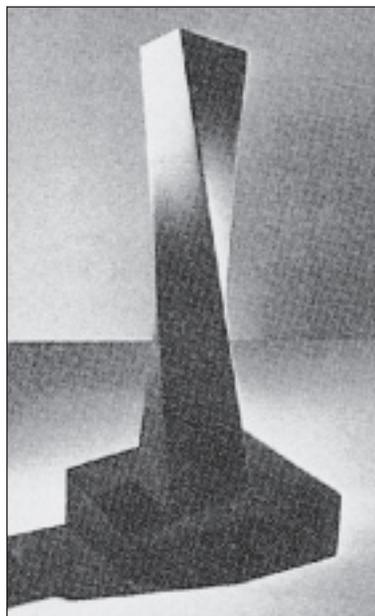
Long live the download? Let's get to the transmit, already, the full-on dump: *The Complete Don Walsler*, *Slayer Live 1982-2007*, *Suffjan Stevens' Shower Melodies*. *James Brown: The Soundchecks*.

Adieu Ahmet Ertegun. What record man will teach the world to sing? Whose gold grin will encompass *Sticky Fingers*, *Presence*, *Highway to Hell*? Who will sweet talk Mary J. Blige into Funk Brothers backing, a Chamillionaire/Paul Wall reunification, or Norah Jones starring in *Lady Sings the Blues*? When will YouTube broadcast in 5.1 surround sound?

Now that Los Tigres del Norte's *narcocorridos* have flaked off into Ghostface's *Fishscale* and the Clipse's stripped and ripped *Hell Hath No Fury*, have nu millennial cocaine traders become last century's murder balladeers? If Three 6 Mafia airs out the Carter Family, then Prince takes the Met from Plácido Domingo. Showtime in HD.

Tomasz Stanko's Polish jazz vs. Boris' Japanese metal: winner, Lone Star song-writing saint Cindy Walker. Alejandro Escovedo, Jon Dee Graham, and Ray Wylie Hubbard vs. Peter & the Wolf, Pink Nasty, and Scott H. Biram: and the ring tone goes to ... *Your Biggest Fan*, *Voxtro*. Time for the LP, boys. D'oh! That went out with DVDs. Can you get MySpace in Blu-ray?

Riverboat Gamblers or Be Your Own Pet? Bob Dylan and Butch Hancock. Which song for prime time? Ninety-nine cents times 30 gigabytes of iPod equals identity theft online. The Pod people, circa 2112: "Attention all planets of the Solar Federation – we have assumed control ... we have assumed control ... we have assumed control." Run. Only the Shins can save us now.



Led Zeppelin's "Object," or, the *Chronicle's* Obstron? ([austinchronicle.com/gyrobase/Issue/story?oid=oid%3A171946](http://austinchronicle.com/gyrobase/Issue/story?oid=oid%3A171946))

# CRITICS POLL

## BEST LOCAL SHOW

- GREG BEETS:** Almost There Records' tribute to Neil Young, Stubb's  
**JIM CALIGIURI:** Topaz, somebody's house in Rollingwood, July  
**ROBERT GABRIEL:** Public Offenders, Momo's  
**CHRISTOPHER GRAY:** The Ugly Beats, Amplified Heat, Continental Club, April  
**MELANIE HAUPT:** Scratch Acid, Emo's  
**RAOUL HERNANDEZ:** Rolling Stones Hoot, Ruta Maya  
**ANDY LANGER:** The impromptu Antone's celebration, Antone's, May  
**DAVID LYNCH:** Grupo Fantasma, anywhere, anytime  
**MARGARET MOSER:** Jon Dee and Willie Graham, Austin Music Awards  
**AUSTIN POWELL:** Explosions in the Sky, Emo's, January  
**AUDRA SCHROEDER:** Scratch Acid, Emo's  
**DARCIE STEVENS:** Scratch Acid, Emo's  
**JAY TRACHTENBERG:** Redd Volkaert, Continental Club, any Saturday

## BEST ROADSHOW

- BEETS:** The Woggles, Habana Calle 6  
**CALIGIURI:** Rolling Stones, Zilker Park  
**GABRIEL:** Sharon Jones & the Dap-Kings, Antone's  
**GRAY:** Sisters of Mercy, La Zona Rosa  
**HAUPT:** Death Cab for Cutie and Franz Ferdinand, the Backyard  
**HERNANDEZ:** Rolling Stones, Zilker Park  
**LANGER:** Sam Roberts, ACL Music Fest  
**LYNCH:** Lenine, Caribbean Lights  
**MOSER:** Rolling Stones, Zilker Park  
**POWELL:** Rolling Stones, Zilker Park  
**SCHROEDER:** Dead Moon, Emo's  
**STEVENS:** Shellac, Emo's/Morrissey, Austin Music Hall  
**TRACHTENBERG:** Rolling Stones, Zilker Park

## LOCAL VENUE YOU VISITED THE MOST

- BEETS:** Hole in the Wall  
**CALIGIURI:** Cactus Cafe  
**GABRIEL:** Flamingo Cantina  
**GRAY:** Emo's  
**HAUPT:** Emo's  
**HERNANDEZ:** Emo's  
**LANGER:** Antone's  
**LYNCH:** One World Theatre  
**MOSER:** Momo's  
**POWELL:** Emo's  
**SCHROEDER:** Emo's  
**STEVENS:** Emo's  
**TRACHTENBERG:** Antone's

continued on p.56

## RAOUL HERNANDEZ

### TOP 10 NATIONAL

- 1) Arab Strap, *The Last Romance* (Transdreamer)
- 2) Clipse, *Hell Hath No Fury* (Jive)
- 3) Candi Staton, *His Hands* (Astralwerks)
- 4) Lila Downs, *La Cantina* (Narada/EMI)
- 5) *Be Your Own Pet* (Universal)
- 6) Boris, *Pink* (Southern Lord)
- 7) Bob Dylan, *Modern Times* (Columbia)
- 8) Heartless Bastards, *All This Time* (Fat Possum)
- 9) Band of Horses, *Everything All the Time* (Sub Pop)
- 10) New York Dolls, *One Day It Will Please Us to Remember Even This* (Roadrunner)



### TOP 10 LOCAL

- 1) Riverboat Gamblers, *To the Confusion of Our Enemies* (Volcom)
- 2) Scott H. Biram, *Graveyard Shift* (Bloodshot)
- 3) Butch Hancock, *War and Peace* (Two Roads)
- 4) Charanga Cakewalk, *Chicano Zen* (Artemis)
- 5) The Ginn Sisters, *Blood Oranges* (Sweetbird)
- 6) The Black Angels, *Passover* (Light in the Attic)
- 7) Peter & the Wolf, *Lightness* (The Worker's Institute)
- 8) Faceless Werewolves, *Medium Freaky* (Super Secret)
- 9) ...And You Will Know Us by the Trail of Dead, *So Divided* (Interscope)
- 10) Willie Nelson, *You Don't Know Me: The Songs of Cindy Walker* (Lost Highway)



### 10 AUSTIN FORGET-ME-NOTS

- 1) Darden Smith, *Field of Crows* (Dualtone)
- 2) Shandon Sahn, *Knock Yourself Out* (Killingbird)
- 3) Ian McLagan, *Spiritual Boy: An Appreciation of Ronnie Lane* (Maniac)
- 4) Tina Marsh, *Volume I: Inside the Breaking* (CreOp Muse)
- 5) When Dinosaurs Ruled the Earth, *Snacks* (Emperor Jones)
- 6) Elias Haslanger, *Dream Story* (Cherrywood)
- 7) James Hand, *The Truth Will Set You Free* (Rounder)
- 8) The Moonhangers, *Home Grown* (Bloodchili)
- 9) Paul Minor, *Shadow Figure*
- 10) Pink Nasty, *Mold the Gold*



## AUDRA SCHROEDER

### TOP 10 NATIONAL

- 1) Comets on Fire, *Avatar* (Sub Pop)
- 2) Scott Walker, *The Drift* (4AD)
- 3) *Beach House* (Carpark)
- 4) Om, *Confession of the Birds* (Holy Mountain)
- 5) The King Khan & BBQ Show, *What's for Dinner?* (In the Red)
- 6) Destroyer, *Destroyer's Rubies* (Merge)
- 7) Psychic Ills, *Early Violence* (Social Registry)
- 8) Joanna Newsom, *Ys* (Drag City)
- 9) Ariel Pink, *House Arrest* (Paw Tracks)
- 10) Sonic Youth, *Rather Ripped* (Geffen)



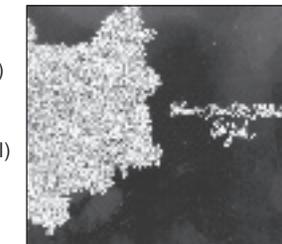
### TOP 10 LOCAL

- 1) The Black Angels, *Passover* (Light in the Attic)
- 2) The Sword, *Age of Winters* (Kemado)
- 3) Pink Nasty, *Mold the Gold*
- 4) Faceless Werewolves, *Medium Freaky* (Super Secret)
- 5) Voxtro, *Mothers, Sisters, Daughters & Wives* (Cult Hero)
- 6) Tacks, the Boy Disaster, *Oh, Beatrice*
- 7) When Dinosaurs Ruled the Earth, *Snacks* (Emperor Jones)
- 8) *Brothers & Sisters* (Calla Lilly)
- 9) *Golden Bear* (C-Side)
- 10) Lomita, *Stress Echo* (Indierect)



### 10 LOCALS UNDER THE RADAR

- 1) *Basic*
- Shawn David McMillen, *Catfish* (Tompkins Square)
- Cavedweller, *The Best Version of "Gloria" Ever There Was* (Business Deal)
- Giant Squid, *Metridium Fields* (The End)
- Baby Robots, *Catslovedrugshoes* (Ant Lunch Musick)
- Ralph White, *Navasota River Devil Squirrel*
- Darling New Neighbors, *Every Day Is Saturday Night* (I Eat Records)
- Ghost of the Russian Empire, *With Fiercest Demolition* (Thirty Ghosts)
- Midori Umi*
- Foot Foot, *Ye Olde Pitchshift* (Bunkhaus)



# The best speaker value on Earth

The PSB Alpha B1: Amazing sound for only \$279.

When you hear the PSB Alpha B1s, you won't believe they cost just \$279 a pair. They're that good. They sound even better than the old model and cost twenty bucks less! Such a deal.

Deep, solid bass, clear transparent highs, and nothing to get in the way of your music. Critics around the world consistently praise PSB speakers as the best audio bargain on the market.

If you're looking for new speakers for your stereo system, or need affordable speakers for a home theatre, come in and listen for yourself. We specialize in home audio systems for music and movies. As always, at Audio Systems you *will* hear a difference.

No-down, no-interest financing available  
www.audiosystems.com

**AUDIO**  
*systems*

Tuesday-Friday 10-7, Sat. 10-6  
Free Austin delivery  
We service what we sell  
The concept is value...since 1975.  
**1102 W. Koenig 451-5736**



If music is your life, let us help you live it.

IF YOU ARE A MUSICIAN OR A FAMILY MEMBER OF A HAND-WORKING MUSICIAN IN AUSTIN, YOU ARE PROBABLY ELIGIBLE FOR SIMS'S MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES.

CONTACT SIMS:  
512.494.1007



SIMS

HELPING AUSTIN MUSICIANS STAY IN TUNE  
WWW.SIMSFOUNDATION.ORG

## Friends of Sound Records

We Buy, Sell, and Trade Records

1704 South Congress  
(located in the alley)

Mon: closed  
Tue - Thurs: 11-8  
Fri - Sat: 11-9  
Sun: 12-8

(512) 447-1000



www.friendsofsound.com

# FAMECAST.COM

## SEARCHING FOR THE BEST NEW ARTISTS & BANDS

ON-LINE TALENT CONTEST

FINALISTS FLY TO LIVE PERFORM



JOIN NOW FOR FREE AND SHOW THE WORLD YOUR TALENT. EACH CONTEST PRIZE:

**\$10,000**

SUBMIT YOUR PERFORMANCE VIDEOS AT FAMECAST.COM

**AUSTIN CASTING CALL**

STUBBS BBQ - SAT 1/20, 9-5 & SUN 1/21, 4-8

SIX STAGES! POP • ROCK • R&B • COUNTRY • HIP-HOP • COMEDY

## Join Us For Live Music! Friday, Jan 5th



5pm: The Alice Rose



6pm: Greg Izor Blues Revue



7pm: Dynah

**"I won't be going to bed hungry tonight thanks to Cheapo Discs!"**

At Cheapo we pay CASH! for all your used CD's & DVD's.

CASH FOR CD's • DVD's & LP's

OPEN 'TIL MIDNIGHT  
**cheapo** discs

☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆  
10th & LAMAR • 512.477.4499

www.cheapotexas.com



GIFT CERTIFICATES AVAILABLE!

➔ **Come In And Get Used!**

**SOUND ON SOUND**  
VINYL • CD's • NEW • USED

106 NORTH LOOP  
BUY • SELL • TRADE  
LP's • CD's 45's

371-9980

Mon-Sat  
Sun 12-8:11-9

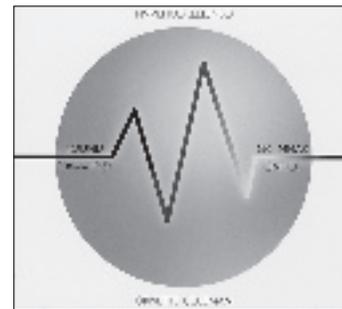
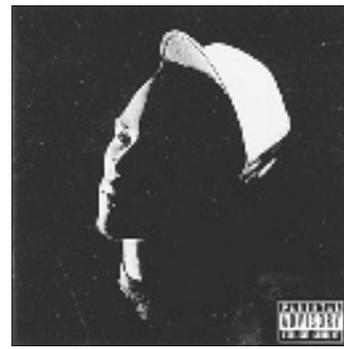
**BACKSPIN RECORDS**

Affordable Used Vinyl & CDs

5247 Burnet Road 512.454.SPIN

Rock, Jazz, Funk, Disco, Electro, Hip Hop, Heavy Reggae, Punk, Indie, Alt, Metal, Progressive & Classic Rock

WE BUY LP's 45's - CD's DVD's



## NATIONAL TOP 10s

### GREG BEETS

- 1) Gnarlz Barkley, *St. Elsewhere* (Downtown)
- 2) Clipse, *Hell Hath No Fury* (Jive)
- 3) Kashmere Stage Band, *Texas Thunder Soul 1968-1974* (Now Again)
- 4) Figurines, *Skeleton* (Control Group/TCG)
- 5) Plasticland, *Make Yourself a Happening Machine: A Collection* (Rykodisc)
- 6) New York Dolls, *One Day It Will Please Us to Remember Even This* (Roadrunner)
- 7) Irving, *Death in the Garden, Blood on the Flowers* (Eenie Meenie)
- 8) Ronnie Lane, *Just for a Moment* (Lane Signature Sounds)
- 9) The Coup, *Pick a Bigger Weapon* (Epitaph)
- 10) The Black Keys, *Magic Potion* (Nonesuch)

### JIM CALIGIURI

- 1) T Bone Burnett, *The True False Identity* (DMZ/Columbia)
- 2) Neko Case, *Fox Confessor Brings the Flood* (Anti-)
- 3) Rosanne Cash, *Black Cadillac* (Capitol)
- 4) Dixie Chicks, *Taking the Long Way* (Sony)
- 5) Hacienda Brothers, *What's Wrong With Right* (Proper American)
- 6) James Hunter, *People Gonna Talk* (Rounder)
- 7) Kris Kristofferson, *This Old Road* (New West)
- 8) Jim Lauderdale, *Bluegrass* (Yep Roc)
- 9) Los Lobos, *The Town and the City* (Hollywood)
- 10) Bruce Springsteen, *We Shall Overcome: The Seeger Sessions* (Columbia)

### ROBERT GABRIEL

- 1) T.I., *King* (Atlantic)
- 2) J Dilla, *Donuts* (Stones Throw)
- 3) Clipse, *Hell Hath No Fury* (Jive)
- 4) San Quinn, *The Rock: Pressure Makes Diamonds* (Done Deal)
- 5) Anthony Hamilton, *Ain't Nobody Worryin'* (Arista)
- 6) The Coup, *Pick a Bigger Weapon* (Epitaph)
- 7) Vybz Kartel, *J.M.T.* (Greensleeves)
- 8) Snoop Dogg, *The Blue Carpet Treatment* (Geffen)
- 9) Juvenile, *Reality Check* (Atlantic)
- 10) Slumplordz, *Sweeps in Sav City* (QP)

### MELANIE HAUPT

- 1) Neko Case, *Fox Confessor Brings the Flood* (Anti-)
- 2) The Decemberists, *The Crane Wife* (Capitol)

- 3) The Long Winters, *Putting the Days to Bed* (Barsuk)
- 4) Danielson, *Ships* (Sounds Familyre/Secretly Canadian)
- 5) Sparklehorse, *Dreamt for Light Years in the Belly of a Mountain* (Astralwerks)
- 6) Rogue Wave, *Descended Like Vultures* (Sub Pop)
- 7) Tapes 'n Tapes, *The Loon* (XL)
- 8) Josh Ritter, *The Animal Years* (V2)
- 9) Belle & Sebastian, *The Life Pursuit* (Beggars/Matador)
- 10) The Essex Green, *Cannibal Sea* (Merge)

### ANDY LANGER

- 1) The Hold Steady, *Boys and Girls in America* (Vagrant)
- 2) Cold War Kids, *Robbers & Cowards* (Downtown)
- 3) John Mayer, *Continuum* (Columbia)
- 4) Dixie Chicks, *Taking the Long Way* (Sony)
- 5) Arctic Monkeys, *Whatever People Say I Am, That's What I'm Not* (Domino)
- 6) The New Orleans Social Club, *Sing Me Back Home* (Burgundy)
- 7) Matthew Ryan, *From a Late Night High Rise* (Plastic Violin)
- 8) The Raconteurs, *Broken Boy Soldiers* (V2)
- 9) Ghostface Killah, *Fishscale* (Def Jam)
- 10) Ray LaMontagne, *Till the Sun Turns Black* (RCA)

### DAVID LYNCH

- 1) Mustafa Özkent ve Orkestrasi, *Gencilik Ile Elele* (Finders Keepers/B-Music)
- 2) Keith Jarrett, *The Carnegie Hall Concert* (ECM)
- 3) Tom Zé, *Estudando o Pagode* (Luaka Bop)
- 4) Charles Lloyd, *Sangam* (ECM)
- 5) Cheikh Lô, *Lamp Fall* (World Circuit)
- 6) Anouar Brahmeh, *Le Voyage de Sahar* (ECM)
- 7) Omar Faruk Tekbilek, *Tree of Patience* (White Swan)
- 8) The Coup, *Pick a Bigger Weapon* (Epitaph)
- 9) The Knife, *Silent Shout* (Mute)
- 10) Michael Brook, *RockPaperScissors* (Canadian Rational/big Helium)

### MARGARET MOSER

- 1) Jerry Lee Lewis, *Last Man Standing* (Artists First)
- 2) Gnarlz Barkley, *St. Elsewhere* (Downtown)
- 3) Jerry Cole, *Hot Rod Twangin'* (Ace)
- 4) Loreena McKennitt, *An Ancient Muse* (Quinlan Road)
- 5) Jim Lauderdale, *Country Super Hits, Vol. 1* (Yep Roc)
- 6) Tom Waits, *Orphans: Brawlers, Bawlers &*

- Bastards* (Anti-)
- 7) Rosanne Cash, *Black Cadillac* (Capitol)
- 8) Spearhead, *Yell Fire!* (Anti-)
- 9) Elvis Costello and Allen Toussaint, *The River in Reverse* (Verve)
- 10) Yusuf, *An Other Cup* (Atlantic)

### AUSTIN POWELL

- 1) Boris, *Pink* (Southern Lord)
- 2) TV on the Radio, *Return to Cookie Mountain* (Interscope)
- 3) Band of Horses, *Everything All of the Time* (Sub Pop)
- 4) Liars, *Drum's Not Dead* (Mute)
- 5) Comets on Fire, *Avatar* (Sub Pop)
- 6) Six Organs of Admittance, *The Sun Awakens* (Drag City)
- 7) Wooden Wand and the Vanishing Voice, *Gypsy Freedom* (5RC)
- 8) Red Sparowes, *Every Red Heart Shines Toward the Red Sun* (Neurot)
- 9) Johnny Cash, *American V: A Hundred Highways* (Lost Highway/American)
- 10) Spank Rock, *YoYoYoYoYo* (Big Dada)

### DARCIE STEVENS

- 1) Grizzly Bear, *Yellow House* (Warp)
- 2) Phoenix, *It's Never Been Like That* (Astralwerks)
- 3) The Knife, *Silent Shout* (Mute)
- 4) Thom Yorke, *The Eraser* (XL)
- 5) Jolie Holland, *Springtime Can Kill You* (Anti-)
- 6) Beirut, *Gulag Orkestar* (Ba Da Bing!)
- 7) Heartless Bastards, *All This Time* (Fat Possum)
- 8) Cat Power, *The Greatest* (Matador)
- 9) Tom Petty, *Highway Companion* (American)
- 10) TV on the Radio, *Return to Cookie Mountain* (Interscope)

### JAY TRACHTENBERG

- 1) T Bone Burnett, *The True False Identity* (DMA/Columbia)
- 2) Ornette Coleman, *Sound Grammar* (Sound Grammar)
- 3) Ray Davies, *Other People's Lives* (V2)
- 4) Bill Frisell, *Bill Frisell, Ron Carter, Paul Motian* (Nonesuch)
- 5) James Hunter, *People Gonna Talk* (Rounder)
- 6) Roy Nathanson, *Sotto Voce* (Aum Fidelity)
- 7) Corinne Bailey Rae (EMI)
- 8) Sierra Leone's Refugee All Stars, *Living Like a Refugee* (Anti-)
- 9) Ska Cubano, *Ay Caramba!* (Cumbancha)
- 10) Irma Thomas, *After the Rain* (Rounder)

## LOCAL ACT YOU SAW THE MOST

- BEETS:** Graham Reynolds/Golden Arm Trio  
**CALIGIURI:** Butch Hancock  
**GABRIEL:** Young Nick  
**GRAY:** The Black Angels  
**HAUPT:** What Made Milwaukee Famous  
**HERNANDEZ:** Alejandro Escovedo  
**LANGER:** Zykos  
**LYNCH:** Magic Surprise  
**MOSER:** Jo Carol Pierce  
**POWELL:** Scott H. Biram  
**SCHROEDER:** Horse + Donkey  
**STEVENS:** Voxtrout  
**TRACHTENBERG:** Alejandro Escovedo

## BEST NEW LOCAL ACT

- BEETS:** Hit Space  
**CALIGIURI:** Band of Heathens  
**GABRIEL:** Ryno  
**GRAY:** Brothers & Sisters  
**HAUPT:** Alex Dupree  
**HERNANDEZ:** Bobby Whitlock and CoCo Carmel  
**LANGER:** Tacks, the Boy Disaster  
**LYNCH:** Debo Adejobi  
**MOSER:** Idgy Vaughn  
**POWELL:** Tacks, the Boy Disaster/  
 The Lovely Sparrows  
**SCHROEDER:** The Strange Boys  
**STEVENS:** Golden Bear  
**TRACHTENBERG:** Suzanna Choffel

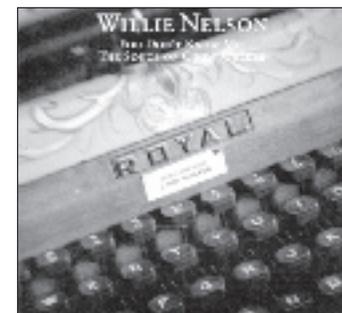
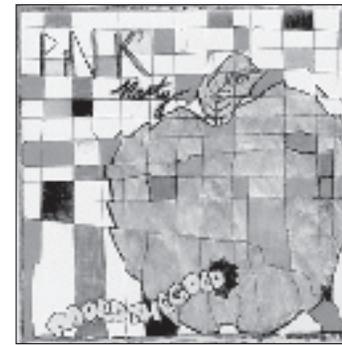
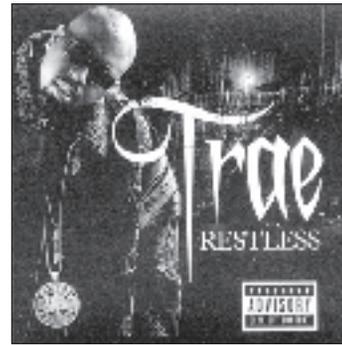
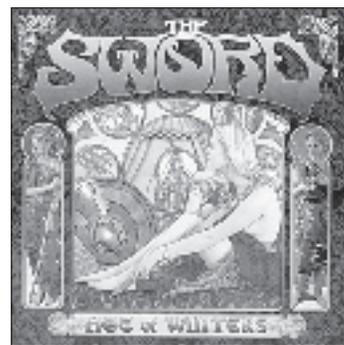
## BEST REISSUE/BOX SET

- BEETS:** Bob Wills & His Texas Playboys, *Legends of Country Music* (Columbia/Legacy)  
**CALIGIURI:** Gram Parsons, *The Complete Reprise Sessions* (Rhino)  
**GABRIEL:** Panama!, *Latin, Calypso and Funk on the Isthmus 1965-75* (Soundway)  
**GRAY:** The Pogues, *If I Should Fall From Grace With God* (Rhino)  
**HAUPT:** Sufjan Stevens, *Songs for Christmas* (Asthmatic Kitty)  
**HERNANDEZ:** *The Complete Motown Singles Vol. 6* (Hip-O Select)  
**LANGER:** ZZ Top, *Fandango!* (Rhino/WEA)  
**LYNCH:** Jackie Mittoo, *Wishbone* (Light in the Attic)  
**MOSER:** Doug Sahm, *Doug Sahm and Band* (Collector's Choice)  
**POWELL:** This Heat, *Out of Cold Storage* (ReR)  
**SCHROEDER:** Josef K, *Entomology* (Domino)  
**STEVENS:** The Cure, *The Head on the Door* (Rhino/Fiction/Elektra)  
**TRACHTENBERG:** Miles Davis Quintet, *The Legendary Prestige Quintet Sessions* (Prestige)

## BEST SOUNDTRACK

- BEETS:** *A Scanner Darkly* (Lakeshore)  
**CALIGIURI:** *The History Boys* (Rhino/WEA)  
**GABRIEL:** *When the Levees Broke: A Requiem in Four Acts* (HBO)  
**GRAY:** *Tenacious D: The Pick of Destiny* (Epic)  
**HAUPT:** *Fast Food Nation* (Park the Van)  
**HERNANDEZ:** *A Scanner Darkly* (Lakeshore)  
**LANGER:** *The O.C. Mix 6: Covering Our Tracks* (Warner Bros./WEA)  
**LYNCH:** *The Last King of Scotland* (Universal)  
**MOSER:** *A Scanner Darkly* (Lakeshore)  
**POWELL:** *Little Miss Sunshine* (Lakeshore)  
**SCHROEDER:** *Marie Antoinette* (Verve Forecast)  
**STEVENS:** *Stranger Than Fiction* (Sony)  
**TRACHTENBERG:** *A Scanner Darkly* (Lakeshore)

continued on p.57



## TEXAS TOP 10s

### GREG BEETS

- 1) The Black Angels, *Passover* (Light in the Attic)
- 2) Brothers & Sisters (Calla Lilly)
- 3) Cat Scientist, *Cicada* (Australian Cattle God)
- 4) Glass Eye, *Every Woman's Fantasy* (RexyRex)
- 5) The Arm, *Call You Out* (Indierect)
- 6) Masonic, *Without Warning*
- 7) Riverboat Gamblers, *To the Confusion of Our Enemies* (Volcom)
- 8) The Sword, *Age of Winters* (Kemado)
- 9) Darling New Neighbors, *Every Day Is Saturday Night* (I Eat Records)
- 10) The Service Industry, *Ranch Is the New French* (Buildgut)

### JIM CALIGIURI

- 1) Dixie Chicks, *Taking the Long Way* (Sony)
- 2) Grupo Fantasma, *Comes Alive* (Aire Sol)
- 3) Butch Hancock, *War and Peace* (Two Roads)
- 4) James Hand, *The Truth Will Set You Free* (Rounder)
- 5) Band of Heathens, *Live From Momo's* (Fat Caddy)
- 6) Southpaw Jones, *Bedroom Demos Vol. 1: Zero Demand*
- 7) Willie Nelson, *You Don't Know Me: The Songs of Cindy Walker* (Lost Highway)
- 8) Bruce Robison, *Eleven Stories* (Sustain)
- 9) Sir Douglas Quintet, *Live From Austin TX* (New West)
- 10) Dale Watson, *Whiskey or God* (Palo Duro)

### ROBERT GABRIEL

- 1) Trae, *Restless* (Asylum)
- 2) Ryno, *They Call Me No* (On the Line)
- 3) Nac & DJ Grip, *Swagastic Nac* (Carnival Beats)
- 4) VIP, *Welcome to Tha Ground Under* (Nina Ross)
- 5) Chalie Boy & Rapid Ric, *The Versatyle Child* (Dirty 3rd)
- 6) Hood Soul & DJ Grip, *Got That Hood Soul* (Hood Soul)
- 7) Z-Ro, *I'm Still Livin'* (Rap-a-Lot)
- 8) Rapid Ric & the Whut It Dew Family, *All Flows From Da Garage* (Mixtape Mechanic)
- 9) Public Offenders & Da 2-3 Mic Breakaz, *All Black* (New Generation of Kings)
- 10) Magno & Rapid Ric, *City Boyz* (Wildlife)

### MELANIE HAUPT

- 1) What Made Milwaukee Famous, *Trying to Never Catch Up* (Barsuk)

- 2) Scott H. Biram, *Graveyard Shift* (Bloodshot)
- 3) Sara Hickman, *Motherlode* (Sleeveless)
- 4) Sound Team, *Movie Monster* (Capitol)
- 5) Voxrot, *Your Biggest Fan* (PlayLouder)
- 6) Pink Nasty, *Mold the Gold*
- 7) Shawn Colvin, *These Four Walls* (Nonesuch)
- 8) Lemurs (Ramble Lane)
- 9) Idgy Vaughn, *Origin Story*
- 10) Brothers & Sisters (Calla Lilly)

### ANDY LANGER

- 1) Jon Dee Graham, *Full* (Freedom)
- 2) Bruce Robison, *Eleven Stories* (Sustain)
- 3) Ghostland Observatory, *Paparazzi Lightning* (Trashy Moped)
- 4) KGSR Broadcasts Vol. 14 (KGSR)
- 5) Tacks, the Boy Disaster, *Oh, Beatrice*
- 6) Jack Ingram, *Live Wherever You Are* (Big Machine)
- 7) Willie Nelson, *You Don't Know Me: The Songs of Cindy Walker* (Lost Highway)
- 8) The Black Angels, *Passover* (Light in the Attic)
- 9) ... And You Will Know Us by the Trail of Dead, *So Divided* (Interscope)
- 10) Lemurs (Ramble Lane)

### DAVID LYNCH

- 1) The New Orleans Social Club, *Sing Me Back Home* (Burgundy)
- 2) Grupo Fantasma, *Comes Alive* (Aire Sol)
- 3) Charanga Cakewalk, *Chicano Zen* (Artemis)
- 4) Gnappy, *Unloaded* (Bean Pie)
- 5) Elias Haslanger, *Dream Story* (Cherrywood)
- 6) Neil Blumofe, *Piety and Desire* (Horeb)
- 7) White Ghost Shivers, *Live on the Radio* (Chicken Ranch)
- 8) Maneki Neko, *Auracle* (Stray Pointer)
- 9) *The Always Already* (Complicate Everything)
- 10) David Israel, *These Are the Clothes We'll Wear When We're Old* (Soda Pop Sounds)

### MARGARET MOSER

- 1) Idgy Vaughn, *Origin Story*
- 2) Alejandro Escovedo, *The Boxing Mirror* (Back Porch)
- 3) Charlie Sexton & Shannon McNally, *Southside Sessions* (Back Porch)
- 4) Carrie Rodriguez, *Seven Angels on a Bicycle* (Back Porch)
- 5) The Texas Sapphires, *Valley So Steep* (Lowe Farm)
- 6) Ray Wylie Hubbard, *Snake Farm* (Sustain)
- 7) Jon Dee Graham, *Full* (Freedom)
- 8) Sara Hickman, *Motherlode* (Sleeveless)

- 9) Hickoids, *Corn Demon* (Saustex)
- 10) Bob Schneider, *The Californian* (Vanguard/Shockarama)

### AUSTIN POWELL

- 1) Midlake, *The Trials of Van Occupanther* (Bella Union)
- 2) Golden Bear (C-Side)
- 3) Scott H. Biram, *Graveyard Shift* (Bloodshot)
- 4) The Black Angels, *Passover* (Light in the Attic)
- 5) The Channel, *Tales From the Two Hill Heart/Sibylline Machine* (C-Side)
- 6) Micah P. Hinson, *Micah P. Hinson and the Opera Circuit* (Jade Tree)
- 7) Peter & the Wolf, *Lightness* (The Worker's Institute)
- 8) Shearwater, *Palo Santo* (Misra)
- 9) Ghostland Observatory, *Paparazzi Lightning* (Trashy Moped)
- 10) The Sword, *Age of Winters* (Kemado)

### DARCIE STEVENS

- 1) Voxrot, *Mothers, Sisters, Daughters & Wives* (Cult Hero)
- 2) I Love You but I've Chosen Darkness, *Fear Is on Our Side* (Secretly Canadian)
- 3) Midlake, *The Trials of Van Occupanther* (Bella Union)
- 4) The Sword, *Age of Winters* (Kemado)
- 5) ... And You Will Know Us by the Trail of Dead, *So Divided* (Interscope)
- 6) Sound Team, *Movie Monster* (Capitol)
- 7) The Channel, *Tales From the Two Hill Heart/Sibylline Machine* (C-Side)
- 8) When Dinosaurs Ruled the Earth, *Snacks* (Emperor Jones)
- 9) Tacks, the Boy Disaster, *Oh, Beatrice*
- 10) Nervous Exits, *Get Out* (Super Secret)

### JAY TRACHTENBERG

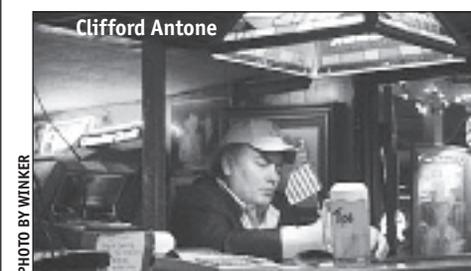
- 1) Neil Blumofe, *Piety and Desire* (Horeb)
- 2) Charanga Cakewalk, *Chicano Zen* (Artemis)
- 3) David Chenu Quintet, *Two*
- 4) Suzanna Choffel, *Shudders & Rings*
- 5) Alejandro Escovedo, *The Boxing Mirror* (Back Porch)
- 6) Jon Dee Graham, *Full* (Freedom)
- 7) Grupo Fantasma, *Comes Alive* (Aire Sol)
- 8) Elias Haslanger, *Dream Story* (Cherrywood)
- 9) Carrie Rodriguez, *Seven Angels on a Bicycle* (Back Porch)
- 10) Pete Rodriguez, *Mind Trip*

### BEST MUSIC DVD

- BEETS:** *The Passing Show: The Life & Music of Ronnie Lane* (Eagle Vision)
- CALIGIURI:** *Marah, Sooner or Later in Spain* (Yep Roc)
- GABRIEL:** *The Coup, The Best Coup DVD Ever!* (MVD)
- GRAY:** *U218 Videos* (Interscope)
- HAUPT:** *Austin City Limits Music Fest 2005* (Image Entertainment)
- HERNANDEZ:** *Kissology* (VH1 Classic)
- LANGER:** *The Tomorrow Show With Tom Snyder: Punk & New Wave* (Shout! Factory)
- LYNCH:** *Asylum Street Spankers, Re-Assembly* (Spans-a-Lot)/*Porcupine Tree, Arriving Somewhere ...* (Navarre)
- MOSER:** *Blind Faith, London Hyde Park 1969* (Sanctuary)
- POWELL:** *The Devil and Daniel Johnston* (Sony Pictures)/*Gram Parsons, Fallen Angel* (Rhino)
- SCHROEDER:** *The Devil and Daniel Johnston* (Sony Pictures)
- STEVENS:** *The Devil and Daniel Johnston* (Sony Pictures)
- TRACHTENBERG:** *Captain Beefheart, Under Review* (Sexy Intellectual)

### BEST DISCOVERY

- BEETS:** [www.bedazzled.tv](http://www.bedazzled.tv)
- CALIGIURI:** Beyond Jazz channel on XM Radio
- GABRIEL:** Friends of Sound and Backspin Records
- GRAY:** Gold Bond Medicated Anti-Itch Cream (for ACL Fest chafing)
- HAUPT:** Motherhood means you don't get to go out anymore
- HERNANDEZ:** Van den Budenmayer
- LANGER:** [www.blurb.com](http://www.blurb.com)
- LYNCH:** The Sword
- MOSER:** Downtown Buda
- POWELL:** Tonewheel Collective at Beerland
- SCHROEDER:** The jukebox at Barfly's
- STEVENS:** Creekside Lounge, Nueva Onda, pastis
- TRACHTENBERG:** YouTube



### R.I.P.

- BEETS:** Clifford Antone, Don Walser, Wilson Pickett
- CALIGIURI:** Don Walser
- GABRIEL:** Big Hawk, Desmond Dekker, Ali Farka Touré
- GRAY:** Syd Barrett, Wilson Pickett, the Republican Congress
- HAUPT:** Don Walser
- HERNANDEZ:** Cliffy, Ali Farka Touré, Mariska Veres
- LANGER:** Clifford Antone, Don Walser
- LYNCH:** Ali Farka Touré, György Sándor Ligeti, Desmond Dekker
- MOSER:** Clifford Antone, Jesse Taylor, Jack Jackson
- POWELL:** Clifford Antone, Syd Barrett, Arthur Lee
- SCHROEDER:** Syd Barrett, James Brown
- STEVENS:** Syd Barrett, Desmond Dekker, Sleater-Kinney
- TRACHTENBERG:** Clifford Antone, Jackie McLean, Dewey Redman

# LEAD STORY

**Bungee Baby:** Nick Fennelly, 31, was rushing his in-labor girlfriend, Sharon Taylor, into the parking lot at Calderdale Royal Hospital in West Yorkshire, England, just as their baby's head started to appear, and, in a corridor inside, little Ashleigh shot out of her mother so quickly that Fennelly couldn't grab her in time. She hit the floor, skidded, and then came back on the umbilical cord, according to a December report in the *Halifax Courier*. Except for a bruise, Ashleigh is fine.

## CHRISTMAS MANIA (CONTINUED)

Melody Howell of Richburg, N.C., expanded her collection of full-sized, designer-decorated Christmas trees this year to 52, all placed inside her 2,500-square-foot home. (Said Howell's adult daughter, "My mom is over the top. (E)verything she does is over the top.") On the less joyous side, the city council in Kingston Upon Hull, England, prohibited its trash collectors from wearing their traditional Santa hats this year, declaring that the hats "(do) not create a professional impression."

## LEAST COMPETENT CRIMINALS

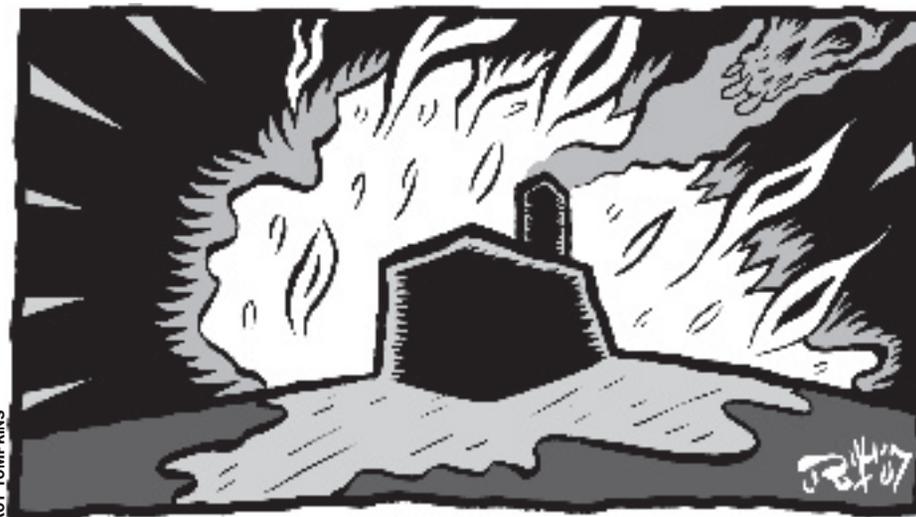
1) Morgan Conatser, 29, was arrested a short time after making his way awkwardly out to the parking lot of the Guitars and Cadillacs store in De Queen, Ark., in November, with a guitar stuffed inside his clothes. The manager initially stopped Conatser, recovered the guitar, and let him go, but decided to call the sheriff's office when he realized Conatser had probably also hidden a wireless sound system in his pants. 2) Derek Pierson Jr., 21, was arrested in Shreveport, La., in November after allegedly attempting to rob a convenience store. He was an easy collar, as he had somehow not noticed that among the customers waiting in line at the cash register was uniformed police officer L.J. Scott, of the armed robbery task force.

## RECURRING THEMES

John Leonard Young, 46, pleaded guilty in October to the now-familiar charge of using the Internet to lure an underage girl for sex, but the backstory was unusual. Though Young had bought her a plane ticket to Seattle, she decided to buy her own ticket but mistakenly booked "Washington, D.C." When she arrived there all alone, she sought help from authorities, and Young's plot unraveled.



BY CHUCK SHEPHERD



ROY TOMPKINS

**In an incident likely to be repeated as Americans get larger, the body of a 600-pound man who was cremated at the Garner Funeral Home in Salt Lake City in October started a grease fire when leaking body fluids overheated the conventional oven.**

## CULTURAL DIVERSITY

- About a dozen Asian women living in Seattle flock to Bigelow Street every September, for hours at a time, to gather fallen chestnuts to take home and boil, according to a report in *The Seattle Times*. The residents of the upscale homes say they've come to accept the ladies, some elderly, who thoroughly search yards for hours and make themselves at home on the properties (including relieving themselves in the shrubbery) while waiting for the next batch to fall.
- After the aircraft maintenance staff of Turkish Airlines finished up a repair job ahead of schedule in December, they celebrated by sacrificing a camel at Istanbul airport, with hundreds of pounds of meat distributed to workers. (The government of Turkey, which is working hard to be accepted into the European Union, might have preferred the sacrifice be done elsewhere.)

## THE PROBLEM WITH KIDS IS THEIR PARENTS

- Dan Hinkle is the commissioner of the South County Youth Association, which plays in a large football league in Fairfax County, Va., and also the father of Scott, who played on the age-12-to-14 Raptors, who were fighting for a playoff spot in October when Hinkle fired their two coaches for violating his order to play Scott only on defense. (The coaches used him successfully on offense for one game.) The Raptors, to support the coaches, voted to disband the team even though they had made the playoffs, but Hinkle wouldn't change his mind.
- Five star cheerleaders at McKinney North High School near Dallas apparently had the run of the place over the last year, often immune from school rules thanks to the aggressiveness of their parents and the timidity of school officials, according to an independent report to the school board (disclosed in December

by *The Dallas Morning News*). The "Fab Five" walked out of classes, ignored teachers, dressed salaciously, and posed for scandalous photos on the Internet, and whenever sanctions were suggested, parents rose in anger at comparative unfairness toward their particular daughters. One staff member said the girls acted like they hadn't "been punished properly since the seventh grade." District officials are reviewing the report.

## LATEST RELIGIOUS MESSAGES

- Checking a boy just before his bar mitzvah Orthodox rabbis in Sydney, Australia, found that his rabbi-supervised circumcision had not quite been "complete" and ruled that it must be done again because, officially, the boy was not a Jew. The boy's mother objected and instead found a Progressive synagogue for the bar mitzvah (although the Orthodox rabbi Moshe Gutnick said she is "fooling the child" into believing he is Jewish).
- Islamic Blues: 1) Ginnah Muhammad, 42, who was suing a rental car company in Hamtramck, Mich., in October, refused to remove her veil (which covered all but her eyes) on the witness stand, and consequently, the judge refused to accept her testimony and dismissed the lawsuit. He said judges must evaluate witnesses' credibility, which the veil prevented. 2) According to an October dispatch from Bangkok appearing in Melbourne's newspaper *The Age*, some Muslim teenagers are mixing Coca-Cola, codeine, and the native kratom leaf to get high. "Muslims cannot drink alcohol," said one, but if you get "drunk" on that mixture, "(it) is not a sin."
- Ruth Bell Graham, the frail wife of evangelist Billy Graham, has split with her elder son Franklin by rejecting as her burial place Franklin's planned memorial library for Billy near Charlotte, N.C. (in favor of her mountaintop retreat west of there). According to a December *Washington Post* report, Ruth's long-time friend, the crime writer Patricia Cornwell, told Ruth that the largely bookless "library" is "truly tacky," featuring for example a mechanical cow that greets visitors, and straw on the floor to resemble the barn of Billy's youth. Franklin's thinking is that the memorial should draw a new generation of worshipers and donors, including kids who would be attracted by the farm motif.

Visit Chuck Shepherd daily at [newssoftheweird.blogspot.com](http://newssoftheweird.blogspot.com) (or [www.newssoftheweird.com](http://www.newssoftheweird.com)). Send your Weird News to: Chuck Shepherd, PO Box 18737, Tampa, FL 33679 or [weirdnewstips@yahoo.com](mailto:weirdnewstips@yahoo.com). ©2004 UNIVERSAL PRESS SYNDICATE

**OfficeOne** 608-0800 Tue-Sat 10-7  
Your One Stop Before New 8868 Research Blvd #204 Corner of Putnam and 183

**\$289<sup>95</sup>** Apple PowerMac G4  
Dual 500MHz, 256Mb RAM,  
30Gb HDD, DVD-ROM  
Keyboard and Mouse  
Includes Mac OS

**\$99<sup>95</sup>** Dell GX150 600MHz  
128Mb RAM, 10Gb HDD,  
Win 2000 Pro, Includes  
19" Monitor, Keyboard  
and Mouse

**DELL** PA 2.26GHz 512Mb  
40Gb CDRW  
Windows XP  
\$439.99

**FREE Laptop Bag**  
with the  
purchase  
of ANY  
laptop

**128Mb Memory @ \$10.99 \* 256Mb Memory @ \$18.99**

**CURRENT SPECIAL**  
**\$49<sup>95</sup>** Compaq Deskpro  
P3 600MHz  
Windows 98SE  
Internet Ready

Valid with coupon only

\*\*\*All Parts and Labor Warranted for 30 Days! We Pay Cash for Computers, Laptops & Parts\*\*\*

**Donate your car,  
truck or boat to  
charity and get  
\$499 or more!\***

**FREE TOWING**  
We'll come out and pick it up!

**carstrucksandboats.com**

**PeopleFund** Helping Hand Home For Children

**MEALS ON WHEELS** AND MORE

**EL BUEN SAMARITANO** EPISCOPAL MISSION

**Habitat for Humanity**

**HOSPICE AUSTIN**

**American Red Cross** of Central Texas

**alzheimer's association**

**Any Baby Can**

\*If eligible under IRS guidelines.

**CALL TOLL FREE: 866-398-5995**

It's all for a good cause.

# QUALITY ABORTION SERVICES

331-6651



International Healthcare Solutions

- Medical Abortion (abortion pill)
- Surgical abortion
- I.V. sedation for comfort
- Flexible appointments including weekends & evenings
- Private Practice of Physician couple

9805 Anderson Mill Rd.  
Austin, TX 78750  
TDSHS#8417

www.internationalhealthcaresolutions.com



## MANAGED LANES OPEN HOUSE

Learn more about:

- Characteristics of Managed Lanes
- Lane management options
- Managed lane projects in other states

Come n' Go - Presentations on the half-hour

Tuesday, Jan. 16 Thompson Conference Center at UT  
6:00 PM to 8:30 PM 2405 Robert Dedman Dr.

For more information or to arrange for special needs, call 512-467-0946.

If you love video games and want to learn how to make them...



## GET IN THE GAME!

**Video Game Development  
FREE INFORMATION SESSION  
Wednesday, January 10, 2007  
7pm to 9pm**

**Austin Community College  
Highland Business Center**  
5930 Middle Fiskville Road (near Shepler's).

- Get your questions answered.
- Visit with faculty, students and industry professionals.
- Win door prizes!

**MORE INFO:  
512.223.7662**

www.austincc.edu/techcert/Video\_Games



# NEW YEAR :: NEW YOU

Sign up for our New Years Special and get a FREE Beginners Series!



YOGA YOGA

www.yogayoga.com

Westgate: 4477 South Lamar 512.358.1200 North: 2167 Anderson Lane 512.380.9800  
South: 1700 South Lamar 512.326.3900 Northwest: 12001 Burnet Road 512.490.1200

www.batteriesplus.com



## BATTERY SAVINGS!

All batteries for home and business... from laptop batteries to bulldozer batteries, we have the battery you need!

## BatteriesPlus

**AUSTIN (South) 2300 S. Lamar  
512.416.1191**  
**AUSTIN (North) 7915 Burnet Road  
512.419.7587**  
**ROUND ROCK 116 Sundance Pkwy.  
512.600.7800**

Monday-Friday 8:00 - 7:00  
Saturday 8:00 - 6:00  
Sunday 12:00 - 5:00



**ONLY \$2.99**

**Watch Battery & Installation**



Limit 2 batteries installed per coupon. Not valid with any other offers or in-store specials. Some makes models, or styles may be excluded. In-stock items only.

**EXPIRES 1.31.06 AC-M01**

**BatteriesPlus**

1987 **Now offering leather cleaning for \$24<sup>99</sup> and wedding gown preservation for \$99<sup>00</sup>** 2006

# RIK'S CLEANERS

REGULAR EVERYDAY LOW PRICE \$2.09

**Dry Cleaning Special: Any Garment \$1.89**  
**Men's laundered shirts \$1.19**  
**10 pieces for \$18.00, 20 pieces for \$34.00** Dryclean garments only.  
Limit one per day. Prepaid plus tax. No Limit. With coupon only. Expires 1/19/07.

13 LOCATIONS NEAR YOU	350 N. Guadalupe, Ste. 130.....San Marcos.....(512)392-6130
	2 Bee Caves Rd.....(Same center as Twin Liquor).....327-6846
	7435 Burnet Rd., Richcreek.....454-7425
	110 North I-35, Ste. 250.....Round Rock.....(512)244-4363
	5324 Cameron Rd.....(Same center as Gage Furniture).....452-2200
	13492 Research Blvd.....(183 & Anderson Mill Rd.).....258-8181
	600 William Cannon.....462-3868
	1901 E. Riverside.....444-6400
	409 W. Front St. #100, Hutto.....759-4300
	850 N. Bell #304.....Cedar Park.....(512)258-4990
	11126 Jollyville Rd.....(at Balcones Woods Dr.).....346-8845
	920 B. N. Austin Ave.....Georgetown.....(512)930-0666
	12218 N. 620.....257-0057
4005 W. Parmer Lane, Unit C, Silver Creek Center.....339-0401	
8400 Brodie Lane #101, 78745.....291-1588	

## this week

### COMMUNITY LISTINGS

(PLUS HIGHLIGHTS FROM ARTS, FILM, AND MUSIC) BY NORA ANKRUM

## Thursday 04

**BOARD GAME NIGHT** starts up again tonight after a short holiday break. 6pm. *Ventana del Soul*, 1834 E. Oltorf, 707-7447. [www.ventanadeloul.org](http://www.ventanadeloul.org).

**EAT TO MAXIMIZE PERFORMANCE: A CLASS FOR RUNNERS** RunTex's Paul Carrozza and Whole Foods' Culinary Center director Jamie Powell team up today to discuss what should be found in the ideal "runner's pantry." 6:30-8:30pm. *Whole Foods Culinary Center*, 542-2340. \$45. [www.wholefoodsmarket.com/stores/calendars/LCC.html](http://www.wholefoodsmarket.com/stores/calendars/LCC.html).

**EMANCIPET FREE DAYS** This mobile spay/neuter clinic might be near your neighborhood today - check their Web site to find out. 8am, check-in begins (first come, first served). 587-SPAY. Free. [www.emancipet.org](http://www.emancipet.org).

**FIRST THURSDAY** Music, food, and shopping. *From the river, south on South Congress*. Free.

**INSIDE BOOKS PROJECT VOLUNTEER NIGHT** IBP sends books to Texas prisoners, and they can always use a hand with sorting mail, processing requests, shelving/sending books, etc. *Thu.*, 6-10pm; *Sun.*, 7pm-12mid. *Rhizome Collective*, 300 Allen, 647-4803. [www.insidebooksproject.com](http://www.insidebooksproject.com).

**LADIES OF THE 80S SING-ALONG** You know, Whitney Houston, Tiffany, Blondie, Cyndi Lauper, Joan Jett, Tina Turner ... the list goes on and on. Time to get out your hairbrush microphones. 9:45pm. *Alamo Drafthouse Downtown*, 409-B Colorado, 476-1320. \$10. [www.originalalamo.com](http://www.originalalamo.com).

**MOCHA MOMS AUSTIN MEET-AND-GREET** welcomes all stay-at-home moms of color. Bring the kids and a sack lunch. 11am-2pm. *Mitchie's Gallery*, 6406 N. I-35 #2800, 554-5309. [azizahines@hotmail.com](mailto:azizahines@hotmail.com), [www.mochamoms.org](http://www.mochamoms.org).

**STORAGE SOLUTIONS FOR HOLIDAY DECORATIONS** Home Depot offers this free workshop every Thursday in January, so you have till the end of month to postpone putting away all that red and green. 7pm. All Home Depot locations, 800/430-3376. [www.homedepotclinics.com](http://www.homedepotclinics.com).

**THE 30-MINUTE DISH: FRESH** teaches you how to make three different 30-minute dinners with fancy

things like goat cheese, shallots, and polenta. 6:30-9pm. *Central Market Cooking School*, 4001 N. Lamar. \$45. [www.centralmarket.com/cm/cmClasses.jsp](http://www.centralmarket.com/cm/cmClasses.jsp).

**SPECIAL SCREENINGS** (See Film Listings.) **Rock the Bells** @ Alamo Drafthouse Downtown, 7pm

**MUSIC** (See Music Listings.) **Free Week!** *Emo's The Black Beerland Legowookie, the Late Fees Trophy's*

## Friday 05

**ALTERNATIVE RADIO: FRAMING THE DEBATE** Listen to KOOP 91.7FM to hear linguist/political-analyst **George Lakoff** (author of *Moral Politics*, *Thinking Points*, and others) discuss the intersection of language and politics. 2pm. [www.koop.org](http://www.koop.org).

**B SCENE** features 10-minute chair massages (6:30-8pm, 9-10:30pm), basic massage lessons from David Lauterstein of the **Lauterstein-Conway School of Massage** (7:30 & 8:30pm), **New Year's Resolution Bingo** for prizes (6-10pm), and music from **My Education** (9:30pm) and **DJ Little Danny**. Plus, don't miss the usual cash bar, tasty snacks, tours (on the half hour from 6:30-8:30pm), and art activities. 6-11pm. *Blanton Museum of Art, MLK & Congress*, 471-7324. \$10 (\$5, members). [www.blantonmuseum.org](http://www.blantonmuseum.org).

**DOWNTOWN GHOST TOURS** offer nooks-and-crannies walking tours that spotlight the dead to bring Austin history and geography to life. 8pm. *The Hideout Coffeehouse*, 617 Congress, 853-9826. [www.hauntedtexas.com](http://www.hauntedtexas.com).

**HOUSING AUTHORITY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS** wants your input at today's hearing on the Housing Authority's annual plan, which includes a new study to determine the "highest and best use" of Austin's public-housing properties and the demolition of Thurmond Heights public-housing apartments (to be followed by its redevelopment as a mixed-income property). 4:30pm. *Thurmond Heights*, 8426 Goldfinch Court. [hway@austin.tx.gov](http://hway@austin.tx.gov).

**PEOPLE UNITED: RACE, CLASS, & GEOGRAPHY** Tune in to KOOP 91.7FM to hear **PODER's Susanna Almanza** and **LULAC's Marcelo Tafoya** discuss



## Forty Tibetan bowls and a new you for the new year [SEE WEDNESDAY, JAN. 10, NEW YEAR REALITY CREATION CEREMONY]

their opposition to toll lanes in East Austin. 1pm. [www.koop.org](http://www.koop.org).

**SHOAL CREEK GREENBELT CLEAN-UP** Spread some mulch, move some rocks, install some signs, and build a berm or two, whatever that is, with the help of Starbuck's park-improvement team. See Web site to register. 10am-1pm. Meet at the parking lot on Parkway, south of 24th Street & west of Lamar [apf@austinparks.org](http://apf@austinparks.org), [www.democracynaction.org/dia/organizationsORG/APF/event/index.jsp?event\\_KEY=19691](http://www.democracynaction.org/dia/organizationsORG/APF/event/index.jsp?event_KEY=19691).

**SPIRIT GROOVE** Music, art, poetry, and drama, Christian-style. 7-10pm. *Victory Grill*, 1104 E. 11th, 804-1944. \$7. [www.spiritgrooveaustin.com](http://www.spiritgrooveaustin.com).

**STARVING!** is "a maniacal expedition into the zeal-saturated world of Jet Smith." Smith is an NYC performance artist, doing two shows this weekend - "taking the audience on a voyeuristic ride through hallucinogenic delusions of grandeur" - as

a benefit for the Dougherty Arts Center. 7:30pm. *Dougherty Arts Center*, 1110 Barton Springs Rd., 397-1468. [www.myspace.com/myelectric](http://www.myspace.com/myelectric).

**WEEKLY PEACE VIGIL/ANTI-BUSH PROTEST** 5-6pm. *Texas State Capitol*, 1100 Congress.

**EMANCIPET FREE DAYS** 8am, check-in begins (first come, first served). 587-SPAY. Free. [www.emancipet.org](http://www.emancipet.org). (See Thursday 1/4.)

**ART OPENINGS** (See Visual Arts.) **Volitant Gallery**

**MUSIC** (See Music Listings.) **The Black & White Years Stubb's Free Week Part 2!** *Emo's Midori Umi Room 710 My Education Blanton Museum of Art Ted Roddy's Tribute to the King Continental Club Golden Boys, the Strange Boys Red 7*

## the young ones

**CZECH HERITAGE SOCIETY OF TEXAS** is sponsoring several essay contests right now. At the local-chapter level, students in grades seven through nine are invited to write on the topic **Early Czech Traditions or Folklore**, while the topic for grades 10 through 12 is **Czechs in America, Some Became Famous for Their Contributions**. First- and second-place winners will be recognized, and their essays will be forwarded to the state-level competition for cash prizes. *Deadline: Feb. 15*. Call *Vlasta Vitek*, 836-0383, for info. The Texas chapter is also offering a **\$500 college scholarship** to the graduating senior who writes the best 300-word essay about a **prominent personality in Czech or Texas-Czech history**. *Deadline: Feb. 28*. Call 281/342-4898 for details.

**GREEN TEENS** This afterschool program for ages 13 and up teaches horticulture, urban ecology, and responsible environmental practices through community-service projects, field trips, and internship opportunities. 391-0619 [www.keeppaustinbeautiful.org/page.php?p\\_page\\_child\\_id=176](http://www.keeppaustinbeautiful.org/page.php?p_page_child_id=176).

**LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE ACADEMY OF AUSTIN** is accepting applications for the 2007-08 school year from students in grades eight through 10. Applications are due *Jan. 17*. 414-0024. [www.lbjhs.net/lasa](http://www.lbjhs.net/lasa).

**GROUNDWATER ESSAY CONTEST FOR HIGH SCHOOL SENIORS** The **Barton Springs/Edwards Aquifer Conservation District** is soliciting essays discussing groundwater issues; the best two essayists will receive **\$1,500 college scholarships** for the 2007/08 school year. Call or see Web site for details/restrictions. *Deadline: Fri., March 2, 5pm*. 282-8441. [www.bseacd.org/scholarship\\_program.htm](http://www.bseacd.org/scholarship_program.htm).

**MUSIC TOGETHER CLASSES** are designed to nurture children's musical abilities between the critical developmental stages of infancy and kindergarten. Free sample classes; call for appointment. *Thu.-Fri., Jan. 4-5. HeartSong Music*, 2700 W. Anderson #320, 371-9506. [www.heartsongmusictogether.com](http://www.heartsongmusictogether.com).

**PRIVATE SCHOOL OPEN HOUSES** **Harmony Hill Preschool**, 1500 Double Creek Dr., Round Rock, 535-3292; *Sat., Jan. 6, 10am-2pm*. **St. Gabriel's Catholic School**, 2500 Wimberly, 327-7755; *Mon., Jan. 8, 8:30-10:30am*. **St. Francis School**, 300 E. Huntland Dr., 454-0848; *Thu., Jan. 11, 6-7:30pm*.

**PLASTIC BAG STORAGE** This workshop is part of Home Depot's **How-to Clinics** series for ages 5-12. *Sat., Jan. 6, 9am-noon*. All Home Depot locations [www.homedepotclinics.com](http://www.homedepotclinics.com).

**BILINGUAL & SPANISH PROGRAMS** are available at several Austin Public Library branches. **Spanish for Babies:** for ages 0-18 months. *Tuesdays, 1pm, Capeda; Wednesdays, 10:15am, Twin Oaks. Spanish Storytime: for all ages. *Thursdays, 10am, Ruiz. Bilingual Storytime: for all ages. *Tuesdays, 10:15am, St. John*. See [www.ci.austin.tx.us/library/map.htm](http://www.ci.austin.tx.us/library/map.htm) for branch locations. 482-8398. Free.**

**PRESCHOOL STORYTIME** Several branches of the Austin Public Library offer this 30-minute program (starting at 11am) featuring stories, art activities, and films. For ages 3-5; kids can attend while adults wait in the library. **Tuesdays:** *Hampton, Millwood, North Village, Pleasant Hill. Wednesdays:* *Hampton, Howson, Millwood, Old Quarry, Yarborough. Thursdays:* *Faulk Central*. See [www.ci.austin.tx.us/library/map.htm](http://www.ci.austin.tx.us/library/map.htm) for location details. Free.

**MIXED-AGE STORYTIME** Featured at several Austin Public Library branches, this 15- to 30-minute program is for kids with accompanying adults. *Tuesdays, 10:15am: Windsor Park. Wednesdays, 11am: Twin Oaks. Thursdays, 10:15am: Little Walnut Creek, Southeast Austin Community*. See [www.ci.austin.tx.us/library/map.htm](http://www.ci.austin.tx.us/library/map.htm) for branch locations. Free.

**BOOKS & BABIES STORYTIME** encourages language development through stories, rhyming activities, and music. *Thursdays: 10:15am, ages 12-18 months; 11am, ages*

*0-12 months. Carver Library, 1161 Angelina, 472-8954. Free.*

**SIXTH GRADE RECRUITMENT NIGHT** Located downtown, Mathews Elementary is an international public school offering a slew of creative programming to prepare students for middle school. Stop by this Thursday-night open house to find out more. *Thu., Jan. 11, 6pm. Mathews Elementary*, 906 West Lynn, 841-1516. Free. [www.austinisd.org/mathews](http://www.austinisd.org/mathews).

**EDISON LECTURE SERIES** is almost completely sold out except, thankfully, for one lecture, *Thu., Jan. 11, 7pm*. Calling it a "lecture" is misleading of course, as there's very little lecturing and a whole lot of entertainment, with demonstrations, interactive experiments and giveaways to show middle and high school kids how much fun science can be. *UT Campus, Welch 2.224* [www.edisonlectureseries.org](http://www.edisonlectureseries.org).

# It's only natural...

to share  
what we  
believe in.



We believe natural tobacco without additives tastes better.

We believe in contracting with farmers to use earth-friendly and organic practices to grow our tobacco.

We believe using alternative energy like wind power for our offices is the right thing to do.

We believe once you try Natural American Spirit...

you won't want to smoke any other cigarette.

No additives in our tobacco  
does **NOT** mean a safer cigarette.

**SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING:** Quitting Smoking  
Now Greatly Reduces Serious Risks to Your Health.

TRY A FEW PACKS WITH  
**\$20 IN GIFT CERTIFICATES**  
visit [www.nascigs.com](http://www.nascigs.com) or  
1-800-872-6460 ext 68020

offer expires 07/01/07

Offer for two \$10 Gift Certificates good toward any Natural American Spirit  
Products of greater value. Offer restricted to U.S. smokers 21 years of age  
or older. Limit one offer per person per 12 month period.  
Offer void where prohibited. Other restrictions may apply.

SMOKING "Light" filtered cigarettes does not eliminate the Health risks of smoking. Actual levels of tar and nicotine experienced by the smoker may vary widely depending on how you smoke. For more information, see [www.nascigs.com](http://www.nascigs.com). Natural American Spirit® is a registered trademark of Santa Fe Natural Tobacco Company. © SFNTC 1

# Saturday 06

**AUSTIN FARMERS' MARKET** has moved temporarily to a **new location** on the banks of Town Lake, where you can still expect to find organic produce, meats, and cheeses straight from surrounding Texas farms, every week, along with live music. And don't forget, AFM now accepts **food stamps**. (See Club Listings.) 9am-1pm. Cesar Chavez & Lavaca, 236-0074. Free. [www.austinfarmersmarket.org](http://www.austinfarmersmarket.org), [www.sustainablefoodcenter.org](http://www.sustainablefoodcenter.org).

**BOOK BONANZA** Free books. 10am. Faulk Central Library, 800 Guadalupe; Friends Monster Book Store, 1800 S. Fifth, 974-7400. Free. [www.cityfaustin.org/library/news/nr20030625.htm](http://www.cityfaustin.org/library/news/nr20030625.htm).

**BUS RIDERS UNION-ATX** meets to discuss: 1) resisting the Transit Authority's fare raises, and 2) long-term strategizing for equitable distribution of transit funds. 2pm. Windsor Park Library, 5833 Westminster (on routes of buses No. 37 and No. 300), 220-8227. [www.busridersunionatx.org](http://www.busridersunionatx.org).

**CHRISTMAS TREE RECYCLING** It's sad, we know, but your tree's time has come. At least if you bring it to Zilker today, it'll be given renewed life as mulch, which will then be available for free to the public later this month. 10am-4pm. Zilker Park (moon tower), 2100 Barton Springs Rd. [www.ci.austin.tx.us/parks/christmastree.htm](http://www.ci.austin.tx.us/parks/christmastree.htm).

**CPR/FIRST AID CLASS** 2-3pm. Austin Yoga School, 1122-C S. Lamar, 750-0586. \$25.

**DOWNTOWN ARTIST'S MARKET** features paintings, photography, pottery, jewelry, stained glass, clothing, candles, and more – all handmade by local artists, with no imports or resales – plus live music, all on Mother Egan's covered patio. 10am-6pm. 715 W. Sixth [www.theartistsmarket.com](http://www.theartistsmarket.com).

**FREE MEDITATION CLASS** This intro to self-realization through meditation is always free with no catches or hidden trickiness. Yay! 11am-noon. Austin Recreation Center, 1301 Shoal Creek Blvd., 828-0129. [www.austinsahajayoga.org](http://www.austinsahajayoga.org).

**LET'S GET HEALTHY** Sponsored by Peoples Rx of Austin (i.e., Peoples Pharmacy, your local pur-

veyors of meds, Band-Aids, and the like, along with the most delicious smoothies in town), this weekly radio program gives you the low-down on all the latest in nutrition and medicine. Hosted by Bill Swail. 4-6pm. 1370AM. [www.talkradio1370am.com/pages/24902.php?](http://www.talkradio1370am.com/pages/24902.php?)

**NUTRITION FACTS IN THE MARKET** An aisle-walking tour to help you find the foods that will support your health goals in the new year; includes tastings and meal-planning. Sign up at the concierge desk. 11am-noon. Whole Foods Market, 525 N. Lamar, 476-1206. Free. [www.thecrossingsaustin.com/events/events.php?sec=9&sub=1#nutritionfactsjan6](http://www.thecrossingsaustin.com/events/events.php?sec=9&sub=1#nutritionfactsjan6).

**RED LIGHT BURLESQUE** Ladies, fishnets, and pasties, plus music from **Holt & Co.** 7:45, 10:15pm. Alamo Drafthouse Downtown, 409-B Colorado, 476-1320. [www.originalalamo.com](http://www.originalalamo.com), [www.redlightburlesque.net](http://www.redlightburlesque.net).

**STREET EATS AROUND THE WORLD: THAILAND** Learn to cook street-vendor style. Tonight's menu: miang kam, pad thai, pad gkaprow (spicy basil chicken), and karon krok (grilled rice & coconut cakes). 6:30-9pm. Central Market Cooking School, 4001 N. Lamar, 458-3068. \$45. [www.centralmarket.com](http://www.centralmarket.com).

**SUNSET VALLEY FARMERS MARKET** has all the locally produced fresh foods you could ever want, plus lots of nice local farmers to sell 'em to you. 9:30am-1pm. Toney Burger Center, 3200 Jones, 280-1976. Free. [www.sunsetvalleyfarmersmarket.org](http://www.sunsetvalleyfarmersmarket.org).

**THE RUDE BOOK EXCHANGE** Those local gods of theatre, **Rude Mechanicals**, are hosting a book exchange (bring a book, take a book), and any leftover volumes will be donated to the **Inside Books Project**. 10am-2pm. The Off Center, 2211-A Hidalgo, 476-7833.

**TILING YOUR BATHROOM FLOORS & WALLS** A weekly January workshop for DIYers eager to start the new year's projects. 10am. All Home Depot locations, 800/430-3376. Free. [www.homedepotclinics.com](http://www.homedepotclinics.com).

**VIDEO & DISCUSSION** meets to watch *The Closet* (starring Gerard Depardieu) followed by a guided discussion about the film's central theme: beginning a new life phase with grace. 7pm-12mid. Human Potential Center, 2007 Bert, 441-8988. Free. [www.humanpotentialcenter.org](http://www.humanpotentialcenter.org).

**YELLER DAWG DEMOCRATS BRUNCH & DISCUSSION** 11am-1pm. Tres Amigos, 1801 Capital of TX Hwy. S. [bmcafee@austin.rr.com](mailto:bmcafee@austin.rr.com).

**YOGA BODY, BUDDHA HEART** A three-hour Hatha flow session with traditional Tibetan meditations, appropriate for any level of experience. Register in advance. 2-5pm. Dharma Yoga, 41st Street & Guadalupe, 420-0009. \$35. [www.dharma-yoga.net](http://www.dharma-yoga.net).

**YOGA FOR DEPRESSION, ANXIETY, AND FEAR** Call for reservation. 4-5:15pm. Yoga Solutions, 10008 Mount Rainier Dr., 963-8364. Donations accepted. [yogasolutions@gmail.com](mailto:yogasolutions@gmail.com).

**DOWNTOWN GHOST TOURS** 8pm. The Hideout Coffeehouse, 617 Congress, 853-9826. [www.hauntedtexas.com](http://www.hauntedtexas.com). (See Friday.)

**STARVING!** 7:30pm. Dougherty Arts Center, 1110 Barton Springs Rd., 397-1468. [www.myspace.com/mycelectric](http://www.myspace.com/mycelectric). (See Friday.)

**ART OPENINGS** (See Visual Arts.)  
**D Berman Gallery**

**SPECIAL SCREENINGS** (See Film Listings.)  
**I Puritani** @ Metropolitan, 12:30pm

**MUSIC** (See Music Listings.)  
**The Flatlanders** Antone's  
**Sweet Skull** The Parlor  
**Free Week Part 2!** Emo's  
**Ted Roddy's Tribute to the King** Continental Club  
**Winter Dance Party** The Mohawk

# Sunday 07

**ATHEIST COMMUNITY OF AUSTIN LECTURE SERIES** brings you a presentation from **Rock Howard** on the **common ground between libertarianism and atheism**. 12:15pm. Austin History Center, 810 Guadalupe, 371-2911. Free. [www.atheist-community.org](http://www.atheist-community.org).

**HAPPY LIVING WITH JUSTICE** Free yoga, followed by a meeting geared toward increasing awareness of environmental, peace, and justice issues. Carver Cultural Center, 1165 Angelina, 974-4926.

**MAXIMIZE YOUR CLOSET SPACE** Offered every weekend this month, this workshop has solutions for those of you with either too much stuff or too little space. 1pm. All Home Depot locations, 800/430-3376. Free. [www.homedepotclinics.com](http://www.homedepotclinics.com).

**PUBLIC AFFAIRS FORUM SERIES: AN INCOME TAX FOR TEXAS?** A presentation from **Sen. Eliot Shapleigh**. 11:30am-12:30pm. First Unitarian Universalist Church, 4700 Grover, 452-6168. [www.austinuu.org](http://www.austinuu.org).

**UNTITLED** So-called because they don't subscribe to labels, this group of "post-college, pre-kids" young professionals hopes to offer an alternative to mainstream church and meets regularly to discuss life and faith. 10am. Quad 5C at Riverbend Church, 4214 Capital of TX Hwy. N. [www.riverbend.com](http://www.riverbend.com).

**YOGA FOR DIGESTIVE DISORDERS** Please call or e-mail to register. 11am-12:15pm. Yoga Solutions, 10008 Mount Rainier Dr., 963-8364. Donations accepted. [yogasolutions@gmail.com](mailto:yogasolutions@gmail.com).

**CHRISTMAS TREE RECYCLING** 10am-4pm. Zilker Park (moon tower), 2100 Barton Springs Rd. [www.ci.austin.tx.us/parks/christmastree.htm](http://www.ci.austin.tx.us/parks/christmastree.htm). (See Saturday.)

**INSIDE BOOKS PROJECT VOLUNTEER NIGHT** Thu., 6-10pm; Sun., 7pm-12mid. Rhizome Collective, 300 Allen, 647-4803. [www.insidebooksproject.com](http://www.insidebooksproject.com). (See Thursday, 1/4.)

**SPECIAL SCREENINGS** (See Film Listings.)  
**Abduction: The Megumi Yokota Story** @ Alamo Drafthouse Downtown, 7pm  
**Viva Las Vegas** @ Alamo Drafthouse Downtown, 9:45pm

**MUSIC** (See Music Listings.)  
**Free Week Part 2!** Emo's



# day TRIPS

BY GERALD E. MCLEOD

Looking back at 2006, it was a dry year for day-trippers.

The existence of global warming might be debated by scientists and politicians, but the drought that has hung over Texas continued for another sweltering year. All over the state, lakes were at, or near, record lows. The lack of rain was painfully evident at Lake Travis. Going into December, the major water-storage reservoir and playground for Austin was at a 42-year low. The shoreline was 25 feet below its average level. The all-time low for the lake was in 1951 during a decadalong drought. The odd part of the weather pattern was that West Texas, known for being bone dry, saw an above-average year for rainfall.

Being one of the few constant-level swimming holes in Central Texas, the spring-fed San Marcos River continued to attract tubers and kayakers with an improved playground. The city of San Marcos replaced a 100-year-old dam with a tube chute that includes three artificial rapids and a new sunbathing area in Rio Vista Park.

The Texas State Railroad came back from the brink of having its last run between Palestine and Rusk. In February, the Texas Parks & Wildlife Department announced that the excursion train would not open in the spring. After the local chambers of commerce rallied to save the train for the 2006 season, TPWD announced that due to budget constraints the train was doomed in 2007. The state Legislature came through with emergency funding to keep the boiler on the steam train stoked for another season.

The financial cliff that the railroad sits on is indicative of the entire state park system. There is no telling what the 2007 Legislature will do to shore up the dire conditions in the state agency that should be the pearl necklace of the state's crown jewels. At the end of the budget year in August, TPWD was woefully underfunded.

If you're heading outside the country, don't forget your passport. As of Dec. 31, 2006, the national travel document is required of all air and sea travelers to foreign destinations. By the end of 2007, passports will be required for land border crossings. That means if you're going on a shopping trip to Ciudad Acuña or Montreal, you had better take the proper document. A driver's license won't be enough to get you back into the U.S. anymore.

After years of waiting, drivers negotiating the traffic in the state capital will be able to travel Loop 1 (MoPac) from Round Rock to Circle C without stoplights or construction or can bypass Central Austin altogether by taking SH 130. The state began collecting the 75-cent toll for the north end of Loop 1 and \$1.50 for SH 130 on Jan. 1. Cars with a prepaid account and sporting a TxTag get a 10% discount on the fees on the 209 miles of toll roads in four Texas cities without having to stop at the toll booths.

While Austin was opening new toll roads, Dallas was expanding the area's commuter rail system. Since it began operation 10 years ago, the Dallas Area Rapid Transit rail



Riding the chute in Rio Vista Park

system has expanded to 45 miles, plus a 35-mile link to Fort Worth. With projects begun this year, the Southwest's largest inner-city rail system will extend 93 miles by 2013.

Also in Dallas, developers announced the closing of the West End MarketPlace in July. A major tourist attraction when it opened in 1986, the former warehouse, a couple of blocks from Dealey Plaza, was once full of shops, eateries, and nightclubs that attracted new activity to the abandoned western corner of downtown.

And finally, Texas day-trippers lost a good friend with the untimely death of *Texas Highways* magazine Editor Jack Lowry in a house fire on Dec. 23. As editor of the official state travel publication for 14 years, Lowry expanded the magazine's reputation for quality writing and dramatic photography. Although he will best be remembered as an editor, he was also a wonderful writer whose articles exhibited a depth often overlooked in an age of sound bites. He will be greatly missed.

810th in a series. *Day Trips*, Vol. 2, a book of *Day Trips* 101-200, is available for \$8.95, plus \$3.05 for shipping, handling, and tax. Mail to: *Day Trips*, PO Box 33284, South Austin, TX 78704.

# out of town

BY GERALD E. MCLEOD

**BOB WILLS – KING OF WESTERN SWING** remembers the fiddle player's early career through vintage photographs. On Thursday afternoons in June the museum offers free concerts in the courtyard. *Through Jan. 6.* Buddy Holly Center, Lubbock, 806/767-2686. [www.buddyhollycenter.org](http://www.buddyhollycenter.org).

**THE 'IMAGINE' PIANO** The instrument on which John Lennon composed several songs in 1971 is the centerpiece of a special photography exhibit celebrating peace. This is the first time the upright piano, complete with Lennon's cigarette burns, has traveled outside of England. *Through Jan. 13.* Goss Gallery, 2500 Cedar Springs Rd., Dallas, 214/696-0555. [www.gossgallery.com](http://www.gossgallery.com).

**FIRST FRIDAY** Enjoy **horse-drawn carriage rides**, **live music**, and demonstrations from **local artists**. *Fri., Jan. 5, 5:30-8:30pm.* Downtown Bryan, 979/822-0496. [www.downtownbryan.com](http://www.downtownbryan.com).

**FIRST FRIDAY CONCERT SERIES** begins with **vocalist Barbara Nellermoe** and **organist Victor Schaper**. The series will be held in the church sanctuary on the first Friday of each month through May. *Fri., Jan. 5, noon.* St. John's Lutheran Church, 502 E. Nueva, San Antonio, 210/223-2611. [www.stjohnsroostchurch.org](http://www.stjohnsroostchurch.org).

**ELVIS FESTIVAL** celebrates the King's birthday with **impersonator contests**, **bands**, and **sing-alongs** at the **home of Simon Vega**. The Rio Grande Valley native served in the army with Elvis and has been collecting memorabilia of the rock star's career ever since. He opens his home museum daily from 10am to 5pm, but on the Saturday closest to the anniversary of Elvis' birth and death, Vega hosts a grand party in his back yard. *Sat., Jan. 6, 2-8pm.* Little Graceland, West Ocean Boulevard (TX 100) at Elvis Presley Road, Los Fresnos, 956/233-5482.

**TUNES & TALES** fills the outdoor amphitheatre with the old-time bluegrass sounds of the **Brazos River Pickers**. *Sat., Jan. 6, 6-8pm.* Brazos Bend State Park, Needville, 979/553-5101.

**BIG BEND RANCH STATE PARK** employees are seeking public input into future access and recreational use of the 300,000-acre park at two meetings. *Wed., Jan. 10, 7-8:30pm.* Presidio County Courthouse, Marfa. *Wed., Jan. 24, 7-8:30pm.* REI Inc., 601 N. Lamar, Austin, 389-4661.

**HARLEM TO BROADWAY: BLACK HISTORY ON THE MUSICAL STAGE** showcases the impact of the Harlem Renaissance on American theatre. *Wed., Jan. 10-Sun., March 25.* Marion Koogler McNay Art Museum, 6000 N. New Braunfels Ave., San Antonio, 210/824-5368. [www.mcnyart.org](http://www.mcnyart.org).

# Gay Place's Top 10 Queer Doin's 2006

A swishy look back at 'Brokeback' fever and forward to Mary Cheney's baby

BY KATE GETTY AND KATE X MESSER

1) The year started with a bang ... and a coupla wild bucks in a **Brokeback** bedroll. Water coolers across the country gurgled with countless ruminations: Who would you rather do? Who would you rather be? **Heath** or **Jake**? For a few minutes, it was okay to play with being gay.

2) Nationally and locally, the **Human Rights Campaign** went all Benetton on our asses and whipped up some diversity, while **Lesbian Gay Rights Lobby of Texas** became **Equality Texas** (in late '05) and brought in seasoned heavyweights to tackle the uptight Texas Lege.

3) Between **Angelina Jolie's** AIDS fight and lover **Brad Pitt's** proclamation, "Angie and I will consider tying the knot when everyone else in the country who wants to be married is legally able," the pretty people showed their love, and not just for our impeccable style and grace.

4) After serious issues with their finances, board, and executive director, local drop-in center **Out Youth** finally reopened its doors to the kids in Austin struggling with their place, identity, and how to fit in.

5) Closets were a little less stuffy this year as 'N Sincer **Lance Bass** and **Doogie Howser's Neil Patrick Harris** came tumbling out. **Clay Aiken** seems still to fancy the threshold. And there's no word on those sticky doors at the big, white manse on Lavaca or under the dome.

6) The annual **International Drag KingCommunity Extravaganza** celebrated its eighth year with its first trip across the Mason-Dixon to Austin, showing the global community of red-hot gender benders what happens when you go waaaaay down South. The event's main show at Palmer Events Center occurred just down the hall from **Project Transitions'** popular **Style Cup**, making for quite the queer twofer.

7) On Nov. 7, 2006, the United States of America woke up, yawned, looked around, crinkled its nose, and said, "Where in hell did all these creepy Republicans come from, and why are we letting them stink up our country?" and finally delivered a blow to the empire in the form of a closer approximation of a two-party system. The collective sigh heard 'round the world was distinctly melodic and had a lisp.

8) Was it just us, or did every other Austin queer public service org seem to change executive directors, boards, or names this year?

9) Daughter of Veep Dick **Mary Cheney** and life partner **Heather Poe** are preggers.

10) As Austin prances into 007, Foodies maven **Kitty** announces the launch of **MAN Foodies**, a gay-male oriented offshoot of her megapopular, nonprofit, e-mail-connected CenTex social group of more than 1,600 women who love women. Now it's the boys' turn to have an alternative to the bars and learn the subtle joys of being "Tapegrll."

February, so get on the stick! *Sat., Feb. 3, 8pm, location TBA. Free. [campcampqueers@gmail.com](mailto:campcampqueers@gmail.com).*

**EQUALITY TEXAS'S LOBBY DAY 2007** Texas lawmakers are elected to represent us. Yup. That's their job. The fine folks at **Equality Texas** wish to "ensure that each of the 150 Texas Representatives and the 31 Texas Senators receives a visit from a constituent who has a personal and immediate stake in legislative policy affecting LGBT Texans." To realize that goal, they are coordinating team lobbying visits. Sign up now. When you sign up, you will also learn of a reception at the host hotel, breakfast, and training. Go the ET Web site and scroll all the way down the front page for a direct link. Now, that's a mandate ... (Get it? Mandate?! *Mon., March 5, 474-5475. [info@equalitytexas.org](mailto:info@equalitytexas.org), [www.equalitytexas.org](http://www.equalitytexas.org).*

**GAY PLACE ON MYSPACE** Your pals at Gay Place are on **MySpace**, unabashed in our quest to crack 1,500. We'd be proud to have you as our friend! [www.myspace.com/gayplace](http://www.myspace.com/gayplace).

**FOODIES WORLD DOMINATION** What is **Kitty** up to now? Well, there's talk of prom, a **Homo Prom**, to be precise. There's talk of more road trips, private parties, and, the big news: In the enduring tradition of such cultural juggernauts as ManBoobs, ManShorts, ManPurse, ManDals, and ManCrushes, the doors of change are flung wiiiiiiide open with the debut of the long awaited **MAN-Foodies**. Yes, boyfriends, now you, too, can get your minimum Kitty requirements. (She is, after all, the most fab fag hag a fag could ever hope to have hag.) Get on the mailing list of a new social group that gives you one more alternative to the bars. E-mail Kitty to get on the list! [beatsago@aol.com](mailto:beatsago@aol.com).

**ATTICUS CIRCLE** Come join the grassroots gay-straight alliance that stands up for dignity, justice, and the (true) American way! Even better: For the perfect holiday/New Year's resolution, sign up your straight friends for a membership, complete with fancy new T-shirt. *Huzzah!* 450-5188. [info@atticuscircle.org](mailto:info@atticuscircle.org), [www.atticuscircle.org](http://www.atticuscircle.org), [www.myspace.com/atticuscircle](http://www.myspace.com/atticuscircle).

**FIRST FRIDAY DINNER CLUB** This group of professional gay men and women meets on the first Friday of each month. Hence the name. *Fri., Jan. 5. [joshloker@prideofaustin.com](mailto:joshloker@prideofaustin.com), [frstfridays-subscribe@yahoo.com](mailto:frstfridays-subscribe@yahoo.com).*

## the GAY place

BY KATE X MESSER AND KATE GETTY

★ **L-WORD PREMIERE** *Bette kidnaps baby Angelica! Shane jilts Carmen at the altar and spirals out of control!! Helena's mother cuts her off!!!* Join **HRC Austin** and **Foodies** this Sunday for a brand new episode of **The L Word**. First up is season three's finale followed by the 2007 season premiere. Note: The event is free with suggested donation to HRC of \$5. If you want to reserve a seat, your credit card will be charged \$10, and you will receive a \$10 Alamo food/bevieve credit for the show. See Web site for details. *Sun., Jan. 7, 6pm. Alamo Drahtouse South, 1120 S. Lamar, 476-1320. Free; donations accepted. [www.originalalamo.com/online\\_tix/show\\_details.asp?show\\_id=4312](http://www.originalalamo.com/online_tix/show_details.asp?show_id=4312).*

**AUSTIN FAERIE CIRCLE** is a group for alternative/progressive gay men who understand the goodness of all things fae. Yae! [groups.yahoo.com/group/thcfes](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/thcfes).

**ADVENTURING OUTDOORS** Austin's gay and lesbian group for making the nature scene. Minimal dues, maximum fun! 236-7176. [www.main.org/adventuring](http://www.main.org/adventuring).

★ **FOODIES NEWBIES TUESDIES** Why feel like new meat when you can slip right into a Foodies deli platter? Newbies especially should come on out to meet the old guard, and oldies should come welcome the new. If you don't know from Foodies, e-mail Kitty to get on the list. *Tue., Jan. 9, 6:45pm. Fox & Hound, 401 Guadalupe, 494-1200. [beatsago@aol.com](mailto:beatsago@aol.com).*

**TRANSFORMATIONS PSYCHOTHERAPY SERVICES** Katy Koonce, LCSW, offers two transsexual support groups with a holistic approach. 329-6699. *Donations accepted.*

**CAMP CAMP! RESUMES** but not until February. And what they are planning is big: **Masked Ball** big. Ten (count 'em, 10) featured performers big. Four (count 'em, four) DJs big. So big. So big that they are seeking an **organizing committee** and an **all-ages venue**. Wanna help? Wanna taste your 15 minutes? The CampCampers are aiming for early

For more gay stuff, see *Calendar online*: [austinchronicle.com](http://austinchronicle.com). Send gay bits to [gayplace@austinchronicle.com](mailto:gayplace@austinchronicle.com).

ZACH • The Most Fun You'll Have in Austin This Weekend!

Hurry! Hurry! Final Weekend! Thurs., Fri., Sat. at 8, & Sun. at 2:30!



"What a Fun Night!"  
-Austin Chronicle

A laugh 'til you cry evening of merrily subversive entertainment to delight adult audiences.

DAVID SEDARIS' **The SantaLand Diaries** Directed by Dave Steakley

Starring ZACH'S Original Little Macy's Elf MARTIN BURKE!  
With music by MEREDITH McCALL and JASON CONNOR

ZACHARY SCOTT THEATRE CENTER • RIVERSIDE DR. AT S. LAMAR  
TICKETS BY PHONE! 476-0541, EXT: 1 OR AT [WWW.ZACHSCOTT.COM](http://WWW.ZACHSCOTT.COM)

UNFOLD YOUR POTENTIAL  
BECOME A YOGA TEACHER

Join us for our Open House  
SATURDAY, JANUARY 6, 2007  
YOGA YOGA SOUTH, 1-3PM  
1700 South Lamar · 512.326.3900

YOGA  YOGA  
[www.yogayoga.com/training](http://www.yogayoga.com/training)

## Reflect Forward 2007 MLK Celebration

Citywide March & Rally

Monday, January 15, 2007

Begins at University of Texas,  
23<sup>rd</sup> and San Jacinto at 9:00 AM

MLK Cultural Festival

(11:00 AM - 3:00 PM at  
Huston-Tillotson Univ., 8<sup>th</sup> & Concho)

Outdoor concert featuring

Les & the Funk Mob

Boombox

Ghandia

Grupo Fantasma

[www.mlkcelebration.com](http://www.mlkcelebration.com)

14<sup>th</sup> Annual Keynote Address

Saturday, January 20, 2007, 6:30 PM

Featuring Special Guest, Chris Gardner,  
President and CEO of Gardner Rich & Co.

His life journey has been detailed  
in the film Pursuit of Happiness.

Special Performance by Sounds of Blackness

Riverbend Center  
4214 N. Capital of Texas Hwy

\$10, \$15, \$25

tickets at [www.mlkcelebration.com](http://www.mlkcelebration.com)

or Mitchies, 6406 N. IH-35, Ste. 2800 (Lincoln Village Shopping Ctr.)



# Monday 08

**ELVIS' BIRTHDAY** Alamo Downtown honors the king with a screening of their 1964 favorite, *Viva Las Vegas*, plus a feast that includes collard greens, meatloaf, fried "peanut butter and nanner" sandwiches, RC Cola, and peanut brittle. Come early for the preshow reel of rare Elvis footage; afterward, join Dale Watson at the Continental Club for a special Elvis tribute. 7pm. *Alamo Draffhouse Downtown*, 409-B Colorado, 476-1320. \$5.50-17. [www.originalalamo.com](http://www.originalalamo.com).

★ **LONESTAR MENSA MONTHLY OPEN MEETING** presents accountant Michele Heyman, with a discussion on **2006 tax information**, including all the new laws that will affect individual tax payers this April. 7-8:45pm. *North Village Library*, 2139 W. Anderson, 836-5773. Free. [www.lsm.us.mensa.org](http://www.lsm.us.mensa.org).

**TEXAS 42 DOMINO NIGHT** 7pm. *Ginny's Little Longhorn Saloon*, 5434 Burnet Rd., 458-1813. [www.austin42club.com](http://www.austin42club.com).

**SPECIAL SCREENINGS** (See Film Listings.)

**Viva Las Vegas** @ Alamo Draffhouse Downtown, 7pm

**MUSIC** (See Music Listings.)

**Free Week Part 2!** *Emo's Coke/Smith/Friedrich Trio* *The Peacock Shoot for the Stars and Kill Them* *Hole in the Wall*  
**Honky, Billy Dee** *Woody's South*  
**Dale Watson's Elvis Birthday Tribute** *Continental Club*

# Tuesday 09

**CARDIAC RISK PROFILE SCREENINGS** Call to make an appointment. *Seton Medical Center*, 1201 W. 38th, 324-3162. \$32. [cwahlgren@seton.org](http://cwahlgren@seton.org).

**DRINKING LIBERALLY** meets weekly so that liberal and progressive types can drink and talk politics with like-minded citizens. 6:30pm. *The Dog & Duck Pub*, 406 W. 17th, 479-0598. [austin@drinkingliberally.org](mailto:austin@drinkingliberally.org), [www.drinkingliberally.org](http://www.drinkingliberally.org).

**HEALTH TALK WITH HOST SHANNON JONES** Tune in to **KAZI 88.7** on Tuesdays for this program addressing health issues and disparities in Travis County and tracing the progress of Austin's **African-American Quality of Life Initiative**. 8-9am.

**SINGLE VOLUNTEERS OF AUSTIN MONTHLY MEETING** Volunteer with other volunteer-minded singles. 6:30pm. *Waterloo Ice House*, 8600 Burnet Rd. [www.singlevolunteers.org/austin](http://www.singlevolunteers.org/austin).

**TEXAS GRANDPARENTS RIGHTS HEARTLINE MEETING** A support group for grandparents who want to know more about their visitation rights. 7pm. *Hyde Park United Methodist Church*, 4001 Speedway, 830/693-4994. [texasgrandparentsrightsheartline@hotmail.com](mailto:texasgrandparentsrightsheartline@hotmail.com).

**SPECIAL SCREENINGS** (See Film Listings.)  
**The Overture** @ Alamo Draffhouse South, 7pm

**MUSIC** (See Music Listings.)

**Hardcore Country** *Broken Spoke*  
**The Horton Brothers** *Ginny's Little Longhorn Saloon*

# Wednesday 10

**ACC VIDEO GAMES PROGRAM INFORMATION SESSION** Wanna know how to make video games? Visit with industry experts as well as ACC faculty and students, who will tell you the ins and outs of ACC's video game program. 7-9pm. *ACC Highland Business Center*, 5930 Middle Fiskville Rd., 223-7662. Free. [rmcgoldr@austinctc.edu](mailto:rmcgoldr@austinctc.edu).

★ **AUSTIN FARMERS' MARKET** Note the new winter hours. 8:30am-noon. *Whole Foods parking lot*, 525 N. Lamar. [www.austinfarmersmarket.org](http://www.austinfarmersmarket.org).

**AUSTIN HERB SOCIETY STUDY GROUP: RESTFUL, MEDITATIVE, HEALING HERBS.** 7-9pm. *Zilker Botanical Garden*, 2220 Barton Springs Rd., 345-0719. \$3, nonmembers. [www.austinherbsociety.org](http://www.austinherbsociety.org).

**CUPID.COM PREDATING** Up to 12 six-minute dates in one evening, for ages 32-44. Register online. 7pm. *Johnny Carino's*, 5601 Brodie, 899-0572. \$32. [www.cupid.com/PreDating](http://www.cupid.com/PreDating).

**DIAMOND WAY BUDDHISM MEDITATION MEETING** DWB Center of Austin, 5900 Dunbury. 371-9803. [www.diamondway.org/austin](http://www.diamondway.org/austin).

★ **INTRODUCTION TO PERMACULTURE** This free class will get you all excited about this spring's Permaculture Design Certificate Course. 7-8:30pm. *Habitat Suites Hotel*, 500 Highland Mall Blvd., 619-5363. [www.austinprogressivecalendar.com/permaculture.htm](http://www.austinprogressivecalendar.com/permaculture.htm).

**METROPOLITAN BREAKFAST CLUB: A NATIONAL MISSION, A REGIONAL BOTANIC GARDEN**  
Susan K. Rieff, executive director of the **Lady Bird**

**Johnson Wildflower Center**, discusses the center's conservation efforts and its role in the community. 7-8:30am. *UT Club, Darrell Royal Memorial Stadium*, sixth floor, 2108 E. Robert Dedman, 479-9460. \$15 (members/first-time guests). [www.mbc.austin.org](http://www.mbc.austin.org).

★ **NEW YEAR REALITY CREATION CEREMONY** This unique meditative experience brings you the music of **Jodi Roberts** and **Steve Daniel**. Daniel plays the **didgeridoo**, while Roberts plays 40 **Tibetan metal bowls**, some of which are 500 years old. If you've never meditated before, this seems like a good way to start. 7:30-9:30pm. *NiaSpace*, 3212 S. Congress, 586-2736. \$20. [www.sacredinspiration.com](http://www.sacredinspiration.com).

**PARKINSON'S DISEASE INFO SESSION** Hosted by Medtronic; please RSVP 6:30-8:30pm. *St. David's Medical Center Conference Hall*, 919 E. 32nd, 877/438-3574. Free.

**SUPERCOMPUTING: TRANSFORMING SCIENCE & ENRICHING SOCIETY** The Austin Forum Speakers Series brings you a talk from Dr. **Jay Boisseau**, director of UT's **Texas Advanced Computing Center**. 6-8:15pm (complimentary food/drinks served 6-6:30pm). *J.J. Pickle Research Campus, Commons Center*, 10100 Burnet Rd., 232-5771. Free. [faith@acc.utexas.edu](mailto:faith@acc.utexas.edu), [www.austinforum.org](http://www.austinforum.org).

**SPECIAL SCREENINGS** (See Film Listings.)

**Open Screen Night** @ Alamo Draffhouse Downtown, 7pm  
**The Glamorous Life of Sachiko Hanai** @ Alamo Draffhouse Downtown, 9:45pm

**MUSIC** (See Music Listings.)  
**Invincible Czars** Room 710

# Sports

BY MARK FAGAN

## THE MAIN EVENT

**LONESTAR ROLLERGIRLS** return to the Thunderdome at the Crockett Center for one bout only of banked-track Roller Derby mayhem featuring the Hellcats vs. the Putas del Fuego. *Sun., Jan. 7, 7pm (doors at 6)*. *Crockett Center*, 10601 N. Lamar. \$15 (\$10 in advance). [www.txrd.com](http://www.txrd.com).

## THE HOME TEAMS

**HUSTON-TILLOTSON Men's Basketball** Vs. Langston University: *Sat., Jan. 6, 3pm*. Vs. Bacone College: *Mon., Jan. 8, 7:30pm*.  
**Women's Basketball** Vs. Georgetown College (Ky.): *Thu., Jan. 4, 5:30pm*. Vs. Langston University: *Sat., Jan. 6, time TBA*.

**AUSTIN ICE BATS** Vs. Lubbock: *Thu., Jan. 4, 7:30pm*. Vs. Rio Grande Valley: *Sat., Jan. 6, 7:30pm*. *Chaparral Ice Arena*, 14200 N. I-35, 252-8550. \$15-35. [www.icebats.com](http://www.icebats.com).

**UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS Men's Basketball** Vs. Missouri: *Wed., Jan. 10, 7pm*. **Women's Basketball** Vs. Purdue: *Sun., Jan. 7, 2pm*. *Frank Erwin Center*, 1701 Red River. [www.texassports.com](http://www.texassports.com).

**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY Men's Basketball** Vs. The Ozarks: *Thu., Jan. 4, 7:30pm*. Vs. Hardin-Simmons: *Thu., Jan. 11, 7:30pm*.  
**Women's Basketball** Vs. The Ozarks: *Thu., Jan. 4, 5:30pm*. Vs. Hardin-Simmons: *Thu., Jan. 11, 5:30pm*. [athletics.concordia.edu](http://athletics.concordia.edu).

## RECREATION & FITNESS

**WHOLE FOODS MARKET ICE SKATING** Show off your ice-skating skills (or lack thereof) at the Whole Foods rink on their roof-top plaza. *Through Jan. 14, 10am-8pm*. *Whole Foods Market*, 525 N. Lamar, 476-1206. \$10. [www.wholefoodsmarket.com](http://www.wholefoodsmarket.com).

**FREE LADIES CLIMBING CLINIC** Members and day-pass holders receive free rock-climbing instruction and get to meet other female climbers. *Mondays, 7:30pm*. *Austin Rock Gym*, both locations, 416-9299. Free. [www.austinrockgym.com](http://www.austinrockgym.com).

**ACTIVE ADULT 50+ ACTIVITIES** Free outdoor activities such as kayaking, mountain biking, rock hounding, extreme jewelry making, fly fishing, and hiking for active adults 50+ every day of the week. Hosted by the City of Austin Parks and Recreation Department. *Daily*. *Lorraine "Grandma" Camacho Activity Center*, 34 Robert Martinez Jr., 391-1863. Free. [www.ci.austin.tx.us/parks/camacho.htm](http://www.ci.austin.tx.us/parks/camacho.htm).

**FIRST SATURDAY AT HARVEY PENICK GOLF COURSE** will include lots of new and used golf equipment. Also, there will be a putting contest, closest-to-the-pin contest, and free 30-minute golf lessons. *Sat., Jan. 6, 8am*. *Harvey Penick Golf Campus*, 5501 Ed Bluestein Blvd., 926-1100.

**RAINBOW ROLLERSKATING** A semimonthly roller-skating event for the gay & lesbian community – meet new people, have some fun skating, and work up a sweat. *Wed., Jan. 10, 8pm*. *Skate World Northwest*, 9514 Anderson Mill Rd., 258-8886. \$6. [www.main.org/rainbowskate](http://www.main.org/rainbowskate).

**AUSTIN RIDGE RIDERS** Meetings are held the second Wednesday of each month at various bike trails throughout Austin. Check their Web site for details. *Wed., Jan. 10, 6pm*. [www.austinridgeriders.com](http://www.austinridgeriders.com).

# Sports Top 10

BY MARK FAGAN

1) With arguably the greatest performance in college football history, **Vince Young led UT to a 41-38 upset victory over USC in the Rose Bowl** on the fourth day of 2006 and then went on to lead the struggling Tennessee Titans to an 8-5 record in his 13 starts, including beating the Texans with a 39-yard, game-winning TD run in OT in his return to his hometown of Houston.

2) **UT's women's programs achieved unprecedented success in '06** with the No. 8 soccer squad and the No. 7 volleyball team finishing with their highest final rankings ever. UT softball finished the year at No. 5 and said goodbye to pitcher **Cat Osterman**.

3) The **Westlake Chaparrals** made it to the state football championship game in San Antonio's Alamodome but lost to the seemingly unbeatable **Southlake Carroll Dragons** 43-29.

4) The **Austin Wranglers** reached the Arena Football League playoffs for the first time in their short history, only to lose to **Jon Bon Jovi's Philadelphia Soul** 52-35 at the Frank Erwin Center.

5) After having called the Travis County Expo Center home for the last 10 years, **the Austin Ice Bats moved their Bat Cave to the newly refurbished Chaparral Ice Arena**.

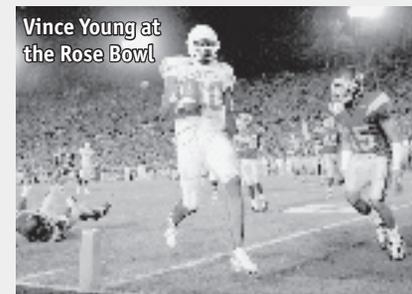
6) On Thursday, Dec. 28, the **Austin Toros** of the National Basketball Development League managed a feat unaccomplished in their first 12 games: They won. Their current record stands at 1-13.

7) 2006 saw the continued success of not one but two Roller Derby leagues here in town, the **Lonestar Rollergirls** and the **Texas Rollergirls**. The Texas Rollergirls Texections also won the 2006 Flat Track National Championship in Tucson, Ariz.

8) **The Round Rock Express** made the jump from AA to AAA with **Roger "the Rocket" Clemens** making an appearance on the mound June 16 in front of a capacity and star-studded crowd.

9) The emergence of **Tony Romo** as the Cowboys No. 1 QB somehow managed to draw the media's attention away from **Terrell Owens**, for now.

10) The **NFL returned to New Orleans** with a Super Bowlesque production including performances from **Green Day** and **U2**. Better still, the Saints beat the Atlanta Falcons 23-3 and made the playoffs.



Vince Young at the Rose Bowl

## Top 10 Soccer Stories of the Year

1) **The head butt.** I hate to buy into the hype, but really, what else even compares to **Zizou's** dramatic exit from the world stage?

2) **The Italian referee scandal.** The drama. The passion. The bad acting. Even a suicide. Add music, and it's opera.

3) Oh, yeah. **Italy wins the World Cup.** Any other year, of course, this would be No. 1.

4) **Barcelona wins the Champions League.** After knocking on the door for a couple of years, Catalans break through to the top.

5) **Internacional wins the World Club Cup.** Brazilians upset Barca; Europe yawns.

6) **Juergen Klinsmann?** Nein. After the WC debacle, the U.S. courted a true world-class coach for most of the year but never could come to terms.

7) **Fabio Cannavaro named world player of the year.** The most attractive attacking squad Italy's had in recent memory, and their best player's still a central defender – the first defender ever to take this honor.

8) **Houston Dynamo wins MLS Cup.** Inaugural season ends in fairy-tale fashion.

9) **UT has their best season ever.** But we still can't beat Portland, Ore.

## Soccer WATCH

10) **UCSB men, UNC women win NAAs.** For the unseeded Gauchos, it was their first title ever. For the Tar Heels, it was the 18th in 25 years (and their youngest team ever). So much for parity.

# Thursday 11

**APD ACCREDITATION CEREMONY** Join the Austin Police Department as they receive well-deserved recognition for their official accreditation from the national Commission on Accreditation for Law Enforcement Agencies. 9:30am. Austin City Hall, 301 W. Second, 974-2220.

**BISTRO NIGHT** This fundraiser for Dripping Springs High School's production of *Les Misérables* features a buffet dinner, silent auction, and entertainment from the cast. You may also win the chance to die on the barricades in one of the performances. 6:30pm. Creekside Pavilion, 18315 FM 1826, Dripping Springs, 512/894-3160. \$26. jcgodwin@texas.net.

**CAPITAL AREA METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATION** wants your input on spending requests for transportation projects (including toll-road, roadway, public-transportation, bicycle, and pedestrian projects) in Hays, Travis, and Williamson counties. 4-9pm. Round Rock Main Library, 216 E. Main Ave., 512/974-2748. www.campotexas.org.

**CHINESE CALLIGRAPHY CLASS** starts tonight and meets every Thursday through Feb. 15. 6:30-8pm. Academy of Oriental Medicine at Austin, 2700 W. Anderson, 454-1188 x234. \$80. www.aoma.edu.

**HOUSING AUTHORITY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS HEARING** This is the final hearing (and therefore your last chance to give input) on the Housing Authority's annual plan, on which they will vote today. The plan includes both a new study to determine the "highest and best use" of Austin's public-housing properties and the demolition of Thurmond Heights public-housing apartments. Noon. Booker T. Washington public housing, 905 Bedford.

**PUBLIC MEETING: AISD'S ESL PROGRAMS** AISD wants your help in assessing its Bilingual Education and English as a Second Language programs. There will be a specific list of questions to be addressed, in accordance with similar public meetings being held across the state. Call 414-4734 for special assistance. 6-8:30pm. Austin High School, 1715 W. Cesar Chavez, 414-2505.

**INSIDE BOOKS PROJECT VOLUNTEER NIGHT** Thu., 6-10pm; Sun., 7pm-12mid. Rhizome Collective, 300 Allen, 647-4803. www.insidebooksproject.com. (See Thursday, 1/4.)

**LADIES OF THE 80S SING-ALONG** 9:45pm. Alamo Drafthouse Downtown, 409-B Colorado, 476-1320. \$10. www.originalalamo.com. (See Thursday, 1/4.)

**STORAGE SOLUTIONS FOR HOLIDAY DECORATIONS** 7pm. All Home Depot locations, 800/430-3376. www.homedepotclinics.com. (See Thursday, 1/4.)

**THEATRE** (See Arts Listings.)  
**A Beautiful View** The Off Center

**ART OPENINGS** (See Visual Arts.)  
**Women & Their Work**

**SPECIAL SCREENINGS** (See Film Listings.)  
**Rock the Bells** @ Alamo Drafthouse Downtown, 7pm

**MUSIC** (See Music Listings.)  
**Benefit for Monkeywrench Books** Carousel Lounge  
**Roger Miller Hoot Night** Hole in the Wall  
**Unknown Hinson, Lonesome Spurs** Continental Club

## SUBMISSION INFORMATION:

The Austin Chronicle is published every Thursday. Info is due the Monday of the week prior to the issue date. The deadline for the Jan. 19 issue is Monday, Jan. 8. Include name of event, date, time, location, price, phone number(s), a description, and any available photos or artwork. Include SASE for return of materials.

Send submissions to the attention of the appropriate writer (see roster below). Mail to the Chronicle, PO Box 49066, Austin 78765, fax 458-6910, or e-mail:

Kate X Messer or Kate Getty (The Gay Place):  
gayplace@austinchronicle.com.

Mark Fagan (Sports): gameplans@austinchronicle.com.

Nora Ankrum (everything else): calendar@austinchronicle.com.

Questions? Contact Wayne Alan Brenner, listings editor, 454-5766 or brenner@austinchronicle.com.

CHUCK NORRIS PRESENTS

# WCL

GET A TASTE OF THE WCL ACTION ON THE VERSUS NETWORK!

## INAUGURAL SEASON CHAMPIONSHIP

4 TEAMS—24 HYBRID FIGHTERS USING MULTIPLE STYLES

FULL THROTTLE COMBAT MARTIAL ARTS

# WORLD COMBAT LEAGUE

SAT—JAN 20

7PM DOORS OPEN—ACTION AT 8

CELEBRATING 30 YEARS

# FRANK ERWIN CENTER

TICKETS AVAILABLE AT TEXASBOXOFFICE.COM, 1-800-982-2386 AND AT ALL TEXAS BOX OFFICE OUTLETS INCLUDING CENTRAL MARKET AND H-E-B STORES. UTERWINCENTER.COM. CONVENIENCE CHARGES MAY APPLY. ALL INFORMATION SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

Visit [WORLDCOMBATLEAGUE.COM](http://WORLDCOMBATLEAGUE.COM)

## ON SALE NOW!

## Ongoing Events

**MOTHERS' MILK BANK** more than ever needs healthy breast-feeding women to donate their milk for premature and ill babies who need it to ward off life-threatening infections. Even if you're not breast-feeding, you can still help with milk-pouring and donor-support on weekdays. Mothers' Milk Bank at Austin, 900 E. 30th #214, 494-0800. www.mmbaustin.org.

**THE 23RD STREET ARTISTS' MARKET** This Drag stalwart features original handcrafted work from local artisans. Daily, 8am-10pm. 23rd Street & Guadalupe www.austinartistsmarket.com.

**TRAVIS COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE: VICTIM SERVICES UNIT** desperately needs 30 new volunteers to work alongside sheriff's deputies, providing support to victims at crime scenes. Training runs Feb. 2-20: two nights a week, 6-9pm, plus two Saturdays, 9am-5pm. 854-9709.

**THERMAL UNDERWEAR DRIVE** For just \$10, House the Homeless can buy a set of thermal underwear to keep someone warm on the streets this winter. So send your \$10 donation to: House the Homeless, PO Box 2312, Austin, 78768. 796-4366. www.housethehomeless.org.

**COATS FOR CUBS** Bring in your real fur trims, accessories, and shearing, and Buffalo Exchange will donate them to the Humane Society to use as bedding for injured wildlife. Through April 22. Buffalo Exchange, 2904 Guadalupe, 480-9925. www.coatsforcubs.org, www.buffaloexchange.com.

**STREET OUTREACH BACKPACK DRIVE** LifeWorks is providing backpacks filled with basic supplies (socks, sleeping bag, wool hat, gloves, nonperishable food, and hygiene products) to homeless youth this winter; see Web site for details. 735-2400. www.lifeworksweb.org, www.kintera.org/TR.asp?ID=M721461979826040637622665.

**LIFEWORKS GIFT CARD DRIVE** Donate a \$25 gift card to a young person in need this winter. Target and HEB cards are especially appreciated, for providing food and clothing. 735-2400. www.lifeworksweb.org, www.kintera.org/TR.asp?ID=M721462009826040637622665.

**ACCEPTING NOMINATIONS FOR AMERICA'S MOST ENDANGERED HISTORIC PLACES** Every year, the National Trust for Historic Preservation issues an awareness-raising list of historic sites at risk from development, neglect, deterioration, lack of maintenance, insufficient funding, or insensitive public policy. Over the last 20 years, this list has spearheaded preservation efforts for 179 important sites around the country, including Ellis Island, the Historic Neighborhoods of New Orleans, and the World Trade Center Vesey Street Survivors' Staircase. If you know of an important endangered site, you have until Fri., Jan. 12, to nominate it for this list. 202/588-6141. www.nationaltrust.org.

**INTERNATIONAL ALLIANCE FOR LEARNING CONFERENCE** Learn the latest in the field of education and the techniques of Accelerated Learning. Thu.-Sun., Jan. 11-14. Omni Hotel Downtown, 700 San Jacinto, 800/426-2989. www.ialearn.org.

**TOWN HALL MEETINGS** Hosted by Acting Police Chief Cathy Ellison, this series of meetings aims to share with you the Austin Police Department's goals and vision for 2007. Each meeting begins at 6pm and is structured for open dialogue; your input is encouraged. Mon., Jan. 8: Waller Creek Center, 625 E. 10th #104. Tue., Jan. 9: Austin Cornerstone Church, 1101 Reinli. Thu., Jan. 11: Clinton Hunter South Substation, 404 Ralph Aplanedo Dr. 974-5017.

**ORPHANED ANIMALS IN NEED** The Town Lake Animal Shelter needs toys and chews (specifically tennis balls, wand-type cat toys, and natural rawhide chews), while the Animal Trustees of Austin desperately need towels for bedding and surgical procedures. Leave your donations at The Natural Gardener, 8648 Old Bee Caves Rd., or see Web sites for additional info. www.ci.austin.tx.us/tlac, www.animaltrustees.org.

**INSTRUMENT & FUND DRIVE** The Lone Star School of Music's Music Resource Center provides low-income children with the opportunity to learn to play music. Your monetary donations are needed to fund scholarships for 2007, while your used instruments will stock the program's lending library. 524-5252. www.mrcakids.org.

**RECYCLING JOY** Donate your used eyeglasses (with lenses intact) to those who need them in countries like Dominican Republic, Ecuador, and Haiti, where a single pair can cost a month's salary or more. Do so by Jan. 31, and you'll get \$25 off your next pair from Eye Physicians of Austin. Drop-off at either Eye Physicians of Austin location: 5011 Burnet Rd. or 13376 Research, 583-2020.

**POST-HOLIDAY RECYCLING** Find out what to do with your Christmas tree, all that excess plastic packaging you've acquired, and even unwanted gifts. Go to www.keeppaustinbeautiful.org, and click on Green Your Holidays.

**GOT OPINIONS ON TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES PROGRAMS?** The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services will be conducting studies on exemplary practices within local TANF programs and wants your suggestions on which programs to include. For more info, see www.peerta.acl.hhs.gov/whatsnew/index.htm#New to nominate a program, e-mail peerta@icfcaliber.com.

**YOGA FOR WEIGHT & STRESS MANAGEMENT** Northwest Recreation Center, 2913 Northland: Mondays, 4:45-6pm. Carver Museum, 1165 Angelina: Thursdays, 5:45-7pm. Dittmar Recreation Center, 1009 W. Dittmar: Wednesdays, 6:15-7:30pm. 963-8364. \$70/10 weeks. yogafriend@gmail.com.

**INFO SESSIONS FOR AUSTIN MEDICARE BENEFICIARIES WITH CHRONIC ILLNESS** Golden Corral, 9710 N. Lamar: 11:30am, Jan. 8,

15, 18, 23, 30. Care Improvement Plus Office, 1016 LaPosada #200: 11:30am, Jan. 10, 17, 24, 31. Golden Corral, 3607 S. Lamar: 11:30am, Jan. 4, 11, 16, 22, 29. www.careimprovementplus.com.

**ITALIAN LANGUAGE CLASSES** taught by A Taste of Italy's Elsa Gramola. Italian for Beginners - Travelers Group covers the basics of polite conversation, greetings, dining out, and so forth. 8pm, Thursdays, Jan. 18-March 1. \$20/hour. Italian Conversation Group Practice your skills while discussing current events. 8pm, Thursdays, Jan. 18-March 1. \$15/hour. Intermediate Group for students with some previous grammar/vocab knowledge. 7pm, Tuesdays, Jan. 16-March 6. \$15/hour. Advanced Group teaches more sophisticated grammar and conversation skills. 8pm, Tuesdays, Jan. 16-March 6. \$15/hour. Private residence. www.atateofitalyinaustin.com.

**AUSTIN BOAT SHOW** brings you hundreds of boat exhibits, plus interactive family activities, a wakeboard grind competition, boater-education classes, a bass tub and catfish tank, and a whole lot more. Jan. 11-14: Thu.-Fri., noon-9pm; Sat., 10am-9pm; Sun., 10am-6pm. Austin Convention Center, 500 E. Cesar Chavez, 476-5461. \$8 (\$4, seniors/kids 12 & up).

**PURR-FECT POSES** is a calendar full of creatively posed kittens, with proceeds benefiting Friends of the Town Lake Animal Center's outreach efforts and rabies clinics. E-mail to order your very own 2007 calendar of cats, or pick one up at TLAC, Sunset Valley Farmers Market, BookPeople, or Katz's Deli. friendssoftlac@yahoo.com, www.ci.austin.tx.us/tlac.

**TRAVIS COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE 2007 CALENDAR** This new fundraising calendar features photos of Sheriff's Office employees - well hellooo, Mr. January. Available at any RunTex. \$10. www.tcsheiff.org/smba\_home.htm.

**CLASSES FOR COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS/NONPROFITS** The Austin Community College Center for Community-Based and Nonprofit Organizations offers a variety of classes to help philanthropic organizations achieve success. Visit their Web site for details. 5930 Middle Fiskville Rd., 223-7076. www.nonprofitaustin.org.

**EARTH-WISE GUIDE TO WEEDS** The city's Watershed Protection & Development Review Department has a Grow Green program, which has produced this new free, full-color, quick-reference guide for area gardeners on the least toxic ways to weed in Austin. (Available at 40 locations around Austin, as well as online; see Web site for details.) www.growgreen.org/nurseries.

**HOST A CREEK CLEANUP** Is the creek you love filled with beer cans and six-pack rings? All you have to do is gather some friends to clean it up, and Keep Austin Beautiful and Watershed Protection and Development Review will give you all the guidance and materials you need. 391-0617. Free. www.keeppaustinbeautiful.org/page.php?p\_page\_child\_id=180.

## Theatre

### OPENING

**BIG RIVER** TexArts presents Roger Miller (yes, that Roger Miller) and William Hauptmann's musical adaptation of Mark Twain's *The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn*. The original show snagged a raft of Tony awards so many years ago; this production can scarcely be a letdown, as it's directed by UT's Fran Dorn and choreographed by Robin Lewis. *Jan. 5-6, Fri., 8pm; Sat., 2 & 7pm. Paramount Theatre, 713 Congress, 472-5470. \$44-53.50. www.austintheatrealiance.org.*

**ALTAR BOYZ** Here's the smash off-Broadway musical about a Christian boy band trying to hit the big time via vibrant terpsichore and frequent praising of the Big Fella & Co., full of spectacular dance numbers and theatrical pizzazz and, if we can judge by the promotional video, perhaps just the slightest hint of homoeroticism? Oh, merciful heavens! *Jan. 9-14, Tue-Fri., 8pm; Sat., 5 & 9pm; Sun., 3 & 7pm. Paramount Theatre, 713 Congress, 472-5470. \$29.50-46.50. www.austintheatrealiance.org.*

**CITY SONGS: AN EVENING OF BROADWAY** The City Theatre Company presents songs from *The Producers*, *Les Miserables*, *Wicked*, *Dreamgirls*, *Rent*, and other hits from the Great White Way, with cocktails and "tidbits" served before each show by way of imparting further elegance to the planned poshness of the evening. *Jan. 11-14, Thu-Sat., 8pm; Sun., 2:30pm. 3823 Airport Ste. D, 524-2870. \$20 (\$15, students). www.citytheatreaustin.org.*

**A BEAUTIFUL VIEW** is the latest play from Daniel MacIvor, and it's getting a national debut from Austin's dirigo group (because they did such a terrific job with the playwright's *In on It* last year that MacIvor said they should premiere this new one – right before it goes up in NYC). In fact, this show, starring Carra Martinez and Sarah Boughton, is a sort of companion piece to *In on It*; and the latter, with the original dirigo cast of Faires and Roberts, will soon be joining the run to create a not-to-be-missed double feature. And all of it's directed by Lowell Bartholomee. *Thu-Sat., Jan. 11-18, 8pm; Fri-Sat., Jan. 19-20, 10pm; Thu., Jan. 25, 8pm; Fri-Sat., Jan. 26-27, 10pm; Thu-Sat., Feb. 1-3, 8pm. The Off Center, 2211-A Hidalgo, 476-7833. \$17. www.thedirigogroup.com.*

**AN IDEAL HUSBAND** is Oscar Wilde's other witty social comedy, overflowing old-school society's soup tureen of manners with *bon mots* and sharp insights into blue-blooded human nature. Austin Playhouse's Don Toner directs a top-notch cast (David Stahl and Bernadette Nason, anyone?) in this period piece of high-stakes blackmail and financial chicanery. *Jan. 12-Feb. 18, Thu-Sat., 8pm; Sun., 5pm. Special Valentine show: Wed., Feb. 14, 8pm. Austin Playhouse, 3601 S. Congress, Bldg. C, 476-0084. \$22-25 (half price for students); \$35, Valentine show. www.austinplayhouse.com.*

**THE COMPLETE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE (ABRIDGED)** is the Bardic oeuvre condensed into one three-man show of unsurpassable hilarity, as directed out in Georgetown by Clifford Butler. *Jan. 4-14, Thu-Sat., 7:30pm; Sun., 2pm. Palace Theatre, 810 S. Austin Rd., Georgetown, 512/869-7469. \$14 (\$12, seniors; \$7, students). www.thegeorgetownpalace.org*

### CLOSING

**THE SANTALAND DIARIES** The talented Martin Burke returns as Crumpet, the disgruntled Macy's Christmas elf in David Sedaris' holiday comedy, as directed by Dave Steakley for maximum audience delight. Wow, it's funny, and, yes, we highly recommend it. *Through Jan. 7, Thu-Sat., 8pm; Sun., 2:30pm. Zachary Scott Theatre, 1510 Toomey, 476-0541 x1. \$28-38. www.zachscott.com.*

### DINNER THEATRE

**A CRUISE SHIP CRIME** comes to you from Gary Payne and his madcap Capital City Mystery Players, all interactive and comedic and with you helping to solve the mystery of thefts and murder aboard "the luxury cruise ship *Titanium*." With, of course, full-course Italian fare sating your appetite as you go. *Sat., Jan. 6, 7pm. Spaghetti Warehouse, 117 W. Fourth, 404-9123. \$29.95. www.meatballs.com*

### ONGOING

**365 DAYS/365 PLAYS** The acclaimed playwright Suzan-Lori Parks wrote a play a day for an entire year back in 2002. Now every single one of those plays is going to be staged at various venues all across the U.S.: New York, Seattle, Los Angeles, and so on. But *Austin* is where the yearlong cycle begins, so get set for 10 weeks of theatre – with short plays of only 10 minutes, perhaps, and longer ones of 20 or more – as only Suzan-Lori Parks can write it. Up next: The **City Theatre Company** stages the first installment in 2007. *Fri-Sat., Jan. 5-6, 8pm. 3823 Airport Ste. D, 524-2870. www.zachscott.com.*

**PAGEANT** The drag show to end all drag shows returns to Austin to brighten your cross-dressing holidays. Who will be the winner in this beauty-pageant parody? Will it be Miss Bible Belt? Will it be Miss Industrial Northeast? Will it be Miss Small Town? Or will it be one of the other queenly contestants giving it their unmitigated, sequin-spangled all under the direction of Blake Yelavich for Naughty Austin? You'll have to be there to find out, because you, the audience, get to vote on who provides best evidence of fabulousity. Held over: *Through Jan. 27, Thu-Sat., 8pm. Arts on Real Theatre, 2826 Real (behind Flatbed Press), 472-2787. \$25. www.naughtyaustin.com.*

## Comedy

### IN THE CLUBS

**CAP CITY COMEDY CLUB** 8120 Research Blvd. #100, 467-2333. [www.capcitycomedy.com](http://www.capcitycomedy.com).

**Pete Johansson** brings the still-hungover-from-the-party humor to your first night on the town of the new year. And **Mario Digiorgio** opens. *Jan. 4-6, Thu., 8pm; Fri-Sat., 8 & 10:30pm.*

**Joe Rogan** You may recognize this cove's name from *Fear Factor*, right? Now you can check out what he does with the onstage *laugh* factor, yo, until your *Max Factor* is running all Alice Cooperish down the tops of your cheeks. *Jan. 11-14, Thu. & Sun., 8pm. Fri-Sat., 8 & 10:30pm.*

**COLDTOWNE THEATER** 4803 Airport Blvd. [www.coldtowne.com](http://www.coldtowne.com).

**This place?** Features some of Austin's best stand-up and (especially) improv: **Parallelogramophonograph**, the cutest improvisers in town weaving stories that are equal parts poignant and absurd. *Thursdays, 8pm. One-Woman Showdown* is sketch comedy in which **Kaci Beeler** and **Jill Morris** interpret their favorite movies – say, *Harry Potter* and *It's a Wonderful*

**THE HIDEOUT THEATER** 617 Congress, 443-3688. [www.heroescomedy.com](http://www.heroescomedy.com).

**AUSTIN IMPROV** Let the Austin Improv Collective and friends take away some of the season's chill with a little extemporaneous comediyin':

**Thursday: ColdTowne's Chris Trew** and **Dave Buckman** of the **Frank Mills** host an Ed Sullivan-style show of stand-up, improv, and sketch comedy to start your preweekend off on the right rock-in' foot. This week: **Robert Kennedy**, the **Leading Brands**, **Bearded Lamb**, and **Scott Chester**.

**Friday: Improv Threefeer** features **Improv for Evil**, **Mr. Taco**, and **Parallelogramophonograph**. *8pm. \$7-10.* The **Double Barrel** features **Get Up and You, Me, & Greg**. *10pm. \$7-10.* And late night's **Cage Match** brings as challengers the improbably titled **Oscar's Flying Fish** and **Unicorn Minstrel Show**. *11:30pm. \$7-10.*

**Saturday: The Available Cupholders** will be inventive, random, cute, audacious, and frequently funny – and, no, there's not a damned thing you can do about it. *8pm. \$7-10.* **Maestro** is a fierce, multipartite battle for supremacy among improvisers, scored by you, the audience. Highly recommended. *10pm. \$7-10.* This week's Blank Show is all about the **Tee Bee Dee**. *11:30pm. \$7-10.*



▲ The Latino Comedy Project turns Esther's Pool all *muy hilarioso* this weekend.

### AUDITIONS

**FRONTERAFEST: VOICES** Needed: male Caucasian who can play a 14-year-old. Compensation provided. E-mail for details. [voicesfrontera@hotmail.com](mailto:voicesfrontera@hotmail.com).

**WHO'S AFRAID OF VIRGINIA WOOLF?** The Way Off Broadway Community Players in Leander seek actors for this Edward Albee classic of marital mayhem, to be directed by Linda L. Durkin. *Mon., Jan. 22, 7pm. Crystal Falls Playhouse, 10960 E. Crystal Falls Pkwy., Leander. 512/336-8966. www.wobcp.org.*

### THEATRE CALL BOARD

**FRONTERAFEST 2007: NOW HIRING** FronteraFest is searching for fun-loving, dedicated people for the following positions: box-office manager and attendants, house managers, stage managers, ASMs, venue managers, and board operators. All positions paid. Send résumé and letter of interest to: *Hyde Park Theatre, 511 W. 43rd, Austin, TX 78751.* Or via e-mail to: [fronterafest@hydeparktheatre.org](mailto:fronterafest@hydeparktheatre.org).

*Life* – as one-woman shows. Following which, ColdTowners **Tami Nelson** and **Michael Jastroch** polish off a bottle of scotch onstage during their sketch called **Lovely & Lovely**. *Fridays, 8pm.* **That Other Paper** presents ... **Standup Comedy Showcase**. *Fridays, 10pm.* **Whirled News Tonight** is where the news is real, but everything else is improvised by a crack team of performers. Emphasis, perhaps, on "crack." *Saturdays, 8pm.* **ColdTowne** The mighty house troupe rocks your night with fierce improv until you're handed off to **Girls, Girls, Girls**, a kickass phalanx of females who create long-form musical improv. *Saturdays, 10pm.* **You, Me, and Greg** are sometimes improv, sometimes sketch, always unpredictable. *Sundays, 7pm.*

**ESTHER'S POOL** 525 E. Sixth, 320-0553. [www.estersfollies.com](http://www.estersfollies.com).

**The Latino Comedy Project** The renowned brown clowns return in all their bicultural exuberance, skewering stereotypes both Hispanic and Anglo, razing the barrio, flaunting the flan, and bringing much laughter to your helplessly drop-jawed mug. The regular Follies crew are gone this weekend, yes, but the hijinks and comedic insights of Adrian Villegas and the LCP will more than make up for their absence. Damned fast, damned funny, and highly recommended. *Thu., 8pm; Fri-Sat., 8 & 10pm. \$20 (discounts available Thursday & Friday for seniors, students, military).*

**VELVEETA ROOM** 521 E. Sixth, 469-9116. [www.thevelveetaroom.com](http://www.thevelveetaroom.com).

**New Year's Aftermath Party** features **Chuck Watkins**, **Dan Hedges**, and **Michael Navarrete** to help you recover – through the lemon-scented, bunny-soft miracle of laughter – from your Jan. 1 indiscretions. *Fri-Sat., Jan. 5-6, 9:30 & 11:30pm. \$5.*

### BUT WAIT – THERE'S MORE!

**AVAILABLE CUPHOLDERS: FOUR NEW FORMATS** Over the four Saturdays in January, Austin's most outlandish improv troupe will unleash a new format with each show. **Shot in the Dark** is where the *Chronicle's* personal-ad section of the same name serves as fodder for love-story hijinks and narrative. *Sat., Jan. 6, 8pm.* **Huge Clock** is a long-form variation on the improv game "Half Life," in which a scene is improvised, then repeated in half the time, then repeated in half that time, and so on *ad absurdum*. *Sat., Jan. 13, 8pm.* **Confessions** is based on tapes of earlier-gathered interviews with locals, transformed into scenes of hilarity. *Sat., Jan. 20, 8pm.* **Cross Menagerie** goes all film-school style as the Cupholders screen a few short movies that they've started and the audience decides which one they'll perform to completion onstage. *Sat., Jan. 27, 8pm. The Hideout Theater, 617 Congress, 443-3688. \$7-10. www.availablecupholders.com.*

# Dance

## 1,001 NIGHTS

**ARARAT** Almost every night of the week, beautiful belly dancing accompanies your Mideast feast. Reservations encouraged. *Nightly, times vary.* Ararat, 111 E. North Loop. 419-1692.

**CLEOPATRA** Belly dancing with true Egyptian flavor. *Fri-Sat., 8pm-2am.* Cleopatra, 2620 S. I-35. 947-9462.

## TWO LEFT FEET

### CONTACT IMPROVISATION DANCE JAMS

Participants move in and out of contact with one or more people through a common center of gravity. All are welcome. *Tuesdays, 8-10pm; Sundays, 4:30-6pm.* Austin Yoga School, 1122-C S. Lamar. \$5.

**INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED MODERN DANCE CLASS** Ellen Bartel (artistic director of Spank Dance Company) leads classes in modern dance. *Wednesdays, 7-8:30pm.* Dance Discovery, 2110-A White Horse. \$10 drop in rate. [www.spankdance.com](http://www.spankdance.com).

**ESTUDIO FLAMENCO** Get fired up with flamenco dance classes for beginners and intermediates. Handy Central location to boot. Call for times. 2801 W. 45th. 382-1366. \$10 per class (private lessons available). [www.estudioflamenco.com](http://www.estudioflamenco.com).

**PUERTO RICAN FOLKLORE DANCE & CULTURAL CENTER: CLASSES & AUDITIONS** A new year of classes and auditions have PRFD revving up its 2007 season. All events take place at the Puerto Rican Folkloric Dance & Cultural Center, 701 Tillery. Check the Web site for details and schedules.

**Dance Classes** High-energy traditional dance classes are available to everyone from age 5 to adult, from beginners to professionals. *Classes start Jan. 8.* **Company Auditions** Throughout the month, PRFD is seeking new dancers and musicians interested in joining the performing company. Men and entry-level women are particularly sought. *Ongoing through January.* 251-8122. [www.prfdance.org](http://www.prfdance.org).

**AUSTIN BALLROOM DANCERS** ABD sponsors ballroom dancing with DJ-ed music weekly, year-round. *Saturdays, 8-11pm; minilesson, 7:30pm.* Austin Recreation Center, 1301 Shoal Creek Blvd. 989-3939. [www.austinballroomdancers.org](http://www.austinballroomdancers.org).

**DANCE INTERNATIONAL** Open to all, these ballroom and Latin sessions are a great way to practice or learn new steps. Each night features a variety of dances; each month sees the start of a new, progressive course. No partner necessary. *Sundays, 6-8pm.* Dancers Workshop, 183 & Balcones Woods. *Weeknights, times vary.* Hills Fitness Center, 4615 Bee Caves Rd. 32-DANCE. Fees vary. [www.dancein.org](http://www.dancein.org).

**FIRST FRIDAY CONTRA DANCING** Easy and fun, contra dancing'll put you in the swing of things. Live music by Band of Reknown; dances called by Keith Tuxhorn. *Fri., Jan. 5, 7:30pm* beginners lessons; 8-11pm main dance. Carpenter's Hall, 400 Josephine. 970-4919. \$8 (discount for AFTM members and first-timers).

**BELLY-DANCE CLASSES** Twyla of Twyla & the Twilight Star Ensemble offers a variety of belly-dance classes out in Leander. *Class times vary.* Mon.-Wed., 7:30-9:30pm; Fri., by appt. 971-0188. [www.twylabellydance.com](http://www.twylabellydance.com).

**AUSTIN SCANDINAVIAN DANCING** No partners needed; wear slick-soled shoes. *Thursdays 7:30-9:45pm.* Lessons every first and third Thursday at

7:30pm. First Unitarian Universalist Church, 4700 Grover, 454-0598 or 453-9633. \$3. [www.austinscandi.org](http://www.austinscandi.org).

**AUSTIN BARN DANCERS: CONTRA DANCE** With live music. *Wednesdays, 7:30pm.* Hancock Recreation Center, 811 E. 41st, 453-4225. \$3. [www.ci.austin.tx.us/parks/hancock.htm](http://www.ci.austin.tx.us/parks/hancock.htm).

**AUSTIN INTERNATIONAL FOLK DANCERS** Learn a variety of couples' and line dances from around the world before the open dance session. Beginners and experienced dancers welcome. No partner required. *Saturdays, 7:30pm (lessons); open dance 8:15-11pm.* Hancock Recreation Center, 811 E. 41st, 481-9362. \$5. [www.yastreb.com/tifd/aifd.html](http://www.yastreb.com/tifd/aifd.html).

**AUSTIN SCOTTISH COUNTRY DANCERS** Come alone or with a partner; beginners always welcome (kilts optional). *Thursdays, 7-9pm.* Quicksilver Dance Studio, 8711 Burnet Rd. First session free. [www.austinscd.org](http://www.austinscd.org).

**MODERN JAZZ DANCE CLASS** A stylized choreographic blend and technique class targeted toward the intermediate/advanced dancer. *Tuesdays, 8:30pm.* Tapestry Dance Company, 507-B Pressler, 458-6336. \$10. [www.tapestry.org](http://www.tapestry.org).

**AUSTIN SWING SYNDICATE** A couple hundred swingers hit the dance floor once a week for DJ-spun sounds of past blasts. A beginners' lesson starts the evening. *Thursdays, 8pm-12mid.* Texas Federation of Women's Clubs Ballroom, 2312 San Gabriel, 476-5845. \$4 (\$2, members). [www.austinswingsyndicate.org](http://www.austinswingsyndicate.org).

**FOUR ON THE FLOOR: CLASSES** Ongoing classes for various levels of expertise in Swing and Lindy Hop culminate in a weekly dance. New classes usually start the first Tuesday of the new month. *Tue., 7pm (classes), 9:30pm (open dance).* Texas Federation of Women's Clubs Ballroom, 2312 San Gabriel, 453-3889. Prices vary. [www.fouronthefloor.com](http://www.fouronthefloor.com).

# Classical Music

## NOTES & ENCORES

### PUERTO RICAN FOLKLORE DANCE: AUDITIONS

It's a new year, so PRFD is looking for talented musicians to join the ensemble: percussion, acoustic guitars, cuatro and accordian players, horns, winds, and singers are all needed. Piano and bass players who play additional instruments are also sought. See the Web site for details about scheduling your audition. *Ongoing through January.* Puerto Rican Folkloric Dance & Cultural Center, 701 Tillery. 251-8122. [www.prfdance.org](http://www.prfdance.org).

## OPENING

**AUSTIN SYMPHONY: JAIME LAREDO, VIOLIN; SHARON ROBINSON, CELLO** The duo join ASO for Miklos Rozsa's *Sinfonia Concertante, Op. 29*. Also on the bill: Wagner's *Siegfried's Rhine Journey* from "Götterdämmerung" and Beethoven's *Symphony No. 3 in E-flat, Op. 55 "Eroica."* For an in-depth look at the night's composers and selections, arrive early for Bob Buckalew's "Concert Conversations." *Fri-Sat., Jan. 5-6, 8pm (preperformance "Concert Conversation," 7:10pm).* Bass Concert Hall, UT Campus, 23rd & East Campus Drive, 476-6064, 888/4-MAESTRO. \$19-42 (student rush tickets available 20 minutes prior to performance for \$5 cash). [www.austinsymphony.org](http://www.austinsymphony.org).

Your recent resolution about finally doing something with stained glass? You can fulfill that promise at Hyde Park's Blue Moon Glassworks.



upcoming events:

- jan 6 geocaching
- 7 biking @ muleshoe
- 12 ping pong tourney
- 14 4-wheelin' fun

"Best outdoor events."  
—The Austin Chronicle Readers Poll



[www.hillcountryoutdoors.com](http://www.hillcountryoutdoors.com)



**UT BASKETBALL TICKETS**

**The Lion King**  
**Austin Rodeo**  
**The Fray**  
**Red Hot Chili Peppers**  
**Snow Patrol**

**BUY/SELL ALL EVENTS LOCAL/NATIONAL**  
**VIEW ALL OF AUSTIN'S UPCOMING EVENTS:**  
[ticketcity.com/austin](http://ticketcity.com/austin)  
**BUY ONLINE OR CALL US AT 472-TIXX**

Envision a future without violence.  
SafePlace needs your support.

24 HOUR HOTLINE: **512/267-SAFE**  
**927-9616 TTY**  
[www.austin-safeplace.com](http://www.austin-safeplace.com)

*SafePlace exists to end rape, sexual assault and domestic violence.*



Unlimited  
Yoga & Nia classes:  
\$49/month



**Joy Moves**  
Dance • Fitness • Fun

2501 S. Capital of Texas Hwy, Austin, TX  
[www.joymoves.com](http://www.joymoves.com) 512-328-4440



mark your  
calendar.

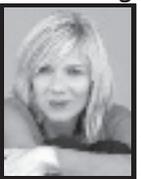
bookmark ours.

THE AUSTIN  
**CHRONICLE**  
austinchronicle.com

[austinchronicle.com](http://austinchronicle.com)



**Leanne Morgan**  
January 16-20



**Bil Dwyer**  
January 23-27



**Tickets on sale now!**

Reserved seating still available! 467-2333 or buy online at [www.capcitycomedy.com](http://www.capcitycomedy.com)! Thurs/Sun 8pm Fri/Sat 8 & 1030



**JOE ROGAN 1/11-14**

**467-2333 WWW.CAPCITYCOMEDY.COM 8120 RESEARCH BLVD.**

# Visual Arts

## EVENTS

**BLANTON MUSEUM OF ART: B SCENE** Ease into the new year and let art revive you. Unwind with a chair massage or learn massage basics with relaxation pros David Lauterstein and John Conway. Music by My Education and DJ Little Danny. Tickets available at the museum. *Fri., Jan. 5, 6-11pm. MLK & Congress, 471-7324. www.blantonmuseum.org.*

## OPENING

**VOLITANT GALLERY: WAIT AND HOPE: RESTLESS TIMBER** Katy O'Connors' works for "Wait and Hope" comprise large-scale paintings and works on paper illustrating the psychological and emotional account of human interactions or the hyper-focus on the individual. Jennifer Drummond's "Restless Timber" embeds impressions of time and the elements in her organic figures. Reception: *Fri., Jan. 5, 6-9pm. Exhibition: Through Feb. 10. 320 Congress #100, 236-1240. www.volitant.com.*

**D BERMAN GALLERY: ISLANDS** is a vibrant show of new paintings by Christopher Schade. Artist talk: *Sat., Jan. 6, 1pm. Reception: Sat., Jan. 6, 6-8pm. Exhibition: Through Feb. 17. 1701 Guadalupe, 477-8877. www.dbermangallery.com.*

**WOMEN & THEIR WORK: RETREAT** features new paintings by Theresa Marchetta. Although you can discern cavernous tourist destinations, color is the real subject of these large works. Reception: *Thu., Jan. 11, 6-8pm. Exhibition: Jan. 11-Feb. 17. 1710 Lavaca, 477-1064. www.womenandtheirwork.org.*

**OKAY MOUNTAIN: NO AMERICAN TALENT** The indefatigable Mountain's first installment in this series features the showy, irreverent work of Benito Laren, one of the key figures in Argentina's "Art Light" movement. Reception: *Fri., Jan. 12, 7-10pm. Exhibition: Jan. 12-20. 1312 E. Cesar Chavez Ste. B. www.okaymountain.com.*

## CLOSING

**ARTHOUSE: E-FLUX VIDEO RENTAL** is a free video-rental service, a public screening room, and an art film-and-video archive, as curated by Anton Vidokle and Julieta Aranda. Nothing but the best of arty videos (docs and experimental films, a shitload – we reckon – of Stan Brakhage, a handful of Matthew Barney, that sort of visual goodness). It worked well in NYC; it'll probably soar like an eagle with a jet pack here. *Through Jan. 7. 700 Congress, 453-5312. www.arthousetexas.org.*

**IF+D: PO+P** is a group exhibition featuring works by Rob Fairburn, Karen Maness, Andrew St. Martin, and others. *Through Jan. 5. 208 Colorado, 469-0870. www.ifdaustin.com.*

## ONGOING

**EYE CONTACT ART** showcases the work of Joshua Garcia and others. *12400 Amherst #102. 825-8577. www.eyecontactart.com.*

**AMOA: RADICAL NY!** is a two-part exhibition presenting "The Downtown Show: The New York Art Scene, 1974-1984" and "Abstract Expressionism: 1940s-1960s" with works by more than 200 groundbreaking artists, including Jean-Michel Basquiat, Willem de Kooning, Cindy Sherman, and hundreds of paintings, sculptures, drawings, videos, and photographs. *Through Jan. 28. 823 Congress, 495-9224. www.amoa.org.*

**ART ON 5TH: THE SECRET ART OF DR. SEUSS** *1501 W. Fifth, 481-1111. www.arton5th.com.*

**ARTAMICI FINE ART GALLERY** is featuring work by artists from Argentina, Mexico, Chile, and Peru; paintings by Augustina Rodríguez, Oscar Riquelme, and Pablo Taboada; drawings by Gilberto Ramirez; and metal sculpture by Augusto Brocca. *78 San Marcos, 457-0171. www.pablataboadastudio.com.*

**ATELIER 3-D** The former Austin Sculpture Center hosts an open house for public viewing. *Wednesdays & Thursdays, 4-10pm. 2209 Pasadena, 374-0580.*

**AUSTIN ART GLASS** This glassblowing studio and gallery offers functional and decorative glass art, as well as glassblowing classes and free demonstrations. *1608 S. Congress, 916-4527. www.austinartglass.com.*

**AUSTIN CHILDREN'S MUSEUM: FINDING A FOREVER FAMILY** is what hundreds of Central Texas children, who are currently in foster care awaiting adoption, are hoping for. The Adoption



▲ *Shifting Island*, shown here, is part of the new Christopher Schade exhibition at D Berman Gallery.

Coalition of Texas and CASA organizations have coordinated the Heart Gallery, a traveling exhibit of 95 stirring portraits of these adoption hopeful children. *Through Jan. 14. 201 Colorado, 472-2499. www.austinkids.org.*

**BLANTON MUSEUM OF ART 16th Century Genoese Master Luca Cambiaso** Here's a rare opportunity to see more than 60 paintings and 80 drawings by this fascinating artist. *Through Jan. 14. MLK & Congress, 471-7324. www.blantonmuseum.org.*

**BLUE MOON GLASSWORKS** Unique handmade glass art and jewelry made by the staff and friends of the studio. *5241 N. Lamar, 380-0770; 108 W. 43rd. www.austinbluemoon.com.*

**TEXAS STATE HISTORY MUSEUM: MISS IMA'S QUILTS** Ima Hogg was a visionary collector, preservationist, and philanthropist; this exhibition presents an extraordinary selection of Miss Ima's quilts, ranging from the late 1700s to the early 1900s. *1800 Congress, 936-4600. www.thestoryoftexas.com.*

**CAPITOL VISITORS CENTER: ON THE PLAINS WITH PASTELS, PENCILS, AND PAINTS** Frank Reaugh vividly captured the rugged beauty and vastness of the frontier and documented the people, landscapes, and animals of a vital period of American history. *Through May 28. 112 E. 11th, 305-8400. www.tspb.state.tx.us/tspb/sptb/history/chistory.htm.*

**THE CATHEDRAL OF JUNK** is approximately 60 tons of junk wired together over 15 years to form intricate towers and rooms in the back yard of an, we guess you might say, average South Austin home. Hours: *Sundays, 11am-2pm, or by appt. 4422 Lareina, 299-7413. www.keepeaustinweird.com.*

**CORONADO STUDIOS** The Serie Project, a non-profit Latino arts organization hosted by Coronado Studios, produces, promotes, and exhibits serigraph prints created by diverse artists. *6601 Felix Ave., 385-3591. www.serieproject.org.*

**DAVIS GALLERY: HOLIDAY GROUP SHOW** includes constructions by Chris Dial, paintings by Melissa Grimes, sculptures by Caprice Taniguchi, and more surprises from all of the gallery artists. *Through Jan. 31. 837 W. 12th, 477-4929.*

**WINN & WINN @ PENN FIELD** The twins strike again! Walker Winn's small, geometric, highly polished, resin-enhanced paintings and Taylor Winn's giant (up to 14 feet) canvases of pure paint will refresh you. *Through Jan. 20. 3601-C S. Congress, 693-0562.*

**DIBONA STUDIO** Here's a studio/gallery devoted exclusively to the work of Joyce DiBona, including her newest oil paintings and a sculptural tattoo series. *404 W. Milton, 851-2646.*

**ELISABET NEY: HOMES AND STUDIOS** features an exhibition depicting six homes and studios that artist Elisabet Ney established in Portugal, Bavaria, Georgia, and Texas from 1863 to 1902. Ney's last studio-home, in Austin, is, today, the Elisabet Ney Museum, a national, state, and local historic landmark. *304 E. 44th, 458-2255. www.ci.austin.tx.us/elisabetney.*

**FIRE ISLAND HOT GLASS STUDIO** specializes in functional and decorative works in glass for home and garden. Glassblowing demos: *Saturdays, 9am-noon. 3401 E. Fourth, 389-1100. www.fireislandglass.com.*

**FRANCOIS PHOTOGRAPHY GALLERY** *309-B Bowie, 320-0072.*

**GALLERY LOMBARDI XMAS EXPO** This 50-art-ist show offers more original brilliance than you could possibly buy your loved ones for the holidays. Well, unless you're Bill Gates. And, in any case, there's plenty of affordable artistic goodness on display – from the likes of Alejandra Almuelle, Marc Silva, Sun McColgin, Rory Skagen, and 46 others. *Through Jan. 13. 910 W. Third, 481-1088. www.gallerylombardi.com.*

**GRAVITY CONSTANT STUDIOS: TERRY BEUTLER** The gallery's grand opening presents new paintings by Beutler, depicting an autobiographical journey. *301 Chicon St. Ste. F, 415/254-5222.*

**JCAA: LOLI KANTOR'S PHOTOGRAPHS** A series of photographs addressing today's Jewish cultural landscape in Central and Eastern Europe. *Through Jan. 25. 7300 Hart.*

**KATHY WOMACK GALLERY** Art by Kathy Womack. *411 Brazos #100. www.kwomack.com.*

**LORA REYNOLDS GALLERY: KAREN BRENEMAN** Breneman's paintings are an exploration of discipline and endurance, drawing from a wide range of interests. *Through Jan. 27. 300 West Ave. #1318, 215-4965. www.lorareynolds.com.*

**MITCHIE'S FINE BLACK ART** has an eclectic selection of African and African-American artwork and craft items on display. *6406 N. I-35 #2800, 323-6901. www.mitchie.com.*

**THE MUSEUM OF NATURAL AND ARTIFICIAL EPHEMERATA** The ongoing exhibition in this intimate, quirky gallery is a perfect example of

the more charming and enjoyable side of Austin's weirdness. *Call for appt. 1808 Singleton, 320-0566. www.mnae.org.*

**SHORELINES GALLERY: SUE KEMP** Watercolors from nature. *221 W. Second, 322-9961. www.shorelinesgalleryaustin.com.*

## SPACES

**MANUEL'S: IMAGES OF 1926 MEXICO** Photography by Jim lacy. Reception: *Wed., Jan. 10, 5-7pm. Exhibition: Jan. 9-Feb. 5.*

**DECOLA & EUSEBI GALLERY** is a working studio and gallery of stained & leaded glass and mosaics artwork. *701 Tillery Ste. A-11, 389-2266. www.decola-eusebi.com.*

**HYDE PARK BAR & GRILL SOUTH: KENYA AND ITALY** includes prints from the travels of local photographer Romain Nayalkar. *Through Jan. 6. 4521 West Gate Blvd., 899-2700.*

**GUTTERKITTY STUDIOS: THE AUSTIN FIGURATIVE PROJECT** a group show of figurative paintings done by some of Austin's best painters. *102 Krebs. ohlerkingpaintings@yahoo.com.*

**THUNDERBIRD COFFEE: FACES BY MATCHI** *Through Jan. 15. 1401 Koenig.*

**RANDOLPH NESBITT: A STATEMENT ABOUT PEACE** A powerful and symbolic work that pushes the envelope of our more cherished and misused icons. *Through Jan. 15. 603 N. Lamar, 472-5050. www.poetsagainststhewar.org.*

**LIBERTINE ART AND JEWELRY GALLERY** Known for his pipe bomb and sexscape series, Gregory Horndeski works in acrylic on wood. *Exhibition: Through Feb. 28. 612 Brazos #100, 708-4800.*

**QUATTRO GALLERY: EYE OF THE NEEDLE** Contemporary quilt exhibition curated by Marcia Kaylakie. *Through Jan. 20. 12971 Pond Springs Rd., 219-3178 or 924-3824. www.quattrogallery.com.*

**ROADHOUSE RELICS** is a vintage-neon gallery and studio where artist Todd Sanders creates neon signs, eye-popping carnival banners, and other tributes to U.S. popular culture. *1720 S. First, 442-6366. www.roadhouserelics.com.*

## CREATIVE OPPORTUNITIES

**AVAA: STUDIO RENTAL** Affordable artist studios available. Central Austin. Historic building, natural light, utilities paid. Private studio: \$395 monthly; shared, \$170. [www.avaaonline.org](http://www.avaaonline.org).

**VSA ARTS OF TEXAS: UNRAVELING THE MYSTERY OF SELF-EMPLOYMENT IN THE ARTS** with guest speaker David Hammis, co-author of *Making Self-Employment Work for People With Disabilities*. Registration deadline: *Jan. 19. Workshop: Tue.-Wed., Jan. 23-24, 8:30am-4:30pm. Crowne Plaza Hotel, 454-9912. \$125. www.vsatx.org.*

**CITY HALL: PEOPLE'S GALLERY CALL FOR WORKS** The Cultural Arts Division is now seeking 2-D and 3-D, installation, and digitally created artwork by regional visual artists for the 2007 Austin City Hall Exhibition. The exhibition will be installed in February and will remain on display for one year. Applications available online. Deadline: *Jan. 5. www.cityofaustin.org/aipp/apply.*

**ADVANCED PAINTING** Taught by Richard Cutler. Learn insights into color application, including reflections, transparency, and shadows. *Jan. 13-March 3. Saturdays, 10:30am-1:30pm. 1110 Barton Springs Rd., 397-1468. www.ci.austin.tx.us/dougherty.*

**FLATBED: BEGINNING PHOTOGRAPHY/DARKROOM TECHNIQUES** Flatbed is adding a new photo class and a darkroom open shop. Check into this class taught by Heidi Schlein, and you might fall in love with film all over again. *2830 E. MLK, 477-9328.*

**ART CHALLENGE!** Calling all artists to create a work of art every day during 2007! To participate, create a sample and mail it to Imagine Art along with a Pledge Card. Deadline: *Dec. 31. Call for more info. 3205 S. First, 448-1840; 2001 E. 12th. www.imagineart.net.*

**TOMA MI CORAZON XV: CALL FOR WORKS** Here's La Pena's signature event and annual fundraiser. Each year 10-inch wooden hearts are handed out to artists, schoolchildren, dignitaries, and celebrities. Decorated and returned, the hearts are sold in a silent auction. Deadline: *Jan. 20. 227 Congress, 477-6007. www.lapena-austin.org.*

**THE ART SCHOOL @ LAGUNA GLORIA** Looking to tap into your creative side? Discover the large selection of disciplines available with the online catalogue. And Winter Break Classes, *Dec. 26-29*, are still available. Spring registration: [www.amoa.org](http://www.amoa.org). *3809 W. 35, 323-6380.*

# Litera

## READINGS, SIGNINGS, AND PERFORMANCES

**TEXAS NAFAS** presents Taha Muhammad Ali in a reading taped at the Geraldine R. Dodge Poetry Festival 2006. *Through Jan. 27. Saturdays, 10pm. Cable Channel 16.*

**BOB HARVEY** hits overdrive in the font machine with his illuminated social advocacy novel, *Catalyst*. Sat., Jan. 6, 3pm. BookPeople, 603 N. Lamar, 472-5050. [www.bookpeople.com](http://www.bookpeople.com).

**LINDA DRAKE** relates how she teaches *Reaching Through the Veil to Heal: Death, Grief and Communicating With Loved Ones in Spirit*. Fri., Jan. 5, 7pm. BookPeople, 603 N. Lamar, 472-5050. [www.bookpeople.com](http://www.bookpeople.com).

## WRITING/BOOK GROUPS

**AUSTIN WRITERS WORKSHOP** This twice-monthly group of screenwriters is open to new members to read, discuss, and critique one another's work. Mon., Jan. 8, 6:30pm. Barnes & Noble Westlake, 701 Capital of TX Hwy. S., 328-3652.

**TELL ME A TALE STORYTELLING CIRCLE** Listen to professional storytellers and tell your own. Tue., Jan. 9, 7pm. Barnes & Noble Westlake, 701 Capital of TX Hwy. S., 328-3652.

**NEW AND NOTEWORTHY BOOK CLUB** practices *Waiting for the Barbarians* by J.M. Coetzee. Mon., Jan. 8, 7pm. BookPeople, 603 N. Lamar, 472-5050. [www.bookpeople.com](http://www.bookpeople.com).

**HOWSON BRANCH BOOK CLUB** uncovers *The Plot Against America* by Philip Roth. Thu., Jan. 4, 7pm. Howson Library, 2500 Exposition, 472-3584.

**LITTLE WALNUT CREEK BOOK CLUB** pulls into Harbor by Lorraine Adams. Mon., Jan. 8, 6:30pm. Little Walnut Creek Library, 835 W. Rundberg, 836-8975.

**UNIVERSITY HILLS SPANISH BOOK CLUB** counts *Once Minutos* by Paulo Coelho. Wed., Jan. 10, 7:30pm. University Hills Library, 4721 Loyola, 929-0551.

**WINDSOR PARK BOOK CLUB** rounds about *A Year in the World* by Frances Mayes. Tue., Jan. 9, 7pm. Windsor Village Library, 5833 Westminster, 928-0333.

## CALL FOR ENTRIES

**THE NORI STORY: \$100** Cafe Armageddon is running this contest to place a short story in their forthcoming *Minerva's Wreck*, a big literary-and-arts anthology featuring some of the best their host city has to offer. But this contest is open to the whole damned world. Length: 1,500 words maximum. Subject: anything, as long as *nori* is featured somewhere in the story, whether as a pivotal device or a small but distinct part of the background. Prize: \$100 and two copies of *Minerva's Wreck*. Submit via snail mail only; if you want your manuscript returned, include an SASE. Send to: Cafe Armageddon, PO Box 4942, Austin, TX 78765. Deadline: June 22.

## OPEN MICS

**SASHA'S RUSSIAN MARKET** with your hosts Eric Wheeler and Kathleen Romana. Tuesdays, 7-9pm. 7817 Rockwood. 459-1449.

**NEO-SOUL** is a certified slam venue. Wednesdays. Antonio's Tex-Mex Cafe & Cantina, 7522 N. I-35 Ste. B, 419-7070. \$6. [www.antonioستمex.com](http://www.antonioستمex.com).

**EXPRESSIONS FIRST SATURDAYS** presents New Year: New Poems with Patricia Fiske, Nancy Fierstein (releasing her first chapbook, *Never What It Seems*), Chris Van Loan, Phillip Abbott, and more. Bring cans of food to share for the Poets Pantry. Pot luck between feature and open mic. Sat., Jan. 6, 7pm. Austin Bahai Center, 2215 E.M. Franklin, 926-8880. [www.austinbahai.org](http://www.austinbahai.org).

**CAFFEINATED POETRY** is open to musicians and poets. Hosted by Thom the World Poet. Every Wednesday, except the first Wednesday when they all go to Vinny's, 7-9pm. Cafe Caffeine, 909 W. Mary, 447-9473.

**THE AUSTIN POETRY SLAM** Mike Henry captains the crew that has all the best of stand-up, performance art, theatre, rock & roll, and phone sex rolled into one electrifying evening. And the 1!2!3!4! Slam has joined the holy fracas. Four times the excitement for the same step through that door. \$100 in prizes every week; open mic

## SUBMISSION INFORMATION:

The *Austin Chronicle* is published every Thursday. Info is due the Monday of the week prior to the issue date. **The deadline for the Jan. 19 issue is Monday, Jan. 8.** Include name of event, date, time, location, price, phone number(s), a description, and any available photos or artwork. Include SASE for return of materials.

Send submissions to the attention of the appropriate writer (see roster below). Mail to the *Chronicle*, PO Box 49066, Austin 78765, fax 458-6910, or e-mail:

Wayne Alan Brenner, theatre, comedy.  
[brenner@austinchronicle.com](mailto:brenner@austinchronicle.com).

Robi Polgar, performance art, dance, classical.  
[dance-classical@austinchronicle.com](mailto:dance-classical@austinchronicle.com).

Ric Williams, litera. [litera@austinchronicle.com](mailto:litera@austinchronicle.com).

Benné Rockett, visual arts. [art@austinchronicle.com](mailto:art@austinchronicle.com).

Questions? Contact Wayne Alan Brenner, listings editor.  
[brenner@austinchronicle.com](mailto:brenner@austinchronicle.com).

precedes the main event. Wednesdays, 8pm. *Ego's*, 510 S. Congress, 474-7091. [www.austinslam.com](http://www.austinslam.com).

**MONDAY NIGHT POETRY** is hosted by Justin Parker. Mondays, 8-10pm. *Genuine Joe Coffeehouse*, 2001 W. Anderson, 220-1576. [www.genuinejoe.com](http://www.genuinejoe.com).

**HIDEOUT MIC** is an Open Universe event with your newest host, Marty Lloyd. Mondays, 7-10pm. *The Hideout Coffeehouse*, 617 Congress, 476-0473. \$2 (or canned food for Poets Pantry). [www.thehideout.org](http://www.thehideout.org).

**THE POETRY KARAOKE ORCHESTRA** backs your poetry on the porch, with hosts Ivanho and Chris the Future. Bring canned foods for the Poets Pantry. Tuesdays, 8-10pm. *Ruta Maya*, 3601 S. Congress Ste. D-200, 707-9637. [www.rutamaya.net](http://www.rutamaya.net).

**RUTA MAYA** is one of the longest-running open mics in Austin. Somebody great is featured next. Hosted by Aaron and maslow. Donations accepted for Poets Pantry. Tuesdays, 6-9pm. *Ruta Maya*, 3601 S. Congress Ste. D-200, 707-9637. [www.freespeechart.com](http://www.freespeechart.com).

**UNPROTECTED POETRY** Spoken word from the House of Soul, with free refreshments. Thursdays, 7pm. *Victory Grill*, 1104 E. 11th, 391-0174. \$5 (after 8pm; free for performing poets). [poetryat@yahoo.com](mailto:poetryat@yahoo.com).

## MISCELLANEOUS

**MONSTER BOOK SALE** is the Friends of the Austin Public Library's annual fundraiser. Every week until they stop. \$1 for paperbacks and children's books, \$2 for hard covers, with hundred of books, CDs, DVDs, and more to choose from. Wednesdays and Saturdays, 10am-2pm; Thursdays, 7-9pm. 1800 S. Fifth in the old South Austin Post Office. 440-1241.

**MORE POETRY!** *the women make bread stir flour & water salt & yeast. the table is long the pans new moon white loaves rise silent all at once as if breath \* \* \* he thinks of galaxies, milk, light, the fullness of a woman's nature . . . how darkness like lovers attends in a dream to become \* \* \* how they turn their hands (doves!) this how any direction unfolds or rivers in their wake. Namaste. Maya con dios.*

## POEM OF THE ISSUE

Framed by the front window,

paper thin Narcissus peek

between plump Shrimp blossoms

while Maggie-Rose drops petals

beside the garden path.

Outback in the canyon,

Creepers spiral Cedar trees

as a Red-Tailed Hawk

sails between bare branches.

- Carlyn Luke Reding, "Muse"



# AUSTIN JEWISH BOOK FAIR READSTRONG 2006

DISTINGUISHED AUTHORS  
COMPELLING LITERATURE  
NOTEWORTHY EVENTS

## SPECIAL ENCORE EVENT LIEL LEBOVITZ

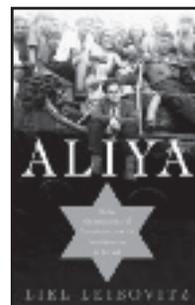
Author of *Aliya: Three Generations of American-Jewish Immigration to Israel*

Sunday, January 14, 7 PM

JCAA Community Hall  
7300 Hart Lane

\$10 in advance/  
\$12 at the door/\$8 Seniors/  
\$5 Students with ID

For more information visit  
[www.jcaonline.org/bookfair](http://www.jcaonline.org/bookfair)  
or call (512) 735-8076.



In cooperation with the Jewish Book Council and in conjunction with the Tapestry of Jewish Learning program.

The Jewish Community Association of Austin • 7300 Hart Lane • Austin, Texas 78731



## 2006/2007 SEASON OF SPOTLIGHT ON THE ARTS

A Season of Dynamic Events and Singular Performances at the Jewish Community Association of Austin

## RAIN PRYOR: FRIED CHICKEN & LATKES

Saturday, January 13, 2007  
JCAA Community Hall, 8 PM

In her acclaimed one-woman show, Rain Pryor shares her stories of growing up as the half-African American, half-Jewish daughter of the late Richard Pryor. Funny and poignant both, the show challenges us to look past societal views on race and class to the human within. ADULT LANGUAGE

This event is co-sponsored by Tapestry of Jewish Learning.

To purchase tickets or for more information, visit  
[www.jcaonline.org/spotlight](http://www.jcaonline.org/spotlight) or call (512) 735-8058.

The Jewish Community Association of Austin • 7300 Hart Lane • Austin, Texas 78731 • [www.jcaonline.org/spotlight](http://www.jcaonline.org/spotlight)

## Children of Men

*D: Alfonso Cuarón; with Clive Owen, Julianne Moore, Michael Caine, Chiwetel Ejiofor, Claire-Hope Ashitey, Pam Ferris, Danny Huston, Peter Mullan. (R, 109 min.)*

Brimming with cinematic gusto, *Children of Men* is a captivating spectacle. Set in the near future of 2027, the film depicts an anarchic world in which women, for reasons left unexplained, have become infertile. Violence among warring sects erupts in the streets, and immigrants are rounded up and placed in concentration camps.

Although the story's action occurs in England, we are given to believe that this wretched-seeming island is one of the last bastions of civilization in the world. Director Cuarón (*Harry Potter and the Prisoner of Azkaban*, *Y Tu Mamá También*) and cinematographer Emmanuel Lubezki (*The New World*) do a stunning job of creating this gray-bombed-out universe devoid of joy and hope while providing visceral thrills as the film adopts a chase structure as we observe the characters trying to escape. (One visually amazing car chase in particular will burn a permanent hole in your cortex.) However, one wishes Cuarón, who is listed along with four others as the film's screenwriter, had spent as much time tidying up some of the film's many unanswered questions as he did on figuring out his visual strategies. Ultimately, *Children of Men* becomes a mere cautionary nativity story – a variation on the immaculate conception and the birth of the savior of humanity. Freely adapted from a novel by P.D. James, the final film supposedly bears only a vague resemblance to the book. Although the film's various themes of fertility, xenophobia, assisted suicide, and sectarian violence have resonant implications for the present day, these themes are not so much explored as introduced. Were *Children of Men* not so exhilarating to watch, I would dwell with



even greater frustration on such questions as what had caused women to become infertile and whether that was the case for the men, too; why nobody had developed methods of human cloning; what the title of the movie exactly means; and so on. The questions are numerous and all unanswered. Fortunately, the movie is also very well-cast, another aspect that helps distract attention from the many unanswerables. Owen is terrific as the disillusioned, accidental hero who is pressed into service by his politically involved ex-wife (Moore, also quite effective). Caine steals every scene he's in as the old hippie living in secrecy in a cabin in the woods, smoking his weed and cranking Radiohead to full blast. As all his films have shown, Cuarón is clearly one of the most original filmmakers working today, and *Children of Men* should solidify his place at the top of those ranks. With a great script, there should be no stopping him.

– Marjorie Baumgarten  
 ★★☆☆ Alamo Drafthouse South, CM Barton Creek, Cinemark Round Rock, Gateway, Tinseltown North, Tinseltown South, Westgate

## New Reviews

### CODE NAME: THE CLEANER

*D: Les Mayfield; with Cedric the Entertainer, Lucy Liu, Nicollette Sheridan, Will Patton, Mark Dacascos, DeRay Davis. (PG-13, 91 min.)*

Not reviewed at press time. An amnesiac janitor is tricked into believing he's an undercover agent in this action comedy. A seductress and a waitress use their wiles to get from him what they want.

– Marjorie Baumgarten  
 AMC Barton Creek Square, Cinemark Round Rock, Highland, Gateway, Lakeline, Tinseltown North, Tinseltown South

### FREEDOM WRITERS

*D: Richard LaGravenese; with Hilary Swank, Patrick Dempsey, Scott Glenn, Imelda Staunton, April Lee Hernandez, Jason Finn. (PG-13, 123 min.)*

The success story of English teacher Erin Gruwell (Swank) and her students in Room 203 of Long Beach High School is true. Yet when placed in the hands of writer/director LaGravenese, it becomes indistinguishable from what my colorful friend-of-a-friend Bishop calls "them movies where the cute little white lady goes in and makes

everybody love learnin' just because she cares so much." If Erin Gruwell didn't exist, screenwriters would invent her. Relentlessly cheerful despite the opening footage of the 1992 Los Angeles riots, Gruwell fails her first few lessons – white girls from Newport Beach shouldn't lecture to urban gang kids about Tupac – but finally wins her students' respect with journaling and individualized instruction. I should mention that she implements these classroom techniques, which are not supported by her administration, by buying her kids books and field trips (she's got two extra jobs, see) and complaining directly to the school board about her pickle-sucking, bureaucratic boss (the redoubtable Staunton, who's a hoot) without getting fired. So if you're a classroom teacher, try that, I guess? As her neglected spouse, Dempsey stares off vacantly and suffers from a lack of his own calling before packing up those two symbolic suitcases. LaGravenese thinks he's being sympathetic to his characters and exploring them deeply, but because of its Hollywood shorthand the movie actually gets dangerously close to suggesting that the answer to the education crisis is workaholic superteachers who can personally

compensate for their students' poverty and social problems – leaving no room for family. Meanwhile, as Gruwell teaches "tolerance" to her African-American and Chicano students using the Holocaust as a model of oppression, I was constantly reminded of Ariyan A. Johnson's rant from the little-seen *Just Another Girl on the I.R.T.* – a far more offbeat and risk-taking film released in 1992, when this one is set – about the greater relevance to people of color of the slave trade, a genocide no less literary. The real-life Gruwell is a sought-after educational consultant, but the movie itself offers few real answers to the problems teachers face. Nonetheless double Oscar-winner Swank is a pleasure to watch; she's fully tuned in to her character's gawky, geeky giddiness – the well-intentioned naivete that makes her unsinkable. Also watch out for Hernandez, who makes a strong impression as the classroom's most troubled student, even though the film's perspective is muddled by the inclusion of her voiceover.

– Marrit Ingman  
 ★★ CM Barton Creek, Cinemark Round Rock, Highland, Gateway, Metropolitan, Tinseltown North, Westgate

### HAPPILY N'EVER AFTER

*D: Paul J. Bolger; with the voices of Sigourney Weaver, Sarah Michelle Gellar, Freddie Prinze Jr., George Carlin, Michael McShane, Patrick Warburton, Andy Dick, Wallace Shawn, Jon Polito. (PG, 85 min.)*

Not reviewed at press time. In this fractured fairy tale, the balance between good and evil has gotten out of whack. Cinderella's power-mad evil stepmother (voiced by Weaver) has formed an alliance to wipe out the good guys, while Cinderella (voiced by Gellar) has to stop daydreaming about her prince and lead the resistance. A great collection of voice talent is on hand.

– Marjorie Baumgarten  
 CM Barton Creek, Cinemark Round Rock, Highland, Gateway, Lakeline, Metropolitan, Tinseltown North, Westgate

### LITTLE CHILDREN

*D: Todd Field; with Kate Winslet, Patrick Wilson, Jennifer Connelly, Gregg Edelman, Jackie Earle Haley, Phyllis Somerville, Noah Emmerich, Sadie Goldstein, Raymond J. Barry, Jane Adams. (R, 130 min.)*

All is not well in suburbia. To begin with, Ronnie McGorvey (Haley, the once-upon-a-time heshier epicenter of the original *The Bad News Bears*), a just-paroled pedophile, has moved back into the house of his elderly mother (Somerville). Larry (Emmerich), the neighborhood ex-cop with a flash-point temper and a guilty secret, takes it upon himself to form a one-man neighborhood watch against the childlike Ronnie (which succeeds only in making the whole neighborhood anxious), while two married couples orbit one another in ways both literal and metaphoric, like heartsick heavenly bodies pockmarked by years of steadily mounting disappointment and the slow, awful ticking-away of joy, passion, and life itself. At the heart of Field's complexly interwoven film is Sarah (Winslet), a wonderful, woeful creature of sly intellect who realizes all too well that her marriage to finance whiz Richard (Edelman) was one big mistake, and not just because he's more interested in surfing Internet porn than making love to his wife. Sarah's lot changes dramatically when she takes her precocious daughter, Lucy (Goldstein), to the park and meets cute with handsome stay-at-home dad Brad (Wilson) while "knockout" mom (Connelly) is busy making PBS documentaries. Sarah and Brad merge their kids' playdates, and from hereon in it's only a matter of time before the modern Emma Bovary and her should-have-been Mr. Right are getting down in Sarah's laundry room only to discover that while their archetypically American lives may yet have a second act, it could well end up as a tragedy. *Little Children* is emotionally riveting, with converging storylines, and some of the best acting of the past year. Winslet's portrayal of a smart woman on the verge of a nervous breakdown is a powerful, affecting work, and Haley's bizarrely stunted manboy is by turns pathetic, chilling, and just flat-out sad. His performance here will give you the creeps for longer than you'd like, but it's Winslet who is the heart and soul of *Little Children*, and when

she makes a desperate, final bid to reclaim her soul, it's both horrifying and heart-rending. To its credit, the script (by Field and Tom Perrotta, from the latter's novel) never takes the easy way out, chiefly because for these characters there is no easy way out. They may be trapped in prisons of their own devising, but no one seems to have much of an escape plan. Which only makes it that much more painfully true to life. What keeps Field's film from being the emotional powerhouse it could have been lies less with the direction (a wry narrator, Will Lyman, is well-used for expositional purposes) than with the sheer girth of the story, which has so many interrelated paths and so much suburban angst to deal with that it bogs down midway through (Connolly, for one, gets short shrift here). It recovers, eventually, but the bulky melodrama spreads throughout the last half of the film like an acrid and unromantic miasma or like the shards of shattered marriage vows cast helter-skelter into an unknowable future.

— Marc Savlov

★★★ Gateway

★ **MAN PUSH CART**

D: Ramin Bahrani; with Ahmad Razvi, Leticia Dolera, Charles Daniel Sandoval, Ali Reza, Farooq Mohammad. (NR, 87 min.)

Remember the music video for David Bowie's "Let's Dance"? And the memorable shot of the young aboriginal worker grimacing with effort as he struggles to tow some ponderous chunk of machinery through a car-snarled metropolitan intersection? There's no dancing for that immigrant (or native, more likely), nor is there any for Ahmad (Razvi) the main character in *Man Push Cart*, who is likewise saddled with the unenviable lot of the new arrival in the big, bad city. Hailing from Pakistan, where he was, of all things, a celebrated rock & roller, Ahmad is now reduced to lugging around a mammoth silverized snack cart, the kind that really ought to be attached to the rear of an automobile or a couple of oxen. No such luck for Ahmad, however, since he's barely able to pay off the note on his cart, much less shell out for a new Chrysler or even a third-hand Yugo. It's through his eyes that we see Manhattan, often in the dark hours before the city that never sleeps awakens, and it is a rough-and-tumble world, full of small triumphs that are almost immediately rendered moot by much larger disasters. Everything is pre-

**Openings**

*Children of Men* (R)

*Code Name: The Cleaner* (PG-13)

*Freedom Writers* (PG-13)

*Happily N'Ever After* (PG)

*Little Children* (R)

*Man Push Cart* (NR)

*Perfume: The Story of a Murderer* (R)

*Thr3e* (PG-13)

**Ratings**

★★★★★ As perfect as a movie can be

★★★★ Slightly flawed, but excellent nonetheless

★★★ Has its good points, and its bad points

★★ Mediocre, but with one or two bright spots

★ Poor, without any saving graces

🍷 La bomba

carious, all the time. Iranian-born filmmaker Bahrani has patterned Ahmad's travails on the myth of Sisyphus, although Ahmad's Job-like lot feels more like Sisyphus' back-breaker twinned with Hercules' outsized tasks. This is a small gem of a film, about a small man doing small things in a very, very, very large world. In between selling bagels and, on the sly, porno DVDs from his cart, Ahmad finds little time for what most of us would call a life. A possible romance with the Hispanic woman (Dolera), who works at her uncle's newsstand across the way, flares into existence, but only just. Another, far more successful Pakistani immigrant, Mohammad (Sandoval), who knew Ahmad back in the old country, turns up as a romantic rival. *Man Push Cart* is a



*Man Push Cart*

**LANDMARK'S DOBIE**  
 21st & Guadalupe • (512) 472-FILM  
 FREE PARKING IN THE DOBIE GARAGE  
 \$6.00 Mon-Thur with college I.D.  
 www.LandmarkTheatres.com

**"QUIETLY POWERFUL."**  
 —LOS ANGELES TIMES

**MAN PUSH CART**  
 Fri: (4:20) 7:10, 9:50; Sat/Sun: (1:20, 4:20) 7:10, 9:50;  
 Mon-Thurs: 7:10, 9:50

**Ben Whishaw** **PERFUME** **Dustin Hoffman**  
 THE STORY OF A MURDERER  
 Fri: (4:00) 8:00; Sat/Sun: (1:00, 4:00) 8:00;  
 Mon-Thur: 8:00

**"Earnest, modest, sweet."** —Houston Chronicle

**the PURSUIT of HAPPYNESS**  
 Fri: (4:10) 7:00, 9:40; Sat/Sun: (1:10, 4:10) 7:00, 9:40;  
 Mon: 9:40; Tues-Thur: 7:00, 9:40

**"Stunningly Beautiful"** —SALON.COM

**The Cave of the Yellow Dog**  
 Fri: (4:30) 7:20, 9:30; Sat/Sun: (1:30, 4:30) 7:20, 9:30;  
 Mon: 9:30; Tues-Thur: 7:20, 9:30

**SHOWTIMES FOR FRI, JAN. 5 – THURS, JAN. 11**  
 Bargain Showtimes in ( )

**TWO FOR ONE TUES AND WED!**  
 SOUTH STORE STILL OPEN TIL 2AM ON FRI AND SAT

**VULCAN VIDEO**  
 VULCANVIDEO.COM WE BUY DVDS!  
 509 W. 29TH 112 W. ELIZABETH ST. 13729 HWY 183N #620

**THE DESCENT**

FROM THE DIRECTOR OF DOG SOLDIERS

**Special ADVANCE Screening**  
 Thursday, January 18th, 7:30pm

To sign up for a chance to win a pass to this screening, go to [austinchronicle.com/contests](http://austinchronicle.com/contests) by 4pm Tuesday, January 9th.

No purchase necessary. Passes are limited and available on a first-come, first-served basis. Seating is limited. Passes do not guarantee admission.

**THE HITCHER**

ENTER THE GET KILLED ON FILM CONTEST

**OPENS NATIONWIDE FRIDAY, JANUARY 19TH**

**CHRONICLE** [austinchronicle.com/contests](http://austinchronicle.com/contests)

# Showtimes

# FRIDAY, JANUARY 5 - THURSDAY, JANUARY 11

**ALAMO DRAFFHOUSE DOWNTOWN** 409-B Colorado, 476-1320. Seating begins one half-hour before showtime. Admission is 18 and up. AFS events are all ages.

**Abduction: The Megumi Yokota Story:** Sun, 7:00pm  
**Weird Wednesday: The Body Beneath:** Wed, 12mid  
**Sinus Show: Die Hard:** Fri, 7:00, 9:45  
**The Glamorous Life of Sachiko Hanai:** Wed, 9:45pm  
**Terror Thursday: Human Experiments:** Thu (1/11), 12mid  
**Ladies of the 80s Sing-Along:** Thu (1/11), 9:45pm  
**Lost Vegas: The Lounge Era:** Mon, 9:45pm  
**Open Screen Night:** Wed, 7:00pm  
**Rock the Bells:** Thu (1/11), 7:00pm  
**Elvis' Birthday: Viva Las Vegas:** Sun, 9:45pm; Mon, 7:00pm

**ALAMO DRAFFHOUSE LAKE CREEK** 13729 Research, 219-8135.  
**Deja Vu:** 3:45, 10:40  
**The Departed:** 11:45am, 3:15, 7:00, 10:30pm  
**\*Dreamgirls:** 11:15am, 3:05, 7:25, 10:35pm  
**Eragon:** 12:35, 3:35, 7:30, 10:15  
**The Pursuit of Happyness:** 12:05, 3:10, 7:40, 10:45  
**\*Rocky Balboa:** Fri, 7:05, 10:05; Sat:Thu (1/11), 12:15, 3:00, 7:05, 10:05  
**Stranger Than Fiction:** 12:00, 7:10  
**\*We Are Marshall:** 12:30, 3:40, 7:15, 10:25

**ALAMO DRAFFHOUSE SOUTH** 1120 S. Lamar, 476-1320.  
**Apocalypse:** Fri-Mon, 3:45, 10:20; Tue, 3:45pm; Wed-Thu (1/11), 3:45, 10:20  
**Casino Royale:** Fri-Sat, 12:30, 7:10; Sun, 12:30pm; Mon, 12:30, 7:10; Tue, 12:30pm; Wed-Thu (1/11), 7:10pm  
**\*Children of Men:** Fri-Mon, 11:20am, 2:00, 4:40, 7:35, 10:15pm; Tue, 11:20am, 2:00, 4:40, 7:35pm; Wed-Thu (1/11), 4:40, 7:35, 10:15  
**The Good Shepherd:** Fri-Mon, 11:30am, 3:00, 6:45, 10:10pm; Tue, 11:30am, 3:00, 6:45pm; Wed-Thu (1/11), 3:00, 6:45, 10:10  
**The 1 Word Season Premiere:** Sun, 7:00pm  
**\*Night at the Museum:** Fri-Mon, 11:00am, 1:30, 4:10, 7:00, 9:40pm; Tue, 11:00am, 1:30, 4:10, 7:00pm; Wed-Thu (1/11), 4:10, 7:00, 9:40  
**AFS: The Overture:** Tue, 7:00pm  
**The Pursuit of Happyness:** Fri-Mon, 1:15, 4:00, 7:05, 10:00; Tue, 1:15, 4:00, 7:05; Wed-Thu (1/11), 4:00, 7:05, 10:00  
**Rocky Balboa:** Fri-Mon, 11:45am, 2:15, 4:45, 7:25, 9:55pm; Tue, 11:45am, 2:15, 4:45, 7:25pm; Wed-Thu (1/11), 4:45, 7:25, 9:55  
**Kids Show: Shrek 2:** Fri, 12:00pm

**ALAMO DRAFFHOUSE VILLAGE** 2700 W. Anderson, 476-1320. Tuesday matinee "Baby Day" shows (first show of the day) are intended for parents and children aged infant to 6 years old. AFS events are all ages.  
**Blood Diamond:** Fri, 10:10pm; Sat-Wed, 3:15, 10:10; Thu (1/11), 3:15pm  
**The Good Shepherd:** Fri-Mon, 12:00, 3:25, 7:00, 10:30; Tue, 12:00, 3:25, 7:00; Wed-Thu (1/11), 3:25, 7:10, 10:15  
**The Holiday:** Fri-Mon, 12:05, 3:20, 7:10, 10:15; Tue, 12:05, 3:20, 7:10; Wed-Thu (1/11), 3:20, 7:10, 10:15  
**Night at the Museum:** Fri-Mon, 12:15, 3:30, 7:05, 9:50; Tue, 12:15, 3:30, 7:05; Wed-Thu (1/11), 3:30, 7:05, 9:50  
**The Rocky Horror Picture Show:** Sat, 12mid  
**We Are Marshall:** Fri, 7:15pm; Sat-Tue, 12:20, 7:15; Wed, 7:15pm

**ARBOR CINEMA @ GREAT HILLS** 9828 Great Hills Trail (at Jollyville), 231-9742. Discounts daily before 6pm; all day Wednesdays.  
**Abel:** 12:10, 3:15, 7:00, 10:00  
**Blood Diamond:** 12:20, 3:30, 7:20, 10:10  
**The Departed:** 12:40, 3:45, 7:30  
**The Good Shepherd:** 12:30, 2:50, 4:00, 7:45, 9:15  
**The History Boys:** 12:00, 6:40  
**The Painted Veil:** 11:50am, 2:40, 6:30, 9:30pm  
**Perfume: The Story of a Murderer:** 11:40am, 3:00, 6:50, 9:50pm  
**The Queen:** 12:10, 2:30, 4:50, 7:10, 9:40

**BARTON CREEK CINEMA (CINEMARK)** Highway 360 and Walsh Tartton, 306-1688. Discounts daily before 6pm.  
**Black Christmas:** 10:15pm  
**Children of Men:** Fri-Mon, 11:10am, 1:50, 4:25, 7:15, 10:05pm; Tue-Thu (1/11), 1:50, 4:25, 7:15, 10:05  
**Dreamgirls:** Fri-Mon, 11:45am, 12:25, 3:15, 3:50, 6:15, 7:00, 9:25, 10:00pm; Tue-Thu (1/11), 3:15, 3:50, 6:15, 7:00, 9:25, 10:00  
**Eragon:** Fri-Mon, 10:45am, 1:30, 4:10, 7:05, 9:40pm; Tue-Thu (1/11), 1:30, 4:10, 7:05, 9:40  
**Freedom Writers:** Fri-Mon, 10:50am, 1:45, 4:40, 7:30, 10:10pm; Tue-Thu (1/11), 1:45, 4:40, 7:30, 10:10  
**Happily N'Ever After:** Fri-Mon, 11:35am, 1:55, 4:20, 7:10, 9:30pm; Tue-Thu (1/11), 1:55, 4:20, 7:10, 9:30  
**Happy Feet:** Fri-Mon, 11:15am, 2:00, 4:30, 7:45pm; Tue-Thu (1/11), 2:00, 4:30, 7:45  
**The Pursuit of Happyness:** Fri-Mon, 10:55am, 11:50, 1:40, 3:00, 4:35, 6:30, 7:25, 9:35, 10:15pm; Tue-Thu (1/11), 1:40, 3:00, 4:35, 6:30, 7:25, 9:35, 10:15  
**We Are Marshall:** Fri-Mon, 11:30am, 2:45, 6:45, 9:45pm; Tue-Thu (1/11), 2:45, 6:45, 9:45

**BARTON CREEK SQUARE (AMC)** Barton Creek Square mall (on Pac and Highway 360), 306-9190. Matinee discounts before 6pm.  
**Apocalypse:** Fri-Sat, 10:40am, 1:35, 4:30, 7:25, 10:20pm; Sun-Thu (1/11), 2:00, 5:10, 8:25  
**Blood Diamond:** Fri-Sat, 10:10am, 1:05, 4:10, 7:10, 10:15pm; Sun, 1:05, 4:10, 7:10, 10:15; Mon-Thu (1/11), 1:10, 4:10, 7:10, 10:15  
**Casino Royale:** Fri-Sat, 10:20am, 1:25, 4:40, 7:40, 10:40pm; Sun-Thu (1/11), 1:15, 4:15, 7:20, 10:20  
**Charlotte's Web:** Fri-Sun, 10:00am, 12:15, 2:35, 4:50, 7:30, 9:50pm; Mon-Thu (1/11), 2:35, 4:50, 7:35  
**\*Code Name: The Cleaner:** Fri-Sat, 11:30am, 1:45, 4:00, 6:15, 8:30, 10:45pm; Sun, 11:30am, 1:45, 4:00, 6:15, 8:30, 10:35pm; Mon-Thu (1/11), 1:45, 4:00, 6:15, 8:30, 10:35  
**The Good Shepherd:** Fri-Sat, 10:05am, 12:00, 1:30, 3:30, 5:00, 7:00, 8:35, 10:30pm; Sun, 10:05am, 12:00, 1:30, 3:30, 5:00, 7:00, 8:35, 10:15pm; Mon-Thu (1/11), 1:30, 3:30, 5:00, 7:00, 8:35, 10:15  
**The Holiday:** Fri-Sat, 11:00am, 2:00, 5:05, 8:00, 10:55pm; Sun-Mon, 1:25, 4:30, 7:30, 10:20; Tue, 1:25, 4:30, 10:20; Wed-Thu (1/11), 1:25, 4:30, 7:30, 10:20  
**Night at the Museum:** Fri-Sat, 10:00am, 10:50, 11:45, 12:30, 1:20, 2:15, 3:00, 3:50, 4:45, 5:30, 6:20, 7:15, 8:05, 8:50, 9:45, 10:30pm; Sun, 10:00am, 10:50, 11:45, 12:30, 1:20, 2:15, 3:00, 3:50, 4:45, 5:30, 6:20, 7:15, 8:05, 8:50, 9:45, 10:30pm; Mon-Thu (1/11), 1:20, 2:15, 3:00, 3:50, 4:45, 5:30, 6:20, 7:15, 8:05, 8:50, 9:45, 10:30  
**\*Perfume: The Story of a Murderer:** Fri-Sat, 10:15am, 1:15, 4:25, 7:45, 10:50pm; Sun, 12:55, 4:00, 7:05, 10:10; Mon-Thu (1/11), 1:05, 4:00, 7:05, 10:10  
**Rocky Balboa:** Fri-Sat, 10:35am, 1:00, 3:25, 5:50, 8:10, 10:35pm; Sun, 1:00, 3:25, 5:50, 8:10, 10:35; Mon-Thu (1/11), 1:15, 3:25, 5:50, 8:15, 10:35  
**Thr3e:** Fri-Sun, 11:15am, 1:40, 3:55, 6:05, 8:15, 10:25pm; Mon-Thu (1/11), 1:40, 3:55, 6:05, 8:15, 10:25

► An asterisk (\*) before a title means that no passes or special admission discounts will be accepted.  
 ► Changes may sometimes occur; viewers are encouraged to call theatres to confirm showtimes.

**CINEMARK ROUND ROCK** 4401 N. I-35, 1-800-FANDANGO.  
**Casino Royale:** 6:40, 10:00  
**Charlotte's Web:** Fri-Sun, 10:20am, 12:50, 3:40, 6:45, 9:10pm; Mon-Thu (1/11), 12:50, 3:40, 6:45, 9:10  
**\*Children of Men:** Fri-Sun, 10:50am, 1:45, 4:25, 7:10, 9:55pm; Mon-Thu (1/11), 1:45, 4:25, 7:10, 9:55  
**\*Code Name: The Cleaner:** Fri-Sun, 11:30am, 2:15, 4:45, 7:15, 9:40pm; Mon-Thu (1/11), 2:15, 4:45, 7:15, 9:40  
**Eragon:** Fri-Sun, 11:00am, 1:50, 4:50, 7:45, 10:20pm; Mon-Thu (1/11), 1:50, 4:50, 7:45, 10:20  
**\*Freedom Writers:** Fri-Sun, 10:35am, 1:40, 4:40, 7:40, 10:35pm; Mon-Thu (1/11), 1:40, 4:40, 7:40, 10:35  
**The Good Shepherd:** Fri-Sun, 10:45am, 2:45, 6:35, 10:15pm; Mon-Thu (1/11), 2:45, 6:35, 10:15  
**\*Happily N'Ever After:** Fri-Sun, 10:00am, 12:15, 2:40, 5:10, 7:30, 9:50pm; Mon-Thu (1/11), 2:40, 5:10, 7:30, 9:50  
**Happy Feet:** Fri-Sun, 10:15am, 12:45, 3:20pm; Mon-Thu (1/11), 12:45, 3:20  
**The Holiday:** Fri-Sun, 12:30, 3:30, 6:30, 9:30; Mon-Thu (1/11), 3:30, 6:30, 9:30  
**Night at the Museum:** Fri-Sun, 10:40am, 11:15, 1:30, 2:00, 4:30, 5:00, 7:20, 7:50, 10:05, 10:30pm; Mon-Thu (1/11), 1:30, 2:00, 4:30, 5:00, 7:20, 7:50, 10:05, 10:30  
**The Pursuit of Happyness:** Fri-Sun, 10:30am, 1:15, 4:10, 7:00, 9:45pm; Mon-Thu (1/11), 1:15, 4:10, 7:00, 9:45  
**Rocky Balboa:** Fri-Sun, 11:20am, 2:30, 5:15, 8:00, 10:40pm; Mon-Thu (1/11), 2:30, 5:15, 8:00, 10:40  
**We Are Marshall:** Fri-Sun, 10:10am, 1:00, 4:00, 7:05, 10:10pm; Mon-Thu (1/11), 1:00, 4:00, 7:05, 10:10

**DOBIE THEATRE** 2025 Guadalupe (Dobie Mall, second floor), 472-FILM.  
**The Cave of the Yellow Dog:** Fri, 4:30, 7:20, 9:30; Sat-Sun, 1:30, 4:30, 7:20, 9:30; Mon, 9:30pm; Tue-Thu (1/11), 7:20, 9:30  
**Man Push Cart:** Fri, 4:20, 7:10, 9:50; Sat-Sun, 1:20, 4:20, 7:10, 9:50; Mon-Thu (1/11), 7:10, 9:50  
**Perfume: The Story of a Murderer:** Fri, 4:00, 8:00; Sat-Sun, 1:00, 4:00, 8:00; Mon-Thu (1/11), 8:00pm  
**The Pursuit of Happyness:** Fri, 4:10, 7:00, 9:40; Sat-Sun, 1:10, 4:10, 7:00, 9:40; Mon, 9:40pm; Tue-Thu (1/11), 7:00, 9:40

**GALAXY HIGHLAND 10** North I-35 & Middle Fiskville, 467-7305. No one under 18 will be allowed in the theatre on Fri. & Sat. after 7pm without an adult.  
**Apocalypse (in DLP digital):** Fri, 4:15, 7:15, 10:00; Sat-Sun, 1:15, 4:15, 7:15, 10:00; Mon-Thu (1/11), 2:20, 5:50, 7:50  
**\*Code Name: The Cleaner:** Fri, 3:20, 5:25, 7:35, 9:45, 11:45; Sat, 1:20, 3:20, 5:25, 7:35, 9:45, 11:45; Sun, 1:20, 3:20, 5:25, 7:35, 9:45; Mon-Thu (1/11), 3:20, 5:25, 7:35, 9:45  
**\*Freedom Writers:** Fri, 2:40, 5:10, 7:40, 10:20; Sat-Sun, 12:10, 2:40, 5:10, 7:40, 10:20; Mon-Thu (1/11), 2:15, 4:40, 7:10, 9:40  
**\*The Good Shepherd:** Fri, 3:45, 7:00, 10:10; Sat-Sun, 12:25, 3:45, 7:00, 10:10; Mon-Thu (1/11), 3:45, 7:00  
**\*Happily N'Ever After:** Fri, 3:00, 5:00, 7:00, 9:00, 11:00; Sat, 1:00, 3:00, 5:00, 7:00, 9:00, 11:00; Sun, 1:00, 3:00, 5:00, 7:00, 9:00; Mon-Thu (1/11), 3:00, 5:00, 7:00, 9:00  
**Happy Feet:** Fri, 2:40, 5:00; Sat-Sun, 12:20, 2:40, 5:00; Mon-Thu (1/11), 2:25, 4:45  
**\*Night at the Museum (in DLP digital):** Fri, 2:40, 4:55, 7:10, 9:25, 11:40; Sat, 12:15, 2:40, 4:55, 7:10, 9:25, 11:40; Sun, 12:15, 2:40, 4:55, 7:10, 9:25; Mon-Thu (1/11), 2:40, 4:55, 7:10, 9:25  
**The Pursuit of Happyness:** Fri, 2:30, 4:55, 7:20, 9:45; Sat-Sun, 12:05, 2:30, 4:55, 7:20, 9:45; Mon-Thu (1/11), 2:30, 4:55, 7:20, 9:45  
**Rocky Balboa (in DLP digital):** Fri, 2:25, 4:40, 7:05, 9:20, 11:30; Sat, 12:15, 2:25, 4:40, 7:05, 9:20, 11:30; Sun, 12:15, 2:25, 4:40, 7:05, 9:20; Mon-Thu (1/11), 2:25, 4:40, 7:05, 9:20  
**\*Thr3e:** Fri, 2:35, 4:55, 7:15, 9:35, 11:50; Sat, 12:10, 2:35, 4:55, 7:15, 9:35, 11:50; Sun, 12:10, 2:35, 4:55, 7:15, 9:35; Mon-Thu (1/11), 2:35, 4:55, 7:15, 9:35  
**We Are Marshall:** Fri-Sun, 7:25, 10:05; Mon-Thu (1/11), 7:05, 9:35

**GATEWAY THEATRE** 9700 Stonelake Blvd., between Capital of Texas Highway and Highway 183 in the Gateway shopping center, 416-5700 x3808.  
**Black Christmas:** 9:50pm  
**Casino Royale:** 6:45, 9:55  
**Charlotte's Web:** Fri, 2:10, 4:30, 7:25, 9:45; Sat, 11:50am, 4:30, 7:25, 9:45pm; Sun, 2:10, 4:30, 7:25; Mon, 2:10, 4:30, 7:25, 9:45; Tue-Thu (1/11), 11:50am, 2:10, 4:30, 7:25, 9:45pm  
**Charlotte's Web (open captioned):** Fri, 11:50am; Sat, 2:10pm; Sun, 11:50am, 9:45pm  
**Children of Men:** 12:00, 2:30, 5:00, 7:30, 10:15  
**Code Name: The Cleaner:** 12:15, 2:55, 5:15, 7:50, 10:40  
**Dreamgirls:** 11:45am, 12:45, 2:40, 3:40, 6:40, 7:10, 9:35, 10:05pm  
**Eragon:** 11:55am, 2:20, 4:45, 7:35, 10:05pm  
**Freedom Writers:** 12:20, 3:10, 7:05, 10:20  
**Happily N'Ever After:** 12:35, 2:50, 5:05, 7:15, 9:40  
**Happy Feet:** 12:25, 3:05  
**The Holiday:** 12:50, 3:50, 6:50  
**Little Children:** 12:30, 3:55, 7:00, 10:10  
**Night at the Museum:** Fri-Mon, 12:10, 12:40, 2:45, 4:00, 5:20, 7:20, 7:55, 10:00, 10:30; Tue, 12:10, 12:40, 2:45, 5:20, 7:20, 7:55, 10:30; Wed, 12:10, 2:45, 4:00, 5:20, 7:55, 10:00, 10:30; Thu (1/11), 12:10, 12:40, 2:45, 5:20, 7:20, 7:55, 10:30  
**Night at the Museum (open captioned):** Tue, 4:00, 10:00; Wed, 12:40, 7:20; Thu (1/11), 4:00, 10:00  
**The Pursuit of Happyness:** 12:55, 4:05, 7:40, 10:35  
**Rocky Balboa:** 12:05, 2:35, 5:10, 7:45, 10:25  
**We Are Marshall:** 12:05, 3:00, 6:55, 10:25

**IMAX THEATRE** Texas State History Museum (1800 N. Congress), 936-IMAX.  
**Deep Sea 3D:** 1:00, 6:00  
**Happy Feet:** The IMAX Experience: Fri-Sat, 11:00am, 2:00, 4:00, 7:00, 9:00pm; Sun, 2:00, 4:00, 7:00, 9:00; Mon-Thu (1/11), 11:00am, 2:00, 4:00, 7:00, 9:00pm  
**Texas: The Big Picture:** Fri-Sat, 10:00am; Mon-Thu (1/11), 10:00am

**LAKELINE STARPORT** Lakeline Mall at Highway 183 and RR 620, 335-4793. Discounts daily before 6pm; all day Wednesday.  
**Black Christmas:** 10:30pm  
**Casino Royale:** 12:40, 3:50, 7:00, 10:10  
**Charlotte's Web:** 11:50am, 2:20, 4:50, 7:30, 10:15pm  
**Code Name: The Cleaner:** 12:50, 3:10, 5:20, 7:40, 9:55  
**The Good Shepherd:** 12:20, 4:00, 8:00  
**Happily N'Ever After:** 12:00, 2:40, 5:00, 7:20, 9:40  
**Happy Feet:** 11:40am, 2:30, 5:10, 7:50pm  
**The Holiday:** 12:30, 3:40, 6:50, 10:00  
**Night at the Museum:** 12:10, 1:00, 3:00, 4:10, 6:40, 7:10, 9:45, 10:20

FOR UPDATED SHOWTIMES, SEE [austinchronicle.com/film](http://austinchronicle.com/film)

**METROPOLITAN** South I-35 at Stassney, 447-0101.  
**Black Christmas:** Fri, 12:00, 2:50, 5:20, 8:00, 10:35; Sat, 5:20, 8:00, 10:35; Sun-Thu (1/11), 12:00, 2:50, 5:20, 8:00, 10:35  
**Dreamgirls:** 12:20, 1:15, 3:30, 4:35, 7:00, 7:40, 10:15, 10:45  
**Eragon:** 12:05, 1:00, 2:40, 4:10, 5:10, 7:45, 10:20  
**Freedom Writers:** 12:40, 4:20, 7:20, 10:25  
**The Good Shepherd:** 12:30, 2:30, 4:25, 6:30, 8:15, 10:10  
**Happily N'Ever After:** 12:10, 2:30, 5:05, 7:30, 9:50  
**Happy Feet:** 12:05, 4:15, 7:15, 10:00  
**Metropolitan Opera: I Puritani:** 12:25, 2:30pm  
**The Pursuit of Happyness:** Sat, 12:00, 4:10, 4:50, 7:10, 7:50, 10:00, 10:40  
**Thr3e:** 12:00, 2:40, 5:15, 8:00, 10:35  
**We Are Marshall:** 12:50, 4:25, 6:40, 7:25, 9:40, 10:20

**MILLENNIUM THEATRE** 1156 Hargrave, 472-6932. Located within the Millennium Youth Entertainment Complex. Call theatre for showtimes for Saturday, Jan. 6, and Wednesday, Jan. 10, through Thursday, Jan. 11. Theatre closed Sunday through Tuesday.  
**Open Season:** Fri, 10:00am, 1:15, 6:15pm  
**The Texas Chainsaw Massacre: The Beginning:** Fri, 12:15, 4:15, 8:15

**ROUND ROCK 8** 2120 N. Mays (Round Rock), 512/388-2848. Discounts daily before 5pm.  
**Barnyard: The Original Party Animals:** Fri-Sat, 11:50am, 2:10, 4:25, 7:00, 9:30pm; Sun, 11:50am, 2:10, 4:25, 7pm; Mon-Thu (1/11), 2:10, 4:25, 7:00  
**Deck the Halls:** Fri-Sat, 11:35am, 1:50, 4:20, 7:05, 9:40pm; Sun, 11:35am, 1:50, 4:20, 7:05pm; Mon-Thu (1/11), 1:50, 4:20, 7:05  
**Employee of the Month:** Fri-Sat, 11:40am, 5:00, 10:20pm; Sun, 11:40am, 5:00pm; Mon-Thu (1/11), 5:00pm  
**Gridiron Gang:** 2:00, 7:25  
**The Marine:** Fri-Sat, 12:10, 2:30, 4:55, 7:20, 9:50; Sun, 12:10, 2:30, 4:55, 7:20; Mon-Thu (1/11), 2:30, 4:55, 7:20  
**Open Season:** Fri-Sat, 11:30am, 1:40, 4:10, 6:50, 9:20pm; Sun, 11:30am, 1:40, 4:10, 6:50pm; Mon-Thu (1/11), 1:40, 4:10, 6:50pm  
**The Prestige:** Fri-Sat, 1:30, 4:40, 7:30, 10:30; Sun-Thu (1/11), 1:30, 4:40, 7:30  
**The Santa Clause 3: The Escape Clause:** Fri-Sat, 12:00, 2:20, 4:50, 7:40, 10:10; Sun, 12:00, 2:20, 4:50, 7:40; Mon-Thu (1/11), 2:20, 4:50, 7:40  
**Saw III:** Fri-Sat, 11:25am, 1:55, 4:40, 7:10, 10:00pm; Sun, 11:25am, 1:55, 4:40, 7:10pm; Mon-Thu (1/11), 1:55, 4:40, 7:10

**TINSELTOWN NORTH** North I-35 and FM 1825 (Pflugerville), 512/989-8540.  
**Apocalypse:** 12:05, 3:25, 6:40, 9:50  
**\*Black Christmas:** 5:00, 7:25, 10:00  
**Blood Diamond:** 12:10, 3:35, 7:05, 10:15  
**Charlotte's Web:** Fri, 11:40am, 2:10, 4:50, 7:20, 9:50pm; Sat-Sun, 9:45am, 11:40, 2:10, 4:50, 7:20, 9:50pm; Mon-Thu (1/11), 11:40am, 2:10, 4:50, 7:20, 9:50pm  
**\*Children of Men:** Fri, 1:50, 4:40, 7:30, 10:20; Sat-Sun, 11:00am, 1:50, 4:40, 7:30, 10:20pm; Mon-Thu (1/11), 1:50, 4:40, 7:30, 10:20  
**\*Code Name: The Cleaner:** Fri, 12:15, 2:45, 5:15, 7:45, 10:25; Sat-Sun, 9:45am, 12:15, 2:45, 5:15, 7:45, 10:25pm; Mon-Thu (1/11), 12:15, 2:45, 5:15, 7:45, 10:25  
**\*Dreamgirls:** 11:45am, 3:10, 6:40, 9:55pm  
**Eragon:** Fri, 11:45am, 1:55, 2:25, 4:30, 7:10, 10:15pm; Sat-Sun, 11:10am, 1:45, 1:55, 2:25, 4:30, 7:10, 10:15pm; Mon-Thu (1/11), 11:45am, 1:55, 2:25, 4:30, 7:10, 10:15pm  
**\*Freedom Writers:** Fri, 12:40, 3:50, 7:00, 10:05; Sat-Sun, 9:30am, 12:40, 3:50, 7:00, 10:05pm; Mon-Thu (1/11), 12:40, 3:50, 7:00, 10:05  
**The Good Shepherd:** Fri, 2:40, 6:30, 10:10; Sat-Sun, 10:40am, 2:40, 6:30, 10:10pm; Mon-Thu (1/11), 2:40, 6:30, 10:10  
**\*Happily N'Ever After:** Fri, 12:00, 2:25, 5:00, 7:30, 10:00; Sat-Sun, 9:30am, 12:00, 2:25, 5:00, 7:30, 10:00pm; Mon-Thu (1/11), 12:00, 2:25, 5:00, 7:30, 10:00  
**Happy Feet:** Fri, 11:50am, 2:30, 5:10, 7:50pm; Sat-Sun, 9:00am, 11:50, 2:30, 5:10, 7:50pm; Mon-Thu (1/11), 11:50am, 2:

In the fashion of the extreme horror currently in vogue in movies such as the Saw continuum, RK seizes his victims, wires them with bombs, and taunts the rescuers with tautological riddles that need to be solved before the bomb detonates. In the action-packed prologue, RK blows up the brother of a cop (Waddell), who then becomes personally vested in the capture of this maniac. The next victim turns out to be Kevin Parson (Blucas), an aptly named seminary student. Flashbacks to Kevin's childhood are vague and bring up questions the film only answers in the end, and the same goes for his childhood pal Samantha (Jordan), who suddenly appears from nowhere. A visit to the home in which Kevin grew up under the care of his obviously deranged aunt (Barnes) and dingy, fez-wearing uncle (Bower) ought to set off cautionary alarms – but, no. It's situations such as these that make *Thr3e* such a frustrating exercise in diverted expectations. What initially seem to be examples of inept filmmaking (i.e., illogical actions, physical impossibilities, and a murky visual palette) turn out in the end to be tactics to forestall the revelation of the story's narrative conceit. Christians can ultimately go to this film and be safe from hearing swear words or seeing nudity. But will they take kindly to its dark, psychotic, and lethal manifestations? It's a sure bet the regular gore hounds will be disappointed by the film's transparencies, but will the faithful flock to a film that offers a lot more grit than the pallid stuff that generally passes for Christian entertainment? Ask Mel Gibson. – *Marjorie Baumgarten*

## First Runs

\*Full-length reviews available online at [austinchronicle.com](http://austinchronicle.com). Dates at end of reviews indicate original publication date.

### ★ APOCALYPTO

D: Mel Gibson; with Rudy Youngblood, Dalia Hernandez, Jonathan Brewer, Raoul Trujillo, Rodolfo Palacios, Morris Birdyellowhead, Fernando Hernandez, María Isabel Díaz. (R, 137 min., subtitled)

Think and say what you will about the beliefs and actions of Mel Gibson. One conclusion, however, is undeniable: He's a powerfully effective filmmaker. The films Gibson has directed demonstrate an increasingly deft understanding of epic scope, narrative mechanics, and visceral response. With his fourth feature film as a director, Gibson continues his (probably unintentional) study of the mortification of the flesh through the ages. *Apocalypto*, which emphasizes the barbarity of late Mayan culture at the expense of its accomplishments in the sciences, written language, and city-building, is rife with assaults on the body. These details have the desired visceral effect on the viewer, and when combined with Gibson's command of the film's basic story of a husband and father's heroic journey to rescue his family, *Apocalypto* becomes an absorbing drama. However, despite showcasing a civilization little seen on the silver screen, there are several historical aspects of the film that just don't jibe. (12/08/2006) – *Marjorie Baumgarten*

★★★★ Alamo Drafthouse South, AMC Barton Creek Square, Highland, Tinseltown North, Tinseltown South

### ★ BABEL

D: Alejandro González Iñárritu; with Brad Pitt, Cate Blanchett, Adriana Barraza, Gael García Bernal, Rinko Kikuchi, Kōji Yakusho, Said Tarchani, Boukber Ait El Caid, Elle Fanning, Nathan Gamble. (R, 142 min.)

The sheer volume of linguistic and societal back-spatter promises discontinuity that only ends in one of two ways: silence or babble. Working in one of the few media that resist geographic and cultural borders, Iñárritu and screenwriter Guillermo Arriaga (*Amores Perros*, *21 Grams*) have woven together four disparate, interrelated stories amid this overarching

**ALAMO DRAFFHOUSE CINEMA**  
DINNER - DRINKS - MOVIES - EVENTS

THE WHO  
**TOMMY**  
LIVE ROCK OPERA BEFORE THE FILM  
BY THE ACCIDENTAL ARTS ENSEMBLE  
SAT JAN 13



THE SINUS SHOW presents  
**DIE HARD**  
40 STORIES OF ADVENTURE ON A 34 STORY BUILDING  
Friday & Saturday at the Alamo Downtown!



**Ladies of the 80s**  
SING-ALONG!  
THURSDAY DOWNTOWN



THURSDAY, 1/4 & SUNDAY 1/14 - DOWNTOWN  
**ROCK THE BELLS**  
STARRING THE WU-TANG CLAN!

SATURDAY, 1/6 - DOWNTOWN  
**RED LIGHT BURLESQUE**  
LIVE MUSIC BY HOLT & CO.!

SUNDAY, 1/7 & MONDAY 1/8 - DOWNTOWN  
**VIVA LAS VEGAS**  
ELVIS'S BIRTHDAY BASH!

SATURDAY, 1/13 - DOWNTOWN  
**THE WHO: TOMMY THE MOVIE**  
WITH LIVE ROCK OPERA BEFORE THE FILM

SUNDAY, 1/14 - DOWNTOWN  
**IMMORTAL BELOVED**  
WITH LIVE CHAMBER MUSIC BEFORE THE FILM

SUNDAY, 1/14 - DOWNTOWN  
**24: SEASON PREMIERE!**

TUESDAYS, 1/23, 1/30 - DOWNTOWN  
**HE MAN ONE MAN SHOW**  
WITH JOHN ERLER FROM THE SINUS SHOW

SATURDAY, MAR 3 - DOWNTOWN  
**TODD BRIDGES LIVE IN PERSON**

**DOWNTOWN - 4TH AND COLORADO**

THU, JAN 4	WU-TANG CLAN: ROCK THE BELLS LADIES OF THE 80s SING-ALONG TERROR THURS (FREE) ASYLUM	7:00 9:45 MIDNIGHT
FRI, JAN 5	THE SINUS SHOW: DIE HARD ♦	7:00, 10:00
SAT, JAN 6	RED LIGHT BURLESQUE MUSIC BY HOLT & CO ♦	7:45, 10:15
SUN, JAN 7	ABDUCTION: THE MEGUMI YOKOTA STORY VIVA LAS VEGAS: ELVIS BIRTHDAY PARTY	7:00 9:45
MON, JAN 8	VIVA LAS VEGAS: ELVIS BIRTHDAY PARTY LOST VEGAS: THE LOUNGE ERA	7:00 9:45
TUES, JAN 9	CLOSED FOR EMPLOYEE HOLIDAY PARTY	
WED, JAN 10	OPEN SCREEN NIGHT THE GLAMOROUS LIFE OF SACHIKO HANAI WEIRD WEDS (FREE) THE BODY BENEATH	7:00 9:45 MIDNIGHT
THU, JAN 11	WU-TANG CLAN: ROCK THE BELLS LADIES OF THE 80s SING-ALONG ♦ TERROR THURS (FREE) HUMAN EXPERIMENTS	7:00 9:45 MIDNIGHT

**SOUTH LAMAR - 1120 SOUTH LAMAR BLVD**

CHILDREN OF MEN ♦	11:20*	2:00	4:40	7:35	10:15
ROCKY BALBOA	11:45*	2:15*	4:45	7:25	9:55
NIGHT AT MUSEUM	11:00*	1:30*	4:10	7:00	9:40
GOOD SHEPHERD	11:30*	3:00	6:45	10:10	
APOCALYPTO			3:45	10:20	
PURSUIT OF HAPPINESS	1:15*	4:00	7:05	10:00	
CASINO ROYALE	12:30*	7:10			

**VILLAGE - ANDERSON LANE WEST OF BURNET**

NIGHT AT MUSEUM	12:15*	3:30	7:05	9:50
THE GOOD SHEPHERD	12:00*	3:25	7:00	10:30
WE ARE MARSHALL			7:15	
THE HOLIDAY	12:05*	3:20	7:10	10:15
BLOOD DIAMOND			10:10	
ROCKY HORROR			MIDNIGHT (Sat)	

**SPIKE AND MIKE SICK AND TWISTED STARTS JAN 18 DOWNTOWN**

\$6.00 MATINEES BEFORE 6 PM, \$6.00 STUDENTS, SENIORS, KIDS OVER 6 W/ PARENTS SHOWS WITH \* SAT, SUN, TUES ONLY - NO PASSES - GIFT CERTIFICATES AVAILABLE

ALL THREE ALAMO DRAFFHOUSE LOCATIONS NOW BOOK  
**PRIVATE PARTIES**  
DOWNTOWN, VILLAGE & SOUTH LAMAR 407-9531  
476-1320 - WWW.DRAFFHOUSE.COM - NO INFANTS 18 & UP ALL SHOWS - BEST THEATER IN AUSTIN!

**ALAMO DRAFFHOUSE CINEMA**  
DINNER - DRINKS - MOVIES - EVENTS

LAKECREEK SHOWTIMES (183 & LAKECREEK PARKWAY)  
THE PURSUIT OF HAPPINESS eragon DEJAVU  
ROCKY BALBOA stranger than fiction THE DEPARTED  
DREAMGIRLS WE ARE MARSHALL

FOR SHOWTIMES PLEASE SEE OUR WEBSITE DRAFFHOUSE.COM OR CALL 218-8135

OPENS JAN 5TH  
**CHILDREN OF MEN**

**KARLA**  
A DEEPLY DISTURBING TRUE STORY  
PAUL BERNARDO & KARLA HOMOLKY'S DANCE WITH DEATH  
JAN 12TH-14TH 7&10PM  
MORE INFO @ DRAFFHOUSE.COM & KARLATHEMOVIE.NET

**KILL BILL VOLUME 1 and 2 DOUBLE FEATURE**  
FEAST  
JAN 17TH



THE PRINCESS BRIDE  
Midnight Fri & Sat  
January 26th & 27th  
All ages Matinee  
Jan 27th @ Noon



**AMADEUS**  
Mon Jan. 29th  
With Live opening and intermission classical concerts by PKW Productions



**BABY DAY** EVERY TUESDAY FIRST SHOW OF EACH FILM NIGHTS ARE WELCOME  
TO PLAN YOUR NEXT PRIVATE PARTY OR CORPORATE EVENT  
CALL TEXT OR 512 219-7802  
ONLINE TICKETS AND UPDATES AT WWW.DRAFFHOUSE.COM  
DIGITAL 80UMD! ALL SHOWS 18 & UP UNLESS WITH PARENT OR GUARDIAN  
SHOWS BEFORE 6PM \$5 \$10 \$15 \$20 \$25 \$30 \$35 \$40 \$45 \$50 \$55 \$60 \$65 \$70 \$75 \$80 \$85 \$90 \$95 \$100  
ALL SHOWS MONDAY \$5 • NO PASSES (EXCEPT BABY DAY)

**GALAXY THEATRES**  
HIGHLAND 10 1-35 & Middle Fwy Blvd. 512-467-7335  
100% STADIUM SEATING - ALL DIGITAL SOUND BARGAIN MATINEES DAILY

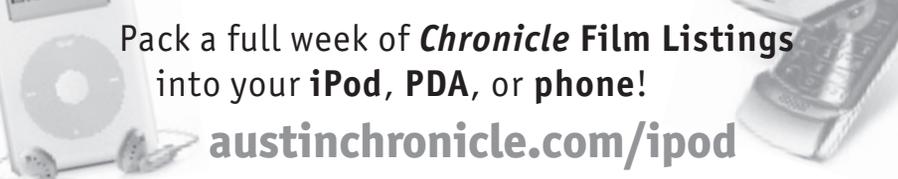
NOTICE: NO ONE UNDER 18 YEARS OF AGE WILL BE ALLOWED IN THE THEATRE ON FRI. & SAT. AT 10:00 WITHOUT AN ADULT  
Call Theatre for Additional Showtime Information

EDGE NAME: **THE CLEANER**

Happily N Ever After  
Special Engagement No PASSES/Coupons  
Tickets available online at GALAXYTHEATRES.com



Pack a full week of **Chronicle Film Listings** into your iPod, PDA, or phone!  
[austinchronicle.com/ipod](http://austinchronicle.com/ipod)



**"A TIMELESS LOVE STORY"**  
- ROLLING STONE

NAOMI WATTS EDWARD NORTON  
**THE PAINTED VEIL**

NOMINEE  
GOLDEN GLOBE®  
BEST ORIGINAL SCORE

PG-13

www.thepaintedveilmovie.com

MOBILE USERS: For Showtimes - Text TPV with your ZIP CODE to 43KIX (43549)

Regal Cinemas **ARBOR CINEMA @ GREAT HILLS** Jollyville Rd N Of Great Hills 800/FANDANGO #684  
SPECIAL ENGAGEMENT NO PASSES OR DISCOUNT COUPONS ACCEPTED CHECK THEATRE DIRECTORY OR CALL FOR SOUND INFORMATION AND SHOWTIMES



theme and, in doing so, have crafted an eloquent and electrifying depiction of mankind's increasingly fractured state, where small acts of kindness are freighted with unpredictable and often disastrous repercussions and desperate hours are never more than minutes away. Exquisitely crafted from its jarring musical score (by Argentinian composer Gustavo Santaolalla) to its famous faces (here scrubbed clean of the protective veneer of the West) and legions of unknown and nonprofessional actors (revelation upon revelation), *Babel* is an incendiary piece of cinematic ordnance, backlighting incipient chaos and the random yet infinitely complex nature of human events. Arriaga confounds expectations throughout. (11/10/2006) – Marc Savlov  
★★★★ Arbor

## BLACK CHRISTMAS

*D: Glen Morgan; with Michelle Trachtenberg, Lacey Chabert, Andrea Martin, Mary Elizabeth Winstead, Jessica Harmon, Katie Cassidy, Oliver Hudson, Kristen Cloke, Robert Mann, Karin Konoval.* (R, 84 min.)

When it was announced that director Morgan and his producing partner James Wong were tackling a remake of Bob Clark's much-loved 1974 sorority-house slash-a-rama, the recoil from the old-schoolers was palpable. After all, weren't these the guys responsible for the bizarre reimagining of *Willard*, the increasingly freakish *Final Destination* body-part-du-jour franchise, and Jet Li's *The One*? Well, yeah, so what? Morgan has more than proven himself to be a genre helmer with a wonderfully warped cinematic sensibility, and while this new take on *Black Christmas* certainly won't wipe the original from anyone's mind, it's still a surprisingly memorable creepfest that fleshes out the characters' backstories while adding a heaping helping of blacker-than-pitch humor to the proceedings. While Morgan's remake isn't nearly as suspenseful or emotionally draining as its predecessor, it almost – but not quite – makes up for this by sheer dint of its overriding weirdness. (12/29/2006) – Marc Savlov  
★★★ CM Barton Creek, Gateway, Lakeline, Metropolitan, Tinseltown North

## BLOOD DIAMOND

*D: Edward Zwick; with Leonardo DiCaprio, Djimon Hounsou, Jennifer Connelly, Arnold Vosloo, Antony Coleman, David Harewood.* (R, 143 min.)

As a means to drive home its argument – that the 14-carat rock on your fiancée's ring finger might be little more than a blood-drenched byproduct of an African civil war – the stringent verisimilitude of *Blood Diamond* includes endless sequences of slaughter, bloodthirsty child soldiers, and politically motivated dismemberment, which is rough, gory stuff. You can view Zwick's action-packed take on the issue as a social critique masquerading as cineplex fodder, but in this case, the Hollywood tropes of the storyline very nearly overwhelm the subject matter. DiCaprio plays a former mercenary who now operates a lucrative diamond-smuggling trade in war-torn Sierra Leone and has a crisis of conscience that arrives in the form of Connelly's crusading Yank journalist and Hounsou's downtrodden diamond-digger. *Blood Diamond* is by turns moving, horrific, and bombastic. The film works best when it puts its social message on the back burner. (12/08/2006) – Marc Savlov  
★★★ Alamo Drafthouse Village, Arbor, AMC Barton Creek Square, Tinseltown North, Tinseltown South

## CASINO ROYALE

*D: Martin Campbell; with Daniel Craig, Judi Dench, Mads Mikkelsen, Eva Green, Jeffrey Wright, Giancarlo Giannini, Isaach De Bankolé, Caterina Murino.* (PG-13, 144 min.)

This is the origin story wherein we get to discover, along with incoming blond Bond Craig, where 007 got his Walther PPK, his love of fast cars and suave daredeviltry, vodka martinis, and highest-stakes card-sharpness. The good news is Craig is mesmerizing; you can see Sean Connery in his future, and it looks just about spot-on. Craig carries *Casino Royale* with gutsy aplomb, and if his Bond carries more than a hint of streetwise rough trade, it only adds to the film's edgy, grim demeanor. Bond purists will rankle at this film's extended – but necessary for future character development – backstory, which until now is not a phrase I'd have used to describe 007. Unlike the other Bonds, this one feels pain, lots of it, and bleeds a lot of blood. Those who always hoped the series would morph into something approaching realism (if only cinematic) will find their wait justly rewarded. Craig, simply put, is Bond. (11/17/2006) – Marc Savlov  
★★★★ Alamo Drafthouse South, AMC Barton Creek Square, Cinemark Round Rock, Gateway, Lakeline, Tinseltown South

# The Overture

**The Overture (2004)** *D: Ittisoontorn Vichailak; with Anuchit Sapanpong, Adul Dulyarat.* (NR, 103 min.) **Austin Film Society: South by Southeast: Films From Thailand and Vietnam.** This Thai film is a fictionalized story of that country's legendary musician Luang Pradit Phairao (1881-1954), a master of the ranad-ek – a xylophone-like instrument. Along the way, it provides a window into Thai culture. For more on the series see [austinchronicle.com/gyrobase/Issue/story?oid=oid%3A432120](http://austinchronicle.com/gyrobase/Issue/story?oid=oid%3A432120). @Alamo Drafthouse South, Tuesday, 7pm; AFS members free, \$4 nonmembers; reserve tickets at [www.austinfilm.org](http://www.austinfilm.org).



## THE CAVE OF THE YELLOW DOG

*D: Byambasuren Davaa; with Batchuluun Urjindorj, Buyandulam Daramdadi, Nansal Batchuluun, Nansalmaa Batchuluun, Babbayar Batchuluun.* (G, 93 min., subtitled)

Shot on location in Mongolia and starring the five members of a real nomad family, *The Cave of the Yellow Dog* blurs the line between documentary and fiction and, in doing so, creates its own singular dramatic language. The story's as slight as can be: A young girl (Nansal Batchuluun, who is about as cute as kids get) stumbles upon a dog while walking in the plains and decides to bring it back to her family's yurt. The richness of this movie doesn't lie in its dramatic tension but rather in its uncomplicated tone of quiet and calm. It passes like a reverie, slow and contemplative, the camera sitting back like a respectful anthropologist. Writer/director Davaa (the co-director of the similarly Mongolian-set, narrative documentary *The Story of the Weeping Camel* from 2004) has created a remarkable movie: touching, honest, and unassuming, without a hint of irony or false motive. (12/29/2006) – Josh Rosenblatt  
★★★★ Dobie

## CHARLOTTE'S WEB

*D: Gary Winick; with Dakota Fanning; with the voices of Julia Roberts, Steve Buscemi, Dominic Scott Kay, John Cleese, Oprah Winfrey, Cedric the Entertainer, Kathy Bates, Reba McEntire.* (G, 97 min.)

It's a dicey business bringing a much-loved book to the big screen. True believers will be hiding around every corner with a cleaver, waiting for you to slip up on even the slightest plot point. Things get particularly precarious when you're talking about a classic children's book. So it is with *Charlotte's Web*, E.B. White's brilliantly told tale of a runt pig named Wilbur (voiced by Kay) and his spider friend and savior, Charlotte (voiced by Roberts). Updated only slightly to accommodate the sensibilities of today's kids, with their affection for digitally enhanced creatures and wise-cracking sidekicks, this new version manages to lose very little of the sentimental sweetness and plainspoken nobility of the original. In fact, for modern-day kids fare, it's a remarkably temperate and quiet movie: Bathroom humor is kept to a minimum, Templeton the scavenging rat (voiced by Buscemi) never once breaks into song, and there isn't a single pop-culture reference in the entire film. And three cheers for that, because any attempt at clamorous irony would have killed this movie. What *Charlotte's Web* has always had going for it, and

what I imagine kids will always cling to (regardless of technological advances), is a sweet, simple, and timeless story about the power of friendship and the acceptance of loss, a story that's told faithfully here. And that ending is still a doozy. (12/15/2006) – Josh Rosenblatt

★★★ AMC Barton Creek Square, Cinemark Round Rock, Gateway, Lakeline, Tinseltown North, Tinseltown South, Westgate

## DECK THE HALLS

*D: John Whitesell; with Danny DeVito, Matthew Broderick, Kristin Davis, Kristin Chenoweth, Alia Shawkat, Dylan Blue, Sabrina Aldridge, Kelly Aldridge, Jorge Garcia, Fred Armisen.* (PG, 95 min.)

When boorish Buddy Hall (DeVito) moves in across the street from mild-mannered optometrist Steve Finch (Broderick), he's unaware that his new neighbor is the local "Christmas guy." Meanwhile, Hall, who's suffering through an epic midlife crisis, comes across a Web site where one can view satellite images of one's own house – provided the house is big enough, of course, which Hall's isn't. In this omission Hall sees a cruel metaphor for his entire meaningless little life, and he decides he's going to create a Christmas light display on his property of such garish magnitude that it will be visible from outer space, thereby granting him some small recognition from the world. And so begins a yuletide battle of almost biblical proportions. *Deck the Halls* jumps clamorously from scene to painful scene without any concern for plot development or consistency, and with the single aim of scoring only the basest comedic points. (12/01/2006) – Josh Rosenblatt  
★ Round Rock

## DÉJÀ VU

*D: Tony Scott; with Denzel Washington, Paula Patton, Val Kilmer, Jim Caviezel, Adam Goldberg, Bruce Greenwood, Elden Henson, Erika Alexander.* (PG-13, 128 min.)

*Déjà Vu* links up time travel, explosive terrorist actions, and solid detective work with rapid-fire techno-jargon, dexterous visual displays, and the anchoring prowess of leading man Washington. If the science fiction in *Déjà Vu* has more to do with fiction than science, it's not as though the movie ever pauses long enough for that realization to fully take hold. This can be both a good and bad thing. The film's science has more in common with the kind seen on producer Jerry Bruckheimer's ever-popular, ever-metastasizing *CSI* TV programs. The first 10 or so minutes of the film are a taut, terrific bit of filmmaking, as is the

film's climactic car chase, which occurs in both the past and the present. *Déjà Vu* has enough style and forward (or is it backward?) momentum to keep viewers aroused. It's only after you leave the theatre that your head starts to throb. (11/24/2006) – Marjorie Baumgarten  
★★★ Alamo Drafthouse Lake Creek

## DREAMGIRLS

*D: Bill Condon; with Jamie Foxx, Beyoncé Knowles, Eddie Murphy, Jennifer Hudson, Anika Noni Rose, Keith Robinson, Danny Glover, Hinton Battle.* (PG-13, 131 min.)

This euphoric adaptation of the hit Broadway backstage musical about an all-girl singing group loosely modeled on the Supremes, is an infectious experience of sequins and songs. Spanning the musical spectrum from the pre-Motown Sixties to the disco era in the late Seventies – when black music and pop music finally converged – *Dreamgirls* is a glittery, slick melodrama about how show business can cultivate egos and destroy friendships, all in the quest to be at the top of the heap. A great deal of the credit for the film's success must go to screenwriter and director Condon, who has fashioned a dazzling jewel of a movie. Hudson's turn as the proud, stubborn, and self-destructive Effie is a revelation; you can't imagine this movie without it. Pop star Knowles holds her own, although the male actors fare less well, largely because their characters are not as interesting, comparatively speaking, with the exception of Murphy. (12/22/2006) – Steve Davis  
★★★★ Alamo Drafthouse Lake Creek, CM Barton Creek, Gateway, Metropolitan, Tinseltown North

## ERAGON

*D: Stefan Fangmeier; with Edward Speleers, Sienna Guillory, Djimon Hounsou, Jeremy Irons, John Malkovich, Robert Carlyle, Garrett Hedlund.* (PG, 104 min.)

Dear George Lucas: What gives with this *Eragon* jazz? I mean, gee whiz, did you seriously think that we wouldn't recognize you, the Great Man, as the guiding, um, force behind this dull retelling of *Star Wars*? C'mon, man, give us a little credit: An orphaned farm boy, raised by his uncle, who harbors a secret destiny as the last of a magical breed of warriors? An evil king and an imperiled princess? A sage old mentor and a cocksure sidekick? A rebel alliance, and a desperate, final airborne assault on the forces of darkness? Dude, we've been over this before. Enough, already. It's bad enough that you've cloaked your true identity behind that of 15-year-old bestselling novelist Christopher Paolini – which, frankly, is totally creeping us out – but did you have to remake *Episode IV* all over again? With friggin' dragons?! Trust me, the X-Wings were infinitely cooler. (12/15/2006) – Marc Savlov  
★ Alamo Drafthouse Lake Creek, CM Barton Creek, Cinemark Round Rock, Gateway, Metropolitan, Tinseltown North, Westgate

## THE GOOD SHEPHERD

*D: Robert De Niro; with Matt Damon, Angelina Jolie, John Turturro, Alec Baldwin, William Hurt, Billy Crudup, Joe Pesci, Michael Gambon, Keir Dullea, Tammy Blanchard, Gabriel Macht, Timothy Hutton, Robert De Niro.* (R, 160 min.)

Matt Damon here abandons the cat-and-mouse theatrics of his Bourne identity to play Edward Wilson, the reserved fictional functionary whose life serves as the prism through which *The Good Shepherd* examines the early years of the CIA. Damon plays Wilson as a tight-lipped professional, the kind of bright and dependable guy the WWII-era OSS and later the fledgling, postwar CIA would recruit to oversee their shadowy and covert spy operations. Screenwriter Eric Roth (*Munich*) has clearly done his homework. There's fascinating material in this behind-the-curtain look at the early formation of our nation's spy agencies, however, *The Good Shepherd* slogs through most of its lengthy running time. Adding to the film's problems is its nonlinear structure and wholly melodramatic storyline about Wilson's loveless marriage to Margaret "Clover" Russell (Jolie). The conundrum is how to make a movie about close-to-the-vest characters without making a movie that's drained of all life. (12/22/2006) – Marjorie Baumgarten  
★★★ Alamo Drafthouse South, Alamo Drafthouse Village, Arbor, AMC Barton Creek Square, Cinemark Round Rock, Highland, Lakeline, Metropolitan, Tinseltown North, Westgate

## Little Children



**HAPPY FEET**

D: George Miller; with Elijah Wood, Robin Williams, Brittany Murphy, Hugh Jackman, Nicole Kidman, Hugo Weaving, Anthony LaPaglia. (PG, 108 min.)

Who knew that we'd turn out to be a nation hooked on penguins? *Happy Feet* treads material common to kids films and cartoons: A young animal stands out because of his inability to perform like the other animals, although he seemingly compensates for this defect by demonstrating a certain skill that sets him apart from the others, who ostracize him for his weirdness. Mumble, the young penguin, spontaneously tap-dances like, well, like Savion Glover (whose acclaimed footwork was filmed with motion-capture techniques and grafted onto the penguin's body). This film's prominent ecological themes steer clear of more complex questions but are refreshing nevertheless. The constant singing and dancing is charmingly presented, and the CGI re-creations are stunning. The chase sequences might prove a bit scary for some of the younger viewers, and the opening and closing sections of the film are a little bumpy.

Still, you'll most probably find yourself raising your flippers in praise of these flightless fowl. (11/17/2006) — Marjorie Baumgarten

★★★★ CM Barton Creek, Cinemark Round Rock, Highland, Gateway, Lakeline, Metropolitan, Tinseltown North, Westgate

**THE HISTORY BOYS**

D: Nicholas Hytner; with Richard Griffiths, Frances de la Tour, Stephen Campbell Moore, Samuel Barnett, Dominic Cooper, James Corden, Jamie Parker, Russell Tovey, Samuel Anderson, Sacha Dhawan, Andrew Knott, Penelope Wilton, Adrian Scarborough, Georgia Taylor, Clive Merrison. (R, 104 min.)

If you like your British movies quick, raunchy, reflective, and bittersweet, then *The History Boys* is for you. Based on the highly successful play, the film retains its original writer, director, and cast. Alan Bennett, the writer who previously collaborated with director Hytner on *The Madness of King George*, brings to the screen a sharply whimsical exploration into the purpose of knowledge, performance, and hormones. Taking the industrial wasteland of 1983's Sheffield as its backdrop, the

Academy Award® Winner

**HILARY SWANK**

**FREEDOM WRITERS**  
their story their words

PARAMOUNT PICTURES PRESENTS IN ASSOCIATION WITH MTV FILMS A JERSEY FILMS/DOUBLE FEATURE FILMS PRODUCTION HILARY SWANK  
"FREEDOM WRITERS" SCOTT GLENN IMELDA STAUNTON PATRICK DEMPSEY MARIO MUSIC BY MARK ISHAM AND WILL J. LIND MUSIC BY MARY RAMOS  
EXECUTIVE PRODUCERS HILARY SWANK TRACEY DURNING NAN MORALES DAN LEVINE PRODUCED BY DANNY DEVITO MICHAEL SHAMBERG STACEY SHER  
BASED ON THE BOOK "THE FREEDOM WRITERS DIARY" BY THE FREEDOM WRITERS WITH ERIN GROUWELL SCREENPLAY BY RICHARD LAGRAVENESE DIRECTED BY RICHARD LAGRAVENESE

**PG-13 PARENTS STRONGLY CAUTIONED**  
SOME MATERIAL MAY BE INAPPROPRIATE FOR CHILDREN UNDER 13  
VIOLENT CONTENT, SOME THEMATIC MATERIAL & LANGUAGE

FreedomWriters.com  
YouTube.com/BeHard

**STARTS FRIDAY, JANUARY 5<sup>TH</sup>**

CINEMARK THEATRES  
TINSELTOWN PLUGERVILLE  
1-35 N @ F.M. 1825  
9700-8540

REGAL CINEMAS  
WESTGATE 11  
S. Lamar & Ben White  
800-FANDANGO (369)

REGAL CINEMAS  
METROPOLITAN 14  
I-35 @ Stassney Lane  
800-FANDANGO (368)

CINEMARK THEATRES  
BARTON CREEK  
Hwy. 360 @ Walsh Tarton  
800-FANDANGO Code 1135

REGAL CINEMAS  
GATEWAY  
Capital of Texas @ 183  
800-FANDANGO (366)

GALAXY  
HIGHLAND 10  
135 @ Middle Fiskville  
512-467-7305

ALAMO DRAFFHOUSE CINEMA  
ALAMO LAKE CREEK  
183 & Lake Creek Pkwy.  
512-219-8135

**IMAX**

THE BOB BULLOCK TEXAS STATE HISTORY MUSEUM ★ 1800 N. CONGRESS @ MLK

**HAPPY FEET**

**PENGUIN WEEK 2007!**

JANUARY 6, All Shows  
You've seen the movie,  
now SING ALONG to it!

JANUARY 2-6\*  
Wear all black & white and  
get \$1 off your ticket!

FOR TICKET INFORMATION,  
CALL (512) 936-IMAX OR VISIT  
TheStoryofTexas.com

Now Showing in Austin's Only IMAX® Theatre

	MONDAY - SATURDAY	SUNDAY
HAPPY FEET*	11 AM, 2, 4, 7 & 9 PM	2, 4, 7 & 9 PM
DEEP SEA 3D	7 & 6 PM	7 & 6 PM
TEXAS: THE BIG PICTURE	10 AM	-

\*Special pricing applies; see www.TheStoryofTexas.com for more information

**IN A DIRTY WORLD, HE'S OUR ONLY HOPE.**

**CODE NAME:  
THE CLEANER**

**STARTS FRIDAY, JANUARY 5**

**PG-13 PARENTS STRONGLY CAUTIONED**  
SOME MATERIAL MAY BE INAPPROPRIATE FOR CHILDREN UNDER 13  
SEXUAL CONTENT, CRUDE HUMOR AND SOME VIOLENCE

FILMENGINE  
www.thecleanermovie.com

NEW LINE CINEMA  
A Time Warner Company  
© 2006 NEW LINE PRODUCTIONS, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

**SORRY, NO PASSES.**

REGAL GATEWAY STADIUM 16  
9700 Stone Lake Blvd.  
416-5700 x 3808

REGAL LAKELINE  
11200 Lakeline Mall Dr.  
416-5700 x 3809

CINEMARK TINSELTOWN USA  
I-35 N @ FM 1825 Pflugerville  
(512) 989-8529

CINEMARK ROUND ROCK  
N.I-35 EXIT 1431  
800-FANDANGOx2134

CINEMARK TINSELTOWN USA  
I-35 North @ Stassney Ln.  
800-FANDANGOx1136

AMC BARTON CREEK MALL 14  
2901 Capital of Texas Hwy.  
512-306-9190

GALAXY HIGHLAND STADIUM 10  
Next to Outback Steakhouse  
512-467-7305

film follows eight boys on the verge of entering college. Clever, wild, and cocky, the boys are entertaining from the moment they walk on screen. Their instructors include the eccentric Hector (Griffiths), who believes that knowledge is to be inhaled, experienced, and caressed. The film becomes a raunchy, raw, and often hilarious exploration into the conflict of learning. There isn't a weak link in this casting. (12/22/2006) – *Toddy Burton*  
**★★★★ Arbor**

**THE HOLIDAY**

*D: Nancy Meyers; with Cameron Diaz, Kate Winslet, Jude Law, Jack Black, Eli Wallach, Ed Burns, Rufus Sewell.* (R, 138 min.)

If “talking about relationships” is equivalent to “being in love,” this is the most romantic movie ever. Writer/director Meyers’ follow-up to *Something’s Gotta Give* mines the same go-girl terrain but is far less interesting narratively, with stock characterizations and a blandly upbeat vibe. It’s cute enough, but it lacks any sort of spontaneity or surprise. Of course you know there will be a happy ending, but you also know you’ll cut to a roomful of properly matched white people dancing ecstatically to Motown; freed of the crippling inhibitions and self-doubt they have discussed at length in the talky script, they will do the bump and laugh uproariously, and the camera will trickle backward out a snowy window. If this is what you want in a movie about love, the most important topic on Earth, you will not be disappointed. In any event, it’s hard to find fault with the cast, who provide much-needed elements of freshness and emotional authenticity. (12/08/2006) – *Marrit Ingman*  
**★★★ Alamo Drafthouse Village, AMC Barton Creek Square, Cinemark Round Rock, Gateway, Lakeline, Tinseltown North, Tinseltown South, Westgate**

**NIGHT AT THE MUSEUM**

*D: Shawn Levy; with Ben Stiller, Carla Gugino, Robin Williams, Dick Van Dyke, Ricky Gervais, Mickey Rooney, Paul Rudd, Owen Wilson, Bill Cobbs, Steve Coogan, Jake Cherry.* (PG, 108 min.)

Stiller stars as a would-be schemer and all-but-deadbeat dad who finds a job as a night watchman at the American Museum of Natural History. On his first night, after inheriting the instruction manual from the “downsized” Cecil (Van Dyke, who looks like he’s having a blast), Reginald (Cobbs), and Gus (Rooney), Larry discovers that the place goes apeshit after dark: The Tyrannosaurus rex skeleton reanimates, as do Attila the Hun, an Easter Island Moai, and the entire Hall of African Mammals. Credit Levy – who shoots everything imagination-size, larger than life, and set against amber tones – for unleashing the beasts almost immediately. Amid crummy sight gags and predictable physical comedy, sputtering scenes, and the stale and watered-down talent that is Stiller in another nonsense story, *Night at the Museum* is at best a rotation of backdrops for its parade of visual effects. (12/22/2006) – *Shawn Bagley*

**★ Alamo Drafthouse South, Alamo Drafthouse Village, AMC Barton Creek Square, Cinemark Round Rock, Highland, Gateway, Lakeline, Tinseltown North, Tinseltown South, Westgate**

**THE PAINTED VEIL**

*D: John Curran; with Naomi Watts, Edward Norton, Liev Schreiber, Diana Rigg, Anthony Wong, Toby Jones.* (PG-13, 125 min.)

This melodic adaptation of W. Somerset Maugham’s novel is the story of many things – such as an epidemic in the rural corners of China, circa 1925 – but it is most of all the story of a marriage. British socialite Kitty (Watts) marries Walter Fane (Norton), a timid bacteriologist. “I think I improve greatly upon acquaintance,” he offers, but life together is boring despite a sojourn in Shanghai, where Kitty chases cheap thrills with a fellow expat (Schreiber). The changes in China’s political and cultural landscape mirror Kitty’s and Walter’s own hopes of redemption and vice versa. Meanwhile, Ron Nyswaner’s ambitious script marries Hollywood appeal and literary sensibility. Beneath the veneer of pretty chinoiserie (Jones as a debauched civil servant gone native, the obligatory scene of Peking opera, and pastoral beauty shots by Stuart Dryburgh) there is a bitterly observant indie movie – acted with such venomous restraint that it hurts to watch. (12/29/2006) – *Marrit Ingman*  
**★★★★ Arbor**

**Lost Vegas: The Lounge Era**

**Lost Vegas: The Lounge Era (2005)**

*D: Tim Onosko. (NR, 95 min.)* Not everyone can be a headliner. Las Vegas is full of second bananas, openers, and lesser lights, and Onosko’s documentary gives them the full limelight treatment. They’re the acts the headliners would catch when they were done with their own shows. Some of the names include Freddie Bell, Sonny King, Babe Piers, Peter Anthony, and Pete Barbuti and Faye McKay. Combining old footage and photos with present-day interviews, Onosko captures the feel of Las Vegas in its heyday. Director Tim Onosko will attend the screening. @Alamo Drafthouse Downtown, Monday, 9:45pm.



**THE PURSUIT OF HAPPYNESS**

*D: Gabriele Muccino; with Will Smith, Jaden Christopher Syre Smith, Thandie Newton, Dan Castellana, Brian Howe, James Karen, Kurt Fuller.* (PG-13, 117 min.)

If you’ve seen the trailer for *The Pursuit of Happiness*, you’ve seen a better version of the actual film. Based on a true story, the movie follows Chris Gardner (Smith), a self-made success who trained as a stockbroker while homeless and raising a young son on the streets of San Francisco. Although it’s clear that their situation is bad, the filmmakers are relentless in their portrait of just how awful it is. As Gardner works incessantly to keep his dream alive and his son cared for, the humanity of his character remains absent. He ceases to be a person in exchange for a goal-oriented machine. Truly, Gardner’s real-life story is one of unbelievable triumph against insurmountable odds, yet the film so relentlessly pursues the character’s obstacles that when hope does come, it’s simply a case of too little too late. And as likable as Smith is, his character is never fleshed out beyond that of the self-made superman. (12/15/2006) – *Toddy Burton*

**★★ Alamo Drafthouse Lake Creek, Alamo Drafthouse South, CM Barton Creek, Cinemark Round Rock, Dobie, Highland, Gateway, Metropolitan, Tinseltown North, Westgate**

**ROCKY BALBOA**

*D: Sylvester Stallone; with Sylvester Stallone, Burt Young, Antonio Tarver, Geraldine Hughes.* (PG, 102 min.)

*Rocky Balboa*, the final chapter in this saga is terrific. Maybe not great, like that first kiss of fist in ’76, but good, solid, exhilarating entertainment of the stand-up-and-cheer variety. “I’m fallin’ apart,” the now-59-year-old Rocky confides to Paulie (Young). “So’s the whole world, Rocco.” But, yo, it’s worse for Balboa, who in the interim has lost his beloved Adrian (Talia Shire, seen in flashback) to the “women’s cancer;” his son (Ventimiglia, replacing Stallone’s real-life offspring Sage) to the corporate world; and, most importantly, his passion for living (what he calls “the beast inside”) to the unstoppable wallop of time. Stallone infuses *Balboa* with a sense of soulful urgency not fully evinced in the character in ages, and for this reason – despite some clunky melodramatics and questionable, MTV-esque editing barrages – the film swings, stings, and sings. It is one of the sweetest of the sweet-science pictures as well as one of the most doleful. (12/22/2006) – *Marc Savlov*

**★★★ Alamo Drafthouse Lake Creek, Alamo Drafthouse South, AMC Barton Creek Square, Cinemark Round Rock, Highland, Gateway, Tinseltown North, Tinseltown South, Westgate**



**THE SANTA CLAUSE 3: THE ESCAPE CLAUSE**

*D: Michael Lembeck; with Tim Allen, Martin Short, Ann-Margret, Alan Arkin, Elizabeth Mitchell, Eric Lloyd, Wendy Crewson, Judge Reinhold, Liliana Mumy, Spencer Breslin.* (G, 98 min.)

Director Lembeck, working from a script by Ed Decter and John J. Strauss, has delivered a stilted, manipulative, and altogether unfun film in this third entry in the *Santa Clause* franchise of flaccidly feel-good, winter nostrums. Nothing Ebenezer Scrooge witnessed on his black night of reckoning compares for sheer awesome dreadfulness to the sight of Short’s Jack Frost cavorting and scheming against Allen’s ponderous depiction of St. Nicholas. Let’s mince neither words nor meat: Walt Disney Pictures is looking to lighten the family coffers with this soulless monstrosity, and parents who give in to their young charges in the interest of being good moms and dads would be far better off renting something slightly less soul-deadening, like, say, *The 400 Blows* or *Shoah*. Bah, humbug. (11/10/2006) – *Marc Savlov*

**📍 Round Rock, Tinseltown South**

**SAW III**

*D: Darren Lynn Bousman; with Tobin Bell, Shawnee Smith, Angus Macfayden, Bahar Soomekh, Dina Meyer, Donnie Wahlberg, Stefan Georgiou.* (R, 107 min.)

Serial madman Jigsaw (Bell) is back for more Rube-Goldbergian Grand Guignol with protégé Amanda (Smith), a holdover from *Saw II*. This time out the cancer-ridden Jigsaw is literally on his deathbed, and his chief target of abuse is Jeff Reinhardt (Macfayden), a parent mourning the death of his young son. Jigsaw’s conceit is that Jeff has lived his post-trauma life consumed by ruinous vengeance and must now confront not only his child’s killer but also a series of seemingly random people whom Jigsaw and Amanda have kidnapped and placed throughout an abandoned warehouse, nestled inside various hyperelaborate torture devices. Blood, gore, and viscera of an almost unprecedented level in an R-rated film follow. In the context of the *Saw* franchise, the third time’s the proverbial charm, with oodles of backstory ladled atop the proceedings, bringing the whole series full circle, back to the first *Saw*, and in the case of the Jigsaw killer himself, beyond even that. (11/03/2006) – *Marc Savlov*  
**★★★ Round Rock**



**I Puritani**

**I Puritani** (NR, 210 min.) **Metropolitan Opera: Live in HD.** A series of opera performances will be broadcast live to theatres across the country from the Metropolitan Opera House in New York. Bellini’s *I Puritani* stars Russian soprano Anna Netrebko and will be conducted by Patrick Summers. For more info see [www.fathomevents.com/subpage/index.asp?EventID=610](http://www.fathomevents.com/subpage/index.asp?EventID=610). @Metropolitan, Saturday, 12:30pm; \$18 adults, \$15 children.

**STRANGER THAN FICTION**

*D: Marc Forster; with Will Ferrell, Emma Thompson, Dustin Hoffman, Maggie Gyllenhaal, Queen Latifah, Tony Hale, Tom Hulce.* (PG-13, 113 min.)

Harold Crick – IRS auditor, milquetoast, and poster child for obsessive-compulsive disorder – wakes up one morning to the rather unsettling realization that he has the voice of an Englishwoman narrating his life. A good movie but not a great one, *Stranger Than Fiction* is reminiscent of the films of Charlie Kaufman (*Eternal Sunshine of the Spotless Mind*) but lacks that writer’s conceptual rigor and imaginative power. Too often the movie gets lost in the thicket of its own ideas and fails to tackle the juiciest questions those ideas raise. As Harold, Ferrell is deadpan almost to the point of lifelessness. Unable to fall back on his trademark frat-boy boorishness and chronic nudism, the former *Saturday Night Live* star retreats into somnolence. Thompson, on the other hand, is excellent, and Hoffman is clearly having a ball as the unflappable professor who helps Harold get a handle on the sudden literary significance of his meager little life. (11/10/2006) – *Josh Rosenblatt*

**★★★ Alamo Drafthouse Lake Creek**

**WE ARE MARSHALL**

*D: McG; with Matthew McConaughey, Matthew Fox, Anthony Mackie, David Strathairn, Ian McShane, Kate Mara, Kimberly Williams-Paisley, January Jones.* (PG, 127 min.)

There are football movies, and then there’s this gridiron weepie, which should be penalized for roughing the viewer. Helmer McG’s full-throttle, swish-pan stylings dominate this true story of a chartered-jet crash that killed all but four of the 1970 Marshall University Thundering Herd. The tragedy has been has been slavishly translated to the sports-movie formula by newbie scribes Jamie Linden and Cory Helms. There’s a hesitant administrator (Strathairn), a Guy Who Quits (Huntley Ritter), quietly supportive wives (Jones and Williams-Paisley), and bone-crunching footage – all of it handsome – of the underdogs’ training and rebuilding season. More mechanical than nuanced, the movie gives us one naysayer (McShane). With 75 people dead – an entire chunk of a small West Virginia town – circumspection seems appropriate, but the movie will have none of that foolishness. It wants you to pump your fist and cheer your grief away, no exceptions. (12/22/2006) – *Marrit Ingman*

**★★ Alamo Drafthouse Lake Creek, Alamo Drafthouse Village, CM Barton Creek, Cinemark Round Rock, Highland, Gateway, Metropolitan, Tinseltown North, Westgate**

# Also Playing

\*Full-length reviews available online at [austinchronicle.com](http://austinchronicle.com).

- BARNYARD: THE ORIGINAL PARTY ANIMALS** ★▶ Round Rock
- THE DEPARTED** ★★★★★ Alamo Drafthouse Lake Creek, Arbor, Tinseltown South
- EMPLOYEE OF THE MONTH** ★▶ Round Rock
- GRIDIRON GANG** ★★★ Round Rock

- THE MARINE** ★★ Round Rock
- OPEN SEASON** ★▶ Millennium, Round Rock
- THE PRESTIGE** ★★★ Round Rock
- THE QUEEN** ★★★★★ Arbor
- THE TEXAS CHAINSAW MASSACRE: THE BEGINNING** ★▶ Millennium

DISCOVER THE MOVIE THAT HAS CRITICS INTOXICATED

LOU LUMENICK, *NEW YORK POST*  
 "THERE'S NOTHING ELSE OUT THERE LIKE THIS VERY DARK, VERY LUSH ROMANTIC THRILLER."

JEFFREY IYONS, *NBC'S REEL TALK*  
 "PERFUME' IS EERIE AND ABSORBING, AT ONCE A GORGEOUS AND TERRIFYING MOVIE, A WINDOW TO A BIZARRE INCIDENT THAT WILL MESMERIZE YOU."

CLAUDIA PUIG, *USA TODAY*  
 "STUNNING."

CHRISTY LEMIRE, *AP Associated Press*  
 "A VISCERAL THRILLER. DEEPLY, LUSHLY, DELIGHTFULLY SINISTER."

# PERFUME

THE STORY OF A MURDERER

DREAMWORKS PICTURES AND CONSTANTIN FILM PRESENT A BERND EICHINGER PRODUCTION A TOM TYKKWER FILM A CONSTANTIN FILM/VIP MEDIENFONDS 4 PRODUCTION IN CO-PRODUCTION WITH NEF PRODUCTIONS AND CASTELAO PRODUCTIONS BEN WHISHAW ALAN RICKMAN RACHEL HURD WOOD AND DUSTIN HOFFMAN  
 "PERFUME—THE STORY OF A MURDERER" NARRATOR JOHN HURT MUSIC BY TOM TYKKWER JOHNNY KLIMEK REINHOLD HEIL PERFORMED BY BERLINER PHILHARMONIKER  
 CONDUCTOR SIR SIMON RATTLE COSTUME DESIGNER PIERRE-YVES GAYRAUD PRODUCTION DESIGNER JULIA HANUSCH EDITOR ALEXANDER BERNER DIRECTOR OF PHOTOGRAPHY FRANK GRIEBE  
 EXECUTIVE PRODUCERS ANDREAS SCHMID ANDY GROSCH MANDUEL MALLE SAMUEL HADIDA JULIO FERNANDEZ PRODUCED BY MARTIN MOSZKOWICZ EXECUTIVE PRODUCERS CHRISTINE ROTHE  
 CO-PRODUCER DIDI OERI FROM THE NOVEL BY PATRICK SUSKIND PRODUCED BY BERND EICHINGER SCREENPLAY BY ANDREW BORKIN & BERND EICHINGER & TOM TYKKWER DIRECTED BY TOM TYKKWER

Constantin Film Thierry Mugler  
 PerfumeMovie.com

**R** RESTRICTED UNDER 17 REQUIRES ACCOMPANYING PARENT OR ADULT GUARDIAN ABERRANT BEHAVIOR INVOLVING NUDDITY, VIOLENCE, SEXUALITY, AND DISTURBING IMAGES.

Read the Novel from Vintage Books  
 SOUNDTRACK AVAILABLE ON CD  
 DREAMWORKS PICTURES

**STARTS FRIDAY, JANUARY 5<sup>TH</sup>**

<b>CINEMARK THEATRES</b> TINSELTOWN PFLUGERVILLE 1-35 N @ F.M. 1825 989-8540	<b>LANDMARK DOBIE</b> 21st & Guadalupe 512-472-FILM	<b>REGAL CINEMA ARBOR CINEMA</b> @ GREAT HILLS Jollyville Rd. N of Great Hills 800-FANDANGO (684)	<b>AMC BARTON CREEK 14</b> 2901 CAPITAL OF TX HWY 306-9190
---	---	---	--

3 GOLDEN GLOBE® NOMINATIONS

# BEST PICTURE

**BEST ACTRESS** KATE WINSLET (DRAMA)

**BEST SCREENPLAY** TODD FIELD & TOM PERROTTA

CRITICS' CHOICE AWARDS NOMINEE  
 SAN FRANCISCO FILM CRITICS CIRCLE  
 CHICAGO FILM CRITICS ASSOC. NOMINEE  
 DALLAS-FORT WORTH FILM CRITICS ASSOCIATION  
**WINNER**  
 BEST PICTURE

NEW YORK FILM CRITICS CIRCLE  
 SAN FRANCISCO FILM CRITICS CIRCLE  
 CHICAGO FILM CRITICS ASSOC. NOMINEE  
 DALLAS-FORT WORTH FILM CRITICS ASSOCIATION  
**WINNER**  
 BEST SUPPORTING ACTOR  
 JACKIE EARLE HALEY

CRITICS' CHOICE AWARDS NOMINEE  
 SAN FRANCISCO FILM CRITICS CIRCLE  
 CHICAGO FILM CRITICS ASSOC. NOMINEE  
**WINNER**  
 BEST ADAPTED SCREENPLAY  
 TODD FIELD & TOM PERROTTA



# Little Children

**R** RESTRICTED UNDER 17 REQUIRES ACCOMPANYING PARENT OR ADULT GUARDIAN STRONG SEXUALITY AND NUDDITY, LANGUAGE AND SOME DISTURBING CONTENT

[www.littlechildrenmovie.com](http://www.littlechildrenmovie.com)

SOUNDTRACK NEW LINE AVAILABLE ON RECORDS

NEW LINE CINEMA  
 A Division of  
 HOME ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

**EXCLUSIVE ENGAGEMENT BEGINS JANUARY 5<sup>TH</sup>**

REGAL GATEWAY STADIUM 16  
 9700 Stone Lake Blvd.  
 416-5700 x 3808

**SORRY, NO PASSES**

5<sup>TH</sup> ANNUAL JAN. 20-26, 2007

# AJFF

AUSTIN JEWISH FILM FESTIVAL

Regal Arbor Cinema 9625 Great Hills Trail, Austin, TX 78759

<b>Sat. Jan. 20</b> 7:00 pm KING OF BEGGARS 8:00 pm FREE ZONE	<b>Sun. Jan. 21</b> 12:00 noon LIVE AND BECOME 4:00 pm BECOMING RACHEL with THE RED TOY & YEDIDAH'S COLLECTION 7:00 pm A CANTOR'S TALE 9:00 pm MORE THAN 1000 WORDS
<b>Mon. Jan. 22</b> 11:30 am A CANTOR'S TALE 4:00 pm A GREEN CHARIOT with HATS OF JERUSALEM 7:00 pm ADIO KERIDA 9:00 pm ONLY HUMAN	<b>Tue. Jan. 23</b> 11:30 am ADIO KERIDA with THE RED TOY 4:00 pm SPECIAL ISRAELI FILM THKO with BE FRUITFUL AND MULTIPLY 7:00 pm ANOTHER ROAD HOME with BEAUTIFUL MUSIC 9:00 pm ATASH
<b>Wed. Jan. 24</b> 11:30 am COVENANT - WOMEN, GOD AND ALL BETWEEN 4:00 pm JEWS OF IRAN with YEDIDAH'S COLLECTION 7:00 pm AND THE GATES OPENED: WOMEN IN THE RABBINATE 9:00 pm JANEM, JANEM	<b>Thurs. Jan. 25</b> 11:30 am ANOTHER ROAD HOME 4:00 pm BECOMING RACHEL with THE RED TOY & YEDIDAH'S COLLECTION 7:00 pm TOOT'S 9:00 pm LIKE A FISH OUT OF WATER with JACK THE MENCH
<b>Fri. Jan. 26</b> 11:30 am BECOMING RACHEL with THE RED TOY & JACK THE MENCH 2:30 pm HATS OF JERUSALEM with BEAUTIFUL MUSIC	<b>Hideout Theatre</b> 801 Congress Ave Austin, TX 78707 <b>Tue. Jan. 23</b> 7:00 pm FREE ZONE 9:00 pm MORE THAN 1000 WORDS
<b>Wed. Jan. 24</b> 7:00 pm ATASH 9:00 pm SPECIAL SIX-PACK SHOWCASE THE RED TOY, YEDIDAH'S COLLECTION, DARK NIGHT, BLEACH, PAST, PRESENT, NIGHT, & JACK THE MENCH	<b>Thurs. Jan. 25</b> 7:00 pm ONLY HUMAN 9:00 pm JANEM, JANEM

**King of Beggars Jan. 20 7 PM**

**Free Zone Jan. 20 9 PM**

**Live and Become Jan. 21 Noon**

**A Cantor's Tale Jan. 21 7 PM**

**Cantor Jackie Mendelson in Concert** Sunday, Jan. 21 at 2 PM  
 A LIVE PERFORMANCE AT CONSERVATION MUSICAL SCIENCE  
 Musical instruments and instruments used in the performance are on display for \$25,000 each.  
 Free concert admission with a ticket at the Festival or VIP Pass Package.

**Badges, Passes and Concert Tickets Available at [www.austinjff.org](http://www.austinjff.org)**

# Special Screenings

BY MARJORIE BAUMGARTEN

The symbol (\*) indicates full-length reviews available online: [austinchronicle.com/film](http://austinchronicle.com/film).



## THURSDAY 04

**Asylum (1972)** *D: Roy Ward Baker; with Peter Cushing, Britt Ekland, Herbert Lom, Patrick Magee, Charlotte Rampling. (PG, 88 min.)* **Terror Thursday.** British horror anthology penned by *Psycho's* Robert Bloch. @Alamo Drafthouse Downtown, 12mid; free.

**Ladies of the 80s Sing-Along** @Alamo Drafthouse Downtown, 9:45pm; \$10.

**Rock the Bells (2006)** *D: Denis Hennely and Casey Suchan. (NR, 105 min.)* The Rock the Bells concert – an all-day, multiact, hip-hop event in 2004 – marks the last playdate of the original Wu-Tang Clan supergroup. The documentary provides remarkable backstage entrée into the crazy preparations in this work and performance-day madness that goes into putting on a live show – especially one dependent upon the cooperation of so many independent spirits. Concert promoter Chang Weisberg often flies by the seat of his pants and takes us with him in this work culled from hours of footage that was filmed four months before Ol' Dirty Bastard's death. @Alamo Drafthouse Downtown, 7pm.

**Shrek 2 (2004)** *D: Andrew Adamson, Kelly Asbury and Conrad Vernon; with the voices of Mike Myers, Eddie Murphy, Cameron Diaz, Julie Andrews, Antonio Banderas, John Cleese, Rupert Everett, Jennifer Saunders. (PG, 92 min.)* **Kids Show.** *Shrek* reloaded: DreamWorks discovers that it's easy being green. (\*) @Alamo Drafthouse South, 12pm; free.

## SPACES

**Sideways (2004)** *D: Alexander Payne; with Paul Giamatti, Thomas Haden Church, Virginia Madsen, Sandra Oh. (R, 123 min.)* **Waterloo Video.** Free. (\*) @Rounders Pizzeria, 8pm.

## FRIDAY 05

**Die Hard (1988)** *D: John McTiernan; with Bruce Willis, Alan Rickman, Bonnie Bedelia. (R, 131 min.)* **Sinus Show.** Superb action movie set on Christmas Eve stars Willis as an everyman hero who is coincidentally visiting a high-rise at the same time terrorist thieves are taking it over. The Sinus gang will observe with their tongues planted firmly in their cheeks. For tickets, see [www.originalalamo.com](http://www.originalalamo.com). (\*) @Alamo Drafthouse Downtown, 7, 9:45.

**Shrek 2 (2004)** @Alamo Drafthouse South, 12pm; free. (See Thu., 01/04)

## SPACES

**Holy Mountain (1973)** *D: Alejandro Jodorowsky; with Jodorowsky, Horacio Salinas, Zamira Saunders. (R, 114 min.)* Free. @Austin Java Cafe & Bar (1608 Barton Springs Rd.), 9pm.

## SATURDAY 06

**I Puritani** See p.76.

**The Rocky Horror Picture Show (1975)** *D: Jim Sharman; with Richard O'Brien, Barry Bostwick, Susan Sarandon, Tim Curry. (R, 95 min.)* Austin Rocky Horror fans have been dressing up and doing the "Time Warp" thing live for 30 years straight. For more info, see [www.austinrocky.org](http://www.austinrocky.org). @Alamo Drafthouse Village, 12mid.

## SUNDAY 07

**Abduction: The Megumi Yokota Story (2006)** *D: Patti Kim and Chris Sheridan. (NR, 83 min.)* If you think there's nothing that could make North Korea sound like an even scarier place than it already is, the story of Megumi Yokota's abduction – and that of several dozen other Japanese citizens (and untold numbers of South Koreans) – by North Korean spies will shake you down to your Japanese zoris. An award-winner at numerous festivals and bearing an executive-producer credit by Jane Campion, the material in this documentary about the decades-long struggle by the families of Japan's "disappeared" is important, eye-opening stuff. See this and your heart will now ache, too, for Megumi Yokota. @Alamo Drafthouse Downtown, 7pm.

**The L Word Season Premiere (2007)** **Showtime and HRC Austin.** Lesbian chic has arrived on television. Advance reservations can be made at [www.originalalamo.com](http://www.originalalamo.com). @Alamo Drafthouse South, 7pm; \$10 ticket includes food and beverage credit for the full amount.

**Viva Las Vegas (1964)** *D: George Sidney; with Elvis Presley, Ann-Margret, Cesare Danova, William Demarest, Jack Carter. (NR, 86 min.)* **Elvis Presley's Birthday.** Commemorate Elvis' birthday with this hip-swiveliin' classic. Sunday screening includes Elvis Impersonation contest. Monday screening only includes optional Elvis birthday feast. Tickets available for combo admission to film and Dale Watson's annual Elvis Birthday Bash at the Continental Club. See [www.originalalamo.com](http://www.originalalamo.com) for details. @Alamo Drafthouse Downtown, 9:45pm.

Check film listings online for full-length reviews, up-to-date showtimes, archives, and more!

[austinchronicle.com/film](http://austinchronicle.com/film)

## MONDAY 08

**Lost Vegas: The Lounge Era (2005)** See p.76.

**Viva Las Vegas (1964)** @Alamo Drafthouse Downtown, 7pm. (See Sun., 01/07)

## SPACES

**Holy Mountain (1973)** @Austin Java Co. (1206 Parkway), 9pm. (See Fri., 01/05)

**Little Miss Sunshine (2006)** *D: Jonathan Dayton and Valerie Faris; with Alan Arkin, Abigail Breslin, Steve Carell, Toni Collette, Paul Dano, Greg Kinnear. (R, 101 min.)* **Waterloo Video.** Free (\*) @Rounders Pizzeria, 8pm.

## TUESDAY 09

**The Overture (2004)** See p.74.

## SPACES

**One Flew Over the Cuckoo's Nest (1975)** *D: Milos Forman; with Jack Nicholson, Louise Fletcher. (R, 133 min.)* **Waterloo Video.** Free. @Rounders Pizzeria, 8pm.

## WEDNESDAY 10

**Open Screen Night Two Note Solo.** Something along the lines of an open-mic night, the Alamo's long-running Open Screen Night invites people to come and show their best videos (under 10 minutes in length) on the big screen. Any entry may be gonged after the first three minutes, but a \$100 cash prize will be awarded for the favorite clip of the night and a free beer will go to anyone who brings in something to watch. See [www.originalalamo.com](http://www.originalalamo.com) for full rundown. @Alamo Drafthouse Downtown, 7pm.

**The Body Beneath (1970)** *D: Andy Milligan; with Gavin Reed, Jackie Skarvellis, Berwick Kaler, Susan Heard. (R, 82 min.)* **Weird Wednesday.** A vampire disguises himself as a minister in this fairly restrained genre film from crazed, B-movie auteur Milligan. @Alamo Drafthouse Downtown, 12mid; free.

## Offscreen

**2007 Winter Registration: The Screenplay Workshop** Registration has begun for four-week and 10-week workshops. Each is taught by a professional screenwriter and is limited to 14 students. See their Web site for more. [www.thescreenplayworkshop.org](http://www.thescreenplayworkshop.org).

**Austin Woman's Film, Music, and Literary Festival: Call for Entries** The festival formerly known as Blowin' Up a Spot!: A Woman's Perspective is having an open call for female filmmakers, musicians, actors, workshop presenters, spoken-word artists, and screenwriters to submit their work and perform. This event is wholly focused on the contributions of women, with a special emphasis on showcasing women of Latin, African, African-American, Asian, and Native American descent. See their Web site for details and applications. Deadlines: *Feb. 17 and March 17.* [www.blowinupspot.com](http://www.blowinupspot.com).

**Call for Entries: Cine las Americas International Film Festival** This 10th annual festival, scheduled for next April, invites filmmakers, producers, and distributors to participate. Works made by or about Latinos and native groups of the Americas are eligible to participate. See their Web site for details. Deadline: *Jan. 15.* [www.cinelasamericas.org](http://www.cinelasamericas.org).

**Classes at Austin School of Film?** Yes: Precisely what you need to learn to get that filmic masterpiece in the can and distributed. All aspects of the industry covered and presented by professionals for your edification and artistic progress. See their Web site for details. [www.austinfilmsschool.org](http://www.austinfilmsschool.org).

**Free Sample Classes: The Screenplay Workshop** coaches you in screenplay story structure, *gratis*. For all levels of writers, beginners to professionals. See their Web site for more. *Sat., Jan. 6, 2-4pm. Mon., Jan. 8, 6:30-8:30pm.* [www.thescreenplayworkshop.org](http://www.thescreenplayworkshop.org).

**Indie Music Video Festival** The sixth annual shindig shifts into high gear in all its cross-continent, cross-genre glory, looking for independent music videos of fewer than six minutes, on VHS, DVD, DV Codec (high res), and mini DV. (Screenings in 2006 included Vancouver, Victoria, Baltimore, Calgary, Toronto, Los Angeles, Austin, New York, Tel Aviv, London, and Chicago.) See their Web site for details. [www.imvf.com/submissions.html](http://www.imvf.com/submissions.html).

**Screen It Like You Mean It** Austin Studios has a new, state-of-the-art screening room, and, lucky you, they're opening it up on a rental basis to the public, which means you can finally toss out that old Sony Watchman you've been thrusting in potential distributors' mugs for the past three years. Community and indie rates are available for the room, which sports an 18-foot-by-7-foot screen, 28 fixed theatre seats, a surround-sound system, and supports Super-35, 35mm, 16mm, VHS, and DVD formats. Handicap accessible, restrooms – the works. They also have a "break room" suitable for presentations, meetings, and general cinematic tomfoolery. 322-0145. [www.austinstudios.org](http://www.austinstudios.org).

**Seeing Film Afresh** Hey, film buffs, view and discuss a film a week using fresh perspectives on the visual, audio, dramatic, and thematic aspects of movies. Led by Richard Cutler, Ph.D. *Jan. 7-Feb. 27. Tuesdays, 6-9pm. Dougherty Arts Center, 1110 Barton Springs Rd., 397-1458. \$135.* [www.doughertyartscenter.org](http://www.doughertyartscenter.org).

**The Austin Movie Show: Film Tournament 3.0** Submit your short films to the *Austin Movie Show* for possible screening on local access TV at 6-8pm on Sunday nights, with a live screening to follow. Drama, comedy, docs – you name it. For submission details, check their Web site. [www.austinmovieshow.com](http://www.austinmovieshow.com).

**The Network Austin Mixer** is for everyone involved in film and media ... and you. Open the new year with a bang with this industry-promoting, people-packed party in an Irish pub. *Wed., Jan. 10, 7pm. Mother Egan's Irish Pub, 715 W. Sixth, 478-7747.* [www.garywimmer.com](http://www.garywimmer.com).

## SUBMISSION INFORMATION:

The *Austin Chronicle* is published every Thursday. Info is due the Monday of the week prior to the issue date. **The deadline for the Jan. 14 issue is Monday, Jan. 8.** Include name of event, date, time, location, price, phone number(s), a description, and any available photos or artwork.

Send submissions to the *Chronicle*, PO Box 49066, Austin 78765, fax 458-6910, or e-mail.

Contact Marjorie Baumgarten (Special Screenings): [specialscreenings@austinchronicle.com](mailto:specialscreenings@austinchronicle.com); Wayne Alan Brenner (Offscreen): [calendar@austinchronicle.com](mailto:calendar@austinchronicle.com).

**The Glamorous Life of Sachiko Hanai (2003)** *D: Mitsuru Meike; with Emi Kuroda, Yukijiro Hotaru, Takeshi Ito. (NR, 91 min.)* A popular favorite at this year's Fantastic Fest, this film belongs to a Japanese softcore genre called "pink film." The heroine is a call girl who receives a bullet in her head, which instead of killing her gives her psychic powers and a craving for sex. She also comes into possession of a cylinder containing a finger belonging to George W. Bush, which ups the political ante. @Alamo Drafthouse Downtown, 9:45pm.

## SPACES

**Idiocracy (2006)** *D: Mike Judge; with Luke Wilson, Maya Rudolph, Dax Shepard, Terry Alan Crews, Sara Rue, David Herman, Brad "Scarface" Jordan. (R, 84 min.)* Free. (\*) @Beerland, 7pm.

**Transamerica (2005)** *D: Duncan Tucker; with Felicity Huffman, Kevin Zegers, Fionnula Flanagan, Elizabeth Peña, Graham Greene, Burt Young, Carrie Preston. (R, 103 min.)* **Waterloo Video.** Free. (\*) @Rounders Pizzeria, 8pm.

## THURSDAY 11

**Human Experiments (1980)** *D: Gregory Goodell; with Linda Haynes, Geoffrey Lewis. (R, 82 min.)* **Terror Thursday.** A prison doctor performs demented shock-therapy experiments on the inmates. @Alamo Drafthouse Downtown, 12mid; free.



mark your calendar. bookmark ours.

austinchronicle.com/calendar

## IMAX Theatre

For ticket prices, call 936-IMAX or 936-TSHM, or see [www.thestoryoftexas.com](http://www.thestoryoftexas.com).

See showtimes for dates and times

**Deep Sea 3D (2006)** D: Howard Hall; narrated by Johnny Depp, Kate Winslet. (G, 40 min.) Fabulous underwater footage complements this educational documentary geared toward kids. Instead of using the dog-eat-dog approach common to nature docs, *Deep Sea 3D* emphasizes the harmonious balance of the underwater ecosystem.

**Happy Feet: The IMAX Experience (2006)** D: George Miller. Digitally remastered version of the new animated musical.

**Texas: The Big Picture (2003)** D: Scott Swofford; narrated by Colby Donaldson. (NR, 39 min.) Panoramic shots of Texas grace the screen as Texas is shown to be a land capable of growing everything from grapefruit to microchips.

**Ladies of the 80s Sing-Along** @Alamo Drafthouse Downtown, 9:45pm; \$10. (See Thu., 01/04)

**Rock the Bells (2006)** @Alamo Drafthouse Downtown, 7pm. (See Thu., 01/04)

### SPACES

**Eternal Sunshine of the Spotless Mind (2004)** D: Michel Gondry; with Jim Carrey, Kate Winslet, Kirsten Dunst, Mark Ruffalo, Elijah Wood, Tom Wilkinson, Jane Adams, David Cross. (R, 108 min.) **Waterloo Video.** Free. (\*) @Rounders Pizzeria, 8pm.

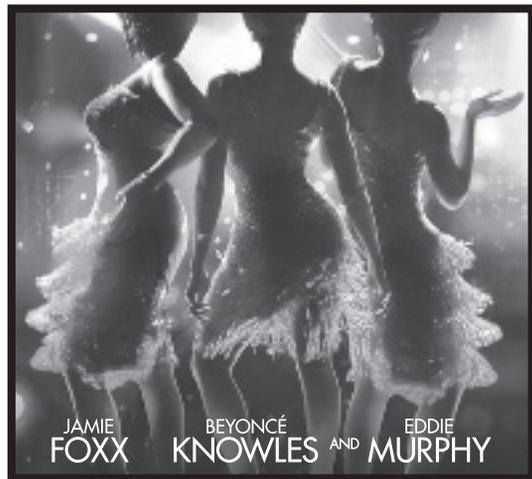
# 5 GOLDEN GLOBE NOMINATIONS INCLUDING BEST PICTURE

BEST ACTRESS BEYONCÉ KNOWLES [COMEDY/MUSICAL]  
 BEST SUPPORTING ACTOR EDDIE MURPHY BEST SUPPORTING ACTRESS JENNIFER HUDSON  
 BEST ORIGINAL SONG "LISTEN"

Written by HENRY KRIEGER & ANNE PREVEN SCOTT CUTLER BEYONCÉ KNOWLES

*Rolling Stone* - PETER TRAVERS

"THE PARTY OF THE YEAR!  
 'DREAMGIRLS' DAZZLES LIKE NOTHING ELSE ANYWHERE."



JAMIE FOX BEYONCÉ KNOWLES AND EDDIE MURPHY

# DREAMGIRLS

DREAMWORKS PICTURES AND PARAMOUNT PICTURES PRESENT A LAURENCE MARK PRODUCTION A BILL CONDON FILM

'DREAMGIRLS' WITH DANNY GLOVER ANIKA NONI ROSE KEITH ROBINSON JENNIFER HUDSON SONGS BY THE UNDERDOGS

MUSIC BY RANDY SPENDLOVE & MATT SULLIVAN BASED ON THE ORIGINAL BROADWAY MUSICAL BY TOMMY COOPER AND HERBERT KRETZBERG  
 PRODUCED BY LAURENCE MARK WRITTEN FOR THE SCREEN BY BILL CONDON AND DIRECTED BY BILL CONDON

READ THE NOVEL FROM HARPER ENTERTAINMENT AND PICTORIAL MOVIEBOOK FROM NEWMARKET PRESS  
 DREAMWORKS PICTURES © 2006 UNIVERSAL PICTURES A UNIVERSAL PICTURES FILM

PG-13 PARENTS STRONGLY CAUTIONED  
 SOME MATERIAL MAY BE INAPPROPRIATE FOR CHILDREN UNDER 13  
 LANGUAGE, SOME SEXUALITY AND DRUG CONTENT

DreamgirlsMovie.com

Text DREAM to 33287 for free mobile phone content. Standard messaging rates apply. May not be compatible on all carriers.

## NOW SHOWING!

CINEMARK THEATRES  
 TINSELTOWN PFLUGERVILLE  
 I-35 N @ F.M. 1825  
 989-8540

ALAMO DRAFHOUSE CINEMA  
 ALAMO LAKE CREEK  
 183 & Lake Creek Pkwy.  
 512-219-8135

REGAL CINEMAS  
 METROPOLITAN 14  
 I-35 @ Stassney Lane  
 800-FANDANGO (368)

CINEMARK THEATRES  
 BARTON CREEK  
 Hwy. 360 @ Walsh Tartton  
 800-FANDANGO Code 1135

REGAL CINEMAS  
 GATEWAY  
 Capital of Texas @ 183  
 800-FANDANGO (366)

FOR GROUP TICKET SALES INFORMATION CALL: 1-877-PAR-GRP5

## Newsweek®

"DAZZLING. GRIPPING."  
 Alfonso Cuarón is one of the most exciting filmmakers around."  
 David Ansen

*Los Angeles Times*

"IT IS 'BLADE RUNNER'  
 FOR THE 21ST CENTURY."  
 Kenneth Turan

*Rolling Stone*

"SPELLBINDING."  
 Peter Travers

*The New York Times*

"'CHILDREN OF MEN' LIFTS  
 YOU TO THE RAFTERS,  
 transporting you with the greatness of its  
 filmmaking. The action is swift, ferocious  
 and spectacularly choreographed.  
 Brilliantly directed by Alfonso Cuarón."  
 Manohla Dargis

CLIVE OWEN JULIANNE MOORE MICHAEL CAINE

# CHILDREN OF MEN

FROM VISIONARY DIRECTOR ALFONSO CUARÓN

UNIVERSAL PICTURES PRESENTS A STRIKE ENTERTAINMENT PRODUCTION IN ASSOCIATION WITH HIT AND RUN PRODUCTIONS A FILM BY ALFONSO CUARÓN  
 CLIVE OWEN JULIANNE MOORE AND MICHAEL CAINE 'CHILDREN OF MEN' CHIWETEL EJIOFOR CHARLIE HUNNAM ORIGINAL MUSIC FRAGMENTS OF A PRAYER BY JOHN TAVENER  
 EXECUTIVE PRODUCERS THOMAS A. BLISS ARMYAN BERNSTEIN PRODUCED BY HILARY SHOR MARC ABRAHAM TONY SMITH ERIC NEWMAN IAN SMITH BASED ON P.D. JAMES  
 SCREENPLAY BY ALFONSO CUARÓN & TIMOTHY J. SEXTON AND DAVID ARATA AND MARK FERGUS & HAWK OSTBY DIRECTED BY ALFONSO CUARÓN

STRIKE R RESTRICTED UNDER 17 REQUIRES ACCOMPANYING PARENT OR ADULT GUARDIAN STRONG VIOLENCE, LANGUAGE, SOME DRUG USE AND BRIEF NUDITY  
 SCORE ALBUM ON VARESE SARABANDE SOUNDTRACK ON HIP-O RECORDS A UNIVERSAL PICTURE UNIVERSAL © 2006 UNIVERSAL STUDIOS

www.childrenofmen.net

MOBILE USERS: For Showtimes - Text CHILDREN with your ZIP CODE to 43KIX (43549)!

## OPENS FRIDAY, JANUARY 5TH

Alamo Drafthouse  
 Cinema Lake Creek  
 183 and Lake Creek Parkway  
 (512) 219-8135

Cinemark  
 Barton Creek  
 Hwy 360 @ Walsh Tartton  
 (512) 306-1688

Cinemark  
 Tinseltown Pflugerville  
 I-35 @ FM 1825 - Pflugerville  
 (512) 989-8529

Regal Cinemas  
 Westgate Stadium 11  
 4477 S. Lamar Blvd.  
 (800) FANDANGO (369)

Alamo Drafthouse  
 South Lamar  
 1120 South Lamar  
 (512) 476-1320

Cinemark  
 Tinseltown  
 I-35 North @ Stassney Ln.  
 (512) 989-8540

Regal Cinemas  
 Gateway Stadium 16  
 Capital of Texas Hwy @ 183  
 (800) FANDANGO (366)

SPECIAL ENGAGEMENTS NO PASSES OR DISCOUNT COUPONS ACCEPTED  
 CHECK THEATRE DIRECTORIES FOR SOUND INFORMATION AND SHOWTIMES

## Golden Boys, Love tribute

RED 7, FRIDAY 5

It's the inaugural "We got drunk and booked a shitload of great bands you've never heard of Fest '07." Thirteen bands on Red 7's two stages: Hill Country trash-can garage rockers Golden Boys, Dallas youngsters the Strange Boys, DFW lo-fi songwriter Stanton Meadowdale, the Ugly Beats/Nervous Exits Love tribute conglomerate Forever Changes, and local kalimba master Ralph White. Add the Carrots, the Faceless Werewolves, Tia Carrera, Brimstone Howl, Boston Chinks, Faux Fox, and more, plus free Mickey's and Lone Star, and you've got a big Texas party. Get there early (6:30pm) before the booze runs dry.

— Darcie Stevens



Nervous Exits

AUBREY EDWARDS

## My Education

THE BLANTON MUSEUM OF ART, FRIDAY 5

Still feeling the effects of the brown-bottle flu? The Blanton Museum of Art offers a timely, light-handed cure: their monthly art and music party, also known as the B scene, with the appropriate title Art Is Restorative. Drink, mingle, browse, play Resolution Bingo, get a massage (by an actual massage therapist), and then float on over for a performance from Austin's own aural massage therapists My Education. Starts at 6pm, music at 9:30pm. \$5 for members; \$10 for nonmembers.

— Audra Schroeder

## Soundcheck BY AUDRA SCHROEDER



Midori Umi

AUBREY EDWARDS

### SHOOT FOR THE STARS AND KILL THEM

*Hole in the Wall, Monday 8*

Thrill to the late-night screams, with Teeners and I Kill Cars.

### THE HORTON BROTHERS

*Ginny's Little Longhorn,*

*Tuesday 9*

Bobby and Billy bring Beaumont's big bebop.

### MO PAIR'S PINK FLOYD HAPPY HOUR

*Jovita's, Tuesday 9*

Barrett-era Floyd every Tuesday in January.

### INVINCIBLE CZARS

*Room 710, Wednesday 10*

Coming off a wicked *Nutcracker* high, it's the Czars every Wednesday this month. 8pm.

### BENEFIT FOR MONKEYWRENCH BOOKS

*Carousel Lounge, Thursday 11*

With Austin's fine ladies Follow That Bird! and others.

### ROGER MILLER HOOT NIGHT

*Hole in the Wall, Thursday 11*

Roger Wallace toasts the king of the road.

**MIDORI UMI**  
*Room 710, Friday 5*  
Back to shake, rattle, roll.

**THE BLACK AND WHITE YEARS**  
*Stubb's, Friday 5*  
Step out in style with AUX, the Paper South, and Aster.

**HOLT & CO.**  
*Alamo Drafthouse Downtown, Saturday 6*  
Get the live blues for Red Light Burlesque.

**SWEET SKULL**  
*Parlor, Saturday 6*  
Would you like thrash on your pizza? With Canyon of the Skull.

live music VENUES ▶ p.82

CLUB LISTINGS + roadshows ▶ p.84

## Free Week 2: The Reckoning

EMO'S, FRIDAY 5-MONDAY 8

In the words of Europe, it's the *fiiiiinaaaaal countdownwwwn* ... of Emo's Free Week. And we reckon it's gon' be a loud one; all four nights hover in the goes-to-11 category. On the first Friday of 007, Lounge with the lilting sounds of **Grand Champeen**, **Quien es, Boom!**, the **Fall Collection**, and the **Alice Rose**; the **Lemurs**, the **Lord Henry**, **Clap! Clap!**, and **Lomita** get the dance party started outside; **Amplified Heat**, **Lions**, **Full Stride**, and the **Flood** boil blood inside. Saturday, it's 1969 with an onslaught that'll surely shake the lint out of your belly button: headliners **Zykos**, the well-toured **Brothers & Sisters**, the well-rested **Crack Pipes**, and the never-well-behaved **Strange Boys**. More noise wafts over from the Lounge with the perfect pairing of **Cue**, **My Education**, **Horse + Donkey**, and **Finally Punk**; outside it's a heavy metal parking lot with **At All Cost**, **Warwulf**, **Tia Carrera**, **Me Infecto**, and the **Snake Trap**. By Sunday, your liver will have a restraining order against you, but c'mon – the **Awesome Cool Dudes**, **Dogme 95**, **When Dinosaurs Ruled the Earth**, and **MVSCLS** let it all hang out in the Lounge, and Chicken Ranch Records offers the unholy union of **Automusik**, the **Troublemakers**, **Mr. Lewis & the Funeral 5**, and the **States**. Top it all off on Monday with the sonic blast of the **Onlys**, **Ghost of the Russian Empire**, and the **Midgetmen**. Maybe we'll come back to Earth, who can tell?

— Audra Schroeder

AUBREY EDWARDS



Automusik

## Ted Roddy's Tribute to the King

CONTINENTAL CLUB, FRIDAY 5 & SATURDAY 6

## Dale Watson's Elvis Birthday Tribute

CONTINENTAL CLUB, MONDAY 8

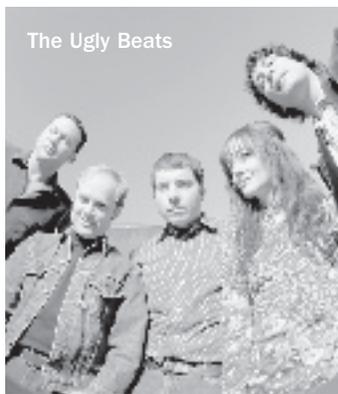
Leave it to the Continental to pay tribute to the King not once, not twice, but thrice with baritone panache. Ted Roddy's annual pompadour and polyester bash fills the CC with memories of Elvis from the early years with Shaun Young & His New Blue Moon Boys to his final Seventies bow with full accompaniment by the Conjure Orchestra. Dale Watson's equally sincere tribute eschews the showy glory in favor of the gritty, and on the actual day of Elvis' birthday. Here's a bet that Heybale!'s Sunday show offers a little tip of the crown to the King too, thankjaverramuch.

— Margaret Moser

## Winter Dance Party MOHAWK, SATURDAY 6

Forty-eight years ago this month, the ill-fated Winter Dance Party featuring Buddy Holly, Ritchie Valens, and the Big Bopper began in Milwaukee. Saturday's sequel at the Mohawk is a similarly themed evening of rock to warm the cockles, with nary a small plane in sight. The Ugly Beats' solid-state barrage of garage noise circa 1966 hits like a stack of vintage 45s, while the Faceless Werewolves serve up a platter of fuzzbombs cooked *Medium Freaky*. Twenty-first-century psychedelic rangers the Dolly Partners open.

— Greg Beets



The Ugly Beats

AUBREY EDWARDS

## The Flatlanders ANTONE'S, SATURDAY 6

They've been flying solo of late – Butch Hancock and Jimmie Dale Gilmore have released their own albums, and Joe Ely is readying one – so this is a rare, but welcome, appearance by the Flatlanders. They kick off 2007 in high style with some of the best songs



Texas has to offer, presented with an uncommon combination of humor and fire that could only come from the plains of Lubbock. This all-star lineup also packs Jimmy LaFave; Bob Livingston; Richard Bowden; Tucker Livingston; and Thom, the World Poet. Proceeds benefit [www.savetownlake.org](http://www.savetownlake.org).

— Jim Caligiuri

## Coke/Smith/Friedrich Trio

THE PEACOCK, MONDAY 8

There really isn't a more appropriate venue than the Peacock for this Monday night treat. The glittering chandeliers, the stuffed peacocks, the Palm Springs circa 1959 vibe, all beating from the heart of the Eastside. The trio of Carl Smith (tenor sax), Jason Friedrich (drums), and Alex Coke (soprano sax) should have no problem filling the room with a mellifluous menagerie of martini-swilling sounds. Ralph White fiddles first at 9:30pm.

— Audra Schroeder

## Unknown Hinson, Lonesome Spurs

CONTINENTAL CLUB, THURSDAY 11

Equal parts growl with swoon, Lynda Kay Parker and Danny B. Harvey mix true honky-tonk with rockabilly snarl, adding themselves to the list of Texas Sapphires, James Hand, Dale Watson, and other old-schoolers who are putting the Texas back in country. Except this duo plays drums on a suitcase and wails on the Tele. North Carolina's Unknown Hinson – "King of the Country Western Troubadours," alleged 400-year-old vampire, and the voice of boozing *Squidbillies* daddy Early Cuyler – creeps in right before midnight.

— Darcie Stevens

## IN-STORES

Friday: **Dynah**, the **Alice Rose**, Cheapo Discs, 5pm

Saturday: **Sans Faith**, **Terminal Youth**, **Pretty Little Flower**, **50/50**, **Raze Earth**, Snake Eyes Vinyl, 5pm; **Leatherbag** CD release, End of an Ear, 6pm

MUSIC & FILM & INTERACTIVE

**SXSW** 2007

MARCH 9-18: AUSTIN TEXAS

"Overall, the SXSW Festival and Convention offers one of the best opportunities to learn about the future of the digital world, make contacts in the independent film world, meet with the alternative label world, and listen to the best music from around the world."

- Radio & Records.com, March 27, 2006



**REGISTER NOW FOR SXSW 2007!**

Visit [sxsw.com](http://sxsw.com) to register to attend and get information on all three conferences, including up-to-date lists of speakers and panelists, web finalists, accepted films and showcasing artists.

SUPER SPONSORS



MUSIC SPONSOR



**WATERLOO**  
Ice House

**6TH AND LAMAR**

Each Thursday, 6-9pm  
HAPPY HOUR WITH  
**TROUBLESOME TRIO**

**JIM HALFPENNY BAND**  
10PM FREE

**LEFT OUT**  
10PM FREE

**38TH AND MEDICAL PARKWAY**

6PM **WILL DUNLAP** EVERY TUES.

7PM **PTARMIGAN** EVERY WED.

8PM **BO COX** FRI, JAN. 5

8PM **LEO EMORY** SAT, JAN. 6

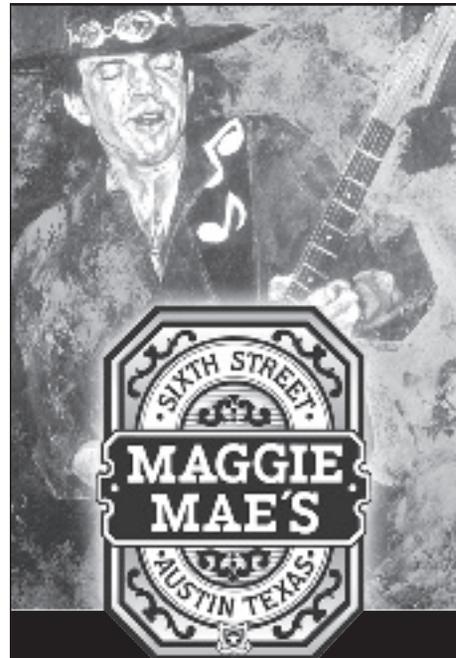
FROM TEXAS' OLDEST INDEPENDENT BREWERY



**SHINER TOP TEN TEXAS ARTISTS**



- 1) GUY CLARK  
Workbench Songs
- 2) BOB SCHNEIDER  
The Californian
- 3) WILLIE NELSON  
Songbird
- 4) DIXIE CHICKS  
Taking the Long Way
- 5) AUSTIN LOUNGE LIZARDS  
The Drugs I Need
- 6) CARRIE RODRIGUEZ  
Seven Angels  
On a Bicycle
- 7) DON WALSER  
Texas Legend
- 8) JAMES McMURTRY  
Childish Things
- 9) GROUPO FANTASMA  
Comes Alive
- 10) ROBERT EARL KEEN  
Live at the Ryman



**\$2 YOU HOLLER EVERY THURSDAY FRIDAY & SATURDAY NO COVER DRINK SPECIALS BEFORE 11PM \$2 WELLS & DOMESTICS NEW WEEKEND DECK HAPPY HOUR 5-9PM**

**FRIDAY 1/5**

7-9PM  
**KIM & HER BLUES BOYS**  
10PM-CLOSE  
**MYSTERIOUS WAYS**

**SATURDAY 1/6**

10PM-CLOSE  
**TABOO**

**BUTT ROCKIN' BLUE MONDAY**  
THE GREATEST BLUES SHOW ON PLANET AUSTIN  
8-CLOSE  
**TEXCELLORATORS**  
SPECIAL GUESTS  
**EVERY MONDAY**

**FRIDAY 1/12**

7-9PM  
**47 POUND ROOSTER**  
10PM-CLOSE  
**BROWN JULIUS**

**SATURDAY 1/13**

10PM-CLOSE  
**SPUR 503**

**#1 COLLEGE BAR**  
PLAYBOY.COM - JULY '06

[www.maggiemaesaustin.com](http://www.maggiemaesaustin.com)  
SIXTH STREET 478.8541

**FlipNOTics**  
COFFEESPACE CAFE

Home of  
**Hot Coffee**  
**Cool Threads**  
**& Live Music**  
Since 1992

1601 Barton Springs  
(512) 480-7060  
www.flipnotics.com

**THUR 4** - Combo Mahalo • Marshall Jones & the Frontier Phrenologists • Ralph White

**FRI 5**

**Ainjel Emme**  
LeatherBag (CD Release)

**SAT 6**

**Mirabai**  
Chris Brecht  
Graham Weber

**SUN 7** - Rich Restaino • Harry Bodine  
**MON 8** - Mean Skreer • Blake Thomas & Josh Hardy  
**TUE 9** - Erik Hokkanen's Laboratory  
**WED 10** - David Hamburger  
"\$2 Bear Humpty Hump Night!"

**THU 11** - Allen Cote • Gina Lee and the Briskett Boys  
**FRI 12** - Almost August • Consumption Hooks  
**SAT 13** - Bellevue • The Catfish Hunters • Jerm Pollet

**THREADGILL'S**  
American Food & Music Southern Style

**WORLD HEADQUARTERS**  
301 W. RIVERSIDE DR. 512.472.9304

Gospel SUN. 1/7 @ 11AM Brunch

**GOSPEL SILVERTONES**  
BRUNCH STARTS @ 10AM; \$10.95 ADULTS/\$4.95 KIDS

**OLD No. 1**  
6416 N. LAMAR BLVD. 512.451.5440

WED. 1/10 @ 7PM No COVER

**ETHAN AZARIAN**  
WED. 1/17 @ 7PM No COVER

**CHEATIN' HEARTS**

WWW.THREADGILLS.COM

live music venues

- 219 WEST**, 219 W. Fourth, 474-2194  
**311 CLUB**, 311 E. Sixth, 477-1630  
**ABIA: HIGHLAND LAKES BAR**, 3600 Presidential, 530-6508  
**ABIA: HILL COUNTRY BAR**, 3600 Presidential, 530-6508  
**ABIA: LEFTY'S BAR ON SIXTH**, 3600 Presidential, 530-6508  
**AGAVE**, 415 E. Sixth, 469-7892  
**ALAMO DRAFFHOUSE DOWNTOWN**, 409-B Colorado, 476-1320  
**ANTONE'S**, 213 W. Fifth, 320-8424  
**ARTZ RIB HOUSE**, 2330 S. Lamar, 442-8283  
**AUNT TILLY'S ISLAND CAFE & BAR**, 16410 Stewart, 266-0331  
**AUSTIN'S PIZZA**, 1817 S. Lamar, 445-4455  
**B.B. ROVERS**, 12636 Research Ste. B-101, 335-9504  
**B.D. RILEY'S IRISH PUB**, 204 E. Sixth, 494-1335  
**BABY ACAPULCO'S NO. 5**, 9505-B Stonelake, 795-9000  
**BASS CONCERT HALL**, UT Campus, 23rd & East Campus Drive, 471-1444  
**BASTROP SENIOR CENTER**, 1008 Water, Bastrop, 512/321-7907  
**BEERLAND**, 711 1/2 Red River, 479-ROCK  
**BENNIGAN'S ROUND ROCK**, 2500 Hoppe Trail, Round Rock, 671-1500  
**BENNIGAN'S**, 301 Barton Springs Rd., 472-7902  
**BLANTON MUSEUM OF ART**, MLK & Congress, 471-7324  
**BLIND PIG PUB**, 317 E. Sixth, 472-0809  
**BOOMERZ**, 6148 Hwy. 290 W., 892-3373  
**'BOUT TIME**, 9601 N. I-35, 832-5339  
**BRENTWOOD TAVERN**, 6701 Burnet Rd., 420-8118  
**BROKEN SPOKE**, 3201 S. Lamar, 442-6189  
**BROWN BAR**, 201 W. Eighth, 480-8330  
**BUDDY'S PLACE**, 8619 Burnet Rd., 459-4677  
**CACTUS CAFE**, Texas Union, UT campus, 475-6515  
**CAFE MUNDI**, 1704 E. Fifth #100, 236-8634  
**CANARY HUT PUB**, 11005 Burnet Rd., 837-7117  
**THE CANARY ROOST**, 11900 Metric, 836-6360  
**CAROUSEL LOUNGE**, 1110 E. 52nd, 452-6790  
**CEDAR STREET**, 208 W. Fourth, 495-9669  
**CENTRAL MARKET CAFE**, 4001 N. Lamar, 206-1000  
**CENTRAL MARKET SOUTH**, 4477 S. Lamar, 899-4300  
**CHEAPO DISCS**, 914 N. Lamar, 477-4499  
**CHEATHAM STREET WAREHOUSE**, 119 Cheatham, San Marcos, 512/353-3777  
**CHEZ ZEE AMERICAN BISTRO**, 5406 Balcones, 454-2666  
**CIPELLINA**, 1213 West Lynn, 477-5211  
**CLEMENTINE COFFEE BAR**, 2200 Manor Rd., 472-9900  
**CLUB 973**, 104 W. Carrie, Manor, 512/350-8724  
**COFFEE CREATOR**, 9402 Parkfield, 719-4544  
**CONTINENTAL CLUB**, 1315 S. Congress, 441-2444  
**COOL RIVER CAFE**, 4001 Parmer, 835-0010  
**COPA BAR & GRILL**, 217 Congress, 479-5002  
**COTTON CLUB**, 212 E. Davilla, Granger, 512/859-0700  
**CREEKSIDE LOUNGE**, 606 E. Seventh, 580-5988  
**CROCKETT EVENTS CENTER**, 10601 N. Lamar, 288-7288  
**CUBA LIBRE**, 409 Colorado, 472-2822  
**CYPRESS FALLS TAVERN**, 1 Woodcreek Circle, Wimberley, 512/847-5950  
**DALLAS**, 7113 Burnet Rd., 452-2801  
**DAN MCKLUSKY'S**, 301 E. Sixth, 473-8924  
**DARWIN'S PUB**, 223 E. Sixth, 474-7399  
**THE DIRTY DOG**, 505 E. Sixth, 236-9800  
**DONN'S DEPOT**, 1600 W. Fifth, 478-0336  
**EDDIE V'S EDGEWATER GRILLE**, 301 E. Fifth, 472-1860  
**EGO'S**, 510 S. Congress, 474-7091  
**EL MERCADO'S MUSIC LOUNGE**, 1302 S. First, 447-7445  
**EL SOL Y LA LUNA**, 1224 S. Congress, 444-7770  
**ELEMENT**, 301 W. Fifth, 480-9888  
**ELEPHANT ROOM**, 315 Congress, 473-2279  
**ELYSIUM**, 705 Red River, 478-2979  
**EMO'S**, 603 Red River, 477-EMOS  
**END OF AN EAR**, 2209 S. First, 462-6008  
**EVANGELINE CAFE**, 8106 Brodie #110, 282-2586  
**FADÓ**, 214 W. Fourth, 457-0172  
**FINN & PORTER**, 500 E. Fourth, 493-4900  
**FIREHOUSE LOUNGE**, 605 Brazos, 478-3473  
**FLAMINGO CANTINA**, 515 E. Sixth, 494-9336  
**FLIPNOTICS COFFEESPACE**, 1601 Barton Springs Rd., 480-8646  
**FRIENDS**, 208 E. Sixth, 320-8193  
**GENUINE JOE COFFEEHOUSE**, 2001 W. Anderson, 220-1576  
**GIDDY UPS**, 12010 Manchaca, 280-4732  
**THE GINGER MAN**, 304 W. Fourth, 473-8801  
**GINNY'S LITTLE LONGHORN SALOON**, 5434 Burnet Rd., 458-1813  
**GINO'S ITALIAN GRILL**, 730-A W. Stassney, 326-4466  
**GRAFFITI'S BAR & GRILL**, 2401 W. Howard, 255-8003  
**GREEN PASTURES**, 811 W. Live Oak, 444-4747  
**GRUENE HALL**, 1281 Gruene Rd, New Braunfels, 830/606-1281, 830/629-5077  
**GÜERO'S TACO BAR**, 1412 S. Congress, 447-7688  
**HABANA CALLE 6**, 709 E. Sixth, 443-4252  
**HANOVER'S**, 108 E. Main, Pflugerville, 512/670-9617  
**HEADHUNTERS**, 720 Red River, 236-0188  
**H-I-O**, 301 W. Sixth, 480-9433  
**THE HIDEOUT COFFEEHOUSE**, 617 Congress, 476-0473  
**HILL'S CAFE**, 4700 S. Congress, 851-9300  
**HOLE IN THE WALL**, 2538 Guadalupe, 477-4747  
**HOMER'S SPORTS BAR & GRILL**, 1779 Wells Branch Pkwy., 251-5554  
**HOSTELLING INTERNATIONAL**, 2200 Lakeshore, 444-2294  
**HYDE PARK THEATRE**, 511 W. 43rd, 479-PLAY  
**IT'S A GRIND COFFEEHOUSE**, 4005 W. Parmer Ste. A, 833-5858  
**IT'S ITALIAN**, 14735 Bratton, 252-1444  
**JO'S HOT COFFEE**, 242 W. Second, 469-9003  
**JO'S HOT COFFEE**, 1300 S. Congress, 444-3800  
**JOVITA'S**, 1619 S. First, 447-7825  
**LA PALAPA**, 6640 Hwy. 290, 459-8729  
**LAMBERTS DOWNTOWN BARBECUE**, 401 W. Second, 494-1500  
**LAS PALOMAS**, 3201 Bee Caves Rd. #122, 327-9889  
**LUCKY LOUNGE**, 209-A W. Fifth, 479-7700  
**LUCY'S ON THE SQUARE**, 141 E. Hopkins, San Marcos, 512/558-7399  
**MAGGIE MAE'S**, 323 E. Sixth, 478-8541  
**MANUEL'S**, 310 Congress, 472-7555  
**MARIA'S TACO XPRESS**, 2529 S. Lamar, 444-0261  
**MERKABA LOUNGE & GRILL**, 14106 N. I-35  
**THE MOHAWK**, 912 Red River, 482-8404  
**MOMO'S**, 618 W. Sixth, 479-8848  
**MOONRIVER**, 2002 N. Pace Bend Rd., Spicewood Springs, 512/264-2064  
**MOTHER EGAN'S IRISH PUB**, 715 W. Sixth, 478-7747  
**MOTHER'S CAFE**, 4215 Duval St., 451-3994  
**MULLIGAN'S**, 900 RR 620 S., 263-3305  
**NASTY'S**, 606 Maiden, 453-4349  
**NORTH BY NORTHWEST**, 10010 Capital of TX Hwy., 467-6969  
**NUENO LEON**, 1501 E. Sixth, 479-0097  
**NUNO'S ON SIXTH**, 422 E. Sixth, 833-5133  
**NUTTY BROWN CAFE**, 12225 Hwy. 290 W., 301-4648  
**THE OASIS**, 6550 Comanche Trail, 266-2442  
**THE OFFICE LOUNGE**, 1207 Leander Rd., Georgetown, 512/869-1137  
**PARDNERS**, 1110 Palm Valley, Round Rock, 512/244-1204  
**THE PARLOR**, 100-B E. North Loop, 454-8965  
**PARMER LANE TAVERN**, 2121 Parmer, #1, 339-0663  
**THE PEACOCK**, 515 Pedernales, 276-8979  
**PLUSH**, 617 Red River, 478-0099  
**POODIE'S HILLTOP BAR & GRILL**, 22308 Hwy. 71 W., Spicewood, 512/264-0318  
**POODLE DOG LOUNGE**, 6507 Burnet Rd., 465-9468  
**THE PUB**, 1826 Mays, Round Rock, 512/246-8007  
**RACK DADDY'S**, 4410 E. Riverside, 389-1577  
**RADISSON**, 111 E. Cesar Chavez, 478-9611  
**RAIN ON 4TH**, 217-B W. Fourth, 494-1150  
**RANCH 616**, 616 Nueces, 479-7616  
**REALE'S PIZZA & CAFE**, 13450 Research, 335-5115  
**RED 7**, 611 E. Seventh, 476-8100  
**RED FEZ**, 209-B W. Fifth, 478-5120  
**RED'S SCOOT INN**, 1308 E. Fourth, 320-0004  
**REDRUM**, 401 Sabine, 469-0691  
**REED'S JAZZ & SUPPER CLUB**, 9901 Capital of TX Hwy. N., 342-7977  
**RHINOS & JOCKS ROUND ROCK**, 2120 N. Mays #100, Round Rock, 512/246-9444  
**RILEY'S TAVERN**, 8894 FM 1102, Hunter, 512/392-3132  
**RIO GRANDE MEXICAN RESTAURANT**, 301 San Jacinto, 476-8300  
**ROADHOUSE**, 1103 Wonder, Round Rock, 512/218-0813  
**ROMEO'S GEORGETOWN**, 701 Main, Georgetown, 512/868-1300  
**ROMEO'S**, 1500 Barton Springs Rd., 476-1090  
**ROOM 710**, 710 Red River, 476-0997  
**ROSS' OLD AUSTIN CAFE**, 11800 Lamar, 835-2414  
**RUTA MAYA**, 3601 S. Congress Ste. D-200, 707-9637  
**SAKÉ ON SIXTH**, 621 E. Sixth, 478-8788  
**SAM'S TOWN POINT**, 2115 Allred, 280-1299  
**SARADORA'S COFFEEHOUSE AND EMPORIUM**, 101 E. Main, Round Rock, 512/310-1200  
**SATELLITE CAFE**, 7101 Hwy. 71 W. Ste. E-1, 301-1883  
**SAXON PUB**, 1320 S. Lamar, 448-2552  
**SHAKESPEARE'S PUB**, 314 E. Sixth, 472-1666  
**SHENANIGANS**, 13233 Pond Springs Rd., 258-9717  
**SHOOTERS BILLIARDS**, 11416 RR 620 N., 401-2060  
**SNAKE EYES VINYL**, 1211 East Seventh, 220-7019  
**SOUTH FORTY**, 629 W. Ben White, 444-9329  
**SPEAKEASY**, 412 Congress, 476-8017  
**STUBB'S**, 801 Red River, 480-8341  
**TAMBALEO**, 302 Bowie, 472-3213  
**TAVERN IN THE GRUENE**, 830 Gruene Rd., Gruene, 830/608-0438  
**TEXAS BAR & GRILL**, 14611 Burnet Rd., 255-1300  
**THINGS CELTIC**, 1806 W. 35th, 472-2358  
**THREADGILL'S WORLD HQ**, 301 W. Riverside, 472-9304  
**TONY'S VINEYARD**, 2828 Rio Grande, 476-5600  
**TREE HOUSE ITALIAN GRILL**, 2201 Colledge, 443-4200  
**TRIPLE CROWN**, 206 N. Edward Gary, San Marcos, 512/396-2236  
**TRIUMPH CAFE**, 3808 Spicewood Springs, 343-1875  
**TROPHY'S**, 2008 S. Congress, 447-0969  
**TROUBADOUR SALOON**, 503 E. Sixth, 499-0350  
**UNCLE FLIRTY'S**, 325 E. Sixth, 473-8891  
**VICTORY GRILL**, 1104 E. 11th, 804-1944  
**THE WATER TANK**, 7309 McNeil, 331-9831  
**WATERLOO ICE HOUSE WEST**, 6203 Capital of TX Hwy. N., 418-9700  
**WATERLOO ICE HOUSE SOUTH**, 600 N. Lamar, 472-5400  
**WATERLOO ICE HOUSE**, 1106 W. 38th, 451-5245  
**WOODY'S SOUTH**, 321 W. Ben White, 851-9663  
**Y BAR & GRILL**, 7720 Hwy. 71 W., 394-0220  
**ZTEJAS**, 1110 W. Sixth, 478-5355

**THE OAKS**  
MUSIC/BEER GARDEN

Thursday, January 4 • 7pm  
**SINGER/SONGWRITER**  
OPEN MIKE ALL WELCOME  
**SHARON MAY & ANDRE**  
**MATTHEWS W/ SPECIAL**  
**GUEST RICK DINSMORE**

Friday, January 5 • 8pm  
**KLEPPER GEORGE**

**UPCOMING SHOWS:**  
PAUL ROBERTS BAND, GEORGE GUSMAN JR. BAND, ZAK PERRY BAND, LOVE GONE COLD, STEVE POWER BAND, SHAWN GALVAN & FRIENDS

10206 FM 973 • 278-8788  
"Just a short drive from downtown Austin!"  
www.theoakslive.com

**FLAMINGO CANTINA**  
15 AND CALDER WELFARE 515 SIXTH ST. 512-494-9336  
15 GREAT YEARS LIVE MUSIC

THURS 1/14 — 800 DOORS, SHOW 9  
**CHECK OUT**  
WWW.FLAMINGOCANTINA.COM  
FOR EVENT DETAILS

FREE VIPS — POPPICK — DOORS 8:00, SHOW 9:00  
**DYNAH**  
SHARPEL, ALEXANDER! AND MORE  
"FREE SHOW, ALL AGES"

SAT 1/16 — REGGAE/DUB — DOORS 8:30, SHOW 9:30  
**MR. BROWN**  
MC PULLISH AND MORE

WEDS 1/10 — REGGAE — 8:30 DOORS, SHOW 9:00  
**MYSTIC ROOTS**  
(PATO BANTON'S BACKING BAND)  
**DON CHANI**  
(FEAT. MEMBERS OF GRIMY STYLES)

THURS 1/11 — JAZZ — 8:30 DOORS, 9 SHOW  
**DEMITRI'S ASCENT**  
WITH THE STEEPWATER BAND (CHICAGO)

**EVERY TUESDAY**  
**BASS THERAPY**  
W/ MCPULLISH & GRIMY SELECTA

01/17 - Sinej Fish 01/18 - Dirty Hearts, Kezki, The Jinx 01/19 - Cultura, New Mau Chaplains  
01/25 - AfroFroque, Trip! Texaco 01/26 - MISPRIINI  
showing 01/27 - Mas Eday show w/ Groovin Ground, Jobarvy, Moving Matter

WWW.FLAMINGOCANTINA.COM

**Jo's**

hot coffee : good food : cold beer

THURS, JANUARY 4 — 8PM  
**DJ FRANKIE**  
**PERRONE**

SUN, JANUARY 7 — 1PM  
**ANDREW**  
**NAFZIGER TRIO**

MON, JANUARY 8 — 8PM  
**THE BEST LOVE**  
**IN TOWN**

TUES, JANUARY 9 — 8PM

**AMY**  
**COOK**  
WITH AMAZING  
BLUE HORSE

WED, JANUARY 10 — 8PM  
**DJ BYRNE ROCK**

**JO'S DOWNTOWN**  
242 WEST 2ND ST  
512.469.9003 WWW.JOSCOFFEE.COM

Austin's "Original Swanky Joint"

Austin Chronicle's BEST OF AUSTIN WINNER SINCE '97

# speakeasy

CALL 47-PARTY

THURSDAY, JAN. 4 **SABROSA UNION** 9:30PM

FRIDAY, JAN. 5 **DYSFUNKSHUN JUNKSHUN** 9:30PM

SATURDAY, JAN. 6 **LES AND THE FUNK MOB** 9:30PM

TUESDAY, JAN. 9 **TEXAS TUESDAYS RYAN BALES BAND** 9:30PM

WEDNESDAY, JAN. 10 **THE BREW** 9:30PM **SALSA LESSONS** 10:30PM

412-D CONGRESS AVE. • 476-8017 (entrance in the alley) • [speakeasyaustin.com](http://speakeasyaustin.com)  
GIRARD DIVERSIFIED INTEREST

LIVE MUSIC & DJs NIGHTLY

# Tambaleo



MAKE YOUR HOLIDAY EVENT RESERVATIONS NOW.

CONTACT [INFO@TAMBALEO.COM](mailto:INFO@TAMBALEO.COM) FOR MORE INFORMATION.

◀ Monday ▶

Open Mic night hosted ---- 8:30 by Brad Brobisky and Calvin Russell

◀ Friday ▶

Friday nights w/ DJ's ----- 10:00 Mike Swing and Esoteric \$2 domestics and \$3 wells until 11:00

◀ Saturday ▶

Saturday nights w/ DJ's ---- 10:00 Krupt & Inverse \$2 domestics and \$3 wells until 11:00

302 BOWIE STREET 472-3213 WWW.TAMBALEO.COM

# TEXAS TUESDAYS

EVERY TUESDAY NIGHT

DOORS @8:00PM

# SPEAKEASY MUSIC LOUNGE

NO COVER



Check out the Speakeasy website for bands!

[www.speakeasyaustin.com](http://www.speakeasyaustin.com)

Downtown Austin Warehouse District 412-D Congress Ave (entrance in the alley) [www.speakeasyaustin.com](http://www.speakeasyaustin.com) 47-PARTY

LIVE MUSIC  
Wednesday  
Low Expectations  
10:30-1:00

Thursday  
Chadd Thomas & The Crazy Kings  
10:30-1:00

Friday  
The Bumps  
9:00-11:00

Saturday  
The Jam Project  
9:00-11:00

Open Wednesday - Saturday 8pm - 2am  
301 West 6th St | 480.9433

OPEN 7 NIGHTS A WEEK  
8 PM - 2 AM

SUNDAYS  
VINTAGE ATARI NIGHT  
301 WEST 6TH ST | 480.9433



## MARTINIS & MANICURES

at Cuba Libre  
Thursdays 5-10  
martinis & manicures  
eyebrow threading  
Austin vendors  
409 Colorado Warehouse District  
[cubalibreaustin.com](http://cubalibreaustin.com)  
Questions? Call 47-PARTY



# RED FEZ

NIGHTLY MUSIC

THU *Twist Up with All-Stars* 10:00-2:00

FRI *DJ Nave* 10:00-2:00

SAT *DJ Nave* 10:00-2:00

SUN *DJ Nave* 10:00-2:00

MON *DJ Jeff Jupiter* 10:00-2:00

TUE *Twist Up with DJ Nave* 10:00-2:00

WED *The Reflex* 10:00-2:00



THE REFLEX  
WEDNESDAYS  
10:00-2:00

209 B West 5th St • 478.5120  
[www.red-fez.com](http://www.red-fez.com)

Visit us at MySpace.com/redfezaustin and become a friend. Check out DJ updates, event listings and photos.

OVER ICE,  
BUT NEVER OVERSERVED.



Dewarism.com

PROVE YOUR RESPONSIBILITY, NOT YOUR CAPACITY.  
©2006 DEWAR'S, WHITE LABEL AND THE HIGHLANDER DEVICE ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS AND DEWARISM IS A TRADEMARK.  
IMPORTED BY JOHN DEWAR & SONS COMPANY, MIAMI, FL. BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY. 40% ALC. BY VOL.

MUSIC & FILM & INTERACTIVE  
**SXSW** 2007  
MARCH 9-18: AUSTIN TEXAS



## SXSW 2007 Volunteer Opportunities

Volunteers needed March 8th-19th, 2007

To apply, go to <http://sxsw.com/volunteer/> and follow the step-by-step instructions.

**All applicants must attend the Volunteer Call on Sunday, January 21, at the Hilton Hotel Downtown.**

SXSW 2007 Volunteer Call | Sunday, January 21  
Hilton Hotel Downtown, 500 E. 4th St. | 6th Floor - Austin Grand Ballroom  
New volunteer sign-ups, 3:30-5:30pm

Questions? Email the Volunteer Coordinators: [vol@sxsw.com](mailto:vol@sxsw.com)

### Open call for SXSW 2007 CASHIERS

Sunday, January 21 | Hilton Hotel Downtown, Room 404 | 5-7pm

Please bring a resume and a photo ID with you to the open call.

Make extra money during SXSW as a Cashier!

For more information, visit <http://sxsw.com/cashiers/> or email [tami@sxsw.com](mailto:tami@sxsw.com)

## club listings

Thu 04

**219 WEST** Acoustic Jungle

(8:00)

**311 CLUB** Joe Valentine & Lynn

(8:30)

**ABIA: HIGHLAND LAKES BAR**  
Los Texas Wranglers (3:30)

**ABIA: HILL COUNTRY BAR** Ed Jurdi (3:30)

**ABIA: LEFTY'S BAR ON SIXTH**  
Bill Oliver (1:00)

**ANTONE'S** Dave Madden,  
Stereovolt, King James/Bruce Smith (8:00)

**AUNT TILLY'S ISLAND CAFE & BAR** Open Mic w/ Rusty Wier (9:30)

**B.D. RILEY'S IRISH PUB** Eric Tessmer

**BEERLAND** Karrie Hopper,  
Tenlons Fort, the Black

**BENNIGAN'S** Andy Fiegal (7:00)

**BROKEN SPOKE** Chaparral w/  
Jeff Hughes

**BROWN BAR** mr.ripley

**CAROUSEL LOUNGE** The Hummingbirds

**CEDAR STREET** Gaila Kenneally,  
Les & the Funk Mob (6:00)

**CENTRAL MARKET SOUTH** Troy Campbell (6:30)

**CHEATHAM STREET WAREHOUSE** Rick Turcotte (5:30)

**CONTINENTAL CLUB** Gallery:  
Paris '49; In the Club; Mother Truckers (6:30); The Big Fix, O.A., Hellapeno (10:00)

**COOL RIVER CAFE** London Calling

**COPA BAR & GRILL** Salsa Lessons w/ Tony, the Brew (8:00)

**DALLAS** Karaoke w/ Brian **DONN'S DEPOT** Frank & the Station Masters

**EDDIE V'S EDGEWATER GRILLE** Mark Goodwin Trio (7:30)

**EGO'S** Walter Tragert,  
Porterdavis (8:30)

**ELEPHANT ROOM** Gaila Kenneally Trio, Stan Killian Group (9:30)

**EMO'S** Inside: Alright Tonight, Horn of Africa, Oh, Beast!, Attak (In)Formation; Outside: lalaland, Promnite, AM Syndicate, Crash Gallery; Lounge: DJ Crown, Tee Double, Zeale 32, the Word Association

**FLIPNOTICS COFFEESPACE**  
Combo Mahalo, Marshall Jones & the Frontier

Phrenologists, Ralph White

**GIDDY UPS** Open Mic w/ Ted & Roy (8:00)

**GINNY'S LITTLE LONGHORN SALOON** Jim Stringer

**GRUENE HALL** Gordy Quist,  
Adam Carroll (7:30)

**GÜERO'S TACO BAR** Monsters of the Midway (6:30)

**HANOVER'S** Karaoke w/ Dan the Man

**HEADHUNTERS** Dirty Noises, the Monarch, Left Out, Mark Monaco, Supercrash

**HILL'S CAFE** Prentice James (7:00)

Acts are chronologically listed. Schedules are subject to change, so please call clubs to confirm lineup. Times are given where known and are PM unless otherwise noted.

LISTINGS ARE FREE AND ARE PRINTED ON A SPACE-AVAILABLE BASIS.

HELLO, CLUBS AND BANDS: Club listings deadline is Monday, 9am, for that week's issue, published on Thursday. Send venue name, address, phone number, acts, and times to: Club Listings, PO Box 49066, Austin, TX 78765; fax 458-6910; phone 454-5766 x159; or e-mail [clubs@austinchronicle.com](mailto:clubs@austinchronicle.com).

**HOLE IN THE WALL** Alice Spencer & Her Monkey Butlers, Shat Records, Electric Crush

**HOMER'S SPORTS BAR & GRILL** Karaoke w/ Brian **JO'S HOT COFFEE** DJ fStar **JOVITA'S** Cornell Hurd Band (8:00)

**LA PALAPA** Gil Breyer **LAMBERTS DOWNTOWN BARBECUE** Christine Albert (6:00), Best Love in Town (10:30)

**LUCKY LOUNGE** Damesviolet (10:00)

**LUCY'S ON THE SQUARE** A Reverie Whim, Ian Searles

**MARIA'S TACO XPRESS** Michael Clay (7:00)

**MERKABA LOUNGE & GRILL** Hamende Brothers (5:30)

## roadshows

### JANUARY

#### THU 4

Lounge: **The Word Association**; Inside: **Horn of Africa**, **Emo's**, **Subrosa Union**, **Speakeasy**

#### FRI 5

**Jaime Laredo & Sharon Robinson**, Bass Concert Hall  
**Maaster Gaiden**, Beerland  
**Archer Avenue**, Momo's  
**Stanton Meadowdale**, **Faux Fox**, **Backsliders**, **Sid St. Onge**, **Boston Chinks**, **Brimstone Howl**, the **Golden Boys**, **Strange Boys**, Red 7  
**The Cheatin' Hearts**, Woody's South

See [austinchronicle.com](http://austinchronicle.com) for complete listings.

#### SAT 6

**Richard Bowden**, **Antone's**  
**Jaime Laredo & Sharon Robinson**, Bass Concert Hall  
**Blarney Street Hooligans**, Beerland  
**Snake Trap**, **Strange Boys**, Emo's  
**McPullish**, Flamingo Cantina  
**James Intveld**, **GINNY'S LITTLE Longhorn Saloon**  
**Green River Ordinance**, Momo's  
**Sans Faith**, **Pretty Little Flower**, **50/50**, Snake Eyes Vinyl

#### SUN 7

**James Intveld**, Continental Club  
**Avery**, Ego's  
**Dogme 95**, the **Troublemakers**, the **States**, Emo's  
**Harry Bodine**, Flipnotics Coffeespace

**Wheatie Mattiasich**, **Hop Along**, **Queen Ansleis**, the Peacock

#### TUE 9

**Animal City**, **Carousel Lounge**, **Leatherhand**, **Darwin's Pub**

#### WED 10

**Mystic Roots**, Flamingo Cantina  
**Ten 13 Concept**, **Animal City**, Red 7

#### THU 11

**Blondsai**, Beerland  
**Unknown Hinson**, **Lonesome Spurs**, Continental Club  
**By the End of Tonight**, Emo's  
**Dimitri's Ascent**, **Steepwater Band**, Flamingo Cantina

## for your benefit

#### SAT 06

**savetownlake.org Benefit** w/ Thom the World Poet, Tucker Livingston, Richard Bowden, Bob Livingston, Jimmy LaFave, the Flatlanders, **Antone's**

**Benefit Show** w/ the Steps, Malford Milligan, Carson & April, the Daze, the Offisaurs, **Hostelling International**

**Whip-In Groundwork Music Project Benefit** w/ Matthew the No-It-Poet, Ephemerata, Gnappy Funk, **Ruta Maya**

#### MON 08

**Dale Watson's Elvis Birthday Tribute**, **Abundant Life Ministries Benefit** w/ the Deraillers, Mother Truckers, Barfield, Guy Forsyth, Ray Benson, **Continental Club**

#### THU 11

**ME TV, Austin Music Foundation Benefit** w/ Carolyn Wonderland, **Antone's**  
**MonkeyWrench Books Benefit** w/ Follow That Bird!, **Carousel Lounge**

# Emo's

alternative lounging

ALL AGES,  
ALL THE TIME

JANUARY 2 - JANUARY 8  
★★★★FREE WEEK★★★★

THURSDAY, JANUARY 4

**FREE**  
OUTSIDE: CRASH GALLERY  
AM SYNDICATE • PROM NITE • LALALAND  
INSIDE: THE ATAK (IN)FORMATION  
OH, BEAST! • HORN OF AFRICA • ALRIGHT, TONIGHT!  
LOUNGE: THE WORD ASSOCIATION  
ZEALE 32 • TEE DOUBLE • PLUS DJ CROWN

FRIDAY, JANUARY 5

**FREE**  
OUTSIDE: LEMURS • THE LORD HENRY  
CLAP! CLAP! • LOMITA  
INSIDE: AMPLIFIED HEAT  
LIONS • FULL STRIDE • THE FLOOD  
LOUNGE: GRAND CHAMPEEN • QUIEN ES, BOOM!  
THE FALL COLLECTION • THE ALICE ROSE

SATURDAY, JANUARY 6

**FREE**  
OUTSIDE: AT ALL COST • WARWOLF  
TIA CARRERA • ME INFACTO • THE SNAKE TRAP  
INSIDE: ZYKOS • BROTHERS AND SISTERS  
THE CRACK PIPES • THE STRANGE BOYS  
LOUNGE: CUE • MY EDUCATION  
HORSE + DONKEY • FINALLY PUNK

SUNDAY, JANUARY 7

**FREE**  
INSIDE: CHICKEN RANCH PRESENT:  
AUTOMUSIK • THE TROUBLEMEN  
MR. LEWIS & THE FUNERAL 5 • THE STATES  
LOUNGE: WHEN DINOSAURS RULED THE EARTH  
DOGME 95 • AWESOME COOL DUDES • MVSCLVLS

MONDAY, JANUARY 8

**FREE**  
THE ONLYS  
GHOST OF THE RUSSIAN EMPIRE • MIDGETMEN

TUESDAY, JANUARY 9

CLOSED

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 10

LOUNGE:

ADRIAN CROOM PRESENTS  
THE IPA BEAT BATTLE

THURSDAY, JANUARY 11

INSIDE:

STAR OF TEXAS  
TATTOO CONVENTION  
OPENING NIGHT PARTY  
FLAMETRICK SUBS  
& SATANS CHEERLEADERS  
THE VIBRO CHAMPS  
(FREE W/ TATTOO CONVENTION BADGE)

LOUNGE:

BY THE END OF TONIGHT  
THE WAR AGAINST SLEEP • DEATH WISH

**COMING SOON:** 1/23 SOL-ILIAQUISTS OF SOUND • 1/24 I CHURCH • 1/28 DOSH/ SOLE (ANTICON) • 1/29 UNWED SAILOR • 2/1 PAPERCHASE  
• 2/6 METAL CHURCH • 2/7 EPITAPH TOUR: MATCHES/ 1 AM GHOST • 2/9 LEMONHEADS • 2/16 OF MONTREAL • 2/17 CARTEL • 2/28 ISIS/IESU  
(OUT) / GRIZZLY BEAR (IN) • 3/1 DEAD PREZ • 3/3 WHAT MADE MILWAUKEE FAMOUS/ DR. DOG • 3/5 EXPLOSIONS IN THE SKY • 3/8 BRUJERIA  
• 3/9 DEERHOOF • 3/13-3/18 SXSW • 3/29 XIU XIU • 3/31 HOWLING HEX (NEIL HAGERTY) • 4/16 TRANS AM • 4/17 ACID MOTHERS TEMPLE • 5/3 MONO

477-EMOS  
603 RED RIVER  
\*TICKETS ARE SOLD ONLINE AT  
[www.emosaustin.com](http://www.emosaustin.com)  
OR YOU CAN BUY THEM AT WATERLOO RECORDS  
& END OF AN EAR RECORDS

FRIDAY, JANUARY 12

INSIDE:  
HONKY

HAMMERLOCK (CD RELEASE)  
RANCID VAT • BLOWN FREE  
(FREE W/ TATTOO CONVENTION BADGE)

LOUNGE:

HIP HOP SHOW:  
ZEALE32 & PHRANCYZE • BOJONES  
SON OF MAN

SATURDAY, JANUARY 13

INSIDE:

THE ENDS • ROGER'S PORN COLLECTION  
SUMMER OF BLOOD  
DEADLY COMPANIONS  
(FREE W/ TATTOO CONVENTION BADGE)

LOUNGE:

KARRIE HOPPER • ETHAN AZARIAN  
(CD RELEASE SHOW)  
BROTHER WILL & FRIENDS  
(OF BROTHERS AND SISTERS)  
THE ACCIDENT THAT LED ME  
TO THE WORLD

SUNDAY, JANUARY 14

GENTLEMENS' SOCIAL CLUB  
TBA • SABBATH CROW  
RHOADES D'ABLO & THE DEVIL'S  
RITE HAND  
(FREE W/ TATTOO CONVENTION BADGE)

JANUARY 15-16

CLOSED

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 17

INSIDE:

THE POLITICS • SHE, SIR  
HAUNTING OBOE

LOUNGE:

A HAWK AND A HACKSAW  
WEIRD WEEDS • RALPH WHITE

THURSDAY, JANUARY 18

CARROTS  
DARLING NEW NEIGHBORS  
THE SLEEPWALKERS

LOUNGE:

SPACEINVADER ORCHESTRA  
SUPERCONTINENT • TBA

FRIDAY, JANUARY 19

CAUSTIC CHRIST  
WORLD BURNS TO DEATH  
SIGNAL LOST • SACRED SHOCK  
(EX-ARMY OF JESUS)

# THE BACK ROOM

AUSTIN, TX

\*SPORTS BAR\*  
2015 E. Riverside  
441-4677  
[backrm.com](http://backrm.com)

FRIDAY, JAN. 5 &  
SATURDAY, JAN. 6

## NIGHTLY DRINK SPECIALS

Come in **ONE  
LAST TIME** as  
we **CLOSE THE  
CLUB** after **33  
YEARS.**

**THANKS TO  
ALL OF OUR  
FRIENDS  
WHO MADE  
THE CLUB  
THEIR  
SECOND  
HOME OVER  
THE YEARS.**

Couldn't begin to name  
**ALL THE BANDS**  
(local and national acts)  
that have played here.  
A **BIG THANKS** to  
all of you and the great  
music we heard from  
you as we worked here  
over the years.

# CACTUS CAFÉ AND BAR

23RD &  
GUADALUPE  
ACROSS FROM THE CO-OP ALL AGES ALL THE TIME

happy new year  
from the cactus!  
GONE FISHIN'  
jan. 4th - 11th  
guitar wonder in concert  
MONTE MONTGOMERY  
fri. jan. 12

an evening with  
the legendary  
TOM RUSH  
sun. jan. 14 7:30pm

7:30pm  
GEORGE HARRISON  
3rd annual TRIBUTE  
with guests galore!  
tue. jan. 16

free show!  
MOLLY VENTER  
& FRIENDS  
wed. jan. 17 8:30pm

actor &  
musician  
JEFF DANIELS  
thur. jan. 18 8:30pm

RHETT BUTLER  
& HIS NINE PIECE ORCHESTRA  
fri. jan. 19

IAN MOORE  
fri. jan. 26

THE GOURDS  
sat. jan. 27

ROBBEN FORD  
& STEPHEN BRUTON  
feb. 2 & 3

vh1 classic presents  
HOWARD JONES  
tue. feb. 06

TODD SNIDER  
ain't misbehavin'  
feb. 7, 8 & 9

- 01.22 OPEN STAGE
- 01.29 OPEN STAGE
- 01.31 CLANDESTINE
- 02.10 JIMMY LAFAVE
- 02.16 BRUCE ROBISON
- 02.17 TERRI HENDRIX
- 02.27 JONATHAN RICHMAN
- 03.03 RICHARD THOMPSON
- 03.23 TOM RUSSELL

The Cactus is located inside the Texas Union.  
Happy Hour is 4-7pm, Monday-Friday. Tickets @ the  
door & all shows @ 9pm unless otherwise noted.  
23rd & Guadalupe, 475-6515.  
[www.utexas.edu/student/txunion/ae/cactus](http://www.utexas.edu/student/txunion/ae/cactus)

club listings ◀ FROM THURSDAY

**MOMO'S** The Hudsons, Will Evans, Goldcure, Nathan Singleton (8:00)  
**MOTHER'S CAFE** Doc Grauzer (6:00)  
**THE PARLOR** Lux Divon  
**PLUSH** Get Broke! w/ Merrick Brown  
**RADISSON** Winton Reynolds Jazz Trio  
**RANCH 616** Lucas Hudgins & the First Cousins (8:00)  
**RED FEZ** Nuthin' New All-Stars (10:30)  
**REED'S JAZZ & SUPPER CLUB** Marc Devine, Brannen Temple (6:00)  
**RIO GRANDE MEXICAN RESTAURANT** Marshall Jones & the Frontier Phrenologists (8:00)  
**ROMEO'S** Jacinta  
**ROOM 710** Full Stride, Secant, Humongous, Southern, Devola  
**ROSS' OLD AUSTIN CAFE** Dave Jorgenson  
**RUTA MAYA** Austin Daze w/ the Asylum Street Spankers (8:00)  
**SAXON PUB** Rob Roy Parnell (6:00), Carolyn Wonderland, Ricky Stein (8:00)  
**SHENANIGANS** Billy Dee  
**SNAKE EYES VINYL** The Prosthetics, Bullet Frenzy (6:00)  
**SPEAKEASY** Subrosa Union  
**TREE HOUSE ITALIAN GRILL** Aunt Ruby's Sweet Jazz Babies (7:30)  
**TRIPLE CROWN** The Christophers, Two High String Band  
**TROPHY'S** Legowookie, the Late Fees  
**TROUBADOUR SALOON** Milking Beyonce, Drink to Victory, Eta Carinae  
**UNCLE FLIRTY'S** DJ Ashen  
**Z'TEJAS** Slim Richey's Dream Band (6:00)

**BEERLAND** Mr. Lewis & the Funeral Five, Maaster Gaiden, Manikin, Apeshits, Summer of Blood  
**BLANTON MUSEUM OF ART B** Scene w/ DJ Little Danny, My Education (6:30)  
**'BOUT TIME** DJ Kim Hicks  
**BRENTWOOD TAVERN** Chrissy Flatt (6:00)  
**BROKEN SPOKE** Cornell Hurd Band  
**THE CANARY ROOST** Karaoke w/ Nicole  
**CAROUSEL LOUNGE** The Cowboys (9:00)  
**CEDAR STREET** Shawn Phillips (6:00)  
**CENTRAL MARKET CAFE** New York Monster (6:30)  
**CHEAPO DISCS** Dynah, the Alice Rose (5:00)  
**CHEATHAM STREET WAREHOUSE** Gregg Andrews (5:30)  
**CIPOLLINA** Cienfuegos (8:00)  
**CLEMENTINE COFFEE BAR** Justin Wiles, Doe Montoya (9:00)  
**CONTINENTAL CLUB** Gallery: Mike Flanigin's B-3 Trio; In the Club: Tribute to the King w/ Ted Roddy & the King Conjure Orchestra, Shaun Young's New Blue Moon Boys (7:00, 11:00)  
**COOL RIVER CAFE** Wall Street  
**COTTON CLUB** Billy Mata  
**DONN'S DEPOT** Donn & the Station Masters  
**EGO'S** The Hudsons, Jesse Dayton (8:30)  
**ELEPHANT ROOM** Mark Rubin's Ridgetop Syncopators, the Brew  
**EMO'S** Inside: The Flood, Full Stride, Lions, Amplified Heat; Outside: Lomita, Clap!Clap!, the Lord Henry, Lemurs; Lounge: the Alice Rose; the Fall Collection; Quien 'es, Boom!; Grand Champeen  
**FINN & PORTER** Benny Ignacio (7:00)  
**FLAMINGO CANTINA** Sharpen, Alexander!; Dynah (9:00)  
**FLIPNOTICS COFFEESPACE** Leatherbag CD Release, Ainjel Emme  
**GENUINE JOE COFFEEHOUSE** Open Mic (7:30)  
**GÜERO'S TACO BAR** LeRoi Brothers (6:30)  
**HANOVER'S** Dayz Later  
**HEADHUNTERS** Koven, Boxspring Hogs, Canyon of the Skulls, Unravel Mars  
**HI-LO** DJ Honeycomb (11:00)  
**HILL'S CAFE** Melody Mann (7:30)  
**HOMER'S SPORTS BAR & GRILL** Karaoke w/ Brian  
**IT'S A GRIND COFFEEHOUSE** Charlie Grand

**LA PALAPA** Karaoke w/ Big Jim (8:00)  
**LAMBERTS DOWNTOWN BARBECUE** Kat Edmonson (6:00), Will Knaak (10:30)  
**LUCKY LOUNGE** Mike Rosenthal (9:00)  
**LUCY'S ON THE SQUARE** Dual Exhaust, Teabag, Backwater Gypsy  
**MARIA'S TACO XPRESS** Leeann Atherton (7:00)  
**MOMO'S** Eliot Wayne, Archer Avenue, Aaron Barerra, Radical Angel (8:00)  
**MOONRIVER** Jewel & Chrome Wheel  
**MOTHER'S CAFE** Doc Grauzer (6:00)  
**NUTTY BROWN CAFE** Nutty Karaoke  
**THE PARLOR** A Very Brady Birthday w/ Jam Engine, La Snacks  
**POODIE'S HILLTOP BAR & GRILL** Chad Tracy & Jane Bond  
**RACK DADDY'S** Karaoke w/ Robert Wagner (10:00)  
**RADISSON** Haydn Vitera  
**RED 7** We Got Drunk and Booked a Shitload of Bands You've Never Heard of Fest w/ Strange Boys, the Golden Boys, Tia Carrera, Brimstone Howl, Faceless Werewolves, Forever Changes, Boston Chinks, Sid St. Onge, Backsliders, the Carrots, Faux Fox, Stanton Meadowdale (8:00)  
**REDRUM** Farewell to Nothing CD Release  
**REED'S JAZZ & SUPPER CLUB** Mr. Fabulous (8:30)  
**RHINOS & JOCKS ROUND ROCK** Brandon Raines, Karaoke w/ Billy D. (9:00)  
**RILEY'S TAVERN** Scott H. Biram  
**ROMEO'S** Rob Greenfield  
**ROOM 710** Midori Umi  
**ROSS' OLD AUSTIN CAFE** Tony Maserati  
**RUTA MAYA** La Ruta Brasileiro, Brownout! (5:30)  
**SAXON PUB** The Regulars (6:00), Forlini, Cross, & Holden; Woodbelly; W.C. Clark (8:00)  
**SHAKESPEARE'S PUB** Deejer (10:00)  
**SHENANIGANS** Capital Suspects (9:00)  
**SPEAKEASY** Dysfunkshun Junkshun  
**STUBB'S** Aster, the Paper South, AUX, Black & White Years  
**TAMBALEO** DJ Jah Mighty (6:00)  
**TREE HOUSE ITALIAN GRILL** Jazz Pharoahs (7:30)  
**TRIPLE CROWN** Zydeco Blanco, Daughters of the Confederacy, Turbo 350  
**UNCLE FLIRTY'S** DJ Ashen  
**WATERLOO ICE HOUSE** Bo Cox (8:00)

Fri 05

**311 CLUB** Joe Valentine & Lynn (8:30)  
**ABIA: HIGHLAND LAKES BAR** LZ Love (3:30)  
**ABIA: HILL COUNTRY BAR** Daniel Barrett (3:30)  
**AGAVE** Randy Pavlock (7:30)  
**ANTONE'S** Early: Marcia Ball; Later: The Steps, Soulhat (8:00)  
**B.D. RILEY'S IRISH PUB** Pubcrawl  
**BASS CONCERT HALL** Jaime Laredo & Sharon Robinson w/ the Austin Symphony Orchestra (8:00)

T.U.B.

TEXAS UNLIMITED BAND

FRIDAY 9PM

CALICO KINGS

SATURDAY 9PM

	HAPPY HOUR 6-8	HEADLINERS 9-10
THU 4	ANYTHING FOR TIPS	Calico Kings
FRI 5	SHAWN & PHIL	T.U.B. Texas Unlimited Band
SAT 6		Calico Kings
SUN 7		SPAZMATICS
MON 8	HIGHLY LIKELY	Jukebox Heroes feat. Robert Wagner
TUE 9	SEELA & FREINDS	ORIGINAL COURTYARD SERIES 8:30 Stefanie Ffx 10:30 Highly Likely
WED 10	TRENT & DAVE	SPAZMATICS



209 W. 4TH ST. \* WAREHOUSE DISTRICT \* 495.9669

Indoor and Outdoor Lounging 4pm-2am Daily



AUSTIN \* TEXAS  
 719 West Sixth Street www.molotovlounge.com 512.499.0600

No Bad Days



5 NEW TVS • HD BIG SCREENS WITH FOOTBALL SAT., SUN., & MON.

Tuesdays  
**The Troubadillos**  
Pool Tournament Night, No Cover

Wednesdays  
**Open Mic** w/ Jimmy Lee Jones "the Singing Bartender"  
\$2 Domestic Longnecks

Thursdays  
\$2.00 Longnecks  
**Ladies Night**

Friday, Jan. 5  
**JANE BOND**

Saturday, Jan. 6  
**THE BAND OF HEATHENS**

Friday, Jan. 12  
**CAROLYN WONDERLAND**  
FIRST TIME IN THE HILL COUNTRY

Saturday, Jan. 13  
**RUSTY WIER**

Free WiFi • Home of the Best Cheeseburgers in Texas!  
Hwy 71 West, SPICEWOOD  
www.poodies.com  
264-0318

**Saxon Pub**  
1320 South Lamar 448-2552  
www.thesaxonpub.com

Thurs. Jan. 4  
8pm **Carolyn Wonderland** 11pm  
**RICKY STEIN**

Fri. Jan. 5 11pm  
**WC Clark**  
9:30pm **Woodbelly**  
8pm **Forlini Cross & Holden**  
HHr. **The Regulars** 6pm No Cover

Sat. Jan. 6  
**Carolyn Wonderland** 11pm  
**Rachael Hyatt** 8pm  
9:30pm **Acustika**

Sun. Jan. 7 7pm  
**The Resentments**  
w/ Stephen Bruton, Scrappy Jud Newcomb, Bruce Hughes, Jon Dee Graham & John Chipman  
**WALTER TRAGERT**  
12am Jay Thomas 10pm

Mon. Jan. 8 8:30pm  
**Jeff Plakenhorn**  
11pm **DIME STORE POETS**  
**Matt the Electrician** 7pm  
12:30am **GORDY QUIST**

Tues. Jan. 9 8pm  
**Bobby Whitlock & Coco Carmel**  
From Derek & The Dominos  
12am **Will Sexton**  
**HUNDRED YEAR FLOOD** 10pm  
HHr. **Beth Black** 6pm No Cover

Wed. Jan. 10 8pm  
HHr. **Pauline Reese** 6pm  
**MONTE MONTGOMERY**  
**Paula Nelson** 10:30pm  
**Graham Wilkinson** 12am

COMING TO THE SAXON:  
Thurs. 1/11 & Fri. 1/12 -  
**Too Smooth**  
(3 shows!!)  
Sat. 1/13 - **Joey DeGraw**

ANTONES ON MYSPACE  
**Antone's**

THIS WEEKEND!

THU 04 JAN 7-9p  
**KING JAMES**

THU 04 JAN 7-9p  
**BRUCE SMITH**  
WITH STEREOVOLT • DAVID MADDEN

ON SALE NOW! • WWW.ANTONES.NET  
**Marcia Ball & her band**  
FRI 05 JAN 7-9p  
SPECIAL EARLY SHOW

LATE SHOW  
**SOULHAT**  
ON SALE NOW! • WWW.ANTONES.NET

SAVETOWNLAKE.ORG  
**THE FLATLANDERS**  
JOE ELY • JIMMIE DALE GILMORE  
BUTCH HANCOCK

SAT 06 JAN  
**AN ALLSTAR LINEUP**  
FEATURING **JIMMY LAFAVE**  
BOB LIVINGSTON & RICHARD BOWDEN  
TUCKER LIVINGSTON & THOM- WORLD POET  
MORE INFO AT WWW.SAVETOWNLAKE.ORG

TUE 09 JAN  
**Blue Tuesday!**  
WITH DEREK • MALFORD & MORE!

WED 10 JAN 7-9p  
**BIG BLUE HEARTS**  
WITH MICHAEL KLEIN  
LEO STOKES (CD RELEASE)

THU 11 JAN  
**CAROLYN WONDERLAND**  
W/ SHELLEY KING  
LATE SHOW W/ DERTYBIRD

FRI 12 JAN 8p-10p  
**DIRTY WORMZ**  
LONE STAR PORN STAR  
MAD MEXICANS

SAT 13 JAN 7p-10p  
**POWDERBURN**  
ECHOED IN RED  
CD RELEASE PARTY  
with BROKEN TEETH  
KRITIC KILL • THE ARTILLERY

93.7 **KLBJ** ON SALE NOW!  
WWW.ANTONES.NET  
TUE 16 JAN & WED 17 JAN  
**DOUG STANHOPE**  
CRUEL & UNUSUAL COMEDY WITH

.....COMING SOON!.....  
25 JAN  
**PIMPADELIC**  
27 JAN  
**CHARLIE SEXTON**

02 FEB  
**SPARKLEHORSE**  
with JESSE SYKES & THE SWEET HEREAFTER  
ON SALE SAT JAN 6 @ 10 AM - WWW.FRONTTOWNFESTTICKETS.COM

15 FEB  
**RUTHIE FOSTER**  
16 FEB  
**VALLEJO**  
16 FEB  
**Coco Montoya**  
17 FEB  
**PATRICE PIKE**

SAT 03 MAR  
**MATT WERTZ & STEPHEN KELLOGG**  
with JON McLAUGHLIN  
ON SALE TUE JAN 9 @ 10 AM - WWW.FRONTTOWNFESTTICKETS.COM

213 W. 5TH STREET • AUSTIN TX • WWW.ANTONES.NET  
ALL AGES WELCOME • AVAILABLE FOR PRIVATE PARTIES • CALL 512.320.8424

# WORKS GREAT ON PUKE STAINS.



MISCHIEF MAYHEM WHISKEY

www.coyoteuglysaloon.com



512-236-UGLY 501A E 6TH ST AUSTIN, TX

LITTLE  
**WOODROW'S**  
ON WEST SIXTH  
520 West 6th

INDUSTRY  
"NEW YEARS EVE"

January 7th  
9PM TIL 2AM  
featuring  
dj chicken george

complimentary drinks 10-11  
21 and up only

club listings << FROM FRIDAY

**WATERLOO ICE HOUSE SOUTH** Jim Halfpenny Band (10:00)  
**WOODY'S SOUTH** The Cheatin' Hearts (7:00)

## Sat 06

**311 CLUB** Joe Valentine & Lynn (8:30)  
**ALAMO DRAFTHOUSE DOWNTOWN** Red Light Burlesque w/ Holt & Co. (7:45, 10:00)  
**ANTONE'S** savetownlake.org Benefit w/ Thom the World Poet, Tucker Livingston, Richard Bowden, Bob Livingston, Jimmy LaFave, the Flatlanders  
**B.D. RILEY'S IRISH PUB** Joe Richardson  
**BASS CONCERT HALL** Jaime Laredo & Sharon Robinson w/ the Austin Symphony Orchestra (8:00)

**BEERLAND** Blarney Street Hooligans, Flametrack Subs  
**BLIND PIG PUB** Joe Vega (10:00)  
**BOOMERZ** Mark Eaton (9:30)  
**'BOUT TIME** DJ Kim Hicks (9:00)  
**BROKEN SPOKE** Alvin Crow  
**CACTUS CAFE** George Harrison Hoot w/ Ky Hote & Owl, Sara Hickman, Darin Murphy, Michael Shay, Lonesome Heroes, Michael Rubin

**THE CANARY ROOST** Karaoke w/ Nicole  
**CENTRAL MARKET CAFE** Los Romanceros (6:30)  
**CONTINENTAL CLUB** Gallery: Mike Flanigin's B-3 Trio; In the Club: Tribute to the King w/ Ted Roddy & the King Conjure Orchestra, Shaun Young's New Blue Moon Boys (7:00, 11:00)

**COOL RIVER CAFE** Sprung  
**COPA BAR & GRILL** Salsa Lesson w/ Cesar & Rhonda, DJ Alvaro (9:00)  
**COTTON CLUB** Ricky Calmbach  
**DAN MCKLUSKY'S** Mac Bynum (7:30)  
**DONN'S DEPOT** Albert & Gage  
**EGO'S** Sado-Massachusetts (8:30)  
**ELEPHANT ROOM** Blaze (9:30)  
**ELYSIUM** Haven w/ DJ Void, DJ Gothfather

**EMO'S** Lounge: Finally Punk, Horse + Donkey, My Education; Inside: Strange Boys, the Crack Pipes, Brothers & Sisters, Zykos; Outside: Snake Trap, Me Infecto, Tia Carrera, Warwolf, At All Cost  
**END OF AN EAR** Leatherbag CD Release (6:00)

**FLAMINGO CANTINA** McPullich, Bass Therapy w/ Mr. Brown (9:00)  
**FLIPNOTICS COFFEESPACE** Mirabai, Chris Brecht, Graham Weber  
**GENUINE JOE COFFEEHOUSE** Barry Ingle (7:30)  
**GINNY'S LITTLE LONGHORN SALOON** James Intveld  
**GINO'S ITALIAN GRILL** Uranium Savages (9:00)  
**GÜERO'S TACO BAR** Nelson Saga y Arma del Alma (6:30)  
**HANOVER'S** The Eggmen  
**HEADHUNTERS** Trainwreck Washington, Map of Hawaii, Grinding Wheels, All Get Out, American Graveyard  
**HILL'S CAFE** Blake Thomas (7:00)  
**HOLE IN THE WALL** Nick Kraus & His Austin Torpedos, Stickpony, American People, the Transgressors  
**HOSTELLING INTERNATIONAL** Benefit Show w/ the Steps, Malford Milligan, Carson & April, the Daze, the Offisaurus (6:00)

**IT'S A GRIND COFFEEHOUSE** Songwriters Open Mic  
**LA PALAPA** Karaoke w/ Big Jim (8:00)  
**LAMBERTS DOWNTOWN BARBECUE** Uncle Lucius (10:30)  
**LUCKY LOUNGE** Primm (9:00)  
**LUCY'S ON THE SQUARE** Indigust, Krum Bums, the Belgraves, the Silence Kills, Strength Beyond Strength, Fumar

**THE MOHAWK** Winter Dance Party w/ the Ugly Beats, Faceless Werewolves, Dolly Partners (10:00)  
**MOMO'S** Johnny Goudie, Ryan Holley, Matt Noveskey; Green River Ordinance; Justin Brown Translation (8:00)  
**MOTHER'S CAFE** Doc Grauzer (11:00 am)

**NORTH BY NORTHWEST** Java Jazz  
**NUTTY BROWN CAFE** The Basil Attraction  
**THE PARLOR** Canyon of the Skull, Sweet Skull  
**PLUSH** Turntable Manners w/ DJ Tats, Dirty Harry  
**POODIE'S HILLTOP BAR & GRILL** Band of Heathens  
**RADISSON** Kent Mayhew  
**RED FEZ** DJ Kurv (10:30)  
**REED'S JAZZ & SUPPER CLUB** Kevin Ahart (8:30)

**RILEY'S TAVERN** Mother Truckers  
**ROMEO'S GEORGETOWN** Kirk Hale (6:30)  
**ROSS' OLD AUSTIN CAFE** Glen Collins, Son Geezinslaw

**RUTA MAYA** Whip In's Groundwork Music Project Benefit w/ Matthew the No-It-Poet, Ephemerata, Gnappy Funk (5:00)  
**SATELLITE CAFE** Sheridan, Erik Hokkanen (8:00)  
**SAXON PUB** Rachael Hyatt, Akustika, Carolyn Wonderland (8:00)  
**SNAKE EYES VINYL** Raze Earth, 50/50, Pretty Little Flower, Terminal Youth, Sans Faith (5:00)  
**SPEAKEASY** Les & the Funk Mob  
**STUBB'S** Just Guns, the Midgetmen, Sally Crewe & the Sudden Moves  
**TAMBALEO** DJ Kurrupt, DJ Inverse (10:00)  
**TEXAS BAR & GRILL** Knee Deep  
**TREE HOUSE ITALIAN GRILL** The Giant 3 (7:30)  
**TRIPLE CROWN** Dual Exhaust, Blackholicus, Hogose  
**TRIUMPH CAFE** Brian MacLeod's HiFi (9:00)  
**TROUBADOUR SALOON** A Partial Freakout, Groovin' Ground (10:00)  
**UNCLE FLIRTY'S** DJ Ashen Emory (8:00)  
**WATERLOO ICE HOUSE** Leo (10:00)  
**WATERLOO ICE HOUSE SOUTH** Left Out (10:00)

## Sun 07

**B.B. ROVERS** Jollyville City Limits, Austin Songwriters Group Open Mic w/ Boomer Bray, Joe Gee (7:00)  
**B.D. RILEY'S IRISH PUB** Irish Tune Session (8:00)  
**BEERLAND** Jiglewatts Burlesque Show  
**BLIND PIG PUB** Joe Vega (10:00)

**'BOUT TIME** Karaoke w/ AJ Kline  
**THE CANARY ROOST** Karaoke w/ Brian  
**CEDAR STREET** Les & the Funk Mob (9:30)  
**CENTRAL MARKET SOUTH** Damian Green (12:30)  
**CLUB 973** Karaoke w/ the Bigg Sho (5:00)

**CONTINENTAL CLUB** James Intveld (9:00), In the Club: Heybale! w/ Redd & Eric; Gallery: Mike Flanigin's B-3 Trio (10:45)  
**COTTON CLUB** Can't Hardly Playboyz (7:00)  
**CRICKET EVENTS CENTER** Harry Bodine, Rich Restaino (8:00)  
**EDDIE V'S EDGEWATER GRILLE** Kris Kimura Quartet (7:00)  
**EGO'S** Monte Peck's Acoustic Night (8:30), Avery (11:00)

The luxury box for serious sportsfans

FOOTBALL SEASON IS HERE  
NFL SUNDAY TICKET & MONDAY NIGHT FOOTBALL  
COLLEGE GAME DAY PLAN

\$6.99 EXPRESS WEEKDAY LUNCH  
HAPPY HOUR 4-7PM, MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY  
\$2 TUESDAYS - ALL DRAFT BEERS

**RINGERS**  
AUSTIN'S HOME FOR HI-DEF  
SPORTS ENTERTAINMENT  
5TH & COLORADO  
495.1558  
RINGERSSPORTSLOUNGE.COM

**Riley's TAVERN** SINCE 1933

FRI 1/5 **SCOTT H. BIRAM**  
SAT 1/6 **MOTHER TRUCKERS**  
SUN 1/7 **OPEN MIC**  
MON 1/8 **BEVERLY HENSLEY**  
TUES 1/9 **JORDAN MINOR AND SHAWN LINE**  
WED 1/10 **BINGO WITH CASH PRIZES!**

8894 FM 1102 • HUNTER, TX • 512.392.3132  
WWW.RILEYSTAVERN.COM

★ UPSTAIRS IN THE GALLERY ★  
**ART SHOW WITH JUKE & FRIENDS**  
 • THURSDAY • 10PM  
**GIANT CITY**  
 • FRIDAY • 10PM  
**MIKE FLANIGIN'S B-3 TRIO**  
 • SATURDAY • 10PM  
**EL JOHN, SELECTOR**  
 • TUESDAY • 10PM  
**EPHRAIM OWENS EXPERIENCE**  
 • WEDNESDAY • 10PM  
**TRUBE, FARRELL AND FRIENDS**

IT'S ALL AT... CONTINENTALCLUB.COM

**CONTINENTAL Club**  
 MON JAN 8  
**H. H. D'JANGO'S MOUSTACHE**  
**DALE WATSON'S ELVIS TRIBUTE**  
 W/ SPECIAL GUESTS: ROSIE FLORES, RAY BENSON, ALVIN CROW, JAMES INTVELD, SCOTT H. BIRAM, GUY FORSYTH, DERAILERS, CAROLYN WONDERLAND, BARFIELD, GARY CLAXTON & MORE!!  
 TUESDAY JAN 9  
**HAPPY HOUR WARREN, CASPER SCRAPPY & WILLIE + DOAK SHORT TYRANT OF TX FUNK**  
**BARFIELD**  
 WED JAN 10  
**HAPPY HOUR WARREN, CASPER AND FRIENDS**  
**JAMES Mc MURTRY**

THURS JAN 4  
**HAPPY HOUR THE MOTHER TRUCKERS**

12:30AM  
**HELLAPENO**

11:15PM  
**O:A**

12AM  
**JAMES Mc MURTRY**

10PM  
**THE BIG FIX (FORMERLY ENDOCHINE)**  
 FRI & SAT JAN 5 & JAN 6

**TRIBUTE TO THE KING! TED RODDY & KING**  
**JON DEE GRAHAM**  
 THURSDAY JAN 11  
**HAPPY HOUR THE EXPLOSIONS UNKNOWN HINSON THE LONESOME SPURS**  
 FRI & SAT JAN 12 & 13

**CONJURE ORCHESTRA PLUS SHAUN YOUNG & HIS NEW BLUE MOON BOYS**  
 DOORS OPEN AT 6:30PM & 10:30PM  
 SHOWS AT 7PM & 11PM

**THE WEARY BOYS**

10:45PM  
**JAMES INTVELD**  
 SAT. HAPPY HOUR REDD VOLKAERT

COMING SOON  
 JAN. 19 & 20 • **WHITE GHOST SHIVERS • LOST BAYOU RAMBLERS**

**BILLY DEE**  
 THURSDAY, JAN. 4, 9PM  
 LIVE MUSIC TBA  
 SATURDAY, JAN. 6, 10PM  
**MYSTERIOUS WAYS**  
 MONDAY, JAN. 8  
 NATL CHAMPIONSHIP OHIO STATE VS. FLORIDA  
 TUESDAY, JAN. 9  
**THE TEA MERCHANTS**  
 WEDNESDAY, JAN. 10  
**PUB QUIZ 9PM**

LIVE MUSIC 5 NIGHTS A WEEK  
 LIVE MUSIC 5 NIGHTS A WEEK

**fado**  
 irish pub  
 214 W. 4th • 457-0172  
 fadoirishpub.com  
 Irish owned & operated

**LET THE GOOD TIMES ROLL!**  
 EVANGELINE CABER MUSIC SERIES

8106 BRODIE LANE • 282-2586  
 THURSDAY JANUARY 4 • 7PM  
**LIZ MORPHIS**  
 FRIDAY JANUARY 5 • 10PM • 95  
**ERNE DURAWA'S MONSTA**  
 SATURDAY JANUARY 6 • 3PM  
**SUNSET VALLEY BOYS**  
 MONDAY JANUARY 8 • 6:30PM  
**CHARLES THIBODEAUX**  
 TUESDAY JANUARY 9  
**BRENNEN LEIGH 6PM**  
**GENE TAYLOR 8PM**  
 WEDNESDAY JANUARY 10 • 6PM  
**COWBOY JOHNSON**

**mother EGAN'S irish pub**

OPEN FOR LUNCH 11AM EVERY DAY!

Free Wireless Internet now available  
 Voted Best Irish Pub, Best Bar Menu, and Best Pub Grub by AustinCitySearch.com 2004

**THU., JAN. 4**  
 The 4 4 4 Thursday Beer Special  
 Fireman's #4 for \$4

**FRI., JAN. 5**  
 Guinness Day  
 \$3 20-oz. imperial pints  
 ALL DAY & ALL NIGHT

**SAT., JAN. 6**  
 BOWL GAMES  
 ON ALL SCREENS

**SUN., JAN. 7**  
 Traditional Irish Brunch with brunch  
 The Tea Merchants Noon 'til 3pm

**MON., JAN. 8**  
**MATT POWELL & FRIENDS**  
 MONDAY NIGHT FOOTBALL 7:30pm  
 LIVE ON ALL SCREENS  
 \$1 Hotdogs • \$3 Miller Lite 20 oz. pints

**TUE., JAN. 9**  
 JOIN US FOR  
 the all new Tuesday Night Trivia Quiz  
 Qualify for the finals & an opportunity to win FOUR ROUND TRIP TICKETS TO IRELAND

No cover. Over 21. Great Beer Specials.  
 Mother Egan's covered deck is available for private parties on Wed., Thu., & Sat.  
 www.motheregansirishpub.com  
 Mon.-Fri. join us for Happy Hour 4-7pm

715 W Sixth 512-478-7747

**WHIP IN PRESENTS**

**TUNES & BREWS**

MUSICAL BENEFIT SERIES  
 Whip Whip BENEFITTING GROUNDWORK MUSIC PROJECT  
 in in in in

SHOWS EVERY 1ST SATURDAY AT 5PM!  
**Sat. Jan 6 • 5pm**  
 TUNES BY:  
 Groundwork Music Orch.  
 Matthew the No If Poet  
 Ephemera Family Band  
 Gnappy Funk

**RUTA MAYA WHO**

GROUNDWORKMUSIC.ORG  
 WWW.WHIPIN.COM

TED RODDY & THE KING CONJURE ORCHESTRA

# CHANNELIN'



// FROM SUN TO VEGAS //

## THIS FRI-SAT — JAN 5-6 CONTINENTAL CLUB

SPECIAL GUESTS: **SHAUN YOUNG** & THE NEW BLUE MOON BOYS

2 shows nightly: **7pm** & **11pm** - fix available at the club - **512.441.2444**

[WWW.CONTINENTALCLUB.COM](http://WWW.CONTINENTALCLUB.COM) • [WWW.TEDRODDY.COM](http://WWW.TEDRODDY.COM)

*Central Market*  
**Central Park**  
under the oaks  
Show times: 6:30 - 9pm  
Sunday Music starts at 12:30 pm

Free Live Music  
**WESTGATE**  
Wednesdays & Thursdays 6:30 - 9pm  
Sundays 12:30 - 3 pm

**FRIDAY JANUARY 5**  
**NEW YORK MONSTER**  
funky, soul blues

**SATURDAY JANUARY 6**  
**LOS ROMANCEROS**  
latin love songs

**SUNDAY JANUARY 7**  
**EPHRAIM OWENSQUARTET**  
jazz

**FRIDAY JANUARY 12**  
**TEXAS SAPPHIRES** 7:45 pm  
**100 YEAR FLOOD** 6 pm  
americana

**THURSDAY JANUARY 4**  
**TROY CAMPBELL**  
americana

**SUNDAY JANUARY 7**  
**DAMIAN GREEN**  
western swing

**WEDNESDAY JANUARY 10**  
**FLYING CLUB**  
brazilian pop

**THURSDAY JANUARY 11**  
**ROCKKATONE**  
jamacia

UPCOMING SHOWS AT BOTH CENTRAL MARKET LOCATIONS  
AT NORTH LAMAR: AT WESTGATE:

Jan 13 - <b>CATAVENTO</b>	Jan 17 - <b>CHRISTINE ALBERT</b>
Jan 14 - <b>CIENFUEGOS</b>	Jan 18 - <b>MASHEA</b>
Jan 19 - <b>STEPHEN BURTON</b>	Jan 21 - <b>SO. AUSTIN RHYTHM SOCIETY</b>
Jan 20 - <b>LOST BAYOU RAMBLERS</b>	Jan 24 - <b>LISA HAYES</b>

Call 512-206-1000 for details

Call 512-899-4300 for details

**Central Park**  
40th & N. Lamar  
café open 7AM - 9PM Sunday - Thursday  
7AM - 10PM Friday and Saturday  
free music • great food  
covered patio • kids playscape

**WESTGATE**  
4477 South Lamar  
café open 7AM-9 PM Sunday-Thursday  
7AM-10PM Friday and Saturday  
free music • great food

club listings << FROM SUNDAY

**ELEPHANT ROOM** Darin Layne Trio  
**ELYSIUM** Regression: Retro Eighties w/ DJ Amerikah  
**EMO'S** Inside: The States, Mr. Lewis & the Funeral 5, the Troublemens, Automusik; Lounge: MVSCVLS, When Dinosaurs Ruled the Earth, Dogme 95, Awesome Cool Dudes  
**FLIPNOTICS COFFEESPACE** Rich Restaino, Harry Bodine  
**FRIENDS** Open Mic Blues Jam w/ Walter Higgs (8:00)  
**THE GINGER MAN** Marc Devine Trio (9:00)  
**GINNY'S LITTLE LONGHORN SALOON** Dale Watson (4:00)  
**GINO'S ITALIAN GRILL** Ted Hall's Blues Church/Jam  
**GREEN PASTURES** Jacques Vilmain (11:00 am)  
**GÜERO'S TACO BAR** Tex Thomas & the Danglin' Wranglers (3:00)  
**HEADHUNTERS** Skaraoke, Stoned City Creeps, Secant, Full Stride, Iron Clad  
**HOLE IN THE WALL** Superego All-Stars, Rock & Roll Free For All (10:00)  
**JO'S HOT COFFEE** Sinner's Brunch: Tina Rose & the Jo's House Band (12:30)  
**LA PALAPA** Chris Syler  
**MANUEL'S** Cienfuegos (11:30 am)  
**MARIA'S TACO XPRESS** The Durdens (10:00 am), Imperial Golden Crown Harmonizers (12:30)  
**MOMO'S** The Phoebejeebies, Warren Hood & the Hoodlums, Eddie Warren (8:00)  
**MOTHER EGAN'S IRISH PUB** Tea Merchants (9:00)  
**NEW LEON** Mariachi Relampago (1:00)  
**NUNO'S ON SIXTH** Li'l Steph, Open Mic Jam (8:00)  
**NUTTY BROWN CAFE** Java Jazz (11:00 am)  
**THE OASIS** The Brew  
**THE OFFICE LOUNGE** Karaoke w/ Mrs. K  
**THE PARLOR** Sewer Rats, Sober Daze, Wharf Rats  
**THE PEACOCK** Queen Anslais, Hop Along, Wheatie Mattiasich  
**PLUSH** Car Stereo (Wars)  
**POODLE DOG LOUNGE** Sunny Sweeney (8:30)  
**RACK DADDY'S** Karaoke w/ Robert Wagner (10:00)  
**RAIN ON 4TH** Hedda Layne (5:30)  
**RED FEZ** DJ Kurupt (10:00)  
**RILEY'S TAVERN** Open Mic w/ Glenn Allen & Kim Mackenzie

**ROADHOUSE** Open Mic w/ Josh  
**ROMEO'S** Rob Greenfield  
**RUTA MAYA** Monster Big Band (7:00)  
**SAXON PUB** The Resentments, Walter Tragert, Jay Thomas (7:00)  
**SHENANIGANS** Karaoke w/ Billy D  
**STUBB'S** Brunch w/ the Bells of Joy (noon)  
**TEXAS BAR & GRILL** Open Mic w/ Lee and Andy, Digital Juke  
**THINGS CELTIC** Celtic Song Session (2:00)  
**TONY'S VINEYARD** In the Pocket (noon)  
**TRIPLE CROWN** Open Mic w/ Pat Pankratz, Holly Aiken, Nate Hinds  
**THE WATER TANK** Open Mic w/ Patrick  
**WATERLOO ICE HOUSE WEST** Sunday Brunch w/ Buzz Guerra  
**WOODY'S SOUTH** Jordan Price & Shad Blair (7:00)

### Mon 08

**ABIA: HIGHLAND LAKES BAR** Tucker Livingston (3:30)  
**ANTONE'S** Brandon Rhyder & Friends (9:00)  
**ARTZ RIB HOUSE** Sarah Elizabeth Campbell & the Banned  
**BEERLAND** Rock & Roll Karaoke w/ Nathan Black  
**BLIND PIG PUB** Patrick Fleming (10:00)  
**'BOUT TIME** Karaoke w/ AJ Kline  
**CANARY HUT PUB** Karaoke w/ Brian  
**CEDAR STREET** Highly Likely, Jukebox Heroes w/ Robert Wagner (6:00)  
**CHEATHAM STREET WAREHOUSE** Mike & Rob Haedge (5:30)  
**CHEZ ZEE AMERICAN BISTRO** Rich Demarco (6:30)  
**CONTINENTAL CLUB** Paris '49 (6:30), Dale Watson's Elvis Birthday Tribute, Abundant Life Ministries Benefit w/ the Derailers, Mother Truckers, Barfield, Guy Forsyth, Ray Benson (10:00)  
**DONN'S DEPOT** Chris Gage  
**EDDIE V'S EDGEWATER GRILLE** Kris Kimura Quartet (7:00)  
**ELEPHANT ROOM** Michael Mordecai's Jazz Jam (9:30)  
**EMO'S** Midgetmen, Ghost of the Russian Empire, the Onlys  
**FIRENOTICS LOUNGE** DJ Ashen  
**FLIPNOTICS COFFEESPACE** Mean Skreet, Blake Thomas & Josh Hardy, Chris Kontoupis  
**HANOVER'S** Jay Dirks Band

**HEADHUNTERS** Isaac Stryker, Travis Johnson, Nathan Payne, Matt Read, Kimberley Freeman  
**THE HIDEOUT COFFEESHOP** Open Mic Poetry & Reading w/ Martin Woldman (7:00)  
**HOLE IN THE WALL** iKILLCaRS, Teeners, Shoot for the Stars and Kill Them  
**HYDE PARK THEATRE** Eddy Hobizal (7:30)  
**LA PALAPA** CL Smooth  
**LUCKY LOUNGE** The Swells Wave (10:00)  
**LUCY'S ON THE SQUARE** Robbie's Open Mic Night  
**MAGGIE MAE'S** Butt Rockin' Blue Monday w/ the Texcellorators (8:00)  
**MOMO'S** Trent Gentry, the Kinship, Jade Day, Eric Beverly (7:00)  
**MOTHER EGAN'S IRISH PUB** Matt Powell & Friends  
**NASTY'S** DJ Mel, Jahmighty  
**NUNO'S ON SIXTH** Jimi Lee & the Unsung Heroes, Jo Hell & the Red Roosters (8:00)  
**THE PARLOR** Love Drunk Cold, Daughters of the Confederacy  
**THE PEACOCK** Ralph White, Coke/Smith/Friedrich Trio  
**RADISSON** Larissa Ness (5:30)  
**RED FEZ** Motown w/ DJ Tats  
**RED'S JAZZ & SUPPER CLUB** Marc Devine (6:00)  
**RILEY'S TAVERN** Beverly Hensley  
**ROMEO'S** Lisa Clark  
**RUTA MAYA** AFM Local 433 Benefit w/ Felipe's Latin Jazz, John Arthur Martinez (7:00)  
**SAXON PUB** Matt the Electrician, Jeff Plankenhorn, Dimestore Poets, Gordy Quist (7:00)  
**TAMBALEO** Open Mic w/ Calvin Russell (8:00)  
**TRIPLE CROWN** Gerry's Kids (6:00)  
**TRPHY'S** The Meshbanes  
**WOODY'S SOUTH** Billy Dee, Honky (7:00)

### Tue 09

**ABIA: HIGHLAND LAKES BAR** Rodney Hayden (3:30)  
**ANTONE'S** Blue Tuesday w/ Derek O'Brien (9:30)  
**ARTZ RIB HOUSE** Texas Old Time Fiddlers Jam  
**B.B. ROVERS** Buster Gutbucket & Friends (7:30)  
**B.D. RILEY'S IRISH PUB** Open Mic (7:30)  
**BASTROP SENIOR CENTER** The Kitchen Pickers (6:30)  
**BEERLAND** Avi Hartman Variety Show  
**BENNIGAN'S ROUND ROCK** Kent Mayhew (8:30)

**DRAUGHT HOUSE PUB & BREWERY**

VOTED \*BEST PUB\* 2003

M	2.75 Guinness & Murphy's Pints
T	2.75 ALL PINTS
W	Free Pizza
TH	2.25 House Beers
F	2.75 Independence Ale
S	Free Bratwurst
S	1.75 Domestic Pints

\*fresh\* this week

**RED PLANET**

VOTED \*BEST PUB\* 2001

4112 Medical Pkwy • 452.MALT • draughthouse.com

*Nuno's*  
ON SIXTH

**Live Blues**  
**7** Nights a Week  
on Sixth & Neches  
[www.NunosOnSixth.com](http://www.NunosOnSixth.com)

# RED RIVER DISTRICT

## RED RIVER LIVE MUSIC

7 days a week

HEAD HUNTERS  
Bull McCabe's  
Room 710

RED EYED FLY  
BEERLAND  
ELYSIUM  
SIDEBAR

7th St. 8th St.  
Red River Street

NOW OPEN EARLIER!  
5AM-2AM M-F  
7PM-2AM SAT & SUN

### the side bar

(EVERYBODY NEEDS A LITTLE ON THE SIDE)

602 EAST 7TH ST.  
322.0697  
WWW.THESIDEBAR.AUSTIN.COM

## HEADHUNTERS

www.headhuntersclub.com

THU 1/4 > SUPERCRAH, MARK MONACO (P), LEFT OUT, THE MONARCH, DIRTY NOISES (HH)  
FRI 1/5 > UNRAVEL MARS, CANYON OF THE SKULLS (Members of El Flaco), BOX SPRING HAWGS (P), KOVEN  
SAT 1/6 > AMERICAN GRAVEYARD, ALL GET OUT (KRUSTASHE & THE HAIRLIPS), THE GRINDING WHEELS, MAP OF HAWAII (P), TRAIN WRECK WASHINGTON  
SUN 1/7 > IRON CLAD, FULL STRIDE, SECANT, STONED CITY CREEPS, SKARIOKE (P)  
MON 1/8 > KIMBERLY FREEMAN, MATT READ, NATHAN PAYNE, TRAVIS JOHNSON, ISSAC STRYKER  
TUE 1/9 > U.S.S.R., INNER VISION  
WED 1/10 > NICK KRAUSE & HIS AUSTIN TORPEDOS, CITY MOUTH COUNTRY MOUTH W/H LONESOME HEROS, STILLWATER PIONEERS, SKARIOKE (P), DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY

**TXRD ROLLER DERBY BOUT - CROCKETT CENTER - SUN 1/7 6PM - JOIN US!**

## Bull McCabe's Irish Pub

714 Red River  
478-4022

## RED EYED FLY

Live Music

715 RED RIVER AUSTIN, TEXAS  
WWW.REDYEFLY.COM

<p>WEDNESDAY - JANUARY 4</p> <p><b>AND START WEST</b> PULSE &amp; THEORY LOVE AND FAVE AND DEATH LITTLE TRIGGERS</p> <p>THURSDAY - JANUARY 11</p> <p><b>THE AUGUST VALENTINE</b> THE EARTH TONE PLAYERS MOSTLY DEAD MUTE JOHN</p> <p>FRIDAY - JANUARY 12</p> <p><b>PREY FOR SLEEP</b> WAX DART AND SPECIAL GUESTS</p> <p><b>DICK DALE</b> for private parties and info call: 512-474-1084</p>	<p>FRIDAY - JANUARY 5</p> <p><b>ONE TRICK MONKEY</b> JUNKYARD MARY KILLER CROCS OF UGANDA SMOKING GUN MUPPLETONE</p> <p>SATURDAY - JANUARY 6</p> <p><b>THE IVORY CLASS</b> FIREKILLS CAPTAIN BRIDGEMAN &amp; THE BUZZY JELLS THE SCREAMS OF TRIUMPH UNDER THE GUN SKEPTIC REPUBLIC</p> <p>SUNDAY - JANUARY 7</p> <p><b>RX FAMILY</b> LUCKY 7 C SHARP DJ DIZZY</p> <p>MONDAY - JANUARY 8</p> <p><b>WARM WINTER</b> PRESERVE THE SOUND BACK AT GOLIAD</p> <p>TUESDAY - JANUARY 9</p> <p><b>VERMICIOUS CANIDS</b> THE JOY BUS SUPERHOUSE EQUILIBRIUM</p> <p>WEDNESDAY - JANUARY 10</p> <p><b>GOBI</b> KITSCH AND SPECIAL GUEST</p> <p>THURSDAY - JANUARY 11</p> <p><b>DUKE</b> TEABAG EXIT THE SUN SCRAPS OF LIFE SILENCED</p>
---	---

Open Everyday 7pm-2am  
Happy Hour till 9pm  
476-0997

Booking Thu, Fri 7-9pm  
21+ Up

Room 710  
room710.net

6 Years on Red River  
The Secret to the Sound is in Our Techno.

THU 1.4

**DEVOLA** SHOTS \$4  
**SOUTHERN HUMUNGOUS** LOVE STAR \$2  
**SECANT**

FRI 1.5

**MIDORI UMI**  
**AQUADUCT**  
**POCKET**  
**TANK ENGINE**  
**SUNNYDALE OHIO**

SAT 1.6

**TEABAG**  
**PUDDING**  
**7 BELOW SHALLOW**  
**LIONS OF TSAVO**

SUN 1.7

**OPEN** HERE FOR YOU

MON 1.8

**HEART & SOUL** LOVE STAR \$2  
**SOUND SYSTEM**

TUE 1.9

**FREE SHOW**  
**NAKED EMPIRE** LOVE STAR \$2  
**ARMS OF ETERNITY**  
**DIRTY POURS**

WED 1.10

**OPPOSITE DAY**  
**LICK LICK**  
**YOU MAKE ENGINE**  
**A.D.A.**  
8pm: Invincible Czars

**UPCOMING SHOWS**  
1.11 Built By Snow, Television Gods, Argives 1.12 Big Balls, Big Meats, Box Spring Hogs 1.13 Born To Lose, Krum Burns 1.20 Jucker, Kowal

## ELYSIUM

705 RED RIVER ST.

THU LIVE! JAN 4  
**FIERCE METAL THURSDAY**  
FEATURING  
Exulcerate \* Blessed Agony  
Eviscerate \* Manifestation

FRI LIVE! JAN 5  
**Lucid Dementia** 12am  
**Hipnautica** 11pm  
**Hollow** (San Marcos) 10pm

SAT **HAVEN** JAN 6  
goth, industrial, synthpop, & eurodance  
DJs VOID & THE GOTHEATHER  
Capricorn Party! (Capricorns 21+ get in free)

SUN retro 80's JAN 7  
**REGRESSION**  
FEATURING THE RETURN OF  
FRODO DJ PUMPKIN SPICE

TUE lesbian night JAN 9  
**SAPPHO'S ISLE**  
DJs AMERYKAH & GUEST

WED NO COVER JAN 10  
**MID\*WAVE**  
dark 80's retro & old school goth  
DJ PUMPKIN SPICE

UPCOMING EVENTS  
Thu Jan 11 \* Re: Construct - Industrial, EBM & Synthpop w/ DJ Prophet  
Fri Jan 12 \* Live! #1 Billboard Artists  
**THE CRUXSHADOWS**, with Ayria & Before Dawn

21+ only, doors @ 9:30 PM unless specified  
more detailed information available at:  
www.elysiumonline.net (512) 478-2979

## BEER LAND TEXAS

**Who is RIO RITA?**

th 4 **The Black, Tenlon's Fort, Karrie Hopper**

fr 5 **Manikin, Apeshits, Summer of Blood, Maaster Gaiden**  
8pm **Mr. Lewis & the Funeral 5**

sa 6 **Flametricks Subs, Satan's Cheerleaders, Blarney Street Hooligans**

su 7 **Jigglewatts Burlesque Show**

mo 8 **Karaoke w/ Nathan Black no cover! over 1000+ songs**

tu 9 **Avi hartman Variety Show**  
the Urgencies and friends  
7pm **Mike Judge's Idiocracy**

th 11 **Tokyo Nites, Blondsai**

fr 12 **For Those Who Know, AM Syndicate, All in the Golden Afternoon**

sa 13 **Apeshits, Hex Dispensers, Wax Museums, Maaster Gaiden**

preview bands @ eventjourney.com  
711 1/2 Red River 512-479-ROCK  
beerlandtexas.com 21+only

**Austin Daze Presents:  
Thursdays, Fridays & Saturdays**

**TONIGHT! Thursday, January 4**

1st Thursdaze with  
ASYLUM STREET SPANKERS at 8:30 PM  
**Friday, January 5**

**La Ruta Brasileiro Carnaval**

FREE Pre-Show 5:30-8:30 PM  
BROWNOUT & Guests at 9 PM

**Saturday, January 6**

**Whip-In Tunes & Brews Benefit Series**

Benefitting Groundworks Music Project  
Music Starts at 5 PM

Featuring Matthew the No It Poet  
Ephemerata Family Band  
Gnappy Funk

**Next Week . . .**

Jan. 11 - Asylum Street Spankers  
Jan. 12 - Big Sam's Funky Nation with Uncle Bruno  
Jan. 13 - Toni Price

**Read Austin Daze & Be Happy!**

**3601 South Congress Avenue in Penn Field Business Park  
ONLINE at RutaMaya.NET for Detailed Listings & Links**

**Ruta Maya**

**Fresh Roasted Organic Coffee!**

**Sunday, January 7 Monster Big Band**

Big Band Hits From 30's, 40's & 50's!  
7 PM for \$7 Cover

**Austin Federation of Musicians**

**FREE Concert Series EVERY MONDAY**  
January 8 Latin Jazz & Latino Country  
Felipe's Latin Jazz & John Arthur Martinez

**Open Mike Music & Poetry**

Every Tuesday Night NO COVER  
Happy Hour ALL NIGHT LONG!

**Wednesday, January 10 CUBAN NIGHT**

Only \$5! FREE Salsa Lesson 7:30-8:30 PM  
Live Salsa Music 9-11 PM with CIENFUEGOS

**FREE YOGA Monday thru Saturday**

Check our ONLINE CALENDAR for Info on  
All Our Community Classes and Events!

**club listings ◀ FROM TUESDAY**

**BROKEN SPOKE** Alvin Crow's  
Hardcore Country Band

**BROWN BAR** DJ Gray (9:00)

**CANARY HUT PUB** Karaoke w/  
Brian

**CAROUSEL LOUNGE** Les  
Cousins, Quiet Company,  
Animal City

**CEDAR STREET** Super Fantastic  
Duo w/ Seela Green (6:00)

**CHEATHAM STREET  
WAREHOUSE** Vela & Jordan  
Minor (5:30)

**CLEMENTINE COFFEE BAR**  
Kristi Rae, Operator, Gfire, the  
Helpers, Ralph White, Dirty  
Hearts (5:00)

**CONTINENTAL CLUB** Gallery:  
Ephraim Owens Experience  
(10:00). In the Club: Doak  
Short (5:30), Toni Price (6:30),  
Barfield, the Tyrants of Texas  
Funk (11:00)

**CYPRESS FALLS TAVERN** Open  
Mic w/ Bonnie & Blythe (9:00)

**DARWIN'S PUB** Leatherhand  
(10:00)

**THE DIRTY DOG** Jazz Jam  
(10:00)

**DONN'S DEPOT** Donn & the  
Station Masters

**EDDIE V'S EDGEWATER GRILLE**  
Mark Goodwin Trio (7:30)

**EGO'S** Leeann Atherton (8:30)

**EL MERCADO'S MUSIC LOUNGE**  
"Writers Who Rock" Songwriters  
Night w/ Melissa Mullins  
(7:00)

**ELEPHANT ROOM** Stanley Smith  
(6:00), "Fireball" Jon Blondell  
(9:30)

**ELYSIUM** Sappho's Isle w/ DJ  
Amerykah

**EVANGELINE CAFE** Brennen  
Leigh, Gene Taylor

**FIREHOUSE LOUNGE** Deep  
Sessions w/ DJ Toddy B

**FLIPNOTICS COFFEESPACE** Erik  
Hokkanen's Laboratory (8:00)

**FRIENDS** Erin Jaimes & Her  
Bad Habits, Joe Richardson  
Express (8:00)

**GINNY'S LITTLE LONGHORN  
SALOON** Roots Day w/ the  
Horton Brothers

**GRAFFITI'S BAR & GRILL** Open  
Stage w/ Cade Baccus

**HABANA CALLE 6** Trey Lanshe  
(8:00)

**HANOVER'S** Pete Benz & Kevin  
Havron (7:30)

**HEADHUNTERS** Inner Vision,  
USSR

**THE HIDEOUT COFFEEHOUSE**  
Singer-Songwriter Open-Mic  
Night w/ Sergio Martinez  
(8:00)

**HILL'S CAFE** Singer-Songwriter  
Night w/ Leo Stokes

**HOLE IN THE WALL** Ethan  
Azarian, Passed-Out Flyers, Neil  
Kassanoff & the Infidels, the  
Meshbanes

**IT'S ITALIAN** Frankly Singing w/  
Ken Kruse (6:30)

**JOVITA'S** Pink Floyd Happy Hour  
& Old Folk Revue w/ Mo Pair  
(6:00)

**LA PALAPA** Brewer Nation

**LUCKY LOUNGE** Boombox  
(10:00)

**LUCY'S ON THE SQUARE** Bernie  
Calcote Showcase

**MOMO'S** Jo Carol Pierce, Kacy  
Crowley, Suzanna Choffel,  
Elizabeth Donihoo, Meagan  
Tubb (6:00)

**THE OFFICE LOUNGE** Karaoke  
w/ Billy D

**PARDNERS** Open Mic w/ the  
Michael Petty Band (7:30)

**THE PARLOR** The Quiet Company,  
Animal City, Gazelles

**PLUSH** Mentalnote

**POODIE'S HILLTOP BAR &  
GRILL** Troubadillos

**THE PUB** Karaoke w/ Justin

**RADISSON** Murphy's Inlaws

**RANCH 616** Lucas Hudgins &  
the First Cousins (8:00)

**RED FEZ** Twist Up w/ DJ Manny  
(10:00)

**RED'S SCOOT INN** Flip for Real  
w/ DJ Fil

**REED'S JAZZ & SUPPER CLUB**  
Denia Ridley w/ Marc Devine  
Trio (6:30)

**RILEY'S TAVERN** Shawn Line

**ROMEO'S** Jacinta

**ROSS' OLD AUSTIN CAFE**  
Suzanne Smith

**RUTA MAYA** Poetry, Music Open  
Mic, Open Stage w/ MCO  
Flong (6:00)

**SAM'S TOWN POINT** Open Mic  
w/ Dewey Lyon (9:00)

**SARADORA'S COFFEEHOUSE  
AND EMPORIUM** Jim Ivy's  
Jinxstreet Band (7:00)

**SAXON PUB** Beth Black (6:00),  
Bobby Whitlock & Coco Carmel,  
Will Sexton, Hundred Year  
Flood (8:00)

**SHENANIGANS** Karaoke w/ Rae  
Rae

**SHOOTERS BILLIARDS** Karaoke  
(9:00)

**SPEAKEASY** Ryan Bales Band

**TAVERN IN THE GRUENE**  
Songwriters Open Mic w/ Jerry  
Martin & Sam Sanchez (8:00)

**TRIPLE CROWN** Bruce Curtis  
Band, the Archbalds,  
Lonesome Heroes, Richardson  
Seeds

**I ♥ VIDEO**

**OPEN UNTIL 3AM DAILY ON GUADALUPE**

Stop by for

**FREE BEER TUESDAYS**

&

**FREE WINE WEDNESDAYS**

4803 Airport  
450-1966

2915 Guadalupe  
236-0759

**HAPPY NEW YEAR from  
I LUV VIDEO & SPIDER HOUSE**  
*Austin Originals Since 1984*

**FULL BAR  
OPEN 7-2 DAILY**  
Funky, vibrant patio  
under a 100-year-old  
Pecan Tree.

**Spider  
house**  
patio bar & café

**Donate a Car, Boat  
or Motorhome to**

**< kut 90.5**

- Free pick-up
- Tax receipt given
- Easy & Convenient

**Call Today Toll Free:**

**877-KUT-4CAR  
(877-588-4227)  
kut.org**



#LAZONA ROSA 612 W 4TH ST & RIO GRANDE • AUSTIN, TX 78701

**JAN 14**  
 The Texas Observer  
 ELIZA GILKYSON  
 MANEJA METO THE HORSES  
 ROUNDUP & FAT CAT  
 SCHMABTEST  
 WWW.TEXASOBSERVER.ORG

**YONDER MOUNTAIN STRING BAND**  
 FEB 01 DOORS 8:00PM  
 yondermountain.com

**BIG HEAD TODD AND THE MONSTERS**  
 with special guests RECKLESS KELLY  
 FEB 16 DOORS 8:00PM

**ARMY OF INFLUENCE**  
 with special guests HURT  
 Dropping Daylight  
 NEUROSONIC  
 JAN 20 DOORS 6:30PM SHOW 7:30PM

**RAUL MALO**  
 with special guests THE WRIGHTS  
 FEB 02 DOORS 8:00PM

**switchfoot**  
 COPELAND  
 MAR 24 DOORS 7:00PM

**AUSTIN MUSIC HALL**  
 208 NUECES & 3RD ST • AUSTIN, TX 78701

**Laserspectacular** FEATURING THE MUSIC OF PINK FLOYD  
 THE MUSIC OF PINK FLOYD AS YOU'VE NEVER SEEN BEFORE  
 JAN 12 DOORS 7:00PM SHOW 8:00PM  
 WWW.LAZONAROSA.COM WWW.AUSTINMUSICHALL.COM

TICKETS AVAILABLE AT GetTix OUTLETS, INCLUDING WATERLOO RECORDS, UT CO-OP and RUNTEX LOCATIONS. BY PHONE 1-866-GET-TIX FOR INFO: 512-263-4146

5th Annual **STAR OF TEXAS TATTOO ART REVEAL**



**JANUARY 12-14 2007**

**Palmer Events Center**  
 900 Barton Springs Road

WWW.GOLIVEFAST.COM

WWW.GOLIVEFAST.COM

**STUBB'S**

★ CHECK OUT OUR NEW WEBSITE ★  
 WWW.STUBBSAUSTIN.COM  
 BAR-B-Q COLD BEER LIVE MUSIC  
 801 RED RIVER 480-8341

**WALLER CREEK AMPHITHEATER**

**SUN FEB 18**

**Lamp of God**  
**TRIVIUM**  
**MACHINE HEAD**  
**GOJIRA**

TIX ON SALE SATURDAY JAN 6 @ 10AM THRU STUBBS.FRONTGATETICKETS.COM

**SAT MAR 3**

**MICHAEL FRANTI & SPEARHEAD**  
 VELL FIRE TOUR

TIX ON SALE NOW THRU STUBBS.FRONTGATETICKETS.COM

**TUE APR 10**

**BRAND NEW**

TIX ON SALE NOW THRU STUBBS.FRONTGATETICKETS.COM

for private events call 444-2001

Tickets Available at Stubb's & stubbs.frontgatetickets.com

**IN THE CLUB**

**FRI JAN 5**  
**THE BLACK AND WHITE YEARS**  
 WITH **AUX**, **THE PAPER SOUTH** AND **ASTER**  
**SAT JAN 6**  
**SALLY CREWE AND THE SUDDEN MOVES**  
 WITH **MIDGETMEN** AND **JUST GUNS**  
**SUN JAN 7**

**GOSPEL BRUNCH** WITH **THE BELLS OF JOY**

**THU JAN 11**  
**THE DRAWING BOARD**  
 WITH **THIS LIFE ELECTRIC** AND **THE DISTANT SOUNDS**  
**SAT JAN 13**  
**YOUNG MOND GRAND**  
 WITH **SUMMER WARDROBE** AND **BRENT PALMER**  
**FRI JAN 19**

**CARBON LEAF**  
**SAT JAN 20**  
**WILL HOGE**  
 WITH **THE DRAMS**

**TUE JAN 23**  
**RON SEXSMITH**  
 WITH **KIM TAYLOR**

**WED JAN 24**  
**NEW RIDERS OF THE PURPLE SAGE**  
 WITH **RED WINGS SHOES**

**FRI JAN 25**  
**GREEN POTATO ADVENTURES PRESENTS THE LAUGHING**  
 WITH **BELLO RAGZZO**  
**SHAPESHAVE FANGS** AND **DJ BRIAN TWEEDY**

**"HEY THERE FRIEND"**  
**MY SPACE MY STUBBS**  
 myspace.com/stubbsbbq



CELEBRATING 32 YEARS OF ROCKING AUSTIN

THURS. JAN. 4TH  
THE **REAL LONG BAND** 12AM  
KEVIN MCKINNEY 10:30PM  
THAT DAMN BAND! 8PM

FRI. JAN. 5TH  
**HADLEY** 12:30AM  
CHLOE DAY 11PM  
CHRIS BRECHT BAND 10PM  
BROOKS ALAN BRANNON 7:30PM

SAT. JAN. 6TH  
THE **TRANSGRESSORS** 12AM  
THE **AMERICAN PEOPLE** 11PM  
STICKPONY 10PM  
NICK KRAUS & HIS AUSTIN  
TORPEDOS 9PM

SUN. JAN 7TH  
**ROCK 'N' ROLL FREE FOR ALL** 12AM  
SPECIAL GUEST 11PM  
SUPEREGO ALLSTARS 10PM

MON. JAN 8TH  
**IKILLCARS** 12AM  
THE **TEENERS** 11PM  
SHOOT FOR THE STARS ...  
AND KILL THEM 10PM

TUE. JAN 9TH  
THE **MESHBANES** 12:30AM  
NEIL KASANOFF AND THE  
**INFIDELS** 11PM  
THE **BEDAZZLERS** 10PM  
THE PASSED OUT FLIERS 8:30PM  
ETHAN AZARIAN 6:30PM

WED. JAN 10TH  
**CRAIG MARSHALL** 12:30AM  
**RABBIT FIST** 11:30PM  
**SHORTY LONG** 10PM  
ROGER WALLACE 8:30PM  
DICKIE LEE ERWIN 7:30PM  
WASH HAMILTON 6:30PM

2538 GUADALUPE - THE DRAG  
www.holeinthewallaustin.com  
www.myspace.com/holeinthewallaustin

**Copa** Bar & Grill  
Búzios ROOM  
www.copabarandgrill.com  
Salsa Nights  
Thurs - Sat 4pm  
Live Salsa  
Thursdays  
THE BREW 4pm  
Salsa Dance Lessons  
Tue, Wed & Thurs | 8pm  
Fri & Sat | 4pm  
217 Congress Ave. | 479-5002

**REDRUM**  
407 Sabine Street, behind The Gas Pipe on 5th St  
512.469.0691 - myspace.com/redrumclubaustin  
Thurs 11/4, 9pm  
SLAB TRASH \* UNRAVEL MARS  
Fri 1/5, 8pm  
FAREWELL TO NOTHING CD RELEASE  
WITHIN CHAOS \* MACAVA  
DEAD HAVEN \* EVERTHORN  
Sat 1/6, 7pm  
BLESSED AGONY  
SOULBLOOD DIVIDE  
ANGERKILL \* THIS DYING DREAM  
ANCIENT MALUS \* DEVIL'S ISLAND  
Wed 1/10, 8pm  
THE ARMOR AGENDA RETURNS!  
Thu 1/11, 9pm  
ONE-EYED DOLL  
USSR \* DAX \* ANIMAL CITY (CHICAGO)  
Upcoming Shows  
Fri 1/12, 8pm - EXILE TO NAPLES. BUTCHER  
WHITE, DEVOCLA \* Sat 1/13, 8pm - TUNGSTEN  
COIL, ADVENT, STRONG POINT, 94 DOWN \* Fri  
1/19 & Sat 1/20 - CHUCK LOESCH BIRTHDAY BASH!  
No Show Lounge Nights  
Frappuccino Sundays & Tuesdays with Frap  
Mondays & Wednesdays with Javan

club listings << FROM TUESDAY

**TROPHY'S** Singer-Songwriter Showcase w/ Jason Weems, Bill Davis  
**THE WATER TANK** Karaoke w/ RJ  
**WATERLOO ICE HOUSE** Will Dunlap (6:00)

Wed 1 0

**219 WEST** Kris Kimura (6:30)  
**311 CLUB** Syndrome (8:30)  
**ABIA: HIGHLAND LAKES BAR** Kim & Her Blues Boys (3:30)  
**ABIA: LEFTY'S BAR ON SIXTH** Niki Duncan (1:00)  
**AGAVE** Andy Macintyre w/ Eric Tessmer (9:00)  
**ANTONE'S** Leo Stokes CD Release, Michael Klein, Big Blue Hearts (8:00)  
**ARTZ RIB HOUSE** Shelley King, Carolyn Wonderland  
**AUSTIN'S PIZZA** Natalie Zoe Jazz Trio (8:00)  
**B.D. RILEY'S IRISH PUB** The Rust Tones (10:00)  
**BABY ACAPULCO'S NO. 5** Singer-Songwriter Open Mic w/ Jimi Lee  
**BEERLAND** The Urgencies  
**BROKEN SPOKE** Tracie Lynn  
**BROWN BAR** DJ Manny  
**BUDDY'S PLACE** Shelli Coe (7:00)  
**CAFE MUNDI** Matt the Electrician, Southpaw Jones (8:00)  
**CANARY HUT PUB** Karaoke w/ Nicole  
**CAROUSEL LOUNGE** Randy Miles  
**CEDAR STREET** Trent & Dave, Spazmatics (6:00)  
**CHEATHAM STREET WAREHOUSE** Missoula Slim (5:30), Kent Finlay's Songwriters Circle (9:00)  
**CHEZ ZEE AMERICAN BISTRO** Jacinta (7:00)  
**COFFEE CREATOR** Je Renee, Cheryl, John Wilson (8:30)  
**CONTINENTAL CLUB** Jon Dee Graham, James McMurtry; Gallery: Trube Farrell & Friends (10:30)  
**CREEKSIDE LOUNGE** Open-Mic Night  
**CUBA LIBRE** Havana Nights w/ the Cadaques (8:00)  
**CYPRESS FALLS TAVERN** Jam Night w/ Dennis Lee

**DONN'S DEPOT** Frank & the Station Masters  
**EGO'S** Austin Poetry Slam, Sicks Pack (7:30)  
**ELEPHANT ROOM** Jazz Pharoahs (6:00), Crying Monkeys (9:30)  
**ELYSIUM** Mid Wave w/ DJ Gothfather  
**EMO'S** IPA Beat Battle (8:00)  
**EVANGELINE CAFE** Cowboy Johnson (6:00)  
**FLAMINGO CANTINA** Don Chani (Grimy Styles Members), Mystic Roots (9:30)  
**FLIPNOTICS COFFEEHOUSE** David Hamburger (8:00)  
**GINNY'S LITTLE LONGHORN SALOON** Justin Trevino (9:00)  
**GINO'S ITALIAN GRILL** Open Mic w/ Rusty Wier  
**GRAFFITI'S BAR & GRILL** Karaoke w/ Ian of Echosystemz (8:00)  
**HANOVER'S** Berry Street  
**HEADHUNTERS** Daughters of the Confederacy; Skaraoke; Stillwater Pioneers; Lonesome Heroes; City Mouth, Country Mouth; Nick Krause & His Austin Torpedos  
**THE HIDEOUT COFFEEHOUSE R.** Kane (8:00)  
**HOLE IN THE WALL** Roger Wallace, Shorty Long, Rabbit Fist, Craig Marshall (8:30)  
**HOMER'S SPORTS BAR & GRILL** Karaoke w/ Brian  
**JO'S HOT COFFEE** DJ Byrne Rock (8:00)  
**LA PALAPA** Big Frank Gomez & Friends (7:00)  
**LAMBERTS DOWNTOWN BARBECUE** Erik Hokkanen, the Bobby Perkins Situation (6:00)  
**LAS PALOMAS** Javier Chaparro, Rick McRae, Terry Hale, Art Kidd (6:30)  
**LUCKY LOUNGE** Alpha Rev (10:00)  
**LUCY'S ON THE SQUARE** Electric Mayhem  
**MAGGIE MAE'S** Patrick Fleming (10:00)  
**MOMO'S** Ricky Stein, Band of Heathens, Uncle Lucius (8:00)

**MULLIGAN'S** Karaoke w/ Stormy (9:00)  
**PARDNERS** Kara  
**THE PARLOR** GirlsrisewithHEat, A Vague Sound, Economy, Rubber Robot  
**PARMER LANE TAVERN** Pete Benz (9:00)  
**PLUSH** Original Block Party w/ DJ Tats (10:00)  
**THE PUB** Jam Session w/ Frank Radisson The Newz  
**REALE'S PIZZA & CAFE** "Frankly" Singing w/ Ken Kruse (6:30)  
**RED 7** Animal City, Ten 13 Concept  
**RED FEZ** The Reflex w/ DJ Honeycomb, DJ Fuckin' A (10:00)  
**RED'S JAZZ & SUPPER CLUB** Marc Devine Trio (7:00)  
**RILEY'S TAVERN** Eric Hisaw  
**ROADHOUSE** Karaoke w/ Billy D  
**ROMEO'S** Jacinta  
**ROOM 710** The Invincible Czars  
**ROSS' OLD AUSTIN CAFE** Glenn Collins Open Mic  
**RUTA MAYA** Cienfuegos (9:00)  
**SAKÉ ON SIXTH** Get Broke Wednesdays w/ Merrick Brown  
**SAM'S TOWN POINT** Ramsay Midwood & Friends (8:30)  
**SAXON PUB** Pauline Reese (6:00), Paula Nelson, Monte Montgomery, Graham Wilkinson (8:00)  
**SOUTH FORTY** Karaoke w/ J.R. the DJ (9:00)  
**SPEAKEASY** Salsa Lessons w/ Tony, the Brew (9:15)  
**TAMBALEO** DJ Mike Swing, Tee Double  
**TRIPLE CROWN** Cody Richardson, Scotty & the Metaphysics  
**TROUBADOUR SALOON** Death Got Killed, This Dying Dream, Skake Radio (9:00)  
**WATERLOO ICE HOUSE** Parmigan (7:00)  
**Y BAR & GRILL** Singer-Songwriter Night (6:30)  
**Z'TEJAS** Stephen Doster & Will Sexton (6:00)

See [austinchronicle.com](http://austinchronicle.com) for complete listings.

Do you love movies? Do you enjoy going out to bars? Do you like live music, art galleries, and poetry readings? If you answered "yes" to the above questions, then The Austin Chronicle Marketing Internship is for you! The Austin Chronicle is currently seeking spring interns to work in the marketing department. For more information go to [austinchronicle.com/chrontourage](http://austinchronicle.com/chrontourage).

Please submit your resumé and letter of interest subject "Spring Internship" to [scaplan@austinchronicle.com](mailto:scaplan@austinchronicle.com). No phone calls please.

**CHRON**tourage

**CHRONICLE** [austinchronicle.com](http://austinchronicle.com)

# Triple Crown

San Marcos, TX (512) 396-2236  
www.triplecrownlive.com

- Th 4 The Christophers 6pm  
Two High String Band 10pm
- Fr 5 Zydeco Blanco 6pm  
Turbo 350, Daughters of the Confederacy 10pm
- Sa 6 Hognose, Blackholicus, Dual Exhaust 10pm
- Su 7 Open Mic w/ Pat, Holly & Nate
- Mo 8 Gerry's Kids 6pm  
Free Juke Box & Free Pool 8pm
- Tu 9 Bruce Curtis Band 6pm  
Richardson Seeds, Lonesome Heroes,  
The Archibalds 9pm
- We 10 Cody Richardson 6pm  
Scotty & the Metaphysics 9pm
- Th 11 King Tears 6pm  
Opposite Day, Muchos Backflips!,  
Mastertape 9pm
- Fr 12 Bill Jerram 6pm  
Three Leaf, Minds That Chew w/ Teeth  
That Choose, The Standing Few 9pm
- Sa 13 Word Association 10pm

## SHOAL CREEK SALOON

Catfish Color T.V.

909 N. Lamar 512.474.0805



Happy New Year!

Check out our daily lunch specials and our new healthy menu selections!

TUESDAY JANUARY 9  
**Redd Volkeart** 8:00

THURSDAY JANUARY 11  
**ROBERT SOCIA** 8:30

Smoking Room 18 and Up  
Indoor Smoking  
Outdoor Patio  
16 Televisions  
Shuffle Board  
Wireless Internet

www.shoalcreeksaloon.com

# THE PARISH ROOM

214 E. 6TH ST., AUSTIN, TX 78701, ABOVE JAZZ KITCHEN  
www.myspace.com/theparishroom  
www.theparishroom.com

SAT 1.13 ..... DOORS 9:30PM

**LOSE YOUR RESOLUTIONS PARTY**  
hosted by UNLOCK AUSTIN  
feat.

**IV THIEVES**  
**WHITE GHOST SHIVERS**  
**SETH WALKER**  
www.unlockaustin.com for details  
FRI 1.19 ..... DOORS 7PM

**HEARTLESS BASTARDS**  
FRI 1.26 ..... DOORS 9PM

**KNIFE IN THE WATER**  
**QUIEN, ES BOOM!**  
**HELLO LOVERS**  
SAT 1.27 ..... DOORS 9PM

**AM SYNDICATE**  
**CLAP! CLAP!**  
**GOLDEN BEAR**  
FRI 2.9 ..... DOORS 9PM

**GRUPO FANTASMA**  
SAT 2.10 ..... DOORS 9PM

**KEVIN JACK**  
CD  
**RELEASE**  
FRI 2.23 ..... DOORS 9PM

**MIDLAKE**  
SAT 2.24 ..... DOORS 9PM

**DREMNT**  
**THE END**  
CD RELEASE NIGHT  
SAT 3.3 ..... DOORS 9PM

**DANIEL JOHNSTON**  
MARCH 14 - MARCH 18  
**OFFICIAL SXSW VENUE**

# MOMOS

REAL LIVE MUSIC  
618 WEST 6TH ST. ABOVE KATZ'S 6TH & RIO GRANDE 479-8848  
SMOKING PERMITTED ON OUR OUTDOOR PATIO  
WWW.MOMOSCLUB.COM  
www.myspace.com/momosclub

THURSDAY JANUARY 4

**THE HUDSONS** 8  
**GOLDCURE** 11:45  
**WILL EVANS** 10:30  
**NATHAN SINGLETON** 1

FRIDAY JANUARY 5  
**RADICAL ANGEL** 1:15  
**ILLIA** 12:15  
**AARON BARERRA** 11  
**CLAY JEFFREYS** 8

SATURDAY JANUARY 6  
**THE JUSTIN BROWN**  
**TRANSLATION** 9:30

**GREEN RIVER ORDINANCE** 11  
**KIRK BAXLEY** 10  
**JOHNNY GOODIE / RYAN HOLLEY**  
**MATT NOVESKEY** 8

SUNDAY JANUARY 7  
**WARREN HOOD**  
& **THE HOODLUMS** 9-11:30  
**THEPHOEBEJEBIES** 8  
**EDDIE WARREN** 12

MONDAY JANUARY 8  
**THE WHEEL** 11  
**JADE DAY** 9:45  
**THE KINSHIP** 8:30  
**TRENT GENTRY** 7

TUESDAY JANUARY 9 / \$5  
**MEGAN TUBB** 11:45  
**ELIZABETH DONIHOO** 10:30  
**SUZANNA CHOFFEL** 9:15  
**KACY CROWLEY** 8  
**JO CAROL PIERCE** 6

WEDNESDAY JANUARY 10 / \$5  
**THE HEATHENS** 9:30  
**RICKY STEIN** 8  
**UNCLE LUCIUS** 12:15

UPCOMING SHOWS  
**JOHNNY GOODIE** 01/19  
**SOUTH AUSTIN** 01/20  
**JUG BAND**  
**TEXAS NORML** 01/27  
**BENEFIT CONCERT**



Live Music Early ... Late Night Loungin'

## Lucky lounge

NO COVER • FREE SHOWS



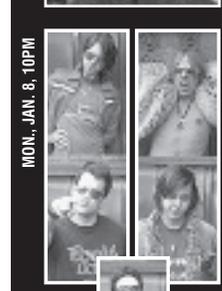
**DAMES VIOLET**



**MIKE ROSENTHAL**



**PRIMM**



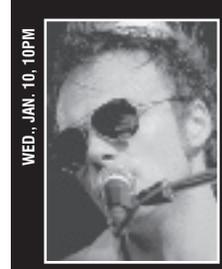
**THE SWELLS WAVE**



**BOOMBOX**



**ALFA REV**



FEATURING **CASEY MCPHERSON**



**THE STAGS**

209A West 5th St. 479-7700  
Call us to book your private party!  
www.theluckylounge.com

**COMMON INTEREST**  
GIJUSTING.COM

**DRINK SPECIALS EVERY NIGHT.**

**FREE POOL ALL DAY TUES.**

**HAPPY HOUR 2-8 PM M-F**

**OPEN AT 11AM ON SAT & SUN FOR COLLEGE & PRO GAMES. NFL SUNDAY TICKET/ESPN COLLEGE GAMEPLAN & NTN TRIVIA**

**THURSDAYS ARE STEAK NIGHT!**  
14 OZ. RIBEYE DINNER \$12.95

0440 BURNET 453-6796

**KARAOKE BAR**

**BROKEN SPOT**

PHOTO BY N. DUFFRA

3201 SOUTH LAMAR • 442-6189

THU, JAN 4 **CHAPARRAL W/ JEFF HUGHES**

FRI, JAN 5 **CORNELL HURD**

SAT, JAN 6 **ALVIN CROW**

TUE, JAN 9 **HARD CORE COUNTRY WITH ALVIN CROW & JAMES M. WHITE**

WEB, JAN 10 **TRACI LYNN**

**Hanovers**

**DRAUGHT HAUS**  
670-9617 **OUTDOOR BIER GARTEN**

**TRAVIS COUNTY SMOKING ALLOWED**

**THURSDAY 1/4**  
**KARAOKE 8PM**  
QUALIFY FOR A TRIP FOR 2 TO VEGAS!

**FRIDAY 1/5**  
**DAYZ LATER 10PM**

**SATURDAY 1/6**  
**THE EGGMEN 10PM**  
BEATLES TRIBUTE BAND

**SUNDAY 1/7**  
**FREE POKER 5-8PM**

**TUESDAY 1/9**  
**PETE BENZ 8PM & KEVIN HAVRON**

**WEDNESDAY 1/10**  
**BERRY STREET 7PM**

**POOL • DARTS**  
**HORSE SHOES**

**WWW.HANOVERS.NET**

**Thu 1 1**

**219 WEST** Acoustic Jungle (8:00)  
**311 CLUB** Joe Valentine & Lynn (8:30)  
**ABIA: HIGHLAND LAKES BAR** Kerry Polk (3:30)  
**ABIA: HILL COUNTRY BAR** Al Monti (3:30)  
**ABIA: LEFTY'S BAR ON SIXTH** Cross & Zoe (1:00)  
**ANTONE'S ME TV**, Austin Music Foundation Benefit w/ Carolyn Wonderland (9:00)  
**AUNT TILLY'S ISLAND CAFE & BAR** Open Mic w/ Rusty Wier (9:30)  
**B.D. RILEY'S IRISH PUB** Trent Turner  
**BEERLAND** Tokyo Nites, Blondsai  
**BENNIGAN'S** Andy Fiegall (7:00)  
**BROKEN SPOKE** Chaparral w/ Jeff Hughes  
**BROWN BAR** mr.ripley  
**CAROUSEL LOUNGE** MonkeyWrench Books Benefit w/ Follow That Bird!, Perennial Tuesday  
**CEDAR STREET** Gaila Kenneally, Les & the Funk Mob (6:00)  
**CHEATHAM STREET WAREHOUSE** Rick Turcotte (5:30)  
**CONTINENTAL CLUB** Gallery: Paris '49; In the Club: Mother Truckers (6:30), Lonesome Spurs, Unknown Hinson (10:00)  
**COPA BAR & GRILL** Salsa Lessons w/ Tony, the Brew (8:00)  
**EDDIE V'S EDGEWATER GRILLE** Mark Goodwin Trio (7:30)  
**EGO'S** Walter Tragert, 2 Hoots & a Holler (8:30)

**ELEPHANT ROOM** Gaila Kenneally Trio, Rich Harney w/ Alex Coke, Ephraim Owens (6:00)  
**EMO'S** By the End of Tonight  
**FLAMINGO CANTINA** Steepwater Band, Dimitri's Ascent  
**FLIPNOTICS COFFEESPACE** Allen Cote, Gina Lee & the Brisket Boys  
**GIDDY UPS** Open Mic w/ Ted & Roy (8:00)  
**HANOVER'S** Karaoke w/ Dan the Man  
**HILL'S CAFE** Idgy Vaughn (7:00)  
**HOLE IN THE WALL** Roger Miller Hoot w/ Roger Wallace  
**HOMER'S SPORTS BAR & GRILL** Karaoke w/ Brian  
**JO'S HOT COFFEE** DJ fStar  
**JOVITA'S** Cornell Hurd Band (8:00)  
**LA PALAPA** Gil Breyer, Latin at Heart  
**LAMBERTS DOWNTOWN BARBECUE** Christine Albert (6:00)  
**LUCKY LOUNGE** the Stags (10:00)  
**LUCY'S ON THE SQUARE** Subtle Creeps, Ethereal Architect, Shrapnel  
**MARIA'S TACO XPRESS** Michael Clay (7:00)  
**MERKABA LOUNGE & GRILL** Hamende Brothers (5:30)  
**MOMO'S** The Hudsons, Nathan Singleton, Gordy Quist, Will Evans (8:00)  
**MOTHER'S CAFE** Doc Grauzer (6:00)  
**THE PARLOR** Yellow Fever, the Hunnies, Nigel & Demi  
**PLUSH** Get Broke! w/ Merrick Brown

**RADISSON** Winton Reynolds Jazz Trio  
**RANCH 616** Lucas Hudgins & the First Cousins (8:00)  
**RED FEZ** Nuthin' New All-Stars (10:30)  
**REED'S JAZZ & SUPPER CLUB** Marc Devine Quartet (6:00)  
**RILEY'S TAVERN** Ricky Stein  
**RIO GRANDE MEXICAN RESTAURANT** Marshall Jones & the Frontier Phrenologists (8:00)  
**ROMEO'S** Jacinta  
**ROSS' OLD AUSTIN CAFE** Dave Jorgenson  
**RUTA MAYA** Asylum Street Spankers (8:30)  
**SAXON PUB** Rob Roy Parnell (6:00), Too Smooth, George Devore (8:00)  
**SHENANIGANS** Billy Dee  
**SPEAKEASY** Kelly Doze Band  
**STUBB'S** The Distant Sounds, This Life Electric, the Drawing Board  
**TRIPLE CROWN** King Tears, Mastertape, Muchos Backflips!, Opposite Day  
**TROUBADOUR SALOON** Echosquad  
**UNCLE FLIRTY'S** DJ Ashen  
**Z'TEJAS** George Carver Trio (6:00)

See [austinchronicle.com](http://austinchronicle.com) for complete listings.

**4-PLAY HAPPY HOUR!**  
4 HOURS: 4-8PM  
**\$4.00 ANY DRINK EVERYDAY**  
EXCEPT TUESDAYS  
**\$2 TUESDAYS ALL DRINKS \$2 ALL DAY**

**Sugar's** CABARET  
UP TOWN

[www.sugarsperfect.com](http://www.sugarsperfect.com)  
404 HIGHLAND MALL BLVD. 451-1711

**FREE COVER WITH THIS AD**  
Monday thru Friday 6-8pm  
**SUPER POWER HOUR**  
\$2 Drafts, \$2 Wells and \$2 Steak and Fries

**Perfect 10 MEN'S CLUB**  
16511 BRATTON LANE « AUSTIN TX 78728 « 512-238-7700  
[www.sugarsperfect.com](http://www.sugarsperfect.com)

WHO'S READY FOR A TRUE NEW ORLEANS THROWDOWN?



FUNKYBATZ PRESENTS

STRAIGHT FROM NEW ORLEANS

RUTA MAYA - JAN 12TH, 2007

★★ BIG SAM'S ★★  
FUNKY NATION

WITH SPECIAL GUESTS UNCLE BRUNO, PAPA MALI & TOPAZ

A NOLA SOUL BRASS N' BEANS PARTY

3601 S. CONGRESS AVE, SUITE D 200 - AUSTIN, TEXAS - DOORS AT 8PM / SHOW AT 9PM  
\$15 ADVANCE, DAY OF SHOW \$18 - TICKETS AVAILABLE AT WWW.FRONTGATETICKETS.COM  
FREE RED BEANS & RICE W/ TICKET PURCHASE Y'ALL!

Pack a full week of *Chronicle* Listings

into your iPod, PDA, or phone!

CHRONICLE

austinchronicle.com/ipod

**Cheatham Street WAREHOUSE**  
Austin's first music venue in San Marcos  
www.cheathamstreet.com

TR **GRANT EWING**

SA **SHELLEY KING BAND**

SU **GRANT MAZAK BAND** 4-8PM

WE EVERY WED. KENT FINLAY'S SOKOWRITERS CIRCLE

FRIDAY 1/12 KEITH DAVIS BAND  
1/13 TEXAS RENEGADE  
1/14 THE ASH FAMILY  
1/15 MIKEY & THE MOTORCARS

119 CHEATHAM ST. SAN MARCOS 512-353-3777

# APHRODITE'S

AN UNINHIBITED DANCE CLUB FOR ADVENTUROUS COUPLES

THANKS!

To everyone there for what had to be the best NYE party in Austin.

January Events:

Elvis Birthday Bash on the 6th  
KLBJ Pleasure Fest on the 19th  
1001 Nights on the 20th

For 2007:

Best wishes for our current members and our new members-to-be as we bring you another year of improvements and growth.

Meet us at Sugar's Cabaret every Wednesday.

Couples' Night. No cover. \$10 steak & lobster dinner.

www.aphroditforum.com D.J. - B.Y.O.B. - 928-9876



# XTC

C a b a r e t

AUSTIN'S ONE AND ONLY NUDE ENTERTAINMENT

3501 ANDTREE BLVD

512.929.3558

BYOB • 18 & UP

\$5 off

AT THE DOOR WEDNESDAYS AFTER 6PM

MONDAY NIGHT MADNESS

\$5 DANCES 7-11pm

TUESDAYS & SUNDAYS

\$10 DANCES

WEDNESDAY NIGHTS

OIL WRESTLING

matches at 10:30pm & Midnight

\$2.99

Steak & Fries

FROM OPEN 11AM TO 6PM DAILY

\$10 cover

WITH THIS AD AND COLLEGE ID



# ADULT SERVICES

**WHERE  
2 GUYS MEET  
GAY & BI VOICE  
PERSONALS**  
Listen & Respond to  
ALL ads FREE!  
**(512)480-8400**  
Free Code 4064  
<http://www.megamates.com>

## ESCORTS

**ULTRA SEXXXY** Curvy Asian  
Hottie, Black Hair, Brown  
Eyes, 135 lbs, 28, 36D-28-34,  
Big Tits, Wet Lips In/Out 24/7  
512-743-1361

**\*Asian Angel\***  
South Location  
[www.BestAsianSpa.com](http://www.BestAsianSpa.com)  
**\*(512)848-1221\***

**ASIA DREAM**  
North Location  
[www.EasternSecret.com](http://www.EasternSecret.com)  
**\* 512-848-3107 \***

**Sabrina's Escorts**  
24/7  
1-800-761-0480  
**\* NOW HIRING \***

**Petite Wild Blonde  
Toned & Beautiful**  
750-4932

**SWEET & RELAXED**  
**512-573-1102**

**JASMINE**  
BEST ASIAN PLACE  
**512.300.7199**

**MAGICAL HANDS**  
Pleasureable Rub Down by  
Sultry 40's female. Private,  
upscale, 619-9079, Gwyneth.

**36 D-LIGHT!!**  
PRETTY 3 0 6 - 0 0 0 6

**WICKEDLY SENSUOUS**  
Mistress. Full Dungeon 2  
Satisfy all ur nasty S/M D/s  
fantasies. (Hiring) 506-8445.

**CAMELOT**  
Executive Retreat  
"Relax in comfort..."  
Sun-Thu 10-2a, Fri-Sat 10-3a  
NOW HIRING (512) 637-4219

**EXECUTIVE  
PLAYMATES**  
Athena, Katrina & FRIENDS  
I/O calls cc 512.339.1099  
**NOW HIRING!!!**

**HOT  
HOUSEWIFE**  
**\$100 SPECIAL**  
Extended Two more Weeks  
Lonely bored and very  
sexy. Upscale and Discreet.  
632-6557

**BEST TOUCH**  
**512-573-5655**

**SEXY BRONZED TONED  
EROTIC & SENSUAL**  
24/7 In/Outcalls  
586-7883

**AALIYAHs**  
<http://www.aaliyahsladies.com>  
\* Always Hiring \*  
**832-1818**

**ELEGANT  
INCALL  
RAMESES**  
Mon-Thu til 2am,  
Wkds til 3am, Sun Noon-2am  
(512) 420-2271

**KEEPIN' AUSITN  
HORNY  
DIRTY LITTLE  
GIRL DARIA!!!**  
\*448-9480\* In/Out, 24/7,

**ASIAN CANDY**  
IN/OUT CALLS  
**512.496.6584**

**SEXY, TONE & TAN**  
[AustinInAustin.com](http://AustinInAustin.com)  
Discreet, Independent  
Pix online (512) 294-8456

**ASIAN GIRL  
NICE & BEAUTIFUL**  
**512.698.8664**

**JUST TURNED 18**  
Real young hotties  
24-7 in and out  
512-552-8145

**\*\*\*\*\*  
WANT IT - GET IT  
ESCORTS  
AS GOOD  
AS IT GETS  
outcalls only**  
24/7 call-374-0270  
\*\*NOW HIRING\*\*  
a\*\*\*\*\*

**ASIAN PRETTY**  
NORTH LOCATION  
**512.563.7753**

**HOT SPECIAL**  
Young & Beautiful  
**\*\*\* 873-0113 \*\*\***

**NATURAL  
STRAWBERRY**  
Upscale and Discreet  
Attractive, Natural 38DD  
DELL AREA  
Call 491-0040 M-F 9a-6p

**DON'T GET RIPPED OFF!**  
I'm a sure thing & love doing  
this! 42DD, North, 264-4775.  
I start at 8:30am, also on Sun

**\* CUTE \*  
AS A BUTTON!**  
Gorgeous & Classy  
No BS, No games, Just fun.  
2PM-4AM \* 789-4088 \*

**SWEDISH, SWEET**  
Light touch. Full body rub.  
Exquisite, Feels so good.  
Tel:441-4019 In calls only

**SHANI'S BACK!**  
\$95/hr Flat Rate, Full Hr.  
Body Rubs 445-9751

**2 HOT  
2 HANDLE**  
No B.S. Young, Sexy & Hot  
Breathaking Beauty  
Available for Bodyrubs and  
More! In/Out 24/7.  
**BRITNEY 945-2525**

**Naughty  
Affairs**  
Young, exotic hottie  
For discreet gents  
wanting hot, no-strings  
1-on-1 encounters;  
Kinsley @ 535-6092

**PRETTY HOT  
& TEMPTING**  
Young, Breathaking Beauty  
available for Pure Pleasure  
& More. No BS. In/Out 24/7  
**AMBER 825-8905**

**KITTY 788-4082 N. In-call  
over 40 pretty, sweet,  
caring Intimate Pampering  
to Purring Bliss. M-F 9A-5P**

**SEXY UT GIRLS  
YOUNG & FUN  
HOT AND HORNY  
I/O CALLS 512-673-6208**

**LET JASMINE MELT YOU**  
Rub down by pretty, sexy,  
petite, brunette-40's,  
Dwntwn/In calls. 422-5186

**SWEET ASIAN**  
**(512) 323-5628**  
51st Street

**CHEYENNE 24/7  
IN/OUT 447-6913**

## ENTERTAINMENT

**SINGLE?  
MEET SOMEONE**  
Free to Browse & Respond!  
**STRAIGHT**  
**(512)457-1900**  
**GAY & BI**  
**(512) 480-8400**  
Use Code 8570  
<http://www.megamates.com>

**Dating is Better Here**  
Call 512-381-0000  
or 800-210-1010  
Try FREE! Use code 2846

**CLOSETED  
LOCAL BI GUYS**  
Call 512-735-5000  
or 800-777-8000  
FREE w/ code 8904  
InteractiveMale.com

**MEET AUSTIN  
LOCALS**  
Listen & Respond FREE!  
**(512)457-1900**  
Free Code 6720  
or by Internet at  
<http://www.megamates.com>  
888-MEGAMATES

**Hot Fun on the Phone!**  
Call 512-735-7000  
Enter FREE code: 6389

**#1 Escorts Sites**  
Escorts.com &  
EscortReviews.com  
Schedules, Reviews, Profiles

**Local Girls Go Wild**  
Call 512-735-7000  
Enter FREE code: 6389

**Ladies talk to men  
Nationwide**  
1-512-834-CHAT FREE!  
AMen call: 1-800-238-HOTT  
.69/min!

**\*TALK TO  
A MODEL\***  
\*\*24 HOURS TOLL FREE\*\*  
\$10-\$17 FOR 15 MIN.  
Bev. Hills 877-208-7720  
Costa Mesa 877-998-7799  
Las Vegas 877-668-7766  
S.Francisco 877-448-7744  
Cust. Serv. 888-686-3760  
<http://www.uslove.com>

**#1 Hotmovies.com**  
60,000 movies, 1400 studios  
No Memberships! .08 minute  
First 10 minutes Free!

**Earn BIG \$\$\$**  
Give Away Porn  
[www.Cash.net](http://www.Cash.net)

**Ladies  
talk to men  
Nationwide**  
1-800-856-TALK  
FREE!

**HOT LOCAL  
GUY LINE  
CHAT LIVE!**  
Listen and respond to  
ALL ads FREE!  
**(512)480-8400**  
Free Code 5523  
Or Meet by Internet  
<http://www.megamates.com>  
888-MEGAMATES

## EMPLOYMENT

**DANCERS/  
ESCORTS**  
Needed for busy  
outcall service. Must be 18+  
**\$1500 - \$5K/wk**  
Start Today. Nationwide  
service looking for girls in  
Austin, Dallas, Houston, New  
York, Chicago, Atlanta, Las  
Vegas, NV, San Francisco,  
and Boston.  
**1-512-873-9528**  
<http://www.4ieg.com>

LOCAL DATELINE  
**CALL • LISTEN  
ENJOY**  
Listen to 100's of Local Singles FREE  
**Austin**  
512.457.1900  
**FREE Code 8937**  
For other cities call  
(888) MegaMates  
  
[www.MegaMates.com](http://www.MegaMates.com)  
VISIT US ONLINE  
24/7 Privately Callers Call 1(888)MegaMates 18+ ©2006 PC LLC

GAY & BI LOCALS  
**CALL • CRUISE  
CONNECT**  
SO MANY GUYS - Listen & Reply to Ads FREE!  
**Austin**  
512.480.8400  
**FREE Code 4329**  
For other cities call  
(888) MegaMates  
  
[www.MegaMates.com](http://www.MegaMates.com)  
VISIT US ONLINE  
24/7 Privately Callers Call 1(888)MegaMates 18+ ©2006 PC LLC

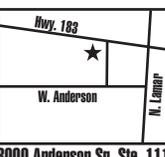
Relax in comfort, like a king in...  
**Camelo**  
executive retreat  
  
sun-thu  
10a-2a  
fri-sat  
10a-3a  
**512.637.4219**  
15901 Central  
Commerce Dr. #103  
**NOW HIRING**

**Where Local GIRLS Go Wild!**  
**RedHot**  
dateline  
AUSTIN 512-735-7000  
Try For FREE  
Other Local Numbers 1-800-700-6666 Use FREE Code 3021 [RedHotDateline.com](http://RedHotDateline.com)

**50% off  
new members**  
FREE TRIAL OFFER  
**Austin's Premier Dating Service**  
512.735.0000  
San Marcos 512.878.0220  
Trial code: 8021 Other Cities: 1.800.300.0300  
  
Text CHAT to 66466 \$4.00/10min 18+

**YOU'LL FIND IT  
HERE!**  
CONNECT • CHAT • MEET  
Austin 512.735.5000  
Find your local #: 1.800.777.8000  
**FREE TRIAL**  
CODE 1710

**Mardi Gras**  
**24 HRS!**  
NUDE MODELING  
GARDEN TYPE ATMOSPHERE AND  
NIGHTCLUB LIGHTING  
10600 N. IH-35  
west side of IH-35  
between Braker  
& Rundberg **NOW  
HIRING**  
**832-8858**

**RAMESESSES I**  
NOW  
HIRING!  
  
Mon-Thu  
10am-2am  
Fri-Sat  
10am-3am  
Sun  
noon-2am  
8000 Anderson Sq. Ste. 111  
**LIGHT TOUCH •  
RUBDOWNS •**  
**(512) 420-2271**  


PROTECT THE  
FAMILY JEWELS.



KEEP THEM IN A  
SAFE PLACE.



For smart answers to all your questions about sex, birth control, STDs, pregnancy, and HIV.

Confidential sexual health services for men and women of all ages and income levels

CALL: 800.230.PLAN

WWW.PPAUSTIN.ORG

What about your needs?



If you're looking for a relationship that's a bit ... unconventional, you need to turn on to Easy Street. 24 hours a day, 365 days a year, you can meet real people from right here in Austin who share your interests and life-style. Browse ads, looks at pictures, read profiles - all absolutely free.

Place a profile with a photo on Easy Street and you'll be entered to win a Forbidden Fruit prize package worth \$150!



FORBIDDEN FRUIT

THE  
CHRONICLE

austinchronicle.com/easystreet

PUT DOWN THE PAPER AND TURN ON TO EASY STREET

# ADULT VIDEO MEGAPLEXXX

\* \* \* \* \* Largest Adult DVD Headquarters!

11,000 SQUARE FEET  
OF ADULT FUN

1000'S OF DVD'S  
ON SALE EVERYDAY

DVD RENTALS  
MONDAY-FRIDAY 4-7PM

Rent 1 DVD,  
Get 1 FREE LIMIT 6

TUESDAYS  
Rent 2, Get 2 FREE

EVERY THURSDAY  
LADIES' DAY 20% OFF  
ANY ITEM IN STORE

MULTI-HOUR  
DVDS

BUY 1,  
GET 1  
FREE

DVDs  
from  
\$8.95

LARGEST  
NOVELTY  
SELECTION  
IN TOWN

BACHELOR  
AND  
BACHELORETTE  
PARTY  
FAVORS

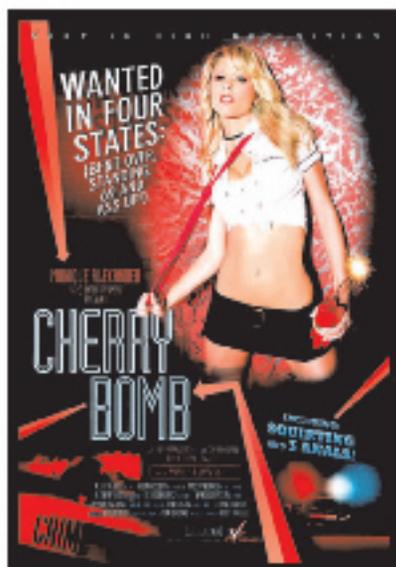


7111 S. IH-35 • 442-5430 • www.sexysite.com

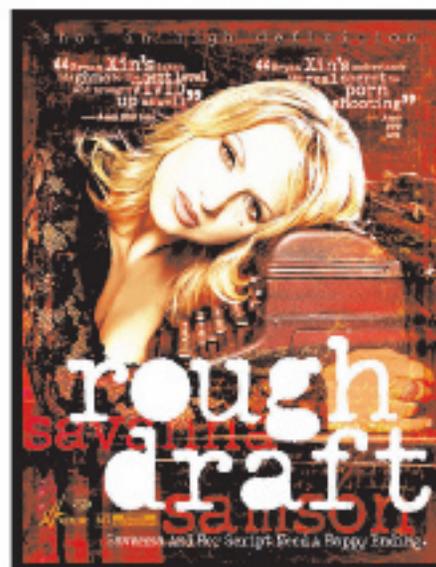
# Get your daily dose of excitement!



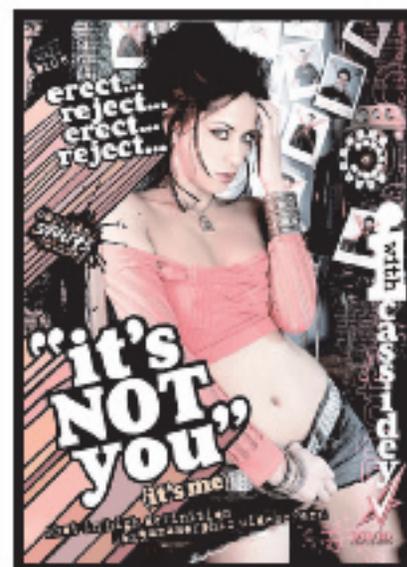
**Jenna Loves Justin**  
Jenna Jameson  
Briana Banks  
Now In Stock!



**Cherry Bomb**  
Monique  
Alexander  
12/27/2006



**Rough Draft**  
Savannah  
Sampson  
1/17/2007



**"it's NOT you"**  
Cassidey  
Eva Angelina  
Now In Stock!

## Vivid Feature Blowout Sale!!

**Regularly \$39.95 Blowout Special \$19.95!!\***

**Austin's Finest Selection of New Releases, DVDs and Magazines!**  
Thousands of Movies on DVD from Vivid, Evil Angel, Private Jules Jordan, Digital Playground, Red Light, Wicked, Sin City, Hustler, Anabolic, Bang Bros, VCA, Playboy, Penthouse & More!

**Movie Rentals for \$4.00 for 4 Nights, Rent 2 and 3rd is FREE!**  
**Mag Collectors Welcome! New Mags and Back Issues For Sale!**  
**We Pay CASH for Back Issues and DVDs!! NO PEEPS!**  
**Your Friendly, Neighborhood Newsstore with FOUR Locations.**

**If you have 4,000+ sq ft of retail space for rent, give us a call.**  
**Clean-Comfortable-Casual-Affordable-Locally Owned**

\*Remember, AAA News does it first and others try to copy us. Limited quantities available. First come, first served. Limited time offer.



**NORTHWEST**  
11657 Research  
Near Duval  
343-1195



Looking  
for New  
Locations



**SOUTH**  
2055 S. Lamar  
at Oltorf  
440-8626



**XXX SUPERSTORE**  
15316 N. IH 35  
At Marker 248  
990-2144



**FAR SOUTH**  
6524 S. Congress  
N of Wm. Cannon  
445-6116



# COMICS

## How to Be Happy

by Shannon Wheeler

GOOD IDEAS FOR A BAD RELATIONSHIP



OR... HOW TO RUIN A GOOD THING

SAYING "I LOVE YOU" AFTER 2 WEEKS



MOVING IN TOGETHER AFTER A MONTH



STARTING SMOKING TOGETHER

TRYING TO QUIT SMOKING TOGETHER

DATING YOUR EX'S FRIENDS

IT DIDN'T WORK OUT BETWEEN US. I'M GOING TO DATE YOUR FRIEND.

ME TOO.

DATING YOUR FRIENDS

DATING YOUR FRIENDS' FRIENDS

OH CRAP. WE'VE ALL SLEPT TOGETHER.

THIS IS LIKE DATING MY SISTER.

HELLO.

©2006 SHANNON WHEELER

WWW.TMCM.COM

## TROUBLETOWN

BY LLOYD DANGLE

WHAT ARE WE GOING TO DO ABOUT IRAQ?

I HAVE NOT MADE A DECISION ON THAT YET. YOU'LL HAVE TO WAIT.

RIGHT NOW I'M LISTENING TO THE VOICES.

BLAH BLAH BLAH! BLAH BLAH BLAH! BLAH BLAH BLAH! BLAH BLAH BLAH!

AH I'M TAKING MY TIME TO MAKE SURE AH'M MAKIN' THE RIGHT DECISION.

AH I'M THE TIME TAKER.

I'M NOT GONNA DECIDE ON SOME KIND OF ARTIFICIAL TIMELINE...

EXCEPT FOR WAITING UNTIL AFTER THE ELECTIONS AND HOLIDAYS.

BUT I'M THINKIN' ABOUT IT REALLY HARD.

THAT'S MY JOB—THINKIN' REAL HARD ABOUT STUFF AND MAKIN' DECISIONS!

AND LISTENING TO THE VOICES.

BUT TO SAY, I'M GONNA DECIDE ON THIS DATE OR THAT DATE—AH I'M NOT GOING TO SPECULATE.

HAVING A POLICY IS A BIG PART OF HOW WE GOT INTO SUCH A MESS TO START WITH.

©2007 WWW.TROUBLETOWN.COM

TALKING ABOUT IT WAS THE OTHER PART

## RING IN THE NEW

MAYBONNE HAS A BLACK EYE AND INSTEAD OF AN EYEBROW SHE HAS SIX CRUSTY STITCHES.



THE STITCHES HAVE TO BREATHE AND THEY MAY WEEP A LITTLE. KEEP AN EYE ON THEM. WATCH THEM. MONITOR THEM.



WHAT A WAY TO SPEND CHRISTMAS," SAID THE NURSE, AND—"THEY SAY EYEBROWS, ONCE SHAVED, NEVER COME BACK BUT THATS MALARKEY, MY DEAR."



"THE NURSE WAS NICE," SAID MAYBONNE. "SHE HELD MY HAND."

"THEY PAY HER TO ACT NICE," SAYS MOM, "AND SHE LIED ABOUT YOUR EYEBROW GROWIN' BACK."



## BITTER YETI IN THE CITY

JASON STOUT © 2006



## MR. SMARTY PANTS KNOWS



Truck drivers call prostitutes at truck stops "lot lizards."

Billy Bob Thornton has a fear of antique furniture. The producers of his movie *Bandits* found out about this and included it in the movie.

Russia's launch of Sputnik 1 inspired the term "beatnik."

In the United Kingdom alone, more than £60 million (about \$117 million) is spent annually on dealing with the effects of leaves on railroad tracks.

Eighty percent of people in the U.S. die in a hospital.

The above is information that Mr. Smarty Pants read in a book, a magazine, or the newspaper; heard on the radio; saw on television; or overheard at a party. Got facts? Write to Mr. Smarty Pants at the Chronicle, or e-mail [mrpants@austinchronicle.com](mailto:mrpants@austinchronicle.com).

# TRADE UP

454-5767

[austinchronicle.com/tradeup](http://austinchronicle.com/tradeup)

# CLASSIFIEDS

## 100 JOBS

- 110 Art/Design
- 115 Beauty/Salon/Spa
- 120 Entertainment/Casting
- 125 General
- 130 Healthcare
- 135 Hospitality
- 140 Legal
- 145 Office/Clerical
- 150 Non-Profit
- 155 Professional
- 160 Research Study
- 165 Retail
- 170 Sales/Marketing
- 175 School/Training
- 180 Technical

## 200 HOUSING

- 210 Reader Notice
- 215 Apartment/Condo/Townhome
- 220 Duplex/Houses
- 225 Vacation
- 230 Commercial
- 235 Roommates
- 240 Real Estate For Sale

## 300 BUY/SELL/TRADE

- 310 Antiques/Collectibles
- 315 Appliances
- 320 Baby/Kids Stuff
- 325 Clothing
- 330 Computers
- 335 Electronics
- 340 Free Stuff
- 345 Furniture
- 350 Garage/Estate Sales
- 355 General
- 360 Jewelry/Accessories
- 365 Pets/Pet Supplies
- 370 Recreational
- 375 Tickets/Entertainment
- 380 Tools
- 385 Trades
- 390 Wanted to Buy

## 400 SERVICES

- 410 Business
- 415 Computers
- 420 Counseling
- 425 Health/Wellness
- 430 Home
- 435 Financial
- 440 Fitness/Training
- 445 Legal
- 450 Licensed Massage
- 455 Psychic/Astrology
- 460 Travel
- 465 Miscellaneous

## 500 NOTICES

- 510 Activities
- 515 Classes/Workshops
- 520 Discussion Groups
- 525 Events
- 530 General
- 535 Lost & Found
- 540 Volunteers
- 545 Legal Notices

## 600 MOTOR

- 610 Cars
- 615 Trucks
- 620 SUV's
- 625 Motorcycles
- 630 Recreational
- 635 Parts
- 640 Repairs

## PERSONALS

- Lovers Lane
- Easy Street
- Shot in the Dark
- Messages



## 110

### ART/DESIGN

ART

#### AUSTIN ROCKS

\$300-\$800/wk. TO START  
Expanding Art Co. seeks 10 enthusiastic people who like to work w/ other fun guys & gals. Must like \$, music & travel. No exp. nec. Mgmt. training avail. For immediate interview.  
Call 512-926-7300 ext. 3

## 115

### BEAUTY SALON/SPA

**HAIRSTYLIST CENTRAL**  
AUSTIN HAIR STUDIO. Build Your Business Now. Parking. Ph 576-4683.SO-LA District.

**MASSAGE THERAPISTS**  
Needed in a therapeutic massage clinic. Now hiring licensed massage therapists at several locations. Immediate client base, plus FT / PT. Contact Don at 512-971-6873 or [dwright@massageheights.com](mailto:dwright@massageheights.com)

NAIL TECH

### NAIL TECH

AT RUSS & CO.

One Opening for excellent Nail Tech. Ample parking, great atmosphere, UT/Down-town area. Receptionist provided, \$425/mo.  
**472-6961**  
**554-5035**

**STYLIST** Prime booth space for rent for independent stylist. Some clientele required, \$420/mo. Call 477-9166.

## 125

### GENERAL

**AFTER SCHOOL NANNY**  
Canyon Creek family looking for After-School nanny to pick up three children from school. Hours 2:30 to 4:00 weekdays. \$10 an hr. Reliable car and clean driving record required. Email to set up interview. Position to begin in January.

AGENTS

Fox Rental Car hiring for agents hourly up to \$12. Call (512) 530-3902

**ALL** 30 individuals needed in campus area copyshop for various positions including copy clerk, binding, computer help, and cashier. From \$7/hr. Call 478-0871

**BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY**

Over-looked, Laid Off, Retired? Build residual income, earn up to \$2200/wk. 210-867-2285

**CONSTRUCTION**

Painters, Massons, & Leadmen needed for 208 unit complex in Pflugerville. Call F. Saldana 956.943.4480

**COPY OPERATOR** High Speed Copier Operators wanted. Must have experience. 3 shifts available. Call 472-5353

**COURIERS** Commission wages. Dependable vehicle & cell phone needed. Mon-Fri 8am-5pm. Call 459-7472

**DRIVERS** Best Compensation in industry!

More Hometown! Sign-on Bonus! Safety/MPG Bonus! Van, Flatbed, Heavy Haul. Need 1 yr OTR exp. Class A CDL req. Call Today-Start Tomorrow! 800-835-9471.

DISH INSTALLERS



**DISH NETWORK INSTALLERS NEEDED**

Must have a cell phone, truck and tools. We have lots of work, long term, and weekly pay.

CALL - 817-829-6591  
[installsdtv@hotmail.com](mailto:installsdtv@hotmail.com)

DRIVERS

\$1,000 Student Sign-On Bonus

Company-Paid CDL Training  
NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED

Earn up to \$37,000

Your First Year

P.A.M. TRANSPORT

Driver Training Hotline

1-877-825-8645

Apply online at

[www.otrdriers.com](http://www.otrdriers.com)

**HOME BUSINESS** Realistic \$250-500k first year potential. Call for free two min. msg. 800-897-8039

**MYSTERY SHOPPERS** - Get paid to shop! Retail/Dining establishments need undercover clients to judge quality/customer service. Earn up to \$150 a day. Call 800-720-3406 (AAN CAN)

**PART TIME** Professional product demonstrators needed. Must be outgoing, motivated, & sales oriented. Austin Metro area, Friday thru Monday, hours vary. Austin Provisions 990-9199.

**PART TIME**

Extend-A-Care for Kids

Children are our future.

Be a positive role model working with elementary age kids in the afternoons. Work hours 2:15-6:15 p.m. M-F. Starting pay \$9.00-\$9.60/hr. EOE. Sites at 64 elementary schools. Apply at

Extend-A-Care for Kids,

55 North IH 35,

[www.eackids.org](http://www.eackids.org),

or call 472-9929 x408.

**POST OFFICE JOBS** Avg. start \$20/hr. Full Benefits. No Exp. Needed. Call 24 hrs/day 1-860-237-4558. Ref #1684.

**SALES** Time Warner's #1 sales contractor is hiring ten sales reps for the Austin area. Will train. Hours 9pm - 9pm. Paid Weekly with bonuses. Call Mike 848-3746.

**TRAVEL COOL TRAVEL JOB!!** One Month Paid Training! \$500 Sign on Bonus. Must be free to travel & start today. 1-800-596-0996. (AAN CAN)

## 130

### HEALTHCARE

**HEALTH ATTENDANT**

Attention Nursing & Pre-Med majors, seeking energetic & cheerful Home Health Attendants. \$11/hr. Will train, all shifts avail. Call Cindy Mon.-Fri. 8am-5pm for appt. No LATE Calls to Clinic Please. (512) 371-3036.

**LIVE-IN ATTENDANT** for fun quadriplegic man; 50 yrs. Work half-week, room, board, \$1600/monthly. Lifting involved. No experience required. Call 4p-7p: 472-2432.

## 135

### HOSPITALITY

ALL



**NOW HIRING**

• Servers

• Bartenders

Make up to \$300 per shift.

• Hostess

Apply in Person After 9am

9070 Research Blvd. 101

183 and Burnet Rd

467-8600

[www.bagpipespub.com](http://www.bagpipespub.com)

**ALL** Opal Divine's is NOW HIRING SERVERS, HOSTS, COOKS AND DISHWASHERS for their NEW LOCATION, front and back of house.

Mopac / Parmer, in front of Fry's. Apply @ location between 1-5PM.

ALL

### BLUE STAR CAFETERIA

Featuring uptown comfort-cuisine inside a cool modern interior with stylish dining!

Hiring experienced staff

EVERNING LEAD GRILL/LINE

COOK 2 years exp, evening shift lead 2:30-10:30pm

HOST/HOUSTESS am/pm

SERVERS am/pm-2 years exp

SERVER ASSISTANTS am/pm

COOKS am/pm 2 years exp

LINE/PREP COOKS am/pm

DISHWASHER am/pm

Please apply in person at

Blue Star, 4800 Burnet Rd.

Apply in person

Mon-Fri 9-11 am or 2-4 pm

No phone calls please

or email resume to:

[goodfood@34thstreetcafe.com](mailto:goodfood@34thstreetcafe.com)

m

ALL



- Night Auditor
- Reservations Specialist
- Housekeeper
- Dishwasher

Northwest Austin  
Now Interviewing! Call  
512-225-1075 ext 4149

[thecrossingsaustin.com](http://thecrossingsaustin.com)

ALL



STEPHEN F. AUSTIN

Would you like to join The

Inter-Continental Experience

where you bring it to life? If

so, apply now for a career

with InterContinental Stephen

F Austin Hotel, where a world

of personal and professional

opportunities exist. Join us

and be a part of a dynamic

team of individuals dedicated

to providing guests with new

and exciting experiences

every day. Your spirit of

service and enthusiasm

could land you the career of a

lifetime. We currently have

openings in F&B, Guest

Services, and Housekeeping.

Apply online at

[www.careers.ichotelsgroup.com](http://www.careers.ichotelsgroup.com).

**COOK** Experienced and Reliable Grill Person needed for fast-paced N. Austin deli. M-F, no nights or weekends! Call 219-5046. Fax Resume to 342-8817 or Email to joiusoccasion@yahoo.com or fax to 342-8817.

**DANCERS & WAITRESSES**

**The Landing Strip**

**MAKE BIG \$\$\$**

FT/PT, flex. sched., no exp. nec., 745 Bastrop Hwy, one mile from the airport. 385-2878.

**ENTERTAINERS**

**JOY**

MAKE LOTS OF MONEY! and have lots of fun as an **Entertainer or Waitress** at Joy of Austin Men's Club. No experience necessary. Will train. Apply in person, Exit 250 IH35, 218-8012.

**HOSTS**

**Hiring Full or Part-time.**

Apply in person

Monday - Friday, 2-4 @

**THE HULA HUT**

3825 Lake Austin Blvd.

476-4852

**HULA HUT**

**PIZZA DELIVERY DRIVERS/ COOK** PIZZA CLASSICS: Now Hiring Delivery Drivers, Up to \$15/hr. Also hiring cook. Please apply in person at 604 W. 29th after 4PM.

**RESERVATION SALES**

**STARWOOD**

HOTELS & RESORTS WORLDWIDE, INC.

Begin a career with a Fortune 500 Company!

FT/PT positions available.

You'll handle INBOUND calls on Starwood's 800 number, assisting travelers make worldwide hotel & resort reservations throughout the 8 different Starwood Hotel chains, including Sheraton & Westin. We offer:

- Excellent work environment
  - Great benefits & pd training
  - Start at \$10/hr+ incentives
  - Apply on line today!
- www.starwoodcareers.com  
EOE/M/F/D/V

**SERVERS & CASHIERS**

Mongolian Grille Downtown, 183 North, Round Rock. Call 775-2241 / Apply In Person.

**145**

**OFFICE/CLERICAL**

**GOVERNMENT JOBS** \$12-\$48/Hr. Full Benefits/Paid Training. Work available in areas like Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Wildlife & More! 1-800-320-9353 x2001. (AAN CAN)

**150**

**NON-PROFIT**

**ACTION 512-326-5655**

**Earth Warriors**

**Needed**

Apply Within....

Advocate for Social Change, Corporate Responsibility, Political Representation and Much, Much More! Call Stacy, 326-5655 or Apply Online Today [www.texasenvironment.org](http://www.texasenvironment.org)

**ACTIVISM**

Fight Bush, make a difference. Help the Dems, HRC, Amnesty Int'l, PFAW, and others! Up to \$16/hr w/ guaranteed base, Flexible PT & FT schedules.

Call 916-4001 for interviews [www.Telefund.com](http://www.Telefund.com)

**ACTIVISM**

**JOBS**

with the

**SIERRA CLUB**

\$300-\$500/Week

- Stop Global Warming!
- Career opps & benes avail
- Work w/ Great People!

call Kris 479-9804

**FREE ADS**

Got a car you need to sell?

Looking for a roommate?

Want to unload that old refrigerator?

Got a great idea for a band, but missing some musicians?

All you need to do is go online to [www.austinchronicle.com/classifieds](http://www.austinchronicle.com/classifieds) and post your ad for FREE. Make it stand out with pictures! Highlight it by making it a featured ad! You can even run it in print! Ads run online for 30 days, and are posted immediately. After all, immediate gratification takes too long!

**155**

**PROFESSIONAL**

**MATERIALS & SUPPLY CHAIN PROJECT LEADER** Lead projects per customer expectations in materials & supply chain management; identify problems in supply chain processes & implement problem solving & cost reduction projects; use Lean-Six Sigma methodology, statistical analysis using Minitab software, and costs & financial impacts analysis. Send resume to Soletron Corp., Austin, Texas at [www.soletron.com](http://www.soletron.com).

**TECHNICAL WRITING MANAGER**



(Information Development) - Direct technical writing staff to define and execute advanced technical documentation utilizing specialized Business Process Management software systems. Fax resume to (512) 382-8201, or mail to Human Resources, Lombardi Software, Inc., 4516 Seton Center Pkwy., Suite 250, Austin, TX 78759. EOE

**COLD STUDY**

**GOT A COLD?**

If you're suffering from a cold or the flu, and are 18 years of age or older, you may qualify to participate in a clinical research study to

test the effectiveness of an over-the-counter medication approved for the treatment of cough.

All study-related care and medication is provided at no cost to qualified participants. Compensation up to \$350 will be paid to eligible participants for their time and effort.

Please contact us immediately if you would like more information about participating in this clinical research study.

For more information please call:

**1-800-369-2875**

<http://www.benchmarkresearch.net>



**DONOR PROGRAM**

**SEMEN DONORS NEEDED**

Fairfax Cryobank seeks college educated men 18-39 to participate in 6 month donor program. Avg. \$150 per specimen. Call today for free application or apply online at <http://www.123donate.com>.

**HEADACHES**

**HEADACHES HURT.**

But it wouldn't hurt to consider our research study. You may be eligible to participate in a clinical research study of an investigational oral drug compared to placebo for the treatment of a single moderate or severe headache if you:

- Are male or female, 18 - 65 years old, and generally healthy
- Have had 1 to 6 moderate or severe headaches per month for the past 6 months
- Have never been diagnosed with migraine headaches by a medical doctor

This study, which lasts up to 3 months, requires 2 office visits and involves the treatment of 1 moderate or severe headache. Qualified study participants will receive a travel reimbursement of up to \$100.

For more information please call:

**1-800-369-2875**

<http://www.benchmarkresearch.net>



**HERPES**

**Adult volunteers are needed for a research study of the investigational use of an approved medication to observe recurrent genital herpes outbreaks.**

Qualified participants must be at least 18 years old, and have had four or more outbreaks within the past year. (If currently on suppressive antiviral therapy, the participant must have had 4 outbreaks in the 12 months prior to their starting antiviral therapy.) All doctor visits, physical exams, laboratory tests, study medication, and any other study-related care is provided to eligible participants at no cost.

Qualified participants will receive up to \$520 for their time and effort.

For more information please call:

**1-800-369-2875**

<http://www.benchmarkresearch.net>



**OSTEOARTHRITIS**

**ARE SORE, STIFF KNEES SLOWING YOU DOWN?**

If you are 18 years of age or older and have osteoarthritis of the knees, you might be eligible to participate in a clinical research study.

Benchmark Research is currently seeking volunteers to participate in a clinical research study of an investigational medication used to treat osteoarthritis pain of the knees.

Eligible participants in this study will receive:

- Study Related Treatment
- Investigational Medication
- Study Related Physical Exams, Lab Tests

Compensation up to \$450 will be paid to eligible participants for their time.

To learn more please call:

**1-800-369-2875**

<http://www.benchmarkresearch.net>



**165**

**RETAIL**

**RETAIL**



Do You love shoes?

Clothing? Jewelry? People?

Join our award-winning customer service team. 30-40 hours per week, benefits, great teammates, one year previous retail experience required, \$10/hr.

Apply in person,

**EMERALDS 624 N. Lamar.**

**SALESPERSON** Guitar Resurrection, Austin best guitar store, is looking to hire a qualified person to do sales, with some ordering, shipping and receiving. Retail experience, references and knowledge of high end guitars and amps is preferred. Contact Jim Lehmann at Guitar Resurrection 813 Morrow Street 478-0095. [www.guitarrez.com](http://www.guitarrez.com)

**170**

**SALES MARKETING**

**EXPERIENCED SALES REPS**

Seeking exp Sales Reps to show our fine Italian products to end users & distributors. Qualified candidates will have the ability to grow & manage existing accts, expand product lines, & cultivate new business opportunities. We offer competitive compensation & an excellent benefits package, including medical, dental, vision, disability, 401(k) w/ company match, etc! Some travel req'd Please send resume, w/ salary req, to: [Vicki@fontanini.com](mailto:Vicki@fontanini.com) (No attachments please)

**WEBSITE** Looking for something more? Check out [austinchronicle.com/classifieds](http://austinchronicle.com/classifieds) for even more great ads online.

**LOCATOR** find vacant/ugly houses-pay hourly, miles, \$1000 when we close Peter. [Pesoli@HomeVestors.com](mailto:Pesoli@HomeVestors.com)

**175**

**SCHOOL TRAINING**

**CERTIFICATION TRAINING**

**JUMP START YOUR CAREER IN WEEKS!**

**HOT CERTIFICATION TRAINING! SATURDAY BOOTCAMP CLASSES!**

- Project Management (PMP)
- Human Resources (PHR,SPHR)
- Computer Support (A+,Network+)
- CISCO (CCNA)
- Multimedia, Oracle & Java, Medical Billing/Coding

Saturday Classes, Night Classes, Weekday Classes Centrally Located, Call Today!

**(512) 502-9990**

<http://ConsultingSolutions.net>  
1016 La Posada, Ste 150  
Austin, TX 78752

**INDEPENDENT FILMMAKER**

You could have a career in the exciting world of film & television. Call MediaTech Institute and ask about the "Digital Film & Video Arts Program." 866-498-1122. Classes begin January 8, 2007 [www.mediatechinstitute.com](http://www.mediatechinstitute.com).

**SUMMER WRITING PROGRAM**

Diversity in the Alternative Press: The Academy for Alternative Journalism, established by papers like this one to promote diversity in the alternative press, seeks talented journalists and students (college seniors and up) for a paid summer writing program at Northwestern University's

Medill School of Journalism. The eight-week program (June 17 - August 12, 2007) aims to recruit talented candidates from diverse backgrounds and train them in magazine-style feature writing. Ten participants will be chosen and paid \$3,000 plus housing and travel allowances. For information and an application visit <http://www.altjournalism.org> <http://www.altjournalism.org>. You may also email us at [altcademy@northwestern.edu](mailto:altcademy@northwestern.edu). Applications must be postmarked by February 9, 2007. Northwestern University is an equal opportunity educator and employer. (AAN CAN)

**TEACHERS**

THINK BIG. BECOME A TEACHER.

Texas Teaching Fellows seeks applicants to become bilingual education, math, science, and special education teachers. No education experience required. To apply, go to [texas-teaching-fellows.org](http://texas-teaching-fellows.org)

**180**

**TECHNICAL**

**BROADBAND TECHNICIAN** Earn \$1000+/wk. Broadband/Cable installers, experience preferred; will train. Truck, suv or van required. Fax 512-442-8509 or email [wlasater@jaguartechnologies.com](mailto:wlasater@jaguartechnologies.com)

**PROGRAMMER**

ASP,SQL,C#. Contract-individual or firm. Large code base. [gohara@retailup.com](mailto:gohara@retailup.com).

**Live The Dream!**

Earn up to \$40,000 / 1st Yr

\$1,000 Sign-On Bonus

Call Today **1-877-230-1444**

No Experience Needed!

3 Week Paid CDL Training



Apply Online 24/7 [www.Drive4PAM.com/ASCH](http://www.Drive4PAM.com/ASCH)



FEATURING UPTOWN COMFORT-CUISINE INSIDE A COOL MODERN INTERIOR WITH STYLISH DINING!

**HIRING EXPERIENCED STAFF**

- ★ EVENING LEAD GRILL/LINE COOK 2 YRS EXP. PREFERRED.
- ★ HOST/HOUSTESS AM/PM
- ★ SERVERS AM/PM-2 YEARS EXP.
- ★ SERVER ASSISTANTS AM/PM
- ★ COOKS AM/PM
- ★ LINE/PREP COOKS
- ★ DISHWASHER AM/PM

PLEASE APPLY IN PERSON AT BLUE STAR CAFETERIA 4800 BURNET ROAD, STE C-300 APPLY ONLY MON-FRI 9-11 AM OR 2-4 PM NO PHONE CALLS PLEASE, EMAIL RESUME TO: [GOODFOOD@34THSTREETCAFE.COM](mailto:GOODFOOD@34THSTREETCAFE.COM)

BECOME AN INDEPENDENT FILMMAKER

You could have a career in the exciting world of film and television. Call MediaTech Institute and ask about the "Digital Film and Video Arts Program."

YOU'VE DREAMED IT, MAKE IT REAL TODAY

Call 866-498-1122 or visit [www.mediatechinstitute.com](http://www.mediatechinstitute.com) Classes start January 8, 2007



research  
STUDIES

**TRADE UP**  
**POST YOUR**  
**FREE AD NOW**

CHRONICLE

[austinchronicle.com/tradeup](http://austinchronicle.com/tradeup)

# Got a cold?

*If you're suffering from a cold or the flu, and are 18 years of age or older, you may qualify to participate in a clinical research study to test the effectiveness of an over-the-counter medication approved for the treatment of cough.*



All study-related care and medication is provided at no cost to qualified participants.

*Compensation up to \$350 will be paid to eligible participants for their time and effort.*

Please contact us immediately if you would like more information about participating in this clinical research study.

For more information, please call  
**1-800-369-2875**  
[www.benchmarkresearch.net](http://www.benchmarkresearch.net)

**BENCHMARK**  
RESEARCH

Version 2

## Suffer from Seasonal Allergies?

Benchmark Research is currently looking for volunteers to participate in a clinical research study of an investigational medication used in the treatment of seasonal cedar allergies.

If you are age 12 to 65 and have at least a 2 year history of seasonal cedar allergies you could qualify to participate in this clinical research study.

*Qualified participants will receive:*

*Study-related doctor visits and study medication at no cost*

*Compensation up to \$260 for participation*

For more information, call

**1-800-369-2875**

[www.benchmarkresearch.net](http://www.benchmarkresearch.net)

**BENCHMARK**  
RESEARCH



## Headaches Hurt.

**But it wouldn't hurt to consider our research study.**

You may be eligible to participate in a clinical research study of an investigational oral drug compared to placebo for the treatment of a single moderate or severe headache if you:

- Are male or female, 18 - 65 years old, and generally healthy
- Have had 1 to 6 moderate or severe headaches per month for the past 6 months
- Have never been diagnosed with migraine headaches by a medical doctor

This study, which lasts up to 3 months, requires 2 office visits and involves the treatment of 1 moderate or severe headache. Qualified study participants will receive a travel reimbursement of up to \$100.

For more information, please contact:

**1-800-369-2875**

**BENCHMARK**  
RESEARCH

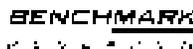
## Adult volunteers are needed for a research study of the investigational use of an approved medication to observe recurrent genital herpes outbreaks.



Qualified participants must be at least 18 years old, and have had four or more outbreaks within the past year. (If currently on suppressive antiviral therapy, the participant must have had 4 outbreaks in the 12 months prior to their starting antiviral therapy.) All doctor visits, physical exams, laboratory tests, study medication, and any other study-related care is provided to eligible participants at no cost.

*Qualified participants will receive up to \$520 for their time and effort.*

For more information, please call:  
**1-800-369-2875**  
[www.benchmarkresearch.net](http://www.benchmarkresearch.net)



# Are Sore, Stiff Knees Slowing You Down?

If you are 18 years of age or older and have osteoarthritis of the knees, you might be eligible to participate in a clinical research study.

Benchmark Research is currently seeking volunteers to participate in a clinical research study of an investigational medication used to treat osteoarthritis pain of the knees.



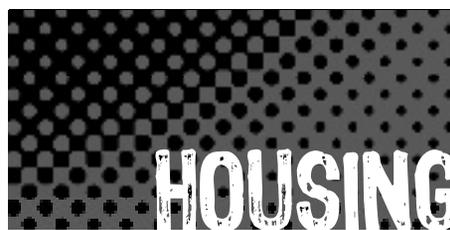
*Eligible participants in this study will receive:*

*Study Related Treatment • Investigational Medication  
Study Related Physical Exams, Lab Tests*

*Compensation up to \$450 will be paid to eligible participants for their time.*

TO LEARN MORE,  
PLEASE CALL  
**1-800-369-2875**

**BENCHMARK**  
RESEARCH  
[www.benchmarkresearch.net](http://www.benchmarkresearch.net)



## 215 APT/CONDO TOWNHOME

**CEDAR PARK** <http://AustinCool.com> "Your source for cool & unique Austin rentals." 693-7231.

**CENTRAL WEST CAMPUS LUXURY!**  
January and Fall 07 Move-Ins Leasing NOW!!

Free Internet and Cable!

1/1 from \$1200, 2/2's from \$1500, 3/3's from \$2025. Granite countertops, custom cabinetry, wood floors, balconies, WiFi, elevators, on-site parking garage, and controlled access gates. Retail on the ground floor w/ gelato, sandwich shop, with more to come. We'll give you the Unbiased Truth about Apartments in Austin!

Call 512-637-5208 or visit [www.IglooHunters.com](http://www.IglooHunters.com)

**CENTRAL \*\* CANOES, DUCKS, VIEWS!** Studio \$575, 1/1 \$645, 2br \$775, 3br \$910. Agent 512.241.1111 email [lease@aptsaus.com](mailto:lease@aptsaus.com)

**CENTRAL**  
Travis Height Duplex  
3/2, 1300sf, \$1275 Dec.  
JOHN, 659-5339, AGENT

**CENTRAL DEC-FEB MOVE-INS!**  
Enjoy apartment living in a residential neighborhood. Close to eateries, grocery stores, sports/health centers. Walk/Bike/bus to campus. Leases through May available. EFF's \$440 cable/water paid Guadalupe @ 46th EFFs \$515 gas/water paid Guadalupe @ 35th and 43rd EFF \$525 gas/water paid (450sqft) San Gabriel @ 19th NINE LOCATIONS. OWNER MANAGED. WAUGH PROP, INC  
**(512) 451-0988**

**CENTRAL AVAIL NOW!**  
Spacious one & two bedroom apartments. Small complex w/pool in old Austin residential neighborhood. 5001 Bull Creek. 451-0414.

**CENTRAL SUPER SWANKY LUXURY LIVING!** Concrete Floors, \$1100+, Call 512.241.1111 Agent.

**CENTRAL**  
Travis Heights 1/1 660sf \$650, 1 week UT Shuttle JOHN, 659-5339, AGENT

**CENTRAL 78741 WD CONNS UT SHUTTLE**  
Hidden Gem, Fitness, Gated  
1 BR \$490  
2 BR \$700  
[Apartmentexperts.com](http://Apartmentexperts.com)  
416-8100 Broker

**CENTRAL MOPAC & 45th,** central courtyards, pool, gas pd, close in. 1 br \$575, 2 br \$675, 2 br TH \$850. A+, 231-1400 Agent

**CENTRAL 78704**  
• EFF-\$439, \$0 dep, \$0 app, it's gold! Free Cable  
• 1BR-\$449, private lake & tanning bed  
• 2BR-\$535 Free Cable  
• 3BR-\$799, W/D conn. 2 pools  
• 4BR-\$850 are you kidding me?  
• 2BR-\$99 total move in \$670 wood floors.  
Specializing in difficult situations, immediate move-ins, luxury, downtown & cheap rent. You name it, I will find it with no problem mon! Available Weekends too...so call now, mon. \*512-293-7443\* [ronjontheapartmentmon@hotmail.com](mailto:ronjontheapartmentmon@hotmail.com)  
Fast, Friendly, & FREE!

**CENTRAL Hyde Park Loft**  
2/2 for \$1710  
Nov/Dec/Jan Move-Ins!

Close to campus & downtown. Roadrunner Hi Speed Internet Included! Large, fully equipped gym, Granite counters, stained concrete floors, cherry cabinetry, and great finishes make this feel like it was custom built for you. Many other 1,2, and 3 bedroom floorplans available. We'll give you the Unbiased Truth about Apartments in Austin!

Call 512-637-5208 or visit [www.IglooHunters.com](http://www.IglooHunters.com)

**CENTRAL \*\*SUPER MODERN ART DECO.** 5 min from DT. Call for pics and Floorplans! Agent 512.241.1111 email [lease@aptsaus.com](mailto:lease@aptsaus.com)

**CENTRAL Barton Creek** greenbelt condo. Direct greenbelt access. Lrg 1/1 \$700, 2/2 \$850. Hidden and quiet. APP 474-4900 [bestaustinproperties.com](http://bestaustinproperties.com)

**CENTRAL** <http://AustinCool.com> 693-7231 Remodeled on lake, SoCo, kayak storage, walk downtown, \$625.

**CENTRAL** near Oltorf cheap deposit, No app fee special, water paid. Fitness, WD Conn, Large 1 BR \$560 Apt Experts 416-8100 Broker.

**CENTRAL** \$595 2 bedroom! Free Cable Included. 3 Minute from Downtown. Won't last long. 692-4525 [www.apartmentlocating.com](http://www.apartmentlocating.com)

**CENTRAL NEAR ZILKER,** greenbelt access, lots of trees, gated, pet park. Will prelease. From \$690. A+, 231-1400 Broker

**CENTRAL**  
Ron Jon the Apartment Mon! Free Apt. Locating!  
Call 512-293-7443  
[ronjontheapartmentmon@hotmail.com](mailto:ronjontheapartmentmon@hotmail.com)

**CENTRAL** Near Seton and Central Market, small well kept community with pool. Small pets ok, 1 br \$629, 2 br \$799. A+, 231-1400 Agent

**CENTRAL CAMPUS AREA PRE-LEASING.** Don't Miss out on the Best Digs around Campus. Call Us Today!

• 4 bedroom House ~ mile from Campus, \$2000  
• 2 bedroom loft near campus, \$1700  
• 3 bedroom W. Campus Luxury Apt, 42" plasma TV, \$2025  
• 1 bedroom W. Campus Luxury Apt, Free cable/internet, \$1200

We'll help you through the process and get you the Best Deal. We were UT students and know the Ins & Outs of Leasing around Campus!

We'll give you the Unbiased Truth about Apartments in Austin!



Call 512-637-5208 or visit [www.IglooHunters.com](http://www.IglooHunters.com)

**CENTRAL Hip SOCO living.** Small cmplx. Minutes from dwntwn. 1/1 \$670, 2/2 \$830. Garden tub. APP 474-4900. [bestaustinproperties.com](http://bestaustinproperties.com)

**CENTRAL Arboretum!** Granite, hardwoods, yards! Luxury 360 views! Call today! Agent 512.241.1111 [lease@aptsaus.com](mailto:lease@aptsaus.com)

**CENTRAL** <http://AustinCool.com> 693-7231 Walk downtown, hike/bike trail, wooded creek view, \$595.

**CENTRAL 3 BR ON TOWN LAKE,** minutes to Auditorium Shores, granite countertops, funky layout, bills pd. 1st timers OK!! \$910. A+, 231-1400 Agent

**CENTRAL \$0 Deposit!** UT Shuttle. Jr.1-1 \$465, 2 bedroom \$775. Cheap Bills! [www.apartmentlocating.com](http://www.apartmentlocating.com) 692-4525

**CENTRAL ONE OF A KIND, NOT COOKIE CUTTER!!!** close to downtown, the Capitol, Zilker Park, SoCo, & Auditorium Shores!! Gated, gym, pool, from \$1099. A+, 231-1400 Agent

**CENTRAL 1 Month Free!** Spacious Loft. On UT Shuttle \$655 [www.apartmentlocating.com](http://www.apartmentlocating.com) 231-9888

**CENTRAL 78704**

**TRAVIS HEIGHTS CREEKSIDE**  
1-1 \$635  
2-2 \$795  
2-1.5 Townhomes \$850  
**ApartmentExperts.com**  
416-8100 Broker

**CENTRAL** Walk to Whole Foods, Warehouse District!! 1/1 w/ wood floors, \$1630

Parking included at this 5th Street Address. This community is one of the best in Austin. Great mgmt. Live close to all that's Cool about Austin. Available for immediate move-in. We'll give you the Unbiased Truth about Apartments in Austin!

Call 512-637-5208 or visit [www.IglooHunters.com](http://www.IglooHunters.com)

**CENTRAL DOWNTOWN CONGRESS RESTAURANT/SHOPPING DISTRICT**  
Walk to shops & restaurants. STUDIO... \$700 ABP! LARGE 2/2... \$800  
**TEAM LEASING (512) 416-8333**  
<http://www.austindowntownliving.com>



**CENTRAL Elite Living -** Elegant Interiors, concrete, hardwoods, kitchen islands \$1205, 1-1 must see! Apartment Experts 339-4411 Agent

**CENTRAL** <http://AustinCool.com> 693-7231 Hidden treasure, dead-end street, patio creekview, W/D, \$695.

**RonJon the Apt Mon**  
**FREE APT LOCATING**  
*Keeping Austin weirder one day at a time*

Eff - \$499 0 Deposit, \$35 App.  
1br - \$469 private lake & tanning bed  
2br - \$595 free cable  
3br - \$799 w/d conns. 2 pools  
Eff - Central, free cable, Internet  
2br - \$99 total move in \$685 w/d conn.

*Specializing in difficult situations, immediate move-ins, and cheap rent. You name it, I will find it with no problem mon! Available weekends too ... so call now, mon.*

**512/293-7443**  
[ronjontheapartmentmon@hotmail.com](mailto:ronjontheapartmentmon@hotmail.com)  
I AM FAST, FRIENDLY AND BEST OF ALL FREE!

**GREAT LOCATIONS & AFFORDABLE PRICES!** **CALL NOW TO GET THE BEST RENT SPECIALS!**

**NW** Easy Access to 183, Near Major Employers, Pool, Sundeck, 1bd \$529, 2bd \$729

**N** 1 Month FREE! W/D, Pool, 1bd \$565, 2bd \$745

**C** Wood Floors, 1bd \$650, 2bd-\$775

**S** 2 weeks FREE! Pool, 1bd \$710, 2bd \$820

**SW** Access to Mopac & 360, W/D, 1bd \$595, 2bd \$755

**CHRIS BEE**  
**293-7737**  
[WWW.APARTMENTSFIRST.COM](http://WWW.APARTMENTSFIRST.COM)

**CENTRAL** ECTLECTIC DOWNTOWN LOFT, big dogs ok. A+, 231-1400, Agent

**CENTRAL** Spectacular Downtown Views! 1034 sq ft 2-2. Granite counters, W/D conn. ASAP Move-in! www.apartmentlocating.com 231-9888

**CENTRAL** http://AustinCool.com 693-7231 Walk downtown, modern kitchen, pool on lake, 2wks free \$560!

**CENTRAL** http://AustinCool.com 693-7231 Town Lake 2BD, big windows, near downtown, W/D \$750 2wks free.

**CENTRAL**  
**78704**  
**HARDWOOD STYLE**  
**2/2 BEDROOM SPECIAL**  
**\$649 + \$200 Deposit**  
Apartment Experts  
416-8100 Broker  
ApartmentExperts.com

**CENTRAL**  
**STUMBLE HOME FROM THE BARS TO YOUR DOWNTOWN LOFT!**

- 404 Rio Grande
- AMLI Downtown
- Avenue Lofts
- Brazos Lofts
- The Brown Building
- Gables West Ave
- All New Construction Downtown

We are Experts on the Downtown Properties! Get the Knowledge necessary for the Best Deal from Us!

We'll give you the Unbiased Truth about Apartments in Austin!

Call 512-637-5208 or visit [www.IglooHunters.com](http://www.IglooHunters.com)

**CENTRAL** HARDWOODS in LR, gourmet kitchen, gas range, huge floorplans, 1 br \$675, 2 br \$765. A+, 231-1400 Agent

**CENTRAL** http://AustinCool.com 693-7231 SoCo funky studio, nightlife at door, near Jo's Coffee, \$700 ABP.

**CENTRAL** http://AustinCool.com 693-7231 New downtown highrise, views, rooftop pool, granite, hardwoods, stainless appliances.

**CENTRAL**  
**Properties for Lease**  
• **Piazza Navona**  
2-2 \$1495 **WOW!**  
• **5623 Woodrow**  
1-1 \$500

**METRO REALTY**  
**479-1300**  
[www.utmetro.com](http://www.utmetro.com)

**CENTRAL** 693-7231 http://AustinCool.com Downtown elegance, city-views, hardwoods. Rooftop deck, W/D.

**CENTRAL**



**SEXY DOWNTOWN LOFTS** in the heart of the warehouse district, hardwoods/stained concrete floors, 16ft ceilings, great views.

See narrated video tour and pictures/floorplans for this property @ <http://www.Austinapartmentstore.com> or call 828-4470 for current availability.

**CENTRAL**  
**Properties for Lease**  
• **3431 North Hills**  
3-2 \$1195  
• **2450 Wickersham**  
1-1 \$650  
• **1007A Bonham Terrace**  
1-1 \$1000

**METRO REALTY**  
**479-1300**  
[www.utmetro.com](http://www.utmetro.com)

**CENTRAL**  
**CAMPUS**  
• Efficiency \$400, 1-1 \$500  
• 2-2 \$639, 1010 s.f. UT Bus

**SOUTH**  
• Studio \$415, • 2 Bedroom Townhome \$625. Large Patio 1-1 \$465 Great Location.  
• Greenbelt: 2 BD \$610  
Bad Credit? Broken Leases? Felonies? Big Dogs? OK!  
**Call Ray Day at Flat Finders (512) 496-3725**

**CENTRAL** Hyde Park - Cozy 1/1 w/ Vaulted Ceilings, Skylight and 2 Balconies. Paid water. Laundry Room. 4205 Speedway. 451-0414.



See narrated video tours and thousands of pictures & floor plans to hundreds of properties at:

<http://www.Austinapartmentstore.com>

- Anywhere in Austin area.
- Any price range.
- Best specials.
- Fast friendly service.
- We can email pictures & floor plans to the hottest specials in town.

Give us a call at 828-4470.

**CENTRAL**

**DEC-FEB MOVE-INS!**  
Enjoy apartment living in a residential neighborhood. Close to eateries, grocery stores, sports/health centers. Walk/Bike/bus to campus. Leases through May available.  
1/1... \$615 (600sqft)  
Water/trash paid  
35th near MoPac  
NINE LOCATIONS.  
OWNER MANAGED.  
WAUGH PROP, INC  
**(512) 451-0988**

**CENTRAL** GUADALUPE & LAMAR, Gated, near UT Shuttle and Central Market.  
1 br \$525, 2 br \$805.  
A+, 231-1400 Agent

**CENTRAL** http://AustinCool.com 693-7231 Hidden Zilker treasure, cute & quiet, patio, Barton Springs, \$505.

**CENTRAL** lowest prices \$455 + and Specials. Apt Experts 416-8100 Broker.

**CENTRAL** Tarrytown - Large 2/2, 1032 sf. Ceiling fans, Lots of closets, \$975. On-site pool & laundry. Paid cable. 2606 Enfield. 451-0414.

**CENTRAL** HYDE PARK JUST REDUCED!! 2 BR \$850. Location, Location, Location. Close in, near UT. A+, 231-1400 Broker

**CENTRAL** 2 Bedroom Blowout! Right On Town Lake recently remodeled nice \$700+ Apartment Experts 339-4411 Agent

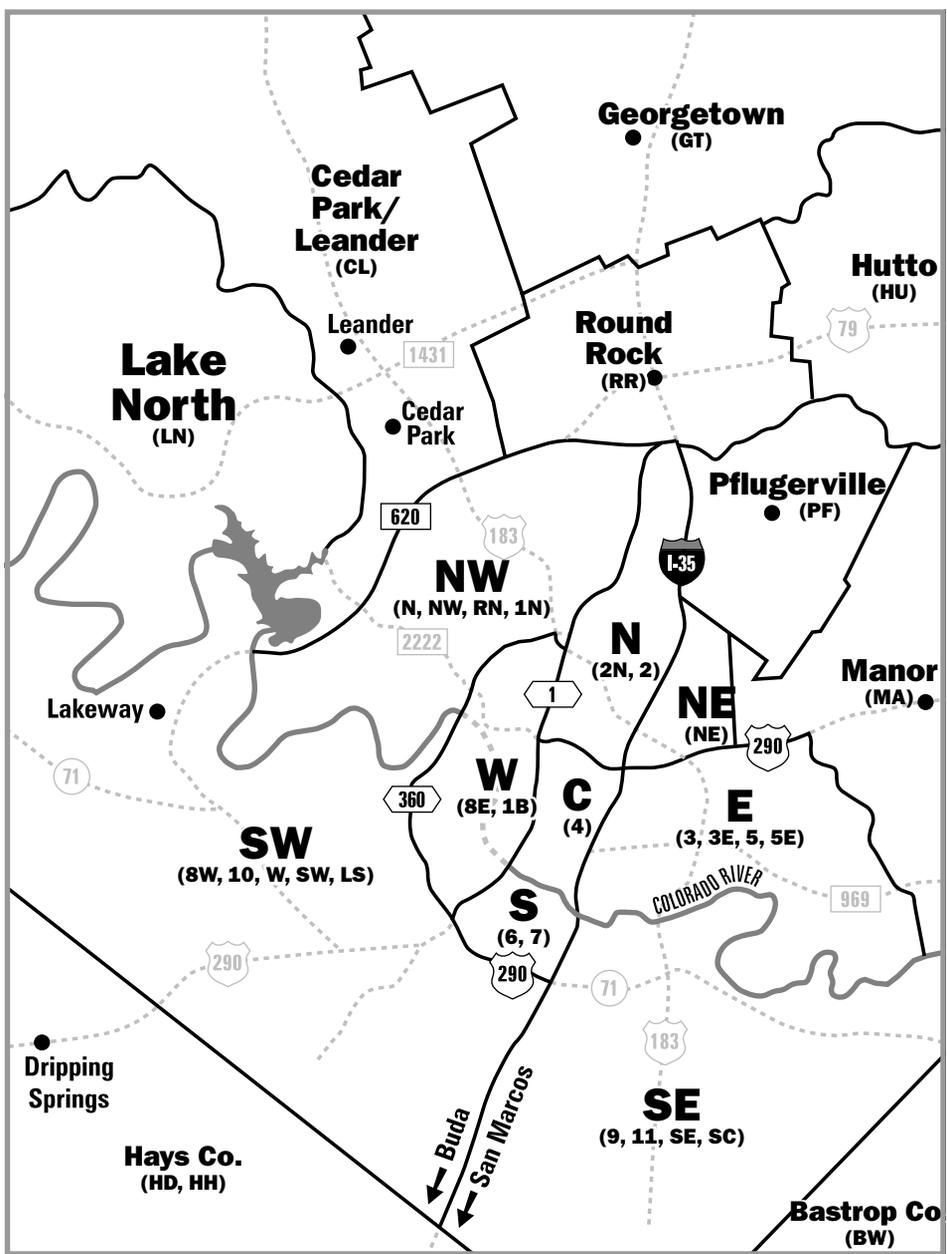
**CENTRAL**/SOUTH Gas Cooking, Huge square footage, 1/1 \$549. Water, waste water, trash & gas PAID. Apt Experts 512-416-8100, Broker.

**METRO**  
luxury 1/1 South, 615sf \$675, w/d conn. ready JOHN, 659-5339, AGENT

**NORTH** Lofts & Townhouses - 1-1 \$685 loft, 2-2.5 TH, huge windows \$794, pool, courtyard Apartment Experts 339-4411 Agent

**NORTH**  
1/1 luxury 684sf, North \$599 w/d conn Dec 1st JOHN, 659-5339, AGENT

**NORTH** 1st Month Free! ASAP Move-ins! 1-1 \$525, 2-2 \$675. Lg. Decks, Fit Center, W/D conn. www.apartmentlocating.com 231-9888



**NORTH** \*\*GI-NORMOUS! 2 br/2 story TH! \$650 Agent 512.241.1111 email [lease@aptsaus.com](mailto:lease@aptsaus.com)

**NORTH**  
2/2 Luxury, North 1000sf \$675,w/d conn Jan 1st JOHN, 659-5339, AGENT

**NORTH** ACC Northridge Best Deal. 1-1 \$578 2-2 from \$845. Apartment Experts 339-4411 Agent.

**NORTH**  
4/2, 1350sf North \$920, w/d conn now JOHN, 659-5339, AGENT

**NORTH** Zilker townhomes w/ garages! 1, 2, 3s, call for pricing! Agent 512.241.1111 [lease@aptsaus.com](mailto:lease@aptsaus.com)

**NORTH**  
1/1 sun rm 644sf North \$515 clean, light, spacious JOHN, 659-5339, AGENT

**NORTH** Awesome Value 1-1 676 sqft. with washer/dryer connections Only \$500 1036 sqft. 2-2 from \$665. Apartment Experts 339-4411 Agent

**NORTH** 1 MONTH FREE! Washer/Dryer included! \$499+ call today! 512.241.1111 or email [lease@aptsaus.com](mailto:lease@aptsaus.com)

**NORTH**  
3/2 stylish North, 1110sf \$817, w/d conn, 2nd flr JOHN, 659-5339, AGENT

**NORTH** Bad Credit Okay 1-1 \$455, 2BR \$605, 3BR \$680 Apartment Experts 339-4411 Agent.

**NORTH** Old English Charm 1-1 \$530 2 bedroom from \$655. Pool, fitness center, gas cooking, heating, hot water paid. Apartment Experts 339-4411 Agent

**NORTH** \$185 MOVE IN! W/D INCL \$499, 2br \$745, Agent 512.241.1111 email [lease@aptsaus.com](mailto:lease@aptsaus.com)

**NORTH** FREE RENT, 1 month free. Near Mopac, gated community, huge hot tub, nice gym. W/D inc. Starts at \$499, 2 br \$745. A+, 231-1400 Agent

**NORTH** Huge 2 Story Townhouse. 1204 sqft. Only \$685 great roommate plan, screened in patio. Apartment Experts 339-4411 Agent

**NORTH** Hill Top Lpin! 2 weeks Free & \$0 deposit 1-1. W/D connections. [www.apartmentlocating.com](http://www.apartmentlocating.com) 231-9888

**NORTH CENTRAL** 1-1 \$530, 2-2 \$805, Pool, gated. Apartment Experts 339-4411 Agent

**IGLOO APARTMENT LOCATORS HUNTERS**

We'll give you the **UNBIASED TRUTH** about Apartments in Austin.

**512-637-5208**  
[www.igloohunters.com](http://www.igloohunters.com)

Look for the Igloo Hunters Logo in the Real Estate Section to find our Cool Deals!

**The Taylor Company, Inc.**  
Residential Leasing, Management & Sales

HELPING YOU FIND THE PERFECT HOME

**SOUTH - 4/3 house in Tanglewood Forest. Family room w/ fireplace. Large backyard. Avail. Now. \$1250**

**NORTH - 2/2.5 Duplex close to Mopac/2222, \$1000**

**SOUTH - 2/1 House close to Congress, Stassney. Hardwood floors, fenced yard \$950**

**NORTH - 2/1 Duplex close to Anderson/Shoal Creek \$875**

CALL ABOUT THESE AND OTHER GREAT LOCATIONS  
**512-481-8600 EXT.217**

**Same Day Ray**

Call Ray Day 496\*3725 with Flat Finders

Call Today. Look Today. Lease Today.

**FREE SERVICE** **BAD CREDIT? BROKEN LEASES? FELONIES? BIG DOGS? OK!**

**CAMPUS:** Efficiency \$400, 1-1 \$500, 2BDRM \$600, UT Bus Route 15 \$420 UT Bus Route

**NORTH:** Studio \$389, 2B \$699. Townhome 2-2 \$625 month W/D connections. Fireplace. Vaulted Ceiling. 1-1 \$425 W/D Connection, 1B \$410, UT Bus Route, 2B \$575 1 month free

**NORTHWEST:** 1-1 \$509 Huge 2-2, 1312 sf \$729, 3BD \$900.

**SOUTHWEST:** 1B \$470, 2B \$619

**SOUTH:** Studio \$425, 2 Bedroom Townhome \$625, "Large Patio" 1-1 \$459. Great Location. Greenbelt: 2B \$610

**NORTH** 2/2, Nearly new, North 950sf \$712, w/d conn. 2nd flr. JOHN, 659-5339, AGENT

**NORTH** Super Deal Wells Branch 1-1 from \$480, 2-2 from \$685 Save \$250 Off 1st month rent. Apartment Experts 339-4411 Agent

**NORTH** Faux hardwoods! 2 months free! New construction, modern appliances/fixtures. Call today!  
Agent 512.241.1111  
email lease@aptsaus.com

**NORTH** First month free 2 bedrooms! 1-1 \$525 2-2 \$825. Wood floor and new appliances. Hike and Bike nature trail.  
AAL@apartmentlocating.com 231-9888

**NORTH** Free Cable and Gas! \$99 deposit. Gigantic 1-1 \$595, 2 bedroom \$750  
www.apartmentlocating.com 231-9888

**NORTH** \*\* DREAM BIG! Studio \$440, 1/1 \$565, 2 BR TH \$785, 3 BR \$800. Agent 512.241.1111  
lease@aptsaus.com

**NORTH** Hug A Tree. Property loaded with trees, private park, efficiency \$435, \$499 pergo floors. Apartment Experts 339-4411 Agent.

**NORTH AUSTIN:**  
• Studio. \$389. Townhome 2-2 \$625 month W/D conns. Fireplace. Vaulted Ceiling.  
• 1-1 \$435 W/D Connection.  
• 1-1 \$410 UT Bus route  
• 2 BD \$575 1 month free

**NORTHWEST**  
• 1-1 \$509  
• Huge 2-2, 1314 S.F \$729  
• 1-1 \$520 UT Bus Route

Bad Credit? Broken Leases? Felonies? Big Dogs? OK!  
"PRE-LEASE TODAY"  
Call Ray Day at Flat Finders (512) 496-3725

**NORTH CENTRAL** Fashionaire Apartments, beautiful spacious 1/1's, concrete flooring, small complex. Large sparkling pool. \$650mo. Jeanine, 452-2245.

**NORTH CENTRAL FREE CABLE**, cozy courtyard community with pool! Near Mopac and 183. 1 br \$535, 2 br \$625. A+ 231-1400 Agent

**NORTH** Wells Branch Bargain! 1-1 \$460 + \$200 off 1st mth, 2-2 \$685 w/d conn. www.apartmentlocating.com 231-9888

**NORTHWEST** Large yard for Large Pets! \$300 off 1st month on Arbor area 3/2 \$1100  
AAL@apartmentlocating.com 231-9888

**NORTHWEST** \$639 Lake Austin Condo! 2-1 \$835 W/D conn. and covered parking included.  
www.apartmentlocating.com

**NORTHWEST** 360 - TOP NOTCH QUALITY. Ask about yards, views, hardwoods. Have it all. From \$940. A+, 231-1400 Broker

**NORTHWEST** \$200 Total Move In! Hardwood Floors. W/D and Valet Trash avail. Island Kitchen  
AAL@apartmentlocating.com 231-9888

**NORTHWEST** 2-2 Condo \$699! Free W/D and Cable. Nature trails, fit. Center & Sand Volleyball.  
www.apartmentlocating.com 231-9888

**NORTHWEST** Breed Alert! Any breed welcome! 1-1 \$565, 2 bedroom \$648. W/D connections and Workout facility.  
www.apartmentlocating.com 231-9888

**NORTHWEST** Lake Creek Townhomes 1-1.5 \$549, 2-1.5 \$659, 3-2.5 \$799 Lots of Parks, hike and bike trail, pool. Apartment Experts 339-4411 agent.

**NORTHWEST** Arboretum 1 Month Free. 1-1 from \$530 Large 2-2 \$735 Washer/ Dryer connections, fitness center, pool, and tennis Apartment Experts 339-4411 Agent

**NORTHWEST** Lost In Space Huge Townhomes 1350 sqft. 2-2 \$750, 1600 sqft. 3-3 \$800 Apartment Experts 339-4411 Agent

**NORTHWEST** Oversized TH's and Flats! \$440, 2/2 \$699, 3-3 \$759  
www.apartmentlocating.com 231-9888

**NORTHWEST** Near Arboretum. 1/1 \$455, 2bedroom \$617. Gated, Gym, Spa. Covered Parking. 231-9888  
aal@apartmentlocating.com

**NORTHWEST** Give your Big Dog a great new home! 1/1 \$565, 2 bedroom \$648!  
www.apartmentlocating.com 231-9888

**NORTHWEST** Northwest Hills Mesa Village 2/1 with reserved parking, pool & tennis courts. Call PRE (512) 443-2526.

**NORTHWEST** Remodeled and Nice. 1st month free! New carpet, wood, new cabinets, starts 1-1 \$565, 2-2 \$745 Apartment Experts 339-4411 Agent

**NORTHWEST** No Deposit on Northwest Luxury!! Huge 1-1 \$575, 2-2 \$775. Amenities galore!  
www.apartmentlocating.com 231-9888

**NORTHWEST** EASY CREDIT, low upfront costs. Quick move in. Spacious 1 br \$529, 2 br \$729. A+, 231-1400 Broker

**NORTHWEST** Arboretum Townhouse 2-2 \$799 large,tall ceilings, great for roommate. Apartment Experts 339-4411 Agent

**NORTHWEST** \$99 Move in! Plus Free Plasma TV! Beautiful Arbor area. Won't last long!  
www.apartmentlocating.com 231-9888

**NORTHWEST TWO** BEDROOM CONDO \$675. Near Lakeline Mall. New appliances, w/d inc. Basketball, gym, pool. A+, 231-1400 Broker

**SOUTH** WEST \*\* FREE DEC. + JAN. \$620, 1,2,3s available 512.241.1111  
Agent lease@aptsaus.com

**ROUND ROCK** Round Rock Duplex, nice duplex community. Close to Dell only 3-2 \$895. Apartment Experts 339-4411 Agent

**SOUTH** \$200 Off 1st month, 1BR \$509, Pool, Fitness Center, Trash & Gas Paid, UT Shuttle/Metro Bus! Apt Experts 416-8100, Broker.

**SOUTH** SOCO LIVING! Walk to 1st Thursday!  
\$1000 + Agent 512.241.1111 email lease@aptsaus.com

**SOUTH** http://AustinCool.com 693-7231 Low deposit, no app fee! W/D conn, dry bar, fitness center \$500, Jan free!

**SOUTH** Economy South, 660sf 1/1 only \$525 ready now  
JOHN, 659-5339, AGENT

**SOUTH CENTRAL**  
**HISTORIC TRAVIS HEIGHTS**  
Hidden Courtyard community in the heart of South Central Austin. Utilities paid.  
1BDRM... \$580  
HUGE 2BDRM FLAT, private deck... \$750!  
Units Rarely Available!  
**TEAM LEASING**  
**(512) 416-8333**  
http://  
www.austindowntownliving.com

**SOUTH CENTRAL**  
**HISTORIC TRAVIS HEIGHTS**  
Hidden Courtyard community in the heart of South Central Austin. Utilities paid.  
1BDRM... \$580  
HUGE 2BDRM FLAT, private deck... \$750!  
Units Rarely Available!  
**TEAM LEASING**  
**(512) 416-8333**  
http://  
www.austindowntownliving.com

**SOUTH CENTRAL**  
**HISTORIC TRAVIS HEIGHTS**  
Hidden Courtyard community in the heart of South Central Austin. Utilities paid.  
1BDRM... \$580  
HUGE 2BDRM FLAT, private deck... \$750!  
Units Rarely Available!  
**TEAM LEASING**  
**(512) 416-8333**  
http://  
www.austindowntownliving.com

**SOUTH CENTRAL**  
**HISTORIC TRAVIS HEIGHTS**  
Hidden Courtyard community in the heart of South Central Austin. Utilities paid.  
1BDRM... \$580  
HUGE 2BDRM FLAT, private deck... \$750!  
Units Rarely Available!  
**TEAM LEASING**  
**(512) 416-8333**  
http://  
www.austindowntownliving.com

**SOUTH** **TOWN LAKE HIKE & BIKE TRAIL**  
Completely remodeled with ceramic tile upgrades, modern appliances and free cable! Huge 1BDRM... \$545!  
Large 2BDRM/2BA... \$665!  
**TEAM LEASING**  
**(512) 416-8333**  
http://  
www.austindowntownliving.com

**SOUTH** \$200 Off 1st month, 1BR \$509, Pool, Fitness Center, Trash & Gas Paid, UT Shuttle/Metro Bus! Apt Experts 416-8100, Broker.

**SOUTH** SOCO LIVING! Walk to 1st Thursday!  
\$1000 + Agent 512.241.1111 email lease@aptsaus.com

**SOUTH** http://AustinCool.com 693-7231 Low deposit, no app fee! W/D conn, dry bar, fitness center \$500, Jan free!

**SOUTH** Economy South, 660sf 1/1 only \$525 ready now  
JOHN, 659-5339, AGENT

**SOUTH CENTRAL**  
**HISTORIC TRAVIS HEIGHTS**  
Hidden Courtyard community in the heart of South Central Austin. Utilities paid.  
1BDRM... \$580  
HUGE 2BDRM FLAT, private deck... \$750!  
Units Rarely Available!  
**TEAM LEASING**  
**(512) 416-8333**  
http://  
www.austindowntownliving.com

**SOUTH CENTRAL**  
**HISTORIC TRAVIS HEIGHTS**  
Hidden Courtyard community in the heart of South Central Austin. Utilities paid.  
1BDRM... \$580  
HUGE 2BDRM FLAT, private deck... \$750!  
Units Rarely Available!  
**TEAM LEASING**  
**(512) 416-8333**  
http://  
www.austindowntownliving.com

**SOUTH CENTRAL**  
**HISTORIC TRAVIS HEIGHTS**  
Hidden Courtyard community in the heart of South Central Austin. Utilities paid.  
1BDRM... \$580  
HUGE 2BDRM FLAT, private deck... \$750!  
Units Rarely Available!  
**TEAM LEASING**  
**(512) 416-8333**  
http://  
www.austindowntownliving.com

**SOUTH CENTRAL**  
**HISTORIC TRAVIS HEIGHTS**  
Hidden Courtyard community in the heart of South Central Austin. Utilities paid.  
1BDRM... \$580  
HUGE 2BDRM FLAT, private deck... \$750!  
Units Rarely Available!  
**TEAM LEASING**  
**(512) 416-8333**  
http://  
www.austindowntownliving.com

**SOUTH CENTRAL**  
**HISTORIC TRAVIS HEIGHTS**  
Hidden Courtyard community in the heart of South Central Austin. Utilities paid.  
1BDRM... \$580  
HUGE 2BDRM FLAT, private deck... \$750!  
Units Rarely Available!  
**TEAM LEASING**  
**(512) 416-8333**  
http://  
www.austindowntownliving.com

**SOUTH** 2/1.3, 960sf, South, only \$635 on 2nd flr. JOHN, 659-5339, AGENT

**SOUTH** http://AustinCool.com 693-7231

**WOODED PARKLIKE EARTHY SETTING**  
Large decks, big dogs ok! 2/1... \$704

**SOUTH** Near SE shuttle, resort style pool + amenities. W/D, free cable + HBO. \$325+, Apartment Experts 416-8100 Broker.

**SOUTH** http://AustinCool.com 693-7231

**3.5 ACRE QUIET ESTATE SETTING**  
100yr Oaks, large w/huge windows, \$620.  
**(512) 693-7231**

**SOUTH** http://AustinCool.com 693-7231

**LAIID-BACK ARTISAN HANGOUT**  
Big dogs okay!  
2BD Campbell's Hole, near trails... \$740!  
Cool studio... \$499!

**SOUTH** Hardwoods, black on black/stainless steel appliances! Great southwest location! \$758+. Agent 512.241.1111 email lease@aptsaus.com

**SOUTH** big 1/1,705sf South \$540 clean & ready  
JOHN, 659-5339, AGENT

**SOUTH** \$850, LIVE IN THE MIDDLE OF ALL THAT'S HAPPENING IN AUSTIN'S COOLEST NEIGHBORHOOD, SOCO. 1/1 studio w/ Concrete floors, new stainless appliances, and modern fixtures. The community is gated w/ a laundry room and pool. Covered parking is currently available. We'll give you the Unbiased Truth about Apartments in Austin!

**SOUTH** http://AustinCool.com 693-7231

**WOODED PARKLIKE EARTHY SETTING**  
Large decks, big dogs ok! 2/1... \$704

**SOUTH** Near SE shuttle, resort style pool + amenities. W/D, free cable + HBO. \$325+, Apartment Experts 416-8100 Broker.

**SOUTH** http://AustinCool.com 693-7231

**3.5 ACRE QUIET ESTATE SETTING**  
100yr Oaks, large w/huge windows, \$620.  
**(512) 693-7231**

**SOUTH** http://AustinCool.com 693-7231

**LAIID-BACK ARTISAN HANGOUT**  
Big dogs okay!  
2BD Campbell's Hole, near trails... \$740!  
Cool studio... \$499!

**SOUTH** Hardwoods, black on black/stainless steel appliances! Great southwest location! \$758+. Agent 512.241.1111 email lease@aptsaus.com

**SOUTH** big 1/1,705sf South \$540 clean & ready  
JOHN, 659-5339, AGENT

**SOUTH** http://AustinCool.com 693-7231

**HUGE TOWN LAKE 2/2**  
Large bedrooms and closets, easy downtown access, cable, \$665.  
**(512) 693-7231**

**SOUTH** 2/2,845sf Luxury South \$750,w/d conn ready  
JOHN, 659-5339, AGENT

**SOUTH CENTRAL** BIG DOG friendly apartments right behind Zilker Park and Barton Creek Hike and Bike Trails. HUGE private deck. 1 bedroom \$669. 2 bedroom \$760, http://  
www.austindowntownliving.com Call Team Leasing (512) 416-8333.

**SOUTH** 1-1 771 sf. \$572, Pool, Water Pd, Gated, Easy access to Hwy, 657-2314  
yorkapartmentlocators.com

**SOUTH** 1-1 \$480, 2-2 \$615, UT Shuttle, water paid, Free Wireless Internet 657-2314  
yorkapartmentlocators.com

**SOUTH** 1/2 MONTH FREE! Huge patios, great views, some bills paid, eff. from \$435, 1BR from \$505, 2BR from \$650, 567-4276, LESA  
http://  
www.gimmeshelterlocators.com

**SOUTH** http://AustinCool.com 693-7231 Cool Southwestern Adobe style 2/2, W/D, 2 private patios, fireplace, \$729.

**SOUTH** 1-1, \$585, close to shopping, Hwy, Greenbelt and downtown. 657-2314  
yorkapartmentlocators.com

**SOUTH** 2-1 \$664, 2-2 \$700, Free WDs, Pool, easy access to Hwy, Richard 657-2314  
yorkapartmentlocators.com

**CENTRAL AUSTIN DEC.-FEB. MOVE-INS!**  
Enjoy apartment living in a residential neighborhood. Close to eateries, grocery stores, sports/health centers. Walk/bike/bus to campus. Leases through May available.

**EFFs \$440**  
Cable/water paid. Guadalupe @ 46th.

**EFFs \$515**  
Gas/water paid. Guadalupe @ 35th & 43rd.

**EFF \$525**  
Gas/water paid, 450 sq. ft. San Gabriel @ 19th.

**9 LOCATIONS. OWNER MANAGED.**

**WAUGH PROPERTIES, INC. 451-0988**

**Tired of your rent money buying someone else a Home? Why not lease to purchase a home of your own.**

**VICI MACINTOSH** **CINDY SPEARS**

**DOWN PAYMENT AND CLOSING ASSISTANCE PROVIDED**

**PAST CREDIT ISSUES RESOLVED**

**CHOOSE THE HOME OF YOUR CHOICE**

**CALL TODAY TO SEE IF YOU QUALIFY**  
**918-1045 825-4663**  
Vici@ViciMacIntosh.com  
CindySpears@earthlink.net

**LANIER REALTY**

**Properties of the Week!**

**CENTRAL**

- Zilker park studio behind Flipnotics. Large private deck, \$505.
- South Lamar near Broken Spoke. Walk to coffeehouse and shops. 1/1 \$550, 2/2 \$755.
- Historic Travis Heights: courtyard community, 1 bedroom \$625, 2 bedroom, \$710, utilities paid, huge private decks!
- On Zilker Park Greenbelt, hidden pet-friendly community, 1 bedroom \$759, 2 bdrms \$825, 50 ft. to trail, washer/dryer included.
- Heavily wooded hilltop 2 bedroom, huge 16 ft. private porch, oversized garden tub, \$755, utilities paid! W/D connections.
- Exclusive 2-level townhouse \$750 plus one month free!

**SOUTH CENTRAL**

- On Congress, hidden community, 1 bedroom \$530, 2 bedroom flat \$725, walk to everything!
- Raw modern warehouse-style apartments. Concrete floors, musician/artist friendly. 2 bedroom \$739, 4 bedroom \$1199.
- SoCo restaurant/shopping district studio flat, \$625. No need for a car! 2 bedroom \$800.
- On Town Lake Hike and Bike Trail, 1 bedroom \$545, 2 bedroom \$665. Ceramic tile and free cable!
- Historic Travis Heights, walk to Stacy Park, most bills paid. 1 bedroom \$550, 2 bedroom \$750.

**416-8333**  
Call for Show!

**TEAM LEASING**  
www.austindowntownliving.com



**UNIQUE PROPERTIES AT GREAT PRICES!**  
100s OF IN-HOUSE LISTINGS  
ALL AREAS! ALL PRICES!

SOUTHWEST	NORTHWEST	CENTRAL
2/1 duplex w/ carport on quiet cul-de-sac \$725	2/1 at Mesa Village reserved parking, tennis court, pool \$795	3/2/2 House close to downtown \$1425

**512.443.2526**

**PIONEER REAL ESTATE SERVICES**  
SALES • LEASING  
PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

**CONTINUED 215**  
**APT/CONDO TOWNHOME**

**SOUTH** 2-1's, \$650, 2-2s \$725, \$199 covers dep. app. & admin fee. 657-2314 yorkapartmentlocators.com

**SOUTH** 1-1, 653 sf \$544, 2-2 985 sf \$652, UT shuttle, pool, big dogs OK, 657-2314 yorkapartmentlocators.com

**WEBSITE** Check out more great ads online! [austinchronicle.com/classifieds](http://austinchronicle.com/classifieds)

**SOUTHWEST** Large 1-1, 1/1 542sf SE economy only \$515 clean & ready JOHN, 659-5339, AGENT

**SOUTHEAST** 1-1 sunroom, 858 sf, \$599, UT shuttle, gated, Covered Pkg, 657-2314. yorkapartmentlocators.com

**SOUTHEAST** Beautiful 2-2s, \$679 Modern Kitchens & Large BTHs, Pool, 657-2314, yorkapartmentlocators.com

**SOUTHEAST** Large 1-1's, 725 sf. \$539. Water, Gas, Trash Paid. Pool, 657-2314, yorkapartmentlocators.com

**SOUTHWEST** 1-1, \$640, 2-2, \$768, lap pool, sand V'ball, easy access hwy. 657-2314, yorkapartmentlocators.com

**SOUTHEAST** 1-1, \$480, 2-1, \$599, 2-2, \$630, 1st mth rent: \$99! Most bills Pd. 657-2314 yorkapartmentlocators.com

**SOUTHEAST** Large 1-1, \$530, WD conns. Water Paid. Pool, UT Shuttle, 657-2314, yorkapartmentlocators.com

**SOUTHEAST** Large 2-2.5, \$800, Townhome, WD, fenced yard, 657-2314 yorkapartmentlocators.com

**SOUTHWEST** 1-1, \$640, 2-2, \$768, lap pool, sand V'ball, easy access hwy. 657-2314, yorkapartmentlocators.com

**FREE ADS** Looking to hire a bartender? Have an apartment you need to rent? Want to advertise your handyman skills? All you need to do is go online to [www.austinchronicle.com/classifieds](http://www.austinchronicle.com/classifieds) and post your ad for FREE.

Make it stand out with pictures! Highlight it by making it a featured ad! You can even run it in print!  
Ads run online for 30 days, and are posted immediately. After all, immediate gratification takes too long!

**WEST** \$150 TOTAL MOVE-IN ON HILL COUNTRY LUXURY \$807, 807 SF 1/1 Near Barton Creek. Putting green, great pool, loaded gym, garage and covered parking. Modern appointments throughout. Only 3 years old! 1,2, and 3 bedroom floorplans available! We'll give you the Un-biased Truth about Apartments in Austin!

**IGLOO HUNTERS**  
Call 512-637-5208 or visit [www.IglooHunters.com](http://www.IglooHunters.com)

**WEST** \*\*BIKE TO ZILKER\*\* 1s and 2s available. W/D connections! Agent 512.241.1111 email [lease@aptsaus.com](mailto:lease@aptsaus.com)

**WEST** Overlook Lake Austin - Nature preserve, breathtaking custom finish 1-1 \$875, 2-2 \$1645 Apartment Experts 339-4411 Agent

**WEBSITE** Looking for something more? Check out [austinchronicle.com/classifieds](http://austinchronicle.com/classifieds) for even more great ads online.

**220**  
**DUPLEX/HOUSES**

**CENTRAL** 4/2 1950's home near downtown and UT. Newly remodeled and painted bamboo floors and ceramic tile throughout. W/D conn. Separate storage house in backyard. \$1375/month neg. 512-472-2123 [www.barkleyhouses.com](http://www.barkleyhouses.com)

**CENTRAL** 78704  
**DESIGNER'S DREAM !!**  
3-2.5-1, FP, \$1825  
1602 Morgan Ln.  
**Spacious Gardenhome Nestled Near SOCO**  
Prvt Mstr. Suite. W/D conn Polished Concrete & Wood Flrs. Fenced Shady yard.  
(310)913-1719  
(512)299-0704

**CENTRAL** Several 1/1 & 2/1 bdrm apts. in historic houses avail. near downtown and UT. Price range \$700 - \$1175/month. Please view [www.barkley-houses.com](http://www.barkley-houses.com). 512-472-2123

**CENTRAL** Brykerwoods house, 2-1, gorgeous renovation, hardwoods, tile, fenced, skylights, \$1,400, 3102 Oakmont. Matthews Properties 454-0099, Rollo 731-6799, [matthewsproperties@yahoo.com](mailto:matthewsproperties@yahoo.com)

**CENTRAL** 4414 Dudley 3-2-2 CACH, W/D connect., fenced yard, great South Central location. Avail. Jan. '07 \$1250. 1914 C Cullen ALL BILLS PAID 2-1, laundry on site. Avail. Jan '07 \$750. [www.cbimanagement.com](http://www.cbimanagement.com) 658-9493.

**CENTRAL** 2013 Cullen Ave Cute, clean 2-1, recent remod. fourplex, W&D; pets neg.\$750 Call Linda(ag)423-6843

**CENTRAL** Colorado Ledge Look. Gigantic 3-2 1/2 duplex! Huge Master upstairs. All appliances W/D connections, nice patio no yard. Quiet neighbors. Cats & friendly dogs welcome! \$850+water, 8612-A Bowling Green (off Burnet Rd.) Available late January Matthews Properties 454-0099, Rolo 731-6799, [matthewsproperties@yahoo.com](mailto:matthewsproperties@yahoo.com)

**CENTRAL** Rosedale, spacious, tree-shaded 2-1 duplex CA/CH, indoor W/D connections, covered parking (1), quiet neighborhood. No indoor smoking. \$995. 4706-A Shoalwood. Matthews Properties 454-0099, Rolo 731-6799, [matthewsproperties@yahoo.com](mailto:matthewsproperties@yahoo.com)

**CENTRAL** New Year's Special! \$300 off 1st month! Large 2/2 1/2 duplex + huge upstairs bonus room (can be 2nd living or 3rd bedroom - has full bath), fenced yard, patio, CA/CH, all appliances, W/D connections. Cats and most dogs welcome! \$895 + water. 8612-B Bowling Green (near Burnet/183). Matthews Properties 454-0099, Rolo 731-6799, [matthewsproperties@yahoo.com](mailto:matthewsproperties@yahoo.com)

**CENTRAL** 420 W. Johana, 2/1 with 2 dining areas, built in 1935. Washer/Dryer included, large fenced yard with view of Bouldin Creek, \$1,295. Call PRE (512) 443-2526.

**CENTRAL** LARGE 2BR/1BA renovated duplex. CUTE! Hardwoods, cozy porch, CACH, yard, W/D dryer on-site. \$895/mo. 4910 Grover Ave #B. 6 mo lease OK. 750-9904.

**CENTRAL** 3-1 on Ave F. Great condition. CACH, hardwoods, W/D conn, DW, large fenced yard, pets OK. Avail now. \$1100/mo. 965-7322

**Austin Chronicle 2006 Best of Austin**  
"...one of the smartest, most knowledgeable brokers in town"  
CALL  
**CONDO**  
**JOE**  
Joe Bryson,  
Realtor  
203-4100 cell  
[CondoJoe@re-al.com](mailto:CondoJoe@re-al.com)

*Find Your Dream Home*  
**\$0 DOWN**  
**NEW HOMES**  
**RESALE HOMES**  
**FORECLOSURES**  
**SEARCH MORE THAN 8,500 HOMES ONLINE**  
**785-9157**  
**www.MrDreamHome.com**

**Austin Real Estate Today**  
from **Dee Copeland**  
"Trusted Advice, Trusted Results"  
**KELLER WILLIAMS**  
**RINGING IN THE NEW YEAR!**  
It's that time of year again – time for resolutions. If one of your goals is to become more financially secure, a highly reliable means of accomplishing that is through expanding your real estate investments.  
Real estate over the past 50 years has proven to be one of the strongest long-term investments available, demonstrated by the fact that the national median home price has increased 88% over the last ten years. The demand for real estate is always expanding – fueled by the ever-growing population and immigrating families.  
2006 has been the third-best performing year on record for home sales and economists predict about the same level of activity in 2007. Over the last year sellers have had to adjust to the market transition and are offering more competitive pricing in addition to incentives. Mortgage interest rates are still near historic lows and there are many homes to choose from, making this one of the most favorable markets for buyers in several years.  
For information, news, and advice about buying, selling, and investing in Central Texas, visit online at [www.AustinHomeNews.com](http://www.AustinHomeNews.com) or call **888-346-6389** or **512-697-9140 x 3300**.

**TexasRealtyBlog.com**  
Want the latest information, advice, property alerts, and market updates for residential and commercial buyers, sellers, and investors? Visit our top-rated real estate blog at [TexasRealtyBlog.com](http://TexasRealtyBlog.com). Subscribe to our free daily news feed!

**GUADALUPE 31**  
**CONDOS FOR SALE**  
**CONDOS FROM THE \$200'S**  
1 BED / 1 BATH  
2 BED / 2 BATH  
READY FOR MOVE-IN  
DESIGNED BY DICK CLARK ARCHITECTURE  
**3016 GUADALUPE STREET**  
**GOTTESMAN RESIDENTIAL**  
SHANNON WINDHAM  
512.451.2422 | [GUADALUPE31.COM](http://GUADALUPE31.COM)

**CENTRAL** Hyde Park, spacious 2/1 duplex, CA/CH, all appliances, covered parking, W/D connections, nice patio with small yard area. Quiet neighbors. Pets negotiable. \$995, 705 East 45th. Matthews Properties 454-0099, 731-6799, matthewsproperties@yahoo.com

**EAST** Nice cosmic 3-2 seeks consc iencne tenant(s). Saltillo tile throughout. Next to woods 4703 Creekwood \$1150 Owner/Agnt 933-1311

**NORTH** 2/2.5 duplex, close to Mopac / 2222, \$1000. Call the Taylor Company 512-481-8600 ext. 217

**NORTH** 2/1 Duplex, close to Anderson / Shoal Creek, W/D incl., carport, \$875. The Taylor Company 512-481-8600 ext. 217

**NORTH CENTRAL**  
**EANES PROPERTIES**  
• 8139-A Ceberry Duplex. Fenced yard, 1 car garage. Ofc Mopac & Spicewood Springs. 4 Bedroom, 2 Baths. \$1250.

**NORTHEAST** Gorgeous! NEWLY REMODELED 2 + 2 ON CUL-DE-SAC. This beautiful 2 bed/2 bath unit in a newer 4-plex is located next to Walnut Creek Greenbelt. It is close to everything! Dell, Samsung, AMD, and shopping. Easy access to I35 and just 7 mins from Downtown Austin. 512-255-6181. Doug.

**ROUND ROCK**  
**EANES PROPERTIES**  
• 2400 Frontier Trail  
3 bedroom, 2 bath 1 story. Corner lot. Large fenced yard. \$1100 month. \$750 deposit. Ready now.

**SOUTH** 2/1 house close to Congress/Stassney, hardwood floors, fenced yard. \$950, The Taylor Company 512-481-8600 ext. 217

**SOUTH** 4/3 house in Tanglewood Forest. Family room w/fireplace. Large back yard. Avail. Now! \$1295.00 The Taylor Company at 512-481-8600 ext. 217

**SOUTH** 3/2 + study, dishwasher, W/D hookups, backyard, patio, pets ok, \$1,135. James Haller Dr., 220-4160.

**SOUTH** Wm Cannon/Brodie 3203 Burley Cove. Nice updated 3-2 FP, priv fence, Cul-de-sac \$1100 Agt 933-1311

**SOUTH**  
**EANES PROPERTIES**  
• 2612 Tinmouth, Bauerle Ranch house built in 2005. 3/2.5 Dining. Sprinkler System. Open Floor Plan. Great Location, close to shopping. \$1475/month

**SOUTH**  
**EANES PROPERTIES**  
• 8211 Los Ranchos 3 bed-room, 2.5 bath house. Maple Run neighborhood. Satillo Tile. Kitchen Remodeled. \$1175 mth. \$800 deposit.

**SOUTHWEST** Built in 1999, 3-2 1/2-2. Custom paint, cathedral ceilings, ceramic tile, upgraded fixtures, large utility room, covered patio, \$1,095. Call PRE (512) 443-2526.

**KERRVILLE** Integrative health office spaces, 1-5 rooms for all practitioners, counselors in well-reputed Healing Arts Center. Contact Dr. Chene at 830-896-8090

**ROUND ROCK** Room rentals are now available at Aloha Galleries in Round Rock. Hair stations and treatment rooms are \$200/week on up. Call 512-255-6775 to see these fantastic rooms!

**235 ROOMMATES**

**CENTRAL** musician/carpenter seeks share/room for rent. considerate & employed. guitars, basses & keys to share 659-1315 Colby.

**CENTRAL** Speedway-38th. Seeking responsible male or female roommate for furn. apart-ment. \$250 monthly plus 1/2 bills. 454-7257

**CENTRAL** You are looking For a room? 1000s of rooms & roommates. From \$200/Mo www.easyroommate.com

**CENTRAL** You have a room for rent? Advertise for free on www.easyroommate.com

**CENTRAL** Need a ROOMMATE Fast? Austin's #1 ROOMMATE SERVICE has 1000's of listings. WWW.ROOMMATEXPRESS.COM. 800-487-8050

**CENTRAL ROOM RENTAL:** Prefer young, liberal male. Located on UT shuttle and city bus lines. Call or email Phil: preece@grandecom.net, 512-220-7966.

**EAST** Roommate for 2 bed duplex, \$500 (cable, rent, all utilities, hi-spd internet), 1.5 mi East of UT, 3 mi from Red River & 6th. Tom, 762-5592

**METRO ALL AREAS - ROOMMATES.COM.** Browse hundreds of online listings with photos and maps. Find your roommate with a click of the mouse! Visit: www.Roommates.com. (AAN CAN)

**NORTH** You are looking For a room? 1000s of rooms & roommates. From \$200/Mo www.easyroommate.com

**NORTH** Need Roommate. North. I am f/20. Seeking fun, social, clean, interesting person. 2B/2B \$450 utilities paid. MeganMH@gmail.com

**NORTH** dec free if sign lease same day ad1997@hotmail.com 5128258151

**NORTHEAST** 21 yr old female college student looking to share 2/2 apt with male or female. The rent is only 195. 404-264-0780.

**NORTHWEST** Avail. 2/1: Downstairs BR or poss. mstr. BR & Bath (@\$400). Cable and wi fi, all amenities. Deposit and rent plus 1/3 low bills. Email Robert at Sharehome@mac.com.

**SOUTH** You are looking For a room? 1000s of rooms & roommates. From \$200/Mo www.easyroommate.com

**SOUTH** Looking for a clean and responsible college aged roommate to share a new 4 bedroom house. The house is 6 miles south of downtown, with 3 common areas, washer/dryer, pool table, wireless internet. Split bills. 512-448-4491

**SOUTH** Feb 1-Month/ month. 1bed/bath.Extra room. Artist studio in back.29 y.o.male. roommate.southaustin@gmail.com

**240 REAL ESTATE FOR SALE**

**BASTROP** Search 8K+ homes on-line! New homes, up to \$30K in free upgrades. Foreclosures=Great deals. Resale homes, use grants for \$0 down! 785-9157, agt. http://www.MrDreamHome.com

**CEDAR PARK** Search 8K+ homes on-line! New homes, up to \$30K in free upgrades. Foreclosures=Great deals. Resale homes, use grants for \$0 down! 785-9157, agt. http://www.MrDreamHome.com

**CENTRAL**  
**MUST SELL**  
Fixer Uppers  
Bank Foreclosures  
Company Owned Properties  
Distressed Sales

**FREE LIST WITH PICTURES**  
www.AustinBankDistress HomeSales.com

**CENTRAL**  
**Fixer Uppers**  
**These Homes Need Work!**  
Visit:  
www.AustinAreaFixUps.com

**CENTRAL** Charming Hyde Park creekside condo! Completely updated 2 bdr, 2 bth floorplan incl. new cut-berber carpet, tile, countertops, and appliances. \$174k. Tarek Morshed, Agent, 512-482-9992.

**CENTRAL**  
**HOMESELLERS**  
**Find Out What The Home Down the street Sold For.**  
Free list w/ pics of recent home sales & listings. Free recorded message: 1-888-368-3511 ext. 200 PCoA

**HOMESELLERS**  
**Your Home Sold in 60days Guaranteed** or I will sell it for Free. Learn more; free recorded message: 1-888-368-3511 ext. 201 PCoA

**CENTRAL** Search 8K+ homes on-line! New homes, up to \$30K in free upgrades. Foreclosures=Great deals. Resale homes, use grants for \$0 down! 785-9157, agt. http://www.MrDreamHome.com

**LAND FOR SALE**  
Utopia, TX. 10-20 acres. Financing Available. 210-789-7497. 830-570-1121.

**METRO LANDLORDS** Tired of tenant destruction and late rent excuses? Visit our website @ http://www.section8bible.com  
Book includes Eviction Information, Investor Lending and exact Banks we used. (AAN CAN)

**NORTH** Huge 2-story 1/1 off Far West. Spacious for a couple, luxurious for a single. Gated community on UT/

Metro bus. New carpet, new paint, all appliances. Perfect setup in a gated community. Asking \$135,000. Call Condo Joe today 203-4100

**SOUTH**  
Search 8K+ homes on-line! New homes, up to \$30K in free upgrades. Foreclosures=Great deals. Resale homes, use grants for \$0 down! 785-9157, agt. http://www.MrDreamHome.com

**SOUTH** 1000SF 2/2 within 4 miles of downtown for \$75,000!! Will sell very quickly. Great split bedroom floorplan - good for roommates. All appliances. Needs cosmetics, carpet, paint. On UT shuttle too! Call Condo Joe today 203-4100

**WEST** Search 8K+ homes on-line! New homes, up to \$30K in free upgrades. Foreclosures=Great deals. Resale homes, use grants for \$0 down! 785-9157, agt. http://www.MrDreamHome.com

**REAL ESTATE**  
You can place your Home for Sale ad in The Austin Chronicle's Home Gallery section for only \$45/week. Call 512-454-5765 to place your ad today!



**Melbourne Homes** By Reytex

**CHAPARRAL CROSSING \$90's to \$130's**  
Unique condominium living with features such as OLD WORLD STAINED CONCRETE FLOORS, art niches, gourmet island kitchens, large patio, fenced yards, and a full appliance package with refrigerator and washer dryer. ZERO DOWN, ZERO CLOSING

**Condo's Under \$900 a Month**  
**15 Min. From State Capitol**

Call Christal at 512-276-9001 www.MelbourneUSA.com

**SATSUMA 508 E. 53RD**  
CALL ROLAND GALANG 512.791.1584

Live/work or retail/creative office space in mixed-use development, North Loop/North Hyde Park, last unit available, open plan, storefront glass, 900 SF, \$193,000.

urbanspace

**MILAGO 54 RAINEY ST.**  
CALL ROLAND GALANG 512.791.1584

Live downtown and on Town Lake in newly constructed condominiums with modern amenities. Available units include: **Penthouse Unit #11** - 756 SF, 1/1 with 10' ceilings and custom finishes; **#604** - 1189 SF, 2/2 **#917** - 865 SF, 1/1+den with hardwood floors. Starting at \$279,900.

urbanspace

**140 Dukes Dr.** in Horseshoe Bay, Texas. Corner lot with views of Lake LBJ. 3 bedroom or 4 with a study/bedroom off the master. Fireplace in living. One story with 2 dining rooms and open kitchen. Rear deck; decorator colors; built in 2002. \$174,500. Please contact Vici MacIntosh @ 918-1045. (MLS # 3418732)

**BUDA HOME FOR SALE BY OWNER: GET A DEAL ON THIS ONE!** Looks like a castle, fit for a King and Queen! 5+3, workshop, 3332sf custom home on 1.44 acres. Wood/tile floors, office, huge gameroom upstairs, master down, gated community. Fast growing area just minutes from Austin. Hurry, won't last! **\$369,900. CALL (512) 971-4219**

**We Buy Austin Houses FAST!**

Have a FIXER UPPER?

Quick Debt Relief from

- Forclosures or Preforclosure
- Bankruptcy OK
- Little or no equity OK
- Fast Close OK
- No Closing Costs

**No Realtor Commissions Ever!** (512) **785-9050**

**Piazza Navona West Campus, new luxury condo, 2/2, \$1495, WOW!**

5623 Woodrow, 1-1, \$500  
2450 Wickersham, 1-1, \$650  
1007-A Bonham Terrace, 1-1, \$1000  
3431 North Hills, 3/2, \$1195

**METRO REALTY**  
479-1300  
www.utmetro.com

There are more

**HOMES FOR SALE**

ads online at  
austinchronicle.com/class

Charming Hyde Park creekside condo! Completely updated 2 BR, 2 BA incl. new cut-berber carpet, tile, countertops, appliances, & more. GREAT BUY at \$174k.

**CALL TAREK WITH REALTY WORLD**  
482-9992 • TARM27@TEXAS.NET

# BUY/SELL/TRADE

## 310

### ANTIQUES COLLECTIBLES

**ACRYLIC PAINTINGS** Original Acrylic Paintings And More. Go Online To: [www.jmonbely.ecrater.com](http://www.jmonbely.ecrater.com)

**FLATWARE SET** Brand new, 51pc silverplated w/case! \$55 chr. [ad@yahoo.com](mailto:ad@yahoo.com) or 922-3446

**OVAL WALL PAINTINGS** 2-new paintings. Decorate any wall. 18.5x14.5, \$33ea. 512.669.9847 See at 2301 Canterbury St. Austin, 78702.

## 315

### APPLIANCES

**COMMERCIAL KIT EQUIP** Blodgett 3-shelf deck oven, 60 qt. Hobart Mixer, Gas cooktop, Stainless steel sink. \$12.913.6315

**OVEN GE Profile** TruTemp Double Oven, white, like new, 27", self-cleaning - \$800, call 246-0681 !

**WASHER DRYER SET** Washer and Dryer set only used 5 months, have paperwork, \$725.00, asking \$525.00 obo 512 779-1049.

**WASHERS AND DRYERS** Prev leased W/D. W or D \$50-100, sets \$100-250. Del or PU. White, XL tubs. W-top load, D-elctrc, 220 plug. 370-2400

## 325

### CLOTHING

**APPAREL**

**GOTH • PUNK • T-SHIRTS**  
Clothing, stickers, patches, pins, jewelry, corsets.  
• 1905 S. 1st. •  
• [www.secret-oktober.com](http://www.secret-oktober.com) • 462-9217

## 330

### COMPUTERS

**DELL DESKTOP** dell 2100 with fresh XP pro, powercd, adobe photoshop, office, dvdrom/cdrw combo \$175 653-0909

**MUSIC AND MOVIES** For your MP3. Go to: <http://jerome4u.mp3id.clickbank.net/?tid=XSRS55XY>

## 335

### ELECTRONICS

**BIG SCREEN HDTV** 2004 65" Mitsubishi rear projection TV. Too big for our home. Perfect condition. \$1000. Call Scott 844-4097

**CAMERA BATTERY** Panasonic CGA-D54s, brand new, still in box, fits Panasonic AG-DVX100A \$75.00 512-289-8822

**ELECTRONICS** playstation 3 60 gb \$710, with ridge racer 7, open box. call 294-3658.

**LIVING ROOM** New Leather Living Room Sofa and Loveseat, Factory Warranty Only 4 Sets Left \$749, 498-9219

**MASTER BEDROOM** New solid wood Queen or King 9 Pieces Including: Bed, Dresser, Mirror, Chest, 2 Nightstands, TV Armoire, List \$3599, Sacrifice \$1499, 498-7507

**MATTRESS** \$75 brand new full size mattress set for sale! Still packaged/can deliver (512) 963-0796.

**MATTRESS** \$100 QUEEN PILLOWTOP Mattress set. Brand new. (512) 963-0796.

**MATTRESS SETS** NEW LUXURY PILLOWTOPS Twin \$125, Full \$149, Queen \$175, King \$299, 10 Year Warranty (512) 498-7309

**MATTRESS SETS** \$59 PILLOWTOP SETS New Mattress and Box!!! Full \$69, Queen \$79, King \$139 Warranty (512) 681-8703

**NEW MARBLE TOP** New solid wood & marble half moon. 36x26x14. \$65. At 2301 Canterbury, Austin, 78702. 512.669.9847

**NPE CHAIR** Fully adjustable w/navy fabric! Excellent condition! \$375! 922-3446 or [chr\\_ad@yahoo.com](mailto:chr_ad@yahoo.com)

**PLATFORM BED** Solid wood with microfiber headboard brand new in boxes only \$299. Other Pieces available. Can deliver. 512-844-3158

**POOL TABLE + Delivery/Set Up** 1" slate-solid wood- Accessories Kit List \$2899- Now \$1399. 314-5196

**PUB TABLE & BAR STOOLS** \$399 PUB TABLE & 4 BAR STOOLS. Solid Wood. All new in boxes. Warranty. 684-8301

**RECLINING LOVESEAT** Dual Recline. Tan & Cushty. Microfiber. 1.5 yr. \$425 OBO Pictures for serious buyers. [gam1980@hotmail.com](mailto:gam1980@hotmail.com)

**REMODELING SALE** Dish-washer, refrigerator, freezer, gas dryer, gas cooktop, tables, chairs, sectional sofa. 512.913.6315

**SLEIGH BED** \$195 Queen Cherry Sleigh Bed. Brand new. Can deliver. 963-0796.

**SOFA AND LOVESEAT** 100% Top Grain Leather Sofa & Loveseat. Still in Factory Crates. Warranty, List \$3,000 Now \$1250. (512) 684-8103

**THEATER SEATS** 3 PACK of THEATER SEATS only \$799. Has 3 recliners, 4 cup holders. Warranty. 498-4904

**BEDROOM SET** \$499 Wood Bedroom Set. 5 Piece set new in boxes. Warranty. Other Pieces Available. 485-0901

**BEDROOM SET** 7-piece bedroom set. Solid Wood. Brand new. List 2K, sell \$599. Call (512) 963-0796.

**BEDROOM SET** 10-piece, solid wood. Dovetail drawers. Brand new! List \$3,599, sell \$1,250. (512) 963-0796.

**BEDROOM SET** 7 PIECE BEDROOM New Bed, Dresser, Mirror, Chest, Nightstand. Warranty. List \$2,000, Now \$799, 279-2281

**DINING ROOM SET** Beautiful Formal Dining Room Set Table, 8 Chairs, China Cabinet. List \$3399, Now \$1399, 684-8105

**HOT TUB** 2007 HOT TUB, ozonater, lounge 45 hydrotherapy jets. Waterfall, etc List \$6,199, Now \$3499, 498-7704

**KING MATTRESS** Pillowtop mattress set, \$175, Brand new/still packaged (512) 963-0796.

**KING PILLOWTOP** Brand new in plastic. Very comfortable King double pillowtop mattress/box set with 12 yr. warranty \$399. Queen set \$289. Can deliver. 512-844-3158 \*\*Not a bait & switch\*\*

**Pet of the Week**

**124 W. Anderson Ln. 512-837-7985**

# 355 GENERAL

**ALL**  
**WWW.**  
**EBuyAustin**  
**.com**  
Central Texas' NEW Online Auction Service. User-friendly! No listing Fee!! Visit us today: <http://www.EBuyAustin.com> REGISTER NOW!!!!

**BOOKS** Age of Entitlement & Expectation Karen/Robert Palumbo. \$19.95 www.bn.com Info: www.authorsden.com/ KarenPalumbo

**CEILING TILE** Acoustic Tivoli 12x12 tile. 7-boxes 36sq. ea. \$45 for all cash only 2301 Canterbury, Austin, 78702. 512.669.9847.

**DOUBLE PANE WINDOWS** 2-Brand new double-pane windows. (3050) 36x60. \$50ea. cash only. 512.669.9847.

**DV TAPE** Panasonic AY-DVM63AMQ Advanced Master Quality Video Cassette 63 min, 5 pack, new, unopened., \$30 512-289-8822

**EYEGASSES** \$9 PRESCRIPTION EYEGASSES. Custom made to your prescription, stylish plastic or metal frame, Highindex, UV protection, antiscratch lens, case, lenscloth for only \$9. Also available: Rimless, Titanium, Children's, Bifocals, Progressives, Suintins, AR-coating, etc. <http://ZENNI-OPTICAL.COM> (AAN CAN)

**FIREWOOD DELIVERED** FIREWOOD Split Stacked and DELIVERED for \$250 a CORD or \$150 for 1/2 CORD CALL 512-554-9114

**HAIR SALON** Established; busy area. MOTIVATED SELLER! Serious inquiry only. [AustinSalon4Sale@gmail.com](mailto:AustinSalon4Sale@gmail.com)

**HARDWOOD FLOORING** Excellent Red Oak unfinished 3/8" engineered hardwood flooring-152 sf. still in boxes \$285 OBO, call 899-1760

**POKER TABLE** Custom Poker table, brand new, amazing detail, cup holders, racetrack \$575 Call 512-836-8365

**SHOPPING AND SAVING** Personal Items, Childrens Items, Jewelry, Electronics, Games & Toys. log on to: [www.monbely1.fcscstore.com](http://www.monbely1.fcscstore.com)

**STYLISTS PACKAGE** New Cobalt shirts, accessories & product! \$175 922-3446 or [chr\\_ad@yahoo.com](mailto:chr_ad@yahoo.com)

**TRAFFIC SWARM** An internet marketing service that delivers free, target to Websites. [www.trafficswarm.com/go.cgi?606578](http://www.trafficswarm.com/go.cgi?606578)

**UNLIMITED VACATIONS** \$15k value. More info@800-378-1169 (ID#6499RH) only \$1995 1 x fee. Other pkgs avail. BizOpp avail.

# 350 GARAGE ESTATE SALES

**GARAGE SALE** Central/Tarrytown - 2107 Bowman Avenue - Jan 5&6 7A-1P Yard tools, men's clothing, indoor & outdoor furniture, W/D, 100s of CDs and books, quality prints/pictures, more!

**MOVING SALE** Everything must go - furniture, antiques, tools, books, household items and more! 5002 Buffalo Pass. Fri, 1/5 & Sat, 1/6 8am-2pm

**LADIES GOLD WATCH** Raymond Weil Fidelio. Beautiful watch. Size is 6 3/4" (small wrist). New quartz battery. \$500. 743-7234

**CINNAMON**  
was rescued from a home that housed over 100 cats! Since her rescue, she has come to love people & is more than ready to find her forever home. She has only known love in this shelter & she deserves so much more.

**260-SPCA CALL FOR HOURS**  
909 S. BAGDAD RD., LEANDER, TX  
CENTRALTEXASSPCA.COM

**QUARTZ WATCHES** New Lee & Titani! Great gifts! \$40 takes both! 922-3446 or [chr\\_ad@yahoo.com](mailto:chr_ad@yahoo.com)

**SWAROVSKI JEWELRY** Check out [www.crystalirisdesign.com](http://www.crystalirisdesign.com) today for high-quality swarovski crystal jewelry on SALE!

## 365

### PETS PET SUPPLIES

**ADOPTION SAVE ONE DOG - SAVE THE WORLD!** Wanted: Super Homes for our Super Dogs! For Adoptions call Utopia Animal Rescue Ranch 630-589-7544 or check out our dogs at: [www.utopiarescue.com](http://www.utopiarescue.com)

**ADOPTIONS/RESCUE**  
**HUMANE SOCIETY**  
**SPCA of Austin**  
(see Pet of the Wk ad!)

Come visit our facility at 124 W. Anderson Lane, 1 block west of I-35 on Hwy 183! We have many loveable dogs and cats that need a good home! Call today:  
**512-837-7985**  
<http://www.austinspca.com>

**AKC PUG** Wonderful akc/cck fawn female pugs just in time for Christmas. \$500 1st shots and vet check. call 325-792-9039 [mrs\\_pugs@hotmail.com](mailto:mrs_pugs@hotmail.com)

**ANIMAL RESCUE** Heavy's HEART (Human, Earth, Animal Rescue Team) accepting unwanted small mammals to rehomed. 512-294-3829 Heavy

**BUNNIES** 3 Free Bunnies! Adorable & extremely well taken care of. Come with cages and all supplies. Need Good home - can be indoor or outdoor. Call 751-5812

**FREE RETRIEVER PUPPY** Golden Retriever puppy. 5-6 mths. 512\*634\*7306

**GERMAN SHEPHERDS** Solid white German Shepherd pups. \$650 2 females. Champion bloodlines, parents on site. DOB 10/12/06 512-825-7441 [goddess\\_austin@yahoo.com](mailto:goddess_austin@yahoo.com)

**IRISH TERRIERS** Rare breed. Family raised. Champion Blood line. HYPOALLERGENIC. \$1100 ready for new home 2/05 [www.dearcharliphotography/puppies](http://www.dearcharliphotography/puppies) (281)470-9909 Carolyn; [dearcharli@yahoo.com](mailto:dearcharli@yahoo.com)

**PITBULL PUPPY** 3 month old (born on 09-04-06) dark fawn male pitbull puppy. \$100 for more information call (512)665-5105 ask for gilbert

**POTBELLY PIGLETS** Mini breed. Ready to bottle raise. Great pets. \$150-\$200 830 868-2096 [texashillcountrycabins.com](http://texashillcountrycabins.com)

**RODENT RESCUE** Animal Rescue Team Specializing in small mammals. Not looking for feeder animals, only tame pets. 294-3829

## 370

### RECREATIONAL

**CANOE PONTON BOAT** Canoe 14ft Old Town Fiberglass With paddles Lightly used \$450. Pontoon boat - One person 8ft Fish Cat With pump & paddles Almost new \$300. Both for \$650. 512-261-8404

**Georgie Girl**  
is a funny girl with oodles of personality. She's medium-sized, smiley, and surprisingly strong. This joyful dog likes to sit in your lap or just stand next to you, happily thumping you with her wagging tail.

**260-SPCA CALL FOR HOURS**  
909 S. BAGDAD RD., LEANDER, TX  
CENTRALTEXASSPCA.COM

**HOT TUB** Eight person sauna, multiple jets, with lounge, Caribbean blue color. Bought new for \$7500, will sacrifice \$500. 775-8132.

**SNOW SKIS** Rossignol 195mm ski's, Marker M48 bindings, Scott 48" poles, travel bag, original owner- \$125, call 246-0681 !

**SNOWBOARD BINDINGS** Technine midback bindings. All black/slightly used. Sell for \$40 OBO. Call Tom 328-8571

**SNOWBOARD JACKET** ArcTeryx Sidewinder TR hard-shell. Medium, Yellow, slightly used. \$200 OBO. Tom 328-8571

**TREK BIKE** small frame TREK MOUNTAIN LION (kids bike) used twice while grandson was here, \$90 653-0909

## 375

### TICKETS ENTERTAINMENT

**ALL**  
**BEST TICKETS**  
ALL EVENTS  
474-4468

\*..ARETHA FRANKLIN...\*

\*..NFL PLAYOFFS..\*

\*..HORNS BASKETBALL..\*

\*..JEFF TWEEDY...\*

\*..LION KING...\*

\*..SPURS...\*

\*..ERIC CLAPTON...\*

\*..THE FRAY...\*

\*..JOSH GROBAN...\*

\*..WWE ROYAL RUMBLE..\*

\*..CHEETAH GIRLS..\*

\*..OTTMAR LIEBERT..\*

\*..GEORGE WINSTON...\*

\*..INCUBUS...\*

\*..CHELSEA HANDLER...\*

\*..SAN ANTONIO RODEO\*

\*..ALL BOWL GAMES..\*

\*..LINDSEY BUCKINGHAM..\*

\*..CHILI PEPPERS...\*

**WWW.BESTTIX.COM**

**474-4468**

**TICKETS** We "B" Tickets \* Best Seats \* Best Prices \*

\* Cheetah Girls \* Chelsea Handler \* Aretha Franklin \* Sesame St. \* The Fray \* Lion King \* Larry the Cable Guy \* Pickup/Mail Order 448-2303

## 380

### TOOLS

**HONDA MOWER** nice honda push mower 5.5hp, decent shape \$85, 653-0909

## 390

### WANTED TO BUY

**RECORDS MUSIC** Wife sold—Cheapo: Motorhead 'Beer Drinkers' pic disc/Misfits box set signed "To Chris". OttoOestrack@aol.com

# SERVICES

## 410

### BUSINESS

**BUSINESS OPP**

**LOOK! DON'T MISS THIS.**

New Company Generates 1/2 Billion in less than four years, projected to reach **One Billion plus** by 2009. Millions in commissions paid monthly. Fastest growth since E-bay. In Austin Thurs 1/11th. Change your financial future. Call **NOW** for details, **FREE** invitation. 866-206-3323 pin9e18

**PHONE SERVICE** Local telephone service \$7.95! Sign up today online at <http://www.universalnuberm.com>

## 415

### COMPUTERS

**COMPUTER**

**C-P-U**

• On-site Service •  
• Free Pick up and Delivery •  
• Virus / Spyware Removal •  
• Software Install/Upgrade •  
• Hardware Install/Upgrade •

• Personalized Training •  
• High Speed Internet •  
• Network / Server Setup •  
• CAT 5 / Coaxial Cable •  
• Wiring and Installation •  
• Personalized Training •

**512-351-7841**  
[randy@apexelectric.net](mailto:randy@apexelectric.net)

**COMPUTER REPAIR**

**COMPUTER MEDIC**

Complete Computer Service Now offering good deals on refurbished PCs, laptops, & Macintosh computers. Professional service at a fair price. Call 512-442-7991

MC\*Visa\*Amex\*Discover

## 425

### HEALTH WELLNESS

**ACUPUNCTURE**

**WESTLAKE CLINIC**  
**ROBERT MARION, LAC.**  
**ACUPUNCTURE AND**  
**ORIENTAL MEDICINE**

512-327-6562

**WESTLAKECLINIC.COM**

**MEDICINE WOMAN** 916-4511

**ORGANIC FOOD DELIVERY**  
**GO ORGANIC!** Greening Organic Delivery will deliver farm-fresh organic produce to your door for FREE!

[austinorganicdelivery.com](http://austinorganicdelivery.com)

**PENIS ENLARGEMENT.** FDA Approved medical vacuum pumps, Viagra, Testosterone, Cialis. Gain 1" - 3" permanently. Free Brochures. 619-294-7777, <http://www.drjo-elkaplan.com> (AAN CAN)

## 430

### HOME

**APPLIANCE** Austin Appliance Rebuilders. Scratch, Dent & Pre-owned appliances. Washers/Dryers \$249/set. Electric stoves \$99 & up. Stainless steel s/s refs, also black & white. OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK, 9am-6pm. 11704 N. Lamar, 832-1100

**HANDYMAN**

**ROCKET'S**  
**HANDYMAN SERVICE &**  
**GENERAL CONSTRUCTION**

• Make-readys • Decks  
• Fences • Painting  
• Floor & Bath Tile  
• And More!  
Call Mike at  
**785-6079**

**HOME IMPROVEMENTS**

**RENT-A-HUSBAND**

For Home Improvements such as Remodeling, Repairs, & Small Jobs. Free Estimates. Financing Available. Call 258-0378

**HOME REPAIRS**

**Wandering Bear Home Repair.**  
Carpentry, plumbing, electrical, stained concrete, furniture repair, & metal working. Anything is possible. Call 280-4677

**LANDSCAPING** Year round lawn and bed maintenance. Tree trimming, shrubs and beds installed. 659-7200

**LANDSCAPING** Yard Work/ Painting, Trees, Hauling, Moving, Clean-Up, handyman. Luis 243-3466 anytime.

**MOVERS** "Your personal professional movers!" From 1 item to the whole house! Call anytime, 292-6789. <http://www.atxmovingsystems.com>

**MOVING**

**HICKS MOVING**

Residential/Commercial

-Local Courier

Professional & Affordable.

**HOME BUSINESS HELP**  
WANTED Earn Extra income assembling CD cases from Home. Start Immediately. No Experience Necessary. 1-800-405-7619 ext. 150 http://www.easyywork-greatpay.com (AAN CAN)

**HOME BUSINESS EARN**  
\$3,500-\$5,000 WEEKLY! Data Entry From Home! Start Earning Immediately! Guaranteed Paychecks! PT/FT Positions Available Today! Register Online Now! http://www.BigPay-Jobs.com (AAN CAN)

**HOME BUSINESS MAKE**  
\$150/HOUR Get Paid Cash for Your Opinion! Earn \$5 to \$75 to fill our simple surveys online. Start NOW! http://www.paidchoice.com (AAN CAN)

**HOME BUSINESS : 1000**  
ENVELOPES = \$5000. Receive \$5 for every envelope stuffed with our sales material. Guaranteed! Free information: 24 hour recording 1-800-785-7076. (AAN CAN)

**HOME BUSINESS \$5,000**  
WEEKLY! Processing Rebates From Home! Weekly Paychecks! No Experience Necessary! Start Earning Today. Register Now! http://www.GreatMoneyJobs.com (AAN CAN)

**LOANS** Need a loan? Need to increase your capital? Bad Credit, No Credit, NO PROBLEM! Call today, 1-866-804-1875.

**POST OFFICE POST OFFICE**  
JOBS AVAILABLE Avg. Pay \$20/hour or \$57K annually including Federal Benefits and OT. Paid Training, Vacations. PT/FT. 1-800-584-1775 USWA Ref# P4401 (AAN CAN)

**PERSONAL TRAINER** helpersonaltraining.com/jobs/\$55 an hour. We will train you.

**SETTLEMENTS \$\$\$CASH\$\$**  
Immediate Cash for Structured Settlements, Annuities, Lawsuits, Inheritances, Mortgage Notes & Cash Flows. J.G. Wentworth #1 1-800-794-7310. (AAN CAN)

**450**  
**LICENSED**  
**MASSAGE**

**ADVANCED BODYWORK**  
DAMN GOOD MASSAGE.  
Call Keith 512-997-8415  
MT#029059

**ALTERNATIVE**  
**Come Get Your**  
**Shiny Hiney**  
**Session!**  
**(512)444-2256**  
**Jeanne**  
http://www.sweetishmassage.com  
RMT#8896  
(See photo ad)

**ALTERNATIVE STRONG**  
GENTLE HANDS. Full body Swedish or Deep Tissue. New client/student rates. Randy 695-8075 MT#4582

**ALTERNATIVE** rmt#31534  
.....??DRAPING??.....  
.....THATS FOR WINDOWS.....  
.....Call KAT 445-0280.....

**ALTERNATIVE** rmt#31534  
E.D. ??? ?  
Effective solution to stop taking (those pills) 445-0280

**ALTERNATIVE CEDAR**  
PARK Massage. Soothing, Swedish. It's easy to unwind in our rejuvenating & relaxing atmosphere! 10a-8p 7 days. 250-9655 MT042810

**ALTERNATIVE** to pain and stress. Austin's best professional therapeutic massage to relieve, relax, and revitalize. Easy access from North & Central Austin. HOLIDAY SPECIALS! 789-6278, Nanette, MT017147

**ALTERNATIVE RMT#31534**  
MAGGAGES ARE LIKE A BOX OF CHOCOLATES, YA NEVER KNOW...445-0280

**ALTERNATIVE HOTEL OUT-**  
CALL. Till 2am, Visa/MC/Amex (MT#4676) Call today, 459-3535.

**ALTERNATIVE** Esalen, 25 years experience. Perfect relaxation massage. Private setting. Shower. Convenient location. \$10 off. Janet, 892-8877. RMT#02271.

**ALTERNATIVE STRESSED?**  
Relax with my massage, heated table, warm oil, warm hands, NW area, RMT#5028. CALL KIMBERLY 417-4141

**ALTERNATIVE/PAMPERING**  
"THE GETAWAY"  
Candle light/ Soft Music/ Smell of Jasmine and a glass of wine.445-0280 rmt#31534

**DEEP TISSUE** Chair/Table Austin Massage Clinic - Open 10-7. Walk-ins OK! Same Day Appts., Out Calls & After Hrs.too! RMT 27632 Call Today! 477-3333

**DEEP TISSUE** Work for gentlemen available evenings/weekends. Replenish your well being. (rmt 24006) Bob. 458-5656.

**DEEP TISSUE** BY PERSONAL TRAINER \$50 per hour. Appts til 10pm. Out/In Call. RMT#021317, 658-1946

**DEEP TISSUE** New NW location. Absolute Indulgence. Swedish Relaxation, Sports Massage, Deep Tissue, Hydrotherapy. Shower available, Draping Req'd. Flexible Hours 8AM-10PM. Back in Town. Call 731-4907. RMT#029206

**DEEP TISSUE** Relaxing Rituals Massage Therapy. New location, McPac Far West. Melody, (RMT043975) Call 940-4087. http://www.relaxingrituals.net

**DEEP TISSUE** Deep Tissue Therapeutic Massage. Sore shoulders from Computer work? Sport Injury & Fitness Massage. Call Mike (512) 415-1620. Central Austin.-RMT46621

**DEEP TISSUE/SWEDISH** 12 yrs. exp. Initial 1 1/2 hr \$65. In/Out calls, 8am-7pm daily. Eva, Call 282-4426. RMT#3830.

**GENERAL** Experienced massage therapist seeking mature clients. Anne, MT#39649 (512) 653-3438.

**GENERAL** Treat yourself to a relaxing hot oil, full-body Swedish massage in a candle-lit, private room/shower, 24/7, in/out calls. Clint 775-9164 - RMT# 34842

**GENERAL** \$40 hour! Incall. Best Deal in Town! Clark (RMT 07398) Call 784-0929. http://www.freewebs.com/ryanp

**GENERAL FULL BODY**  
MASSAGE by James. Incalls/Outcalls 24/7. Call 554-2248. (RMT017905)

**GENERAL** Full Body Massage, Relaxation/Swedish. South Austin incalls. Call Joel (TR#46779) 8am-9pm daily. Ask about senior discount. (512) 964-0851.

**GENERAL** Let my massage relax your achy body & soothe your spirit. In/Out calls & late appointments welcome. Now accepting all major credit cards. Michael 797-3652, RMT#18894

**GENERAL NURTURING TOUCH.** "Sense-sational" Heavenly Full Body Massage. A Gentleman's First Choice in Relaxation. Monday-Saturday, 10am-6pm. Linda (MT4330) 241-3619.

**GENERAL \* NEW NORTH LOCATION!** \* The Executive Touch Massage. Specializing in Total Relaxation. Call Kim 989-0003, RMT023154

**GENERAL** Stop the Chaos. Enjoy excellent Esalen Massage in a country setting. Worth the drive. Carole (MT3195) Call 985-5015.

**GENERAL NOW OPEN.** Relax - Relieve - Enjoy Swedish Massage, Deep & Soft Tissue, Full Body Massage, hot stone treatment. Bee Cave Rd, quiet office. RMT#39907. Call 698-1615 or 905-7668

**GENERAL** Therapeutic Relief. In/Out calls, 8am-7pm daily. Eva, Call 282-4426. RMT#3830.

**GENERAL** Get Pampered with a Swedish, Deep Tissue, Sports, Chair, or Hot Stone Massage by Rebecca. North Austin, 183 & Anderson Mill. Gift certificates avail. Call 512-699-9165, MT#031330

**GENERAL SOOTHING MASSAGE.** Experienced, professional. N. Austin/Jollyville Rd. M-Sat. 10am-7pm. Cash only. By appointment only.372-9530. RMT 042276.

**GENERAL**  
**AMAZING TOUCH**  
TILL 1AM!  
OFFICES IN AUSTIN/RR.  
OUTCALLS AVAILABLE.  
SHANNON MARIE  
(RMT# 24536)  
**567-3115**

**GENERAL** www.awesometouch.com Mature clients preferred. Heated table, Sandy \*\*\* RMT# 2474 \*\*\* 326-8521 \*\*\*

**GENERAL** All stressed up and no place to go? Tony's Wonderful Massage RMT#3233, 346-6210.

**GENERAL** A Great Massage for Men by Bob. North location (RMT#013795) Call 9am-10pm, 7 days/week. (512) 296-4111.

**GENERAL** Central Amazing Massage, effective pain/stress relief. Gentle/Deep. (RMT6361) 296-3227.

**GENERAL** A journey beyond sensations... by Mary Ellen. The ultimate experience in relaxation! Full Body Massage, Herbal Baths, Warm Oils, Hot Tub Massage, MC/ VISA (RMT#9644) 927-8366.

**GENERAL** Comfortable, quiet, considerate, careful and thoughtful. 470-6525 (RMT013588).

**READER NOTICE** The State of Texas Department of Health requires registration numbers for individuals who practice massage. These registration numbers are included in all ads within the therapy section. They are as follows: TR = Temporary Registration is a temporary licensed number which is good for six months as a registered massage therapist in Texas. RMT = Registered Massage Therapist or MT = Massage Therapist, which is the permanent registration number once all state tests have been passed. ME = Massage Establishment, which is a place of business that offers licensed massage therapy and has a licensed massage therapist on site of the business establishment. MI = Massage Instructor, an individual who is a registered massage therapist approved by the State of Texas to offer instruction to 1 or more students of massage therapy. Any concerns should be directed to the Texas Department of Health in Austin at 512-834-6616

**LOMI LOMI** Catch the Wave! Hawaiian Bodywork... An extraordinary experience. (RMT44052) Call 220-6880.

**RELAXATION** Absolute Relaxation! New in Town. For appts. call 945-4163. (MT# 046718)

**RELAXATION** Full Body Massage for the discriminating man; soothing techniques to remedy your needs; wkdays, 6-9 PM, Wkends/Holidays, 10A-9P; Don, 436-9240, Zilker Pk. area. MT#032673

**RELAXATION** Experience more relaxation/pleasure in your life. Michael Alan RMT021801 http://www.freewebs.com/michael78704 636-4200.

**RELAXATION** Strong hands for the stressed out body. Treat yourself to a FULL body swedish massage. In/out calls. Mark (512) 653-4247 RMT# 038941

**RELAXATION** Fabulous massages. Full body relaxation, body scrubs, hot stones, warm oil. Outcalls, 9am-12am. 569-7001. TR#45207.

**RELAXATION** Gift yourself to a luxurious massage from a recent Fine Arts UT graduate. Thanks for all your encouragement and support! Casey Smith, MT#17406. 457-8496.

**Don, RMT #28735**  
**585-9450**  
www.elmforestmassage.net

**RELAXATION** Massage by young college student. Call Greg for soothing massage. In/Out calls. RMT# TR19001. Cellular, 512-496-3527.

**SWEDISH** N.Austin. Gay Friendly. Shower available. Bruce@healoutsoul.com or 673-8072 MT038417

**SWEDISH**  
**DEEP TISSUE**  
**MASSAGE & SPA TREATMENT**  
• Facelift Massage  
• Hot Stones  
Maria (MT3963) South  
Visa/MC Accepted  
**(512) 440-7372**



**SWEDISH** Massage by Will \$60/hr. IN/OUT Mon-Sun, Days/Nights: 351-2430 RMT#40677 Central Location.

**SWEDISH** Full-body massage by 1 or 2 male therapists. 927-9704 or 422-0514. mt#023969 & mt#024072

**SWEDISH MASSAGE.** Call Courtney for appointment at 806-679-4644. 9am-12am, 7days, San Marcos, Austin & Surrounding Areas. Hotel Outcalls MT#037283.

**SWEDISH** Full hour of hands on Swedish massage. \$20 off your 1st massage. 636-3661. RMT #40870.

**SWEDISH** Gift yourself to a luxurious massage from a recent Fine Arts UT graduate. Thanks for all your encouragement and support! Casey Smith, MT#17406. 457-8496.

**SWEDISH** A Gentle Touch Massage. Experience a meditative massage to decrease stress & increase your well being. \$55/75 min., \$45/60 min. 10:30am-6:30 pm.. Call Julie today! 512-585-4752. RMT#042748.

**SWEDISH** 13yrs experience. Nurturing, intuitive, Holistic. Beautiful central Austin, Travis Heights location. (MT#010471) Call Sarah at (512) 983-6602.

**THERAPEUTIC** Lower Back Specialty. NO Outcalls. Ben White/Hwy. 71 and I-35. SOUTH. Call Jen, Cell: 203-7271. RMT#7400

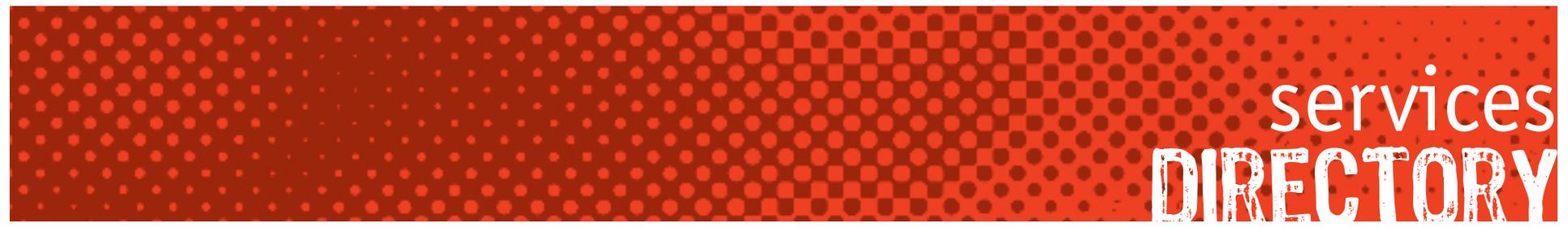
**WELLNESS** Avalon Wellness Center...where East meets West and health leads to longevity. Our hands, your health. Call 512-371-7124 for appt. LMT# 40870

**455**  
**PSYCHIC**  
**ASTROLOGY**

**PSYCHIC READINGS** Tarot or channeled writing; Austin unique. This is it. Donations only. Phone (512) 569-4767.

**465**  
**MISCELLANEOUS**

**MENS CUT** \$15 Womens Start @ \$25 Hot Rod Betties 2009 S. 1st St 916.8006 Appointment & walkin.



**RENT-A-HUSBAND**  
Home Improvements such as Remodeling, Repairs, & Small Jobs  
Financing Available  
**CALL 258-0378**

**ROCKET'S**  
HANDYMAN SERVICE & GENERAL CONSTRUCTION  
MAKE-READY'S • DECK & FENCE REPAIR  
TILE WORK AND MORE  
**785-6079**

**C-P-U**  
• VIRUS/SPYWARE REMOVAL  
• HIGH-SPEED INTERNET  
• HARDWARE/SOFTWARE UPGRADES  
• IN-HOME COMPUTER TRAINING  
ON SITE SERVICE OR FREE PICKUP & DELIVERY  
CALL 512-351-7841 randy@apexelectric.net

**PC SURGEON**  
10% OFF ANY REPAIR OVER \$50  
512-965-4709  
CASH FOR YOUR OLD COMPUTERS  
Repairs, Upgrades, Installations, Virus Removal, IT Tech Support, Sales, Diagnostics, Networking, Data Backup/Recovery, Consulting, Training  
Fast Service, Free Delivery, Free Pickup

**WANDERING BEAR**  
★ HOME REPAIR ★  
Carpentry, plumbing, electrical, stained concrete, furniture repair, & metal working.  
**ANYTHING IS POSSIBLE.**  
**512-280-4677**

**Henderson Plumbing**  
452-5963  
• Licensed plumbing repair  
• Drain cleaning  
• 29 years experience  
• Clean, personal service  
• Austin attitude  
452-5963  
Leave message.

**AUSTIN APPLIANCE REBUILDERS**  
Scratch/dent and pre-owned appliances  
W/D \$249/set  
Electric Stoves \$99 and up  
**832-1100**  
showroom at 11704 N. Lamar

**Computer • Medic**  
Complete Service Computer  
Now offering good deals on refurbished PCs, laptops, and MacIntosh computers  
**512 • 442 • 7991**  
Professional service at a fair price  
MC • VISA • AMEX • DISCOVER

**Hicks Moving**  
Residential Commercial Local Courier Professional & Affordable  
TXDOT 006044839C  
**512-217-9743**  
www.hicksmovingcompany.com

**MOVERS**  
"Your locally-owned personal professional movers!"  
From one item to the whole house!  
**Call Anytime!**  
**292-6789**  
www.ATXmovingsystems.com

There are more  
**SERVICES**  
ads online at  
austinchronicle.com/class

# licensed MASSAGE THERAPY

*Happy New Year!*  
Therapist Trained  
in Pampering  
Mon-Thurs 10-7  
Lisa 797-5171 Kelly 710-117

**Low Prices for the Holidays**  
Cedar Park Location  
9am - 8pm  
experience the perfect  
relaxation massage!  
outcalls: 10am - 10pm  
please allow 1hr notice  
**250.9655**



**NEW THERAPIST IN TOWN  
IN & OUT CALLS**  
Specializing in Swedish, Deep Tissue,  
Herbalogy, & Hot Stones, Caring Soul.  
CALL MARK FOR AN APPOINTMENT  
**512 608-1356**



**NEW LOCATION 22 MOPAC/FAR WEST**  
**RELAXING  
RITUALS**  
MASSAGE THERAPY  
RELAXATION • DEEP TISSUE • SPORTS  
APPOINTMENT ONLY  
**940-4087**  
Melody, RMT # 043875  
[www.relaxingrituals.net](http://www.relaxingrituals.net)



**Fabulous Massages**  
• Body Scrubs  
• Hot Stones  
• Warm Oil  
In/Outcalls 9am-2am **569-7001**  
Se Habla Español



**Absolute Indulgence**  
• Deep Tissue  
• Swedish Massage  
• Sports Massage  
New HW Location, back in town • Sun-Thurs • 7 Days  
**731-4907**



**Sacred Wisdom  
Massage Therapy**  
Swedish • Hot stone • Reiki  
\$20 Off Your 1<sup>st</sup> Massage  
Emma ~ 636-3661



*Sarah Nurturing  
Intuitive  
Holistic*  
13 years experience  
MT# 010471 512-983-6602  
Beautiful Central Austin-Texas Heights location



**Deep Tissue Massage**  
Shoulders Sore from Computer work?  
Sports Injury & Fitness Massage  
**Deep Tissue Massage can Help!**  
Call Mike (512) 415-1620  
Central Austin Location - RMT46621

*A Gentle Touch Massage Therapy  
by Julie*  
RMT #03111  
75 Minutes \$55  
1 Hour only \$45  
585-4752



**BEST**  
• Swedish & Sports Massage  
• Deep and Soft Tissue  
• Full Body Massage  
• Hot Stone Massage  
• Mon-Sat, 9am-7pm  
**698-1615**  
Bee Caves Road - Nice Quiet Office



**Sweetishmassage.com  
by Jeannie**  
360° FULL BODY  
**512-444-2256**



*A Journey Beyond*  
**Sensations**  
by Mary Ellen  
The Ultimate Experience  
In Relaxation  
**EXQUISITE!**  
Full Body Massage • Herbal Baths  
Warm Oil • Hot Tub Massage  
MC/VISA • RMT#9644 • 927-8366



**SWEDISH MASSAGE  
GUS MARQUEZ**  
Incalls \$50 • Outcalls \$75  
Gentle, Firm Hands,  
By Appointment • Flexible Schedule  
Male Specialty. Hablo Español  
**577-7555**  
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. RMT#00008



**KEITH GOERTZ, RMT**  
PROFESSIONAL BODYWORK:  
sport-swedish-deep  
convenient downtown location  
in call/out call/hotel  
**512-431-8008**  
RMT #926544



**AWESOMETOUCH.COM**  
for the  
discriminating  
client  
OUTCALLS AVAILABLE DOWNTOWN  
Sandy  
**512-326-8521**



MESSAGE TO TAKE YOU AWAY  
ROMAN  
PLEASURES  
512-653-3438  
Anne



**A DAMN  
GOOD  
MASSAGE!**  
MT#00009



*Get Pampered*  
massage therapy  
Rebecca  
Registered Massage Therapist #031330  
North Austin 183 & Anderson Mill  
**699.9165**  
• Swedish  
• Deep Tissue  
• Sports  
• Chair  
• Hot Stone



**Swedish  
Massage**  
by Courtney  
San Marcos, Austin, and  
surrounding areas. Hotel  
outcalls. Call for an  
appointment.  
**806-679-4644**  
Mon-12pm New arrival



**SWEDISH MASSAGE  
\$40/HR.**  
INCALL / \$60 HR. OUTCALL  
**ESPECIALLY FOR MEN!**  
Ryan (512) 619-9433  
[www.freewebs.com/ryanp](http://www.freewebs.com/ryanp)



**Avalon Wellness  
Center**  
Massage ~ Hot Stones ~ Reflexology  
\$25 Off Your First Visit  
(512) 371-7124  
Mon-Sat 10am-8pm  
Gift Certificates Available RMT#0870

**AMAZING TOUCH**  
TILL I AM!  
OFFICES IN AUSTIN/R.R.  
OUTCALLS AVAILABLE.  
**SHANNON MARIE**  
RMT# 42224  
**567-3115**



**Ilse Rachut**  
Quality Massage  
Therapy  
by strong & intuitive  
hands that heal  
great downtown location  
**264-4500**  
RMT # 307593



*The Right Touch*  
Total relaxation massage  
Hairstyling/Body Hair  
Grooming Four Hands  
by Jade Liu  
**Soothing, sensitive**  
804-0794  
RMT #15901



**SOOTHING  
MASSAGE**  
Swedish Massage  
Deep and Relaxation  
Full Body Massage  
by appointment only  
Mon-Sat 10am-7pm In Call  
**372-9530**  
North Austin - Jolly Rd Rd.  
RMT 442776



**HOTEL  
OUTCALLS**  
IN/OUT  
TIL  
2AM  
459-3535  
RMT 44813



# NEIGHBORHOOD

**515**  
CLASSES  
WORKSHOPS

**530**  
GENERAL

## BALLROOM DANCING

New Youth & Adult Classes  
Ballroom, Latin, Salsa, and  
Swing www.dancein.org  
Call 32-DANCE or e-mail  
info@dancein.org

**BIRTH DOULA** 3 day workshop  
in Austin, Feb 9-11 for details  
contact Lisa 512-289-1928 mom-  
mysneeds.com

**EXOTIC DANCING** Free Exotic  
Dance Class, Sunday January  
7th Visit www.artofexoticdanc-  
ing.com

**FRENCH CLASSES** Register  
Sat. Jan 13. Start Jan 15  
days, Sat & Sun. 6 pers/grp  
conveys.approach. privcl ph:451  
1704 www.afaustin.org

**JAPANESE LESSON** by native,  
kazuki.beatz@gmail.com  
453-2226

**SPANISH** Learn to speak  
Spanish. This ongoing course  
relies heavily on visual ma-  
terial, word association and  
games. http://  
www.creativelanguagecenter  
.com 453-8680.

## SPANISH

**Someday, I'll Learn  
SPANISH!!!??**

No luck with traditional classes  
and workbooks? Hate Studying?  
Don't have much time? Think  
learning can't be fun? Use your  
whole brain by tapping into the  
extraordinary mental capacities  
we all have, but seldom use,  
with the most advanced and  
enjoyable teaching and learning  
method available today. 263-9944  
\* All Levels \* Class Schedules,  
Fees and more at  
<http://www.RapidSpanish.com>

**WRITING YOGA** The Yoga of  
Writing with Wonder Weekend  
Jan 19-21, Dharmya Yoga & Casa  
De Luz. Journey through an  
inspiring weekend of wonder  
indoors and outdoors with  
visiting author Jeff Davis (The  
Journey from the Center to the  
Page, Penguin). Integrate  
yoga tools seamlessly into your  
writing process & writing life.  
Recover language's potency and  
landscapes metaphors. Hone  
a writer's attention to craft and  
a yogi's sensibility to cognition.  
\$50-65 for individual sessions.  
\$165 for weekend. Jeff Davis  
lives near Woodstock, NY. He  
teaches through Western Con-  
necticut State University's MFA  
Program, at UNM's Taos Writers  
Conference, and at the Cape Cod  
Writers Conference. Registration:  
512-420-0009. Details: www.cen-  
tertopage.com 845.679.9441

**YOGA WRITING** Writers'  
League of Texas Workshop:  
"Moved to Write: Using  
Movement to Release Your  
Creativity" Sat., Jan. 27, 10am-  
4pm, St. Ed's Univ. Fee: \$69  
members, \$139 nonmembers.  
Register: 512-499-8914 or email:  
wlt@writersleague.org INFO:  
www.writersleague.org

**525**  
EVENTS

**LAUNCH PARTY** New  
magazine called Caught In The  
Act Magazine having a Launch  
Party/Silent Auction Thursday  
January 11, 2007 7-10pm at  
Molotov Lounge (719 W. 6th  
Street). Come celebrate the  
arrival of this hot new magazine!  
Caught In The Act Magazine,  
"Your Ticket to Austin Film and  
Theatre".

CRYSTAL MENDEZ AND EMILY  
MENDEZ, CHILDREN".

The nature of said suit is a  
request to DISSOLVE the mar-  
riage of the parties, ap-  
point managing and posses-  
sory conservators, and divide  
the estate of the parties in a  
manner that the court deems  
just and right.

The Court has authority in  
this suit to enter any judg-  
ment or decree in the  
CHILD'S interest which will  
be binding on you, including  
the termination of the parent-  
child relationship, the deter-  
mination of paternity, and the  
appointment of a conservator  
with authority to consent to  
the CHILD'S adoption.

Issued and given under my  
hand and the seal of said  
court at Austin, Texas, De-  
cember 19, 2006.

AMALIA RODRIGUEZ-MEN-  
DOZA

Travis County District Clerk  
Travis County Courthouse  
1000 Guadalupe, P.O. Box  
679003 (78767)

Austin, Texas 78701

By /s/ Krista Welch, Deputy

REQUESTED BY:

DELIA ROSA MENDEZ

1210 RADCLIFF A

AUSTIN, TEXAS 78752

## CITATION BY PUBLICATION

### THE STATE OF TEXAS

**CAUSE NO: D-1-FM-06-**

**003290** TO: JUAN MANUEL

NUNEZ and to all who it may

concern, Respondent(s);

GREETINGS: YOU HAVE

BEEN SUED. YOU may

employ an attorney. If you or

your attorney do not file a

written answer with the clerk

who issued this citation by

10:00 A.M. on the Monday

next following the expiration

of twenty days after you were

served this citation and

petition, a default judgment

may be taken against you.

YOU ARE HEREBY

COMMANDED to appear and

answer before the Honorable

District Court, 261ST

JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT,

Travis County, Texas, at the

Courthouse of said County in

Austin, Texas, at or before 10

o'clock A.M. of the Monday

next after expiration of twenty

days from the date of service

of this citation, then and

there to answer the

ORIGINAL PETITION FOR

DIVORCE filed in said court

on JULY 3, 2006, and said

suit being number D-1-FM-

06-003290 on the docket of said

court, and entitled, "IN

THE MATTER OF THE

MARRIAGE OF MARCELINA

NUNEZ and JUAN MANUEL

NUNEZ, ET AL, and In the

Interest of JUAN MANUEL

NUNEZ JR., CHILD".

The nature of said suit is a

request to DISSOLVE the mar-  
riage of the parties, ap-  
point managing and posses-  
sory conservators, and divide  
the estate of the parties in a  
manner that the court deems  
just and right.

The Court has authority in  
this suit to enter any judg-  
ment or decree in the  
CHILD'S interest which will  
be binding on you, including  
the termination of the parent-  
child relationship, the deter-  
mination of paternity, and the  
appointment of a conservator  
with authority to consent to  
the CHILD'S adoption.

Issued and given under my  
hand and the seal of said  
court at Austin, Texas,  
December 19, 2006.

AMALIA RODRIGUEZ-  
MENDOZA

Travis County District Clerk  
Travis County Courthouse  
1000 Guadalupe, P.O. Box  
679003 (78767)

Austin, Texas 78701

By /s/ Tina Gutierrez, Deputy

REQUESTED BY:

RAFAEL QUINTANILLA

2804 ROCK TERRACE DR.

AUSTIN, TX 78704

BUSINESS PHONE:

(512)917-3539

FAX (512)443-4461

## NOTICE OF ABANDONED

VEHICLES Pursuant to the  
Texas abandoned vehicle

motor vehicle will be auctioned off un-  
less charges are satisfied  
within 10 days.

1)OWNER: PETER ECKEL

1985 NISSAN

VIN: J1CZ1451FX068847

2)OWNER: AGUSTIN

TORRES

1989 DODGE

VIN: 3BAGE17Y5KM921418

3)OWNER: CLEVELAND

BRYANT

1993 NISSAN

VIN: 1N4BU31F8PC101240

4)OWNER: DOUGLAS MA-  
THIS

1996 HONDA

VIN: 1HGCD7138TA007698

5)OWNER: FERNANDO BER-  
MUDEZ

1988 TOYOTA

VIN: JT2SV22E1J3297920

6)OWNER: DORCAS GAR-  
RETT

1995 TOYOTA

VIN: 4T1GK12E6SU081570

7)OWNER: ALEJANDRA BA-  
SALDUA

1995 GEO

VIN: Y1YSK5280S2062365

8)OWNER: AUDREY TERRA-  
SAS

1988 CHRYSLER

VIN: 1C3BF66P4JW118876

9)OWNER: UNKNOWN

1982 BUICK LE SABRE

VIN: 1G4AP37Y3CX127331

LP: 6163592 (IL)

10)OWNER: JOHN LAING

1992 MAZDA

VIN: JM1BG2245N0458981

11)OWNER: JOLENE

CROWNOWER

1987 MERCURY

VIN: 2MEBM36X4HB600788

12)OWNER: VANGUARD

CONTRACTORS

1983 CHEVY

VIN: 1GDCD14C2DF334066

13)OWNER: CAROL BRAD-  
LEY

1986 HONDA

VIN: 1HGBA5447GA146014

14)OWNER: MICHELLE

JACKSON

1981 CHEVY

VIN: 1GDCD14H9B5116822

15)OWNER: LETICIA HER-  
NANDEZ

1997 FORD

VIN: 1FALP13P5VW343968

16)OWNER: JEANETTE

CARR

1995 CHEVY

VIN: 1G1LD5546SY136060

**AUCTION: January 19, 2007**

**@ 6:00 AM**

**About Town Towing**

**2905 W. Howard Lane**

**Austin, TX 78728**

**(512) 835-5444**

## NOTICE OF ABANDONED

VEHICLES Pursuant to Texas

Abandoned Motor Vehicle(s),

the following vehicles will be

sold at Public Auction if not

claimed within 30 days.

**Garagekeeper:**

**A&A WRECKER AND**

**RECOVERY, LLC**

**2963 MANOR ROAD**

**AUSTIN, TX 78722**

**(512)670-7578**

Yellow Trailer

Plate #DTS-1228

VIN# 2V02814KH004189 CA

## NOTICE OF LIEN SALE

In accordance with the pro-  
visions of Chapter 59 of the

Texas Property Code, there  
being due and unpaid charges

for which the undersigned  
is entitled to satisfy an owner's

lien of the goods herein-  
after described and stored at

the Uncle Bob's Self Storage

locations listed below; And,  
due notice having been given

to the owner of said prop-  
erty and all parties known to

claim an interest therein,  
and the time specified in such  
notice for payment of such  
having expired, the goods will  
be sold at public auction at the

following addresses to the  
highest bidder or otherwise  
disposed of on the following  
dates. No one under 16 al-  
lowed. Cash Only.

**Uncle Bob's #285**

**9717 US HWY 290 E**

**Austin, TX 78724**

**512-278-1220**

**Tuesday, January 23, 2007**  
**@ 9:00 AM**

310 Jamie Walton - house-  
hold goods, furniture, boxes,  
appliances

531 Herbert Partridge - house-  
hold goods, furniture, boxes,  
tools, appliances, office  
equip., account records, au-  
tomobile

1113 Latonia White - house-  
hold goods, furniture, boxes,  
appliances, TV's or stereo  
equip.

**Uncle Bob's #231**

**8227 North Lamar**

**Austin, TX 78753**

**(512) 833-0855**

**Tuesday, January 23, 2007**  
**@ 10:00 AM**

524 Austin Refrigeration -  
metal shelves, building ma-  
terial, etc.

1025 Wayne Johnson - house-  
hold goods, appliances, TV's  
or stereo equip.

724 Adrianna Sandl -  
household goods, boxes

960 Forries Davis - house-  
hold goods, boxes

337 - Calvin Taylor - furni-  
ture, appliances

1302 James Grant - house-  
hold goods, construction  
equip.

1516 Jasmine Capers - house-  
hold goods, boxes, TV's  
or stereo equip.

950 Mike Knowlton - house-  
hold goods, furniture, boxes

756 Billy Jack Phillips -  
household goods

1504 Forries Davis - house-  
hold goods, boxes

960 Forries Davis - house-  
hold goods, furniture, boxes,  
appliances

**Uncle Bob's #276**

**2830 South A.W. Grimes**  
**Blvd.**

**Round Rock, TX 78664**

**512-310-0279**

**Tuesday, January 23, 2007**  
**@ 11:00 A.M.**

2121 Leslie Brown - house-  
hold goods, furniture, boxes,  
appliances, TV's or stereos,  
office machines

2129 Tommie Gloria - house-  
hold goods, furniture, boxes,  
sporting goods, TV

2135 Michael R. Gloria -  
sporting goods, furniture,  
boxes

2406 Lisa Tolfa - household  
goods, furniture, boxes,  
sporting goods, tools, appli-  
ances, TV, office machines

2409 Annette Greely - house-  
hold goods, furniture, boxes,  
appliances, TV's or stereo  
equip.

3214 Joe Moreland - TV, bi-  
cycles, boxes, toys, furniture

5409 Ken Brown - household  
goods, furniture, boxes,  
sporting goods, tools, appli-  
ances, office equip.

7307 Eric Cepeda - house-  
hold goods, furniture, boxes,  
sporting goods, tools, appli-  
ances, TV's

8101 Stacy Benn - household  
goods, boxes, trailer

8219 Mark S. Stack - furni-  
ture, boxes, tools

9203 Jami Trussell - house-  
hold goods, furniture, boxes,  
TV's or stereo equipment

9624 Doggett Data, Inc. - fur-  
niture, boxes, office equip-  
ment, account records

**Uncle Bob's #197**

**5547 McNeil Dr.**

**Austin, TX 78729**

**(512)336-8390**

**Tuesday, January 23, 2007**  
**@ 12 noon**

209 Wendy Scantlen - house-  
hold goods, furniture, boxes,  
appliances

711 Richell Lovell - house-  
hold goods, furniture, boxes,  
tools, appliances, landscape  
equip.

719 Shawn Hardin - furni-  
ture, TV's or stereo equip.,  
office equip.

819 Bill Petersen - household  
goods, tools

906 Tiffany Nash - household  
goods, furniture, boxes, tools,  
appliances

by Tom and Ray Magliozzi

## WATER A POSSIBLE CAUSE OF RIGHT-HEADLIGHT BLOWOUTS

Dear Tom and Ray:

For many years, I've enjoyed your column, with its unflinching good humor. Now I have a problem I've never seen, and my brother-in-law – usually my Great Guru – is stumped by it. We have a 1993 Ford Taurus wagon with almost 300,000 miles on the odometer. Almost everything has been replaced four times over. About a year ago, it started blowing right headlights. Just the right, always the right. And the bulb actually shatters. We know you can't touch a quartz bulb when putting it in, and we're always extra careful, handling the bulb with a clean rag. The car is not run on rough roads. But put a new headlight in, and after just a few hours of use, it pops, the glass is splintered, and we're one-eyed again. It occurs winter and summer, in any kind of weather. Any ideas as to what could cause this and how we can stop it?

– Charles

TOM: Well, the first thing you've got to do is buy stock in Sylvania. It's making a fortune selling you lightbulbs.

RAY: I think you have some water in the fixture, Charles. We see it a lot. You replace the bulb, but the plastic lens that protects the bulb is 300,000 miles old and has small cracks in it. When you drive in the rain, water gets in, and it can't get out.

TOM: It might not be easy to see the water, but my guess is that the bulb heats up, a bump causes the water to slosh or spray, a drop or two hit the white-hot bulb and kaplow! The bulb shatters.

RAY: Have a closer look and see if you notice any moisture in there.

TOM: Or goldfish. Swimming goldfish are a sure sign of the presence of water.

RAY: And then replace the whole headlight fixture. You can buy aftermarket fixtures for relatively little money. I think that'll solve the problem, Charles.

\* \* \*

In their pamphlet "Should I Buy, Lease, or Steal My Next Car?" Tom and Ray break down the strategies for buying a car, so you can make the most of your money. Send \$4.75 (check or money order) to Next Car, PO Box 536475, Orlando, FL 32853-6475.

\* \* \*

Got a question about cars? Write to Click and Clack in care of this newspaper, or e-mail them by visiting the Car Talk Web site at [www.cartalk.com](http://www.cartalk.com).

Tune in to Car Talk each Saturday at 9am on



©2004 by Tom & Ray Magliozzi and Doug Bernan  
Distributed by King Features Syndicate

## CONTINUED 545 LEGAL NOTICES

hold goods

233 Randy Agnew - household goods, furniture, boxes, sporting goods, tools, TV's or stereo equip.

209 Rebecca Aguirre - household goods, furniture, boxes, appliances

### NOTICE OF PUBLIC SALE

PS Orangeo, Inc., and Shurgard TRS, Inc., hereby gives notice that the property generally described below is being sold to satisfy a Landlord's Lien pursuant to Chapter 59 of the Texas Property Code, at the time and place indicated below, and on the following terms: All property generally described below will be sold at public sale to the highest bidder for cash, or credit cards, NO CHECKS, with payment to be made at the time of the sale. Seller reserves the right to refuse any bid and to withdraw any item or items from the sale. The property will be sold on the 23rd, 24TH & 25th of JANUARY, 2007 on or about the time indicated at each self-storage facility identified: NO CHILDREN PLEASE.

9:30 a.m. Public Storage (formerly known as Shurgard) @ 10001 Nth IH-35, Austin, TX 78753

1026 GWEN URDY, CHAIRS, MATTRESS, BOXES

1028 SAM SALAZAR, BOXES, TOTES, VACUUM

2019 JANA BANIGO, SOFA, LOVE SEAT, BOXES

2050 JOSI SEPULVEDA, TV, TOTES, MIRRORS

3073 ISABEL POLK, TIRES, TOTES, BOXES

5008 AMERICAN COMERCIA, BOXES, TABLES

6010 URSULA DAVIS, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

6017 CHRISTINE VENTURA, FOLDING CHAIRS, VENEER

7018 TRENIS JORDAN, SOFA, LOVE SEAT, CLOTHING

8033 CHRIS WILLIAMS, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

11:00 a.m. Public Storage @ 10100 Nth IH-35, Austin, TX 78753

C047 SHELTON JONES, MATTRESS, BOX SPRING, BOXES

C064 YVONNE VEGA, WASHER, DRYER, DRESSER

C075 JENNIFER FLORES, VACUUM, VCR, DOLLY

D019 MELANIE GALVAN, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

D090 RITA PERKINS, BOXES, CLOTHES, MINI BLINDS

D107 KARILA LINO, DRESSER, LAMP, BOXES

E061 MALCOLM MIDDLEBROOK, ALLITEMS IN UNIT

H017 VIRNECIA WEBB, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

12:30 p.m. Public Storage @ 937 Reinli, Austin, TX., 78751

182 ROBERT WASHINGTON, CLOCK, FAN, NIGHT STAND

330 DARWIN McKEE, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

332 SUSAN HARRIS, FAN, LADDER, DOLLY

374 SCARLET WILLIAMS, TABLE, CHAIRS, STOVE

408 ADAM KNAUER, PAINTINGS, GUITAR CASE, BOXES

613 MARCUS MARTIN, BOXES, TRUNK

622 GEORGE HARLAN, TV, CHAIR, CD'S

723 JAMES ANDERSON, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

2:00 p.m. Public Storage @ 8101 Nth Lamar Blvd., Austin, TX 78753

239 MARCY LOCKRIDGE, MONITOR, SPEAKERS, TOTES

445 J. WES JARVIS, COFFEE TABLE, DRYER, BOXES

505 JO ELLA ELLISON, TV, DESK, BOOKCASE

506 CHEVELLE GARRETT, TABLE, FAN, SOFA

1113 HARRY PRICE, VOLVO 960 S/W

1308 DANIELA ROMANISHIN, TOOL BOX, SOFA, DESK

1310 FAYE PALMER, WASHER, SOFA, VACUUM

1323 VICKI RUSSELL, STEREO, LAMP, SPEAKERS

N1285 MAILING WILLIAMS-DAVIS, BOXES, TOTES

N1340 JASMINE ORTIZ, SPEAKERS, LAMP, TABLE

N2248 MONICA KENNEDY, VACUUM, MONITOR, SOFA

2048 JONATHAN GASKINS, STEREO, VACUUM, BOXES

2074 SHERIKA ROLAND, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

2110 LEILA MILLER-VAN WIEREN, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

2113 MADELINE FRANK, TABLE, FAX MACHINE, BOXES

2139 MELINDA SIMMERS, STEREO, SOFA, MICRO-WAVE

3128 JACK ERWIN, RUG, CLOTHING, BOXES

3220 JOSE CONDE, BAGS

4:00 p.m. Public Storage @ 8525 Nth Lamar Blvd., Austin, TX 78753

B055 KELLY PETERSEN, MONITOR, LAMP, CHAIR

B068 LORI JONES, SOFA, CAR SEAT, MATTRESS

B073 DIEM NGUYEN, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

D006 JEWEL ANNETTE YETT, WASHER, MOWER, DRYER

E007 ADRIANNA M. BOWLS, TIRES, VASE, BOXES

G010 MICHAEL CARTER, VACUUM, TABLE, LAMP

H011 ROBERT LEAL, TABLE, LAMP, BOXES

H017 MARYANNE GARCIA, ROCKER, LAMP, CLOTHING

5:00 p.m. Public Storage @ 8128 Nth Lamar Blvd., Austin, TX 78753

B027 MARGARET MILLER, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

D016 MARIA ESTRADA, PUNCHING BAG, SCOOTER, DESK

D064 MARIA DELORIS ADAME, TV, SOFA, DRYER

F032 SANDRA FAVORS, CHAIR, DRYER, BOXES

G020 RANDALL KING, SHOP VAC, TOOL BOX, BOXES

THE FOLLOWING PROPERTIES WILL BE SOLD ON JANUARY 24TH.

9:30 a.m. Public Storage (formerly known as Shurgard) @ 1517 Round Rock Ave., Round Rock, TX 78681

7129 SHANNON WALLACE, COMMERCIAL FRIDGE, DISPLAY CASE, BOXES

8148 SEAN CLARK, RECLINER, SWORD, TOTES

8173 JOE KINDRED, STEREO, TOTES,

10:30 a.m. Public Storage (formerly known as Shurgard) @ 13675 US Hwy 183 N., Austin, TX 78750

210 BRIEN HOKY, DESK, TOTES, BOXES

229 EDDY PEARCY, DESK, BOXES

242 MORYELLE GREENE, BIKE, FRIDGE

411 BONNIE QUINTANA, TABLE, BOXES, MATTRESS

421 SCOTT RICHARDSON, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

444 RYLAND HOMES, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

446 RYLAND HOMES, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

447 RYLAND HOMES, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

505 RYLAND HOMES, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

1325 BRANDON RUSSELL, TABLE, CHAIR, TV

11:30 a.m. Public Storage @ 12915 Research Blvd., Austin, TX 78750

A004 LISA WHITTINGTON, PRINTER, CHAIRS, BOXES

B009 ROBERT SULLINS, TOOL BOX, RECLINER, LAMP

D020 MARYANN OYOQUE, MATTRESS, DRESSER

4024 HOHNNY TUMLINSON, FISH POLE, TOOL BOX, LADDER

5029 KATHLEEN ANGEL, STEREO, BOXES, MATTRESS

12:30 p.m. Public Storage @ 10931 Research Blvd., Austin, TX 78759

B040 OLIVIA ALLAN, TABLE, LAMP

2132 KELLEY BRAUNER, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

2251 JOSEPH HINDER, TRUNK, PILLOWS

1:00 p.m. Public Storage @ 9205 Research Blvd., Austin, TX 78758

A016 MOSES RODRIGUEZ, WASHER, MONITOR, DRESSER

C074 FELIX DANIELS, CHAIR, CLOTHING BOXES

D061 JAMES S. NOWELL, FISH POLE, PUNCHING BAG, BOXES

THE FOLLOWING PROPERTIES WILL BE SOLD ON JANUARY 25TH

9:30a.m. Public Storage @ 7200 S 1st Street., Austin, TX 78745

D095 JOHNNY DOUGHERTY, TOOL BOX, TOOLS, SPEAKERS

D117 JUNE MEDINA, WASHER, DRYER, BOXES

E138 KEVIN WUNSCH, DESK, DRESSER, TOTES

E159 CHRISTINA CASTELON, TOYES, BOXES, TOTES

J268 SUSAN BARRERA, TOYS, WEIGHTS, DINING TABLE

K317 CHERYL RUMFIELD, ENTERTAINMENT CENTER, TOYS, DINING TABLE

L327 DERRICK GUIITERREZ, STEREO, SPEAKERS, COUCH

M386 NANCY FLORES, TV, DRESSER, COUCH

R540 JAMES MALDONADO, CLOTHING, BOXES, TOTES

R547 ROBERT MCBETH, FISH TANK, STEREO, DRESSER

U664 DEBRA GANT, LADDER, MICROWAVE, CHAIR

V760 MANUEL MORENO, TOOL BOX, LADDER, COMPUTER

W829 LETICIA GUERRERRO, DRESSER, CHAIR COUCH

W785 KENNETH COWLEY, TV, COMPUTER, MATTRESS

10:15 a.m. Public Storage @ 7112 S Congress, Austin, TX 78745

B9 SONJA RODRIGUEZ, WASHER, DRYER, DRESSER

C4 GREGORY PHILLIPS, TOOL BOX, BOXES, BAGS

C7 ESMERELDA CORONA, LOVE SEAT, DESK, FUTON FRAME

C27 LEENAVVYA MARTINEZ, TOYS, TOTES, BOXES

C32 KEITH JONES, COUCH, CHAIR, BOXES

C39 KARLA BROWN, DRESSER, BOOK CASE, BOXES

E29 STEPHEN BARIBEAU, TOTES, CLOTHING, ICE CHEST

F22 NAOMI RUIZ, TV, LAWN EQUIPMENT, DRESSER

F42 REBECCA LYONS, TV, DRESSER, DESK

F45 HEATHER COLVIN, WASHER, DRYER, BOXES

G30 TEMPI HIGHTOWER, DRESSER, TV, KITCHEN TABLE

G52 CRYSTAL AGUILERA, LOVE SEAT, DRESSER, COUCH

H21 DIANA GARNER, TV, STEREO, DRESSER

J51 THOMAS KELLEY, TV, JACK STAND, BOOK CASE

K8 SCOTT COLEMAN, TOOLS, AMP, BOXES

K10 PEKKA ARO, 1989 MUSTANG, LAWN EQUIPMENT, BOXES

K34 JOHNNY RAMON, TV, LOVE SEAT, BOXES

L15 GUADALUPE MACIAS, STEREO, CHAIR, BAGS

L18 RENE JOFFMAN-KANE, TOYS, BABY CRIB

L26 DANIEL GARCIA, FISHING BOAT TRUCK TOOL BOX, LAWN EQUIPMENT

L32 CYRUS VIVIAN, DINING TABLE, CHINA CABINET, SHELIVING

L53 BRITTANY BRIZENDINE, TV, COUCH, DRESSER

M16 DAVID SPITZER, DISPLAY CASES

M67 ANGIE RIOJAS, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

M71 GUADALUPE MARTINEZ

NEZ, TV, GARDEN TOOLS, LADDER, TV

11:00 a.m. Public Storage @ 4202 Santiago, Austin, TX 78745

118 ERIC GATEWAY, TOOLS, WIGHTS, LAWN TOOLS

339 SUSAN ASHLEY, COFFEE TABLE, DRESSER, KITCHEN TABLE

364 ROBERT RIVERA, CDS, SLEEPING BAG, BOXES

422 DIANNE VOYLES, SUITCASE, TOTES, BOXES

425 MONICA GOMEZ, WASHER, DRYER, TOOL BOX

428 MATTHEW SCHERZER, ENTERTAINMENT CENTER, CHEST OF DRAWERS, BOXES

448 GLORIA RODGERS, MICROWAVE, CHAIR, BOXES

537 GLYNN CASTRO, TV, GOLF CLUBS, BICYCLE

538 BILLY BAQUE, BOOKS, BOOKCASE, BOXES

604 PHYLLIS ROBEY, COFFEE TABLE, TOYS, BOXES

676 JEREMY SIMS, CHINA CABINET, BOXES, MATTRESS

758 SHANE FRANCKE, TABLE, DRESSER, TOTES

11:30 a.m. Public Storage @ 2301 E Ben White, Austin, TX 78741

1019 GLORIA PAREDES, TV, DRESSER, MICROWAVE

2086 JAMIE SCHMIDT, LOVE SEAT, DESK, CHAIR

2090 MATT SKOTNICKI, TOYS, SPEAKERS, DRESSER

2169 MICAH PARTIN, TV, STEREO, SPEAKERS

2121 JAMIE KITCHEN, TOOLS, LAWN EQUIPMENT, BOXES

3119 ELEANOR MARSH, BABY CAR SEAT, TOTES, COMPUTER

12:00 p.m. Public Storage @ 5016 E Ben White, Austin, TX 78741

B027 JUSTIN WILLIAMS, TOOL BOX, WHEELCHAIR, LAWN EQUIPMENT

B033 JUSTIN WILLIAMS, TV, TOYS, DRESSER

B051 CECIL FLOYD, CHAIR, BOOKS

C010 PAMELA FELDER, TOYS, BOXES, MATTRESS

C146 JEFFERSON THOMAS, MATTRESS, BOX SPRING, BEDDING

C239 TINA GARCIA, BAGS, BOXES

E007 ROSEMARIE TELLO, COUCH, GRILL, BOXES

12:30 p.m. Public Storage (formerly known as Shurgard) @ 2121 S IH 35, Austin, TX 78741

1017 JENNIFER HODGES, SPORTS EQUIPMENT, END TABLE, BOXES

1106 RAYMOND DAVIS, GRILL, TABLE, CHAIR

3085 STEPHEN BURTON, TOOLS, GOLF CLUB BAG, BOXES

4110 DIANNA PEREZ, TOYS, TV, DRESSER

1:00 p.m. Public Storage @ 1213 W 6th Street, Austin, TX 78703

2012 ERIC ARRELLANO, MATTRESS, BOX SPRING, REFRIGERATOR

1:30 p.m. Public Storage @ 1033 E 41st Street, Austin, TX 78751

1021 RICHARD DERUS, DRESSER, CHAIR, BOXES

2070 JEFFREY POKORA, DRESSER, BAR STOOLS, CHAIR

3049 LINCOLN WARD, SPORTS EQUIPMENT, BOXES

3165 ARTHUR SNEED, RUG, CLOTHING, BAGS

4058 DARYL THOMAS, DESK, BOXES

4192 TAMMIE SCOTT, BICYCLE, BOXES, BAGS

5011 LISA WRIGHT, COUCH, BOOKS, MONITOR

5153 BRYON HOLLOWAY, SPEAKERS, ALBUMS, MICROWAVE

NOTICE OF PUBLIC SALE Pursuant to Chapter 59 of the Texas Property Code, POND SPRINGS MINI STORAGE located at 13444 POND

SPRINGS ROAD, AUSTIN, TX 78729, MOPAC SELF STORAGE located at 12900 N. MOPAC, AUSTIN, TX 78727 and BEN WHITE MINI STORAGE located at 405 E. BEN WHITE BLVD, AUSTIN, TX 78704 will hold a public auction of property to satisfy a landlord's lien. Auction to begin at 10:00 A.M., Tuesday, Jan. 16th 2007 at 13444 POND SPRINGS ROAD to be followed by an auction at 10:30 A.M., Jan. 16th 2007 at 12900 N. MOPAC and concluded by an auction at 11:30 A.M., Jan. 16th 2007 at 405 E. BEN WHITE BLVD.

Property will be sold to the highest bidder for cash. Deposit for clean up and removal is required for successful bidder. Seller reserves the right to not accept any bid and to withdraw property from sale. Property in each space may be sold by item, in batches, or by the space. Property being sold includes contents in spaces of the following:

Ashraf Hossain, Krisna Wy-more, Brandon Dean Mince, Christian Slaughter, Raymond J. Edwards, Jeffrey B. Love, Ricardo Delagarza, Natwa Sunanda, Megan Walker, James Dobbs, Brian L. Milan, Jacqueline Forstall, Angie Smith, Sharon Rivera, Hungry Howies, Albert Wilson, Tracey Martinez, Arturo &

Opens: January 16, 2007 @ 1:00 p.m.  
**AN OPTIONAL PRE-BID CONFERENCE WILL BE HELD ON JANUARY 9, 2007 @ 2:00 P.M.**  
 2.Inmate Welfare Items, B070027-DR  
 Opens: January 15, 2007 @ 10:00 a.m.  
 3.Detention Furniture, B070134-OJ  
 Opens: January 22, 2007 @ 10:00 a.m.  
 Bids should be submitted to: Cyd Grimes, Travis County Purchasing Agent, Ned Granger Building, 314 West 11th, Room 400, P.O. Box 1748, Austin, Texas 78767.  
 Specifications can be obtained from or viewed at the Travis County Purchasing Office at no charge or by downloading a copy from our website: [www.co.travis.tx.us/purchasing/solicitation.asp](http://www.co.travis.tx.us/purchasing/solicitation.asp). Bidders should use unit pricing or lump sum pricing, if appropriate. Payments may be made by check. The successful bidder shall be required to furnish a Performance Bond in the amount of One Hundred percent (100%) of the contract amount awarded, if applicable.

**OFFICIAL PUBLIC NOTICE TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS IFB NUMBER: B070118-RV**  
 Notice is hereby given that sealed bids for **HVAC Equipment Replacement Phase 2 (Heman Marion Sweat Courthouse)** located in Austin, Texas, will be received by Cyd Grimes, Travis County Purchasing Agent, at the **Travis County Purchasing Office, 314 West 11th Street, 4th Floor, Suite 400, Austin, TX 78701** until **2:00 P.M., CST, January 17, 2007**, then publicly opened and read aloud. **Note: The Time-Date Stamp Clock located at the front counter of the Travis County Purchasing Office, will serve as the OFFICIAL CLOCK for the purpose of verifying the date and time of receipt of bids.**  
 The successful bidder must commence work upon issuance by County of a written Notice to Proceed. The County reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive any informality in the bids received. Bids may not be withdrawn for ninety (90) calendar days after the date on which they are opened.

**OFFICIAL PUBLIC NOTICE TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS IFB NUMBER: B070122-RV**  
 Notice is hereby given that sealed bids for **Construction of New Fleet Service, Administrative and Crew Service Buildings for TNR Eastside Service Center Phase 2** located in Austin, Texas, will be received by Cyd Grimes, Travis County Purchasing Agent, at the **Travis County Purchasing Office, 314 West 11th Street, 4th Floor, Suite 400, Austin, TX 78701** until **2:00 P.M., CST, January 24, 2007**, then publicly opened and read aloud. **Note: The Time-Date Stamp Clock located at the front counter of the Travis County Purchasing Office, will serve as the OFFICIAL CLOCK for the purpose of verifying the date and time of receipt of bids.**  
 A copy of the Project Manual may be obtained by visiting our web site: [www.co.travis.tx.us/purchasing/solicitation.asp](http://www.co.travis.tx.us/purchasing/solicitation.asp) and downloading it, or by visiting the **TRAVIS COUNTY PURCHASING OFFICE**. A refundable deposit of \$100.00 in the form of a cashier's check, money order, or company check payable to "Travis County" will be required for each set of bid documents that is obtained directly from the Purchasing Office. The deposit will be refunded if the drawings and specifications are returned in good condition within 21 calendar days of the bid opening. Copies of plans and specifications may be viewed free of charge in the Travis County Purchasing Office. In addition, plans and specifications will be made available for viewing free of charge at various Austin-area Plan Rooms indicated in Exhibit 1.  
 A bid security in the amount of five percent (5%) of the total bid amount will be required. Payments will be made for completed work in progressive payments with the County retaining five percent (5%) of each payment until final acceptance of the project. Payments will be made by check. A Payment Bond is required in the amount of one-hundred percent (100%) of the contract amount, if the contract amount exceeds \$25,000. A Performance Bond is required in the amount of one-hundred percent (100%) of the contract amount, if the contract amount exceeds \$100,000. Bidder should use lump sum pricing.  
 Historically Underutilized Businesses including Contractors, Subcontractors, and Suppliers are encouraged to participate in this project consistent with the goals of the Commissioners Court. Contractors will be required to comply with all applicable Equal Employment Opportunity laws and regulations, all Federal, State, and local regulations for construction safety and health standards.  
 The successful bidder must commence work upon issuance by County of a written Notice to Proceed. The County reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive any informality in the bids received. Bids may not be withdrawn for ninety (90) calendar days after the date on which they are opened.

**LEGAL NOTICES**  
 THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE accepts LEGAL NOTICES at the low rate of \$2.10 per line OR \$25 per column inch (for display advertising.)  
 Notarized affidavits of publication and audited circulation statements are provided upon request.  
 Call Jessica @ 512-454-5765 ext. 168 for more info.

**OFFICIAL PUBLIC NOTICE TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS IFB NUMBER: B070122-RV**  
 Notice is hereby given that sealed bids for **Construction of New Fleet Service, Administrative and Crew Service Buildings for TNR Eastside Service Center Phase 2** located in Austin, Texas, will be received by Cyd Grimes, Travis County Purchasing Agent, at the **Travis County Purchasing Office, 314 West 11th Street, 4th Floor, Suite 400, Austin, TX 78701** until **2:00 P.M., CST, January 24, 2007**, then publicly opened and read aloud. **Note: The Time-Date Stamp Clock located at the front counter of the Travis County Purchasing Office, will serve as the OFFICIAL CLOCK for the purpose of verifying the date and time of receipt of bids.**  
 A copy of the Project Manual may be obtained by visiting our web site: [www.co.travis.tx.us/purchasing/solicitation.asp](http://www.co.travis.tx.us/purchasing/solicitation.asp) and downloading it, or by visiting the **TRAVIS COUNTY PURCHASING OFFICE**. A refundable deposit of \$100.00 in the form of a cashier's check, money order, or company check payable to "Travis County" will be required for each set of bid documents that is obtained directly from the Purchasing Office. The deposit will be refunded if the drawings and specifications are returned in good condition within 21 calendar days of the bid opening. Copies of plans and specifications may be viewed free of charge in the Travis County Purchasing Office. In addition, plans and specifications will be made available for viewing free of charge at various Austin-area Plan Rooms indicated in Exhibit 1.  
 A bid security in the amount of five percent (5%) of the total bid amount will be required. Payments will be made for completed work in progressive payments with the County retaining five percent (5%) of each payment until final acceptance of the project. Payments will be made by check. A Payment Bond is required in the amount of one-hundred percent (100%) of the contract amount, if the contract amount exceeds \$25,000. A Performance Bond is required in the amount of one-hundred percent (100%) of the contract amount, if the contract amount exceeds \$100,000. Bidder should use lump sum pricing.  
 Historically Underutilized Businesses including Contractors, Subcontractors, and Suppliers are encouraged to participate in this project consistent with the goals of the Commissioners Court. Contractors will be required to comply with all applicable Equal Employment Opportunity laws and regulations, all Federal, State, and local regulations for construction safety and health standards.  
 The successful bidder must commence work upon issuance by County of a written Notice to Proceed. The County reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive any informality in the bids received. Bids may not be withdrawn for ninety (90) calendar days after the date on which they are opened.

**LEGAL NOTICES**  
 THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE accepts LEGAL NOTICES at the low rate of \$2.10 per line OR \$25 per column inch (for display advertising.)  
 Notarized affidavits of publication and audited circulation statements are provided upon request.  
 Call Jessica @ 512-454-5765 ext. 168 for more info.

**LEGAL NOTICES**  
 THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE accepts LEGAL NOTICES at the low rate of \$2.10 per line OR \$25 per column inch (for display advertising.)  
 Notarized affidavits of publication and audited circulation statements are provided upon request.  
 Call Jessica @ 512-454-5765 ext. 168 for more info.

**OFFICIAL PUBLIC NOTICE TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS IFB NUMBER: B070122-RV**  
 Notice is hereby given that sealed bids for **Construction of New Fleet Service, Administrative and Crew Service Buildings for TNR Eastside Service Center Phase 2** located in Austin, Texas, will be received by Cyd Grimes, Travis County Purchasing Agent, at the **Travis County Purchasing Office, 314 West 11th Street, 4th Floor, Suite 400, Austin, TX 78701** until **2:00 P.M., CST, January 24, 2007**, then publicly opened and read aloud. **Note: The Time-Date Stamp Clock located at the front counter of the Travis County Purchasing Office, will serve as the OFFICIAL CLOCK for the purpose of verifying the date and time of receipt of bids.**  
 A copy of the Project Manual may be obtained by visiting our web site: [www.co.travis.tx.us/purchasing/solicitation.asp](http://www.co.travis.tx.us/purchasing/solicitation.asp) and downloading it, or by visiting the **TRAVIS COUNTY PURCHASING OFFICE**. A refundable deposit of \$100.00 in the form of a cashier's check, money order, or company check payable to "Travis County" will be required for each set of bid documents that is obtained directly from the Purchasing Office. The deposit will be refunded if the drawings and specifications are returned in good condition within 21 calendar days of the bid opening. Copies of plans and specifications may be viewed free of charge in the Travis County Purchasing Office. In addition, plans and specifications will be made available for viewing free of charge at various Austin-area Plan Rooms indicated in Exhibit 1.  
 A bid security in the amount of five percent (5%) of the total bid amount will be required. Payments will be made for completed work in progressive payments with the County retaining five percent (5%) of each payment until final acceptance of the project. Payments will be made by check. A Payment Bond is required in the amount of one-hundred percent (100%) of the contract amount, if the contract amount exceeds \$25,000. A Performance Bond is required in the amount of one-hundred percent (100%) of the contract amount, if the contract amount exceeds \$100,000. Bidder should use lump sum pricing.  
 Historically Underutilized Businesses including Contractors, Subcontractors, and Suppliers are encouraged to participate in this project consistent with the goals of the Commissioners Court. Contractors will be required to comply with all applicable Equal Employment Opportunity laws and regulations, all Federal, State, and local regulations for construction safety and health standards.  
 The successful bidder must commence work upon issuance by County of a written Notice to Proceed. The County reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive any informality in the bids received. Bids may not be withdrawn for ninety (90) calendar days after the date on which they are opened.

**LEGAL NOTICES**  
 THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE accepts LEGAL NOTICES at the low rate of \$2.10 per line OR \$25 per column inch (for display advertising.)  
 Notarized affidavits of publication and audited circulation statements are provided upon request.  
 Call Jessica @ 512-454-5765 ext. 168 for more info.

**LEGAL NOTICES**  
 THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE accepts LEGAL NOTICES at the low rate of \$2.10 per line OR \$25 per column inch (for display advertising.)  
 Notarized affidavits of publication and audited circulation statements are provided upon request.  
 Call Jessica @ 512-454-5765 ext. 168 for more info.

**OFFICIAL PUBLIC NOTICE TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS IFB NUMBER: B070122-RV**  
 Notice is hereby given that sealed bids for **Construction of New Fleet Service, Administrative and Crew Service Buildings for TNR Eastside Service Center Phase 2** located in Austin, Texas, will be received by Cyd Grimes, Travis County Purchasing Agent, at the **Travis County Purchasing Office, 314 West 11th Street, 4th Floor, Suite 400, Austin, TX 78701** until **2:00 P.M., CST, January 24, 2007**, then publicly opened and read aloud. **Note: The Time-Date Stamp Clock located at the front counter of the Travis County Purchasing Office, will serve as the OFFICIAL CLOCK for the purpose of verifying the date and time of receipt of bids.**  
 A copy of the Project Manual may be obtained by visiting our web site: [www.co.travis.tx.us/purchasing/solicitation.asp](http://www.co.travis.tx.us/purchasing/solicitation.asp) and downloading it, or by visiting the **TRAVIS COUNTY PURCHASING OFFICE**. A refundable deposit of \$100.00 in the form of a cashier's check, money order, or company check payable to "Travis County" will be required for each set of bid documents that is obtained directly from the Purchasing Office. The deposit will be refunded if the drawings and specifications are returned in good condition within 21 calendar days of the bid opening. Copies of plans and specifications may be viewed free of charge in the Travis County Purchasing Office. In addition, plans and specifications will be made available for viewing free of charge at various Austin-area Plan Rooms indicated in Exhibit 1.  
 A bid security in the amount of five percent (5%) of the total bid amount will be required. Payments will be made for completed work in progressive payments with the County retaining five percent (5%) of each payment until final acceptance of the project. Payments will be made by check. A Payment Bond is required in the amount of one-hundred percent (100%) of the contract amount, if the contract amount exceeds \$25,000. A Performance Bond is required in the amount of one-hundred percent (100%) of the contract amount, if the contract amount exceeds \$100,000. Bidder should use lump sum pricing.  
 Historically Underutilized Businesses including Contractors, Subcontractors, and Suppliers are encouraged to participate in this project consistent with the goals of the Commissioners Court. Contractors will be required to comply with all applicable Equal Employment Opportunity laws and regulations, all Federal, State, and local regulations for construction safety and health standards.  
 The successful bidder must commence work upon issuance by County of a written Notice to Proceed. The County reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive any informality in the bids received. Bids may not be withdrawn for ninety (90) calendar days after the date on which they are opened.

**LEGAL NOTICES**  
 THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE accepts LEGAL NOTICES at the low rate of \$2.10 per line OR \$25 per column inch (for display advertising.)  
 Notarized affidavits of publication and audited circulation statements are provided upon request.  
 Call Jessica @ 512-454-5765 ext. 168 for more info.

**620 SUV'S**  
**CHEVROLET SUBURBAN** 1988 88 Chev. Suburban, 2 wheel drive, 1/2 ton, runs \$1400 OBO. Cash only ph. 512-836-0824  
**FORD EXPEDITION, EDDIE BAUER 2005** 6k miles 6CD,DVD, Parking Sensors, Leather,Power,Security. Almost New \$27,990. 5355481.  
**TOYOTA LANCRUISER** 1994 good truck. reliable, power windows, cruise control, third row seats. \$6500...633-2456

**610 CARS**  
**HONDAS** From \$500! Police impounds for sale. Chevy's, Jeeps, etc. For listings 800-544-1092 ext 7032  
**SATURN SWI 1998** Ready to go No AC, new tires, battery, fuel filter, oil change, air filter, inspected in august. 512-587-3882

**615 TRUCKS**  
**TRUCKS** Wanted \$10 Ranger Nissan Pickups, half ton Pickups, Vans & SUVs. 1993 & newer. Call Mike 796-4081  
**TRUCKS** CENTRALXAUTOS.COM 2500+ Local Vehicles

**630 RECREATIONAL**  
**RV TOUR BUS** 1981 MC1 40 ft. touring and camping 6 bunks, state room titled as an rv. never rust runs great \$35,000 512-431-4881

**635 PARTS**  
**MCLEAN WHEELS** Pair of 14x7 rev 52 spoke 5 lug univ w/knock offs! \$130 922-3446 chr\_ad@yahoo.com

**630 REPAIRS**  
**WWW.FIRSTCHOICEAUTO-DETAIL.COM**  
**FREE ADS** Got a car you need to sell? Looking for a roommate? Want to unload that old refrigerator? Got a great idea for a band, but missing some musicians? All you need to do is go online to [www.austinchronicle.com/classifieds](http://www.austinchronicle.com/classifieds) and post your ad for FREE. Make it stand out with pictures! Highlight it by making it a featured ad! You can even run it in print! Ads run online for 30 days, and are posted immediately. After all, immediate gratification takes too long!

**630 RECREATIONAL**  
**RV TOUR BUS** 1981 MC1 40 ft. touring and camping 6 bunks, state room titled as an rv. never rust runs great \$35,000 512-431-4881

**1970 DODGE DART SWINGER** 69,000 MILES ON ORIGINAL 318 V8  
**EDELBROCK 4BBL CARB AND INTAKE RESTORED INTERIOR/PAINT CRAGAR S/S WHEELS - \$8,000** more pics/info at [classifieds.austinchronicle.com](http://classifieds.austinchronicle.com) or call 963-3853 to see in person

**NEED a CAR? FIND IT ONLINE**  
**CentralTXAutos.com**  
 vroom!! vroom!!  
 1000's of Vehicles All of them Local

**NEED a CAR? FIND IT ONLINE**  
**CentralTXAutos.com**  
 vroom!! vroom!!  
 1000's of Vehicles All of them Local

**NEED a CAR? FIND IT ONLINE**  
**CentralTXAutos.com**  
 vroom!! vroom!!  
 1000's of Vehicles All of them Local

**NEED a CAR? FIND IT ONLINE**  
**CentralTXAutos.com**  
 vroom!! vroom!!  
 1000's of Vehicles All of them Local

**909 Prairie Trail • South of Kramer, west of Lamar.**  
**836-9767, Mon- Fri 8am-6pm • 294-2885 off hours**  
**www.autodepotaustin.com**

*Thanks, Austin - Again #1*

**Voted Best of Austin 4 times**  
 .....  
**#1 Repair Shop**  
 .....  
**#1 Used Cars**

**FREE OIL CHANGE W/ COUPON ON REPAIR OVER \$250**

**special cars of the week:**

- 2000 Civic EX 2 door coupe, AT, 122K, 6 mos/6000 mile warranty. Nice car that drives perfectly with new timing belt. \$6950.
- 2000 Honda Civic 4 door LX. Looks, drives perfectly. Full warranty 130k miles. \$5950
- 1998 4 Runner. Unique 4 cylinder. Much work done. Looks, drives great. \$6500
- 1996 Honda Accord 4 door Auto EX. Loaded with leather. 1 year warranty. \$5500
- 1991 BMW 325 Convertible. 5 speed, nice clean straight car. Prior cosmetic damage but professionally repaired. \$3950
- 1987 Sable. Much mechanical work done. Warranty \$1950

**auto depot**

**Had an accident? Need AC? Drive axles? A Clutch? Fixing your car is a bummer. We'll save you money.**

austinchronicle.com | JANUARY 5, 2007 | THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE | 115

# MUSIC

## 710 EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

**AUDIO INTERFACE M-** Audio Delta 66. New. \$160. wshngmchne@yahoo.com

**BASS AMP** Trace Elliot BLX 80 with onboard GP7 graphic preamp. \$300.00 C# 431-4267

**BASS AMP** GenzBenz 600 bass amp w/road case and Aguilar 4x10 cab. w/case. 361.813.6609

### GUITAR



Hand Crafted Classical Guitars by Kenny Hill Alejandro Cervantes Francisco Navarro Pete Barthell

Acoustic Haven Guitars of Austin By Appointment www.acousticshaven.com 512-697-9371

## 715 MUSIC INSTRUCTION

**ACCELERATED MUSIC LESSONS** Fast Learning Method. Guitar, bass, voice, mandolin, music theory; by ear or notes. 244-3935.

**BASS LESSONS** STRUM MUSIC SCHOOL Electric and Upright All styles of music www.StrumAustin.com 512-328-5878

### DRUM LESSONS NICK'S DRUM STUDIO

Drum set lessons for professionals and students that want to be professionals. 512-255.1786 www.nicksdrumstudio.com

**DRUM LESSONS IN** the northwest Austin, Lakeway, and Cedar Park areas. Dave 965-7542

**GUITAR INSTRUCTION** GTR Lessons Beginner -- intermediate only. Acoustic/electric, rhythm/lead, rock, blues, metal, finger style, alternate tunings. Learn songs or playing styles. 23+ years playing experience, knows music theory, perfect pitch, built two guitars. \$25/hr. South Austin. 426-6296.

## GUITAR & BASS LESSONS

**STRUM MUSIC SCHOOL** Experienced teachers Fun and relaxed environment Rock, Blues, Country, Jazz, Classical, Metal, etc. Theory, technique, ear training Rhythm & lead - Acoustic & Electric. **Learn to play your favorite songs or create your own music.** www.StrumAustin.com 512-328-5878

**GUITAR** First lesson free. All styles and levels accepted. Specialty in beginners and children. 25 yrs experience. N. Austin location. Hugh Chandler. 832-6068

**GUITAR LESSONS** Great teacher, fun environment. Any age, level & style. BA in Music. 10 yrs exp. Aaron 775-4169

**GUITAR LESSONS** STRUM MUSIC SCHOOL Acoustic and Electric All styles of music www.StrumAustin.com 512-328-5878

**GUITAR LESSONS** Experienced pro. 20+ years in the business. UNT, GIT Grad. Beginners, advanced players welcome. Reasonable rates. LEARN WITH THE CURLYMANN! 512-445-2694

**GUITAR LESSONS** Berklee College of Music grad, professional environment, one-on-one, Marcus 694-6067

**HARMONICA** Michael Rubin michaelrubinharmonica.com 619-0761

**PIANO VOICE GUITAR FLUTE** Pignotti Music Studio. Exp. professionals. All ages, all levels. 11106 Sage Hollow Dr. 873-8309 Austin.

**VOCAL INSTRUCTION** Seeking for singers, aspiring singers & songwriters. All ages. All levels. With experienced teacher & acclaimed singer/songwriter. 386-9428 www.lisarichardsmusic.com

**VOCAL -CONTEMPORARY** Training. Build range, power & fix difficulties with exp. degreed expert. All styles: rock to classical. 419-9905

**VOCAL INSTRUCTION** STRUM MUSIC SCHOOL Find your OWN voice. Increase strength & stamina www.StrumAustin.com 512-328-5878

**VOICE LESSONS** for singers of all ages. All experience levels welcome. Professional recording studio on site. Call Emily Bem at 784-7728.

**VOICE TRAINING** Technique of the Stars. Certified Speech level singing. www.OctaveHigher.com

## 720 MUSICIANS AVAILABLE

**BASS** Upright Bassist with vocals seeks country, rockabilly, western swing, bluegrass or jazz roots gig. Ric 512-892-3998

**DRUMS/PERCUSSION** Seasoned drummer seeks band to play classic rock tunes (70's/80's) for fun (1-2 gigs/month). VERY dependable w/ place to practice in N RR. Call Craig, 512-740-8998 or cgeurin@austin.rr.com

**GUITAR** 30, Crowes, Stones, GnR, anything Lenny to Lemmy as long as it's cool. All pro, tour proven gear, quick learner, team player.

**GUITAR** Available for paid gigs. Vocals. Pro gear. Experienced. Listen @ http://www.myspace.com/gtrdemo

**KEYBOARD** ist seeking country band. (713) 320-2601 or skbe01@aol.com

**KEYBOARD** Keys seeks PRO spot. Exp'd, choice gear. If you NEED keys NOW: player\_mode@yahoo.com. Samples: tomsubg.bravehost.com.

**MUSICIANS** available Drummer 40+ years playing exp. Seeking to collaborate with other musicians of any age. Who like to improvise w/ their instruments w/ complex, dense musical structures, i.e jazz, math rock, cartoon soundtracks. Sequencing, tape loops, and samplers a big plus. Call 707-0825.

**VOICE** I sing, scream, play guitar and keys. New album coming soon. Old songs and contact info at caalma.com and mspace.com/caalma

**VOICE** christian rock vocalist seeks band God is number one and i am deicated influences as i lay dying and more call Dustin(512)971-2455

**VOICE** christian rock vocalist seeks band God is #1 and i am deicated influences/ as i lay dying call Dustin(512)971-2455 or (512)281-2299

## 725 MUSICIANS WANTED

**BASS** experimental metal band seeks bass player, we want someone who can add another layer call Jeff 512-619-7946

**BASS** ist wanted for working band. Pro only. Classic rock based. Call for website (512)927-9874

**BASS** The Steed ranges from heavy to mathy to ambient. Bassist needs: technique tempered with patience/a ride/solid equipment/aid back/commitment. thesteedmusic.com

**BASS** Tammany Hall Machine is looking for a bass player. Email joel@tammanyhallmachine.com.

**BASS** guitarist wanted for a working gig on a cruise line. Must be willing to be away from home a minimum of 6 months, call 512-238-9751

**BASS** eBandBuilder.com FreeSite4Musicians-hundreds of local profiles-totally free. Musician Network Developed by musicians

**DRUMS/PERCUSSION** Elec beat looper,sampler for house lounge band paying gigs. Chet 970-8116

**DRUMS/PERCUSSION** Relative Circle, serious Christian rock band, need christian drummer call 203-7148

**DRUMS/PERCUSSION** Heavy metal band seeks drummer. We've just released our first EP and need a drummer to play shows. Check us out at mspace.com/thedragon-magnus

**DRUMS/PERCUSSION** Starting an indie electro band!!! Need dedicated musicians, enthusiastic about 80's music, like the Sounds, Shiny Toy Guns, Depeche Mode, Blondie, Metric, the Cure, New Order, Cyndi Lauper. Need female vocals, synth, and drums. Hear songs at www.soundclick.com/beautysleep. email: tmontgomery@berklee.net

**DRUMS/PERCUSSION** You: Pro gear, career oriented, able to travel, practice 3x per week, 20-35 Us; www.buildingg.com - 512-731-5055

**DRUMS/PERCUSSION** Drummer wanted for a working gig on a cruise line. Must be willing to be away from home a minimum of 6 months call 512-238-9751

**DRUMS/PERCUSSION** Needed for girl-fronted rock/pop band. Check out mspace.com/carriesolomon. Call 512-699-4948

**DRUMS/PERCUSSION** Subtle drummer wanted for a jam session. Influenced by Tool, Soulfly, and Neurosis. zapata727@gmail.com

**DRUMS/PERCUSSION** metal band needs drummer, infl: tool,pantera,meshuggah,black sabbath,slayer.990-9879

**GUITAR** Electric guitarist wanted for working gig on a cruise line. Must be willing to be away from home a minimum of 6 months. For more information call 512-238-9751.

**GUITAR** Due to illness, O! Bones Band seeks vocalist-rhythm guitarist for southern rock,R&B,blues project.Call 731-0029 or 659-0590 or 769-3434 for info.

**GUITAR** Micky and the Motorcars seeks lead guitarist, Salary, mspace. 512-626-0486.

**GUITAR** Drums and Bass looking for FUNKY guitar players. Like P-funk & James Brown. Call Gabe: 626-6608

**KEYBOARD** Killers/postpunk cover band intermed. level needs keyboardist.free rehearsal space. br78752@yahoo.com

**KEYBOARD** ist wanted for a working gig on a cruise line. Must be willing to be away from home a minimum of 6 months, call 512-238-9751

**MUSICIANS WANTED** Hiring background vocalists for recording project. Male and female. Country, rock, funk, reggae, and blues. Wade 917-8147.

**OTHER** looking to start a family of musicians to play my music & yours. too, funk, rock n' roll & pretty songs. call mike at (512) 466-6484.

**OTHER** Want a Record Deal or a Free Music Review? FREE for a limited time to qualifying artists! www.imgmusicpromotions.com

**OTHER** Online Talent Search for Best New Artists/Bands in Pop, Rock, Hip Hop, Country, R&B and Comedy. Submit your performance video now at www.famecast.com to compete for fame and \$10,000.

**VOICE** Lead vocalist needed for recording project. Must be exp. & talented. Rock, blues, & funk covers & originals. Call Scott 512-658-6006.

## 730 RECORDING STUDIOS

**ALBUM** Experimental production for concept records. Custom recording packages for any project. www.jacketweather.com or call 512-731-6094.

**AUDIO** Upcoming demo project? Flexible day and per-song rates. Estb. studio. Past work posted at mspace.com/jacketweatherrecords Call Brandon 512-731-6094

**AUDIO** Live Digital Recordings. On sight duplication. Pre printed packages. Check out audio samples @ www.affordablesound.com 459.5253

### ALTA VISTA RECORDING

8 hrs/\$150 Great drum sounds. 512-326-5490

AltaVistaRecording.com \*\*IGNITING EXCELLENCE\*\*

**AUDIO RECORDING** \$279 Band Recording Package. 10 studio hours for recording and mixing up to three songs. Call anytime 835-8735 www.audiomoxie.com

**CD DUPLICATION MUSIC** LAB 100 cd deal for \$135. 50 cd deal for \$100. Deals include: Duplication, 1-color print on CDs and jwl case. http://www.musiclab.net Call 326-3816 for more info

**DUPLICATION/GRAPHICS**

### Complete Services Under One Roof

Graphics, Printing & Manufacturing. Great service from people who care!

454-8324 or 800-880-0270



### RECORDING

#### Learn the Art of Recording!

Start Your Career in the Entertainment Industry Today!

From the technical and creative know-how to hands-on training by industry professionals, our world-class multi-studio recording school in Austin teaches you all the skills you need to succeed in the entertainment industry. For more info and to tour our Recording Studios, call our toll free number.

866-498-1122 mediatech institute www.mediatechinstitute.com Austin • Dallas • Houston

**RECORDING STUDIO BRAIN MACHINE** Recording Special! thebrainmachine.com (512) 836-3100

### RECORDING STUDIO



singularaudio.com mspace.com/singularaudio 512-524-5252

GET A RECORD 'DEAL' DOLLAR A DAY DEMO only \$365

- 7 hours track/mix/master
- 100 printed + cased CDs
- ROCK STAR DEMO only \$1666
- 16 hrs track/mix/master
- 1000 retail ready CD's

Sound like you want it! VISA/MC/AMEX/DISC

**RECORDING STUDIO** Need a great studio? 2,500 sq ft. big rooms, high ceilings, major lable credits. low rates 219-9053 www.austintoboston.com

**STUDIO NOISE FARM** AUSTIN'S ROCK & METAL STUDIO 512-284-0242 www.noisefarmstudio.com

### STUDIO

Live Digital Recordings. On sight duplication. Pre printed packages. Check out audio samples @ www.affordablesound.com 459.5253

## 735 RENTALS SERVICES

### CD/DVD MANUFACTURING

**EMA Disc Manufacturing** Now offering short runs 1 copy & up 50 full color laser posters \$45 Jewel cases, digipaks, wallets, & stickers Call 388-1998 or toll free 800-678-1998. www.cdmaker.com

### PROMOTION

#### 12" x 18" GLOSSY POSTERS!

100 - \$79!!!

Advertise your shows 512-459-5253 www.affordablesound.com



**REHEARSAL SPACE** Low monthly/daily rates.

Band Co-op. 339-1276 or DP 473-5050

**STICKERS** FOR BANDS 500 FULL-COLOR STICKER SPECIAL ONLY \$139. Call 873-9626 or www.theBumperSticker.com

## 740 SHAMELESS PROMOTION

**OUTLAW WEDNESDAYS** Free Texas Music at Giddyup's in Austin at 8pm.

**PARTYBAND AVAILABLE** the\_blackhawks@yahoo.com

**ZEEGRASS** Austin weirdest russian band come see the shows- zeegrass.com

**YOU NEED IT WE GOT IT MUSIC LAB**

REHEARSAL AND RECORDING STUDIOS

**CD Specials at Oltorf**

100 for \$125  
50 for \$90

Full Service Rehearsal Rooms  
Hourly, Monthly, Lockout Capability  
Full Storage for Gear  
Complete Rental and Backline Department  
Full Recording studio, and Digital Video Editing

TWO LOCATIONS  
1306 W. OLTORF / 500 E. ST. EMO  
512-326-3816 512-707-0550

**SRI SOUND RECORDERS, INC.**

Professional Quality Proven Results

CDs, DVDs, CD-ROMs, Cassettes, Mastering, Graphic Design, Printing, & Packaging

(512) 454-8324  
(800) 880-0270  
4031 Guadalupe, Austin, TX 78751  
www.soundrecordersinc.com

## Learn the Art of Recording

### Start Your Career in the Entertainment Industry Today!

From the technical and creative know-how to hands-on training by industry professionals, our world-class multi-studio recording school in Austin teaches you all the skills you need to succeed in the entertainment industry. For more information and to tour our Recording Studios, call our toll free number.

mediatech institute  
www.mediatechinstitute.com  
Dallas • Austin • Houston

**Toll Free: 866-498-1122**

1000 Retail Ready CDs \$999.

100 Retail Ready CDs \$295.

100 Promotional CDs \$125.

12X18 Color Posters \$.79ea

est. 1997 A/B BBB

LEAVE IT TO THE PROS  
AFFORDABLE SOUND.COM  
459.5253

# EASY STREET



**free!** CREATE A PROFILE AND BROWSE MORE ADS ONLINE!  
[austinchronicle.com/easystreet](http://austinchronicle.com/easystreet)

## TEXIAN

### FIRE CROTCH

Looking for a hottie that is witty and tends to be a smart ass at times. I am pretty goofy and I lean toward the dorky side. I love the outdoors and when I am in doors I like to be naked! Easy going and pretty open minded except when it comes to black olives... I just dont like them. I just like to have fun and that pretty much sums it up.

read the rest of **TEXIAN's** profile or enter your own profile for **FREE** online at [austinchronicle.com/easystreet](http://austinchronicle.com/easystreet)

## THE LUV DOC

Viva Las Vegas Feast and Elvis Birthday Combo  
 Mon., Jan. 8, 7pm • Alamo Drafthouse  
 409-B Colorado • [www.originalalamo.com](http://www.originalalamo.com)

It seems perfectly reasonable that you should get lucky in '07, so let's run with that. Hey, maybe everybody will get lucky in '07. Wouldn't that be freaky? Then again, something like that might be a sign of the impending apocalypse, a sort of Godly reach-around for the flesh-loving heathens right before the rapture. He could at least give you that, couldn't He? Or maybe you don't believe in luck at all. Maybe you're one of those people who make their own luck – one of those firm handshaking types with bleached teeth, an encyclopedic knowledge of self-help books, and a fitness regimen that requires setting your alarm clock for 4:30 in the a.m. You don't need luck. You're already lucky. You'll probably live to be 120. Oh joy, oh sweet, sweet bliss. The rest of us, however are fluffy white feathers being buffeted by the winds of fortune until we come to rest next to Forrest Gump's shoe. Yes, life is like a box of chocolates, as long as some of the chocolates taste like shit and have rocks in the middle. Even the most irrepressible optimist has to admit it's not all sweet. Most people have to eat a lot of shit before they get to the sweet stuff. Maybe that's why the moments of sweetness are often attributed to luck. Of course, luck depends a lot on your perspective. If you're able to get right with waking up at 4:30 in the morning (which most people might see as eating one of those shit-covered rocks) you can probably twist your mind into believing damn near anything, including believing you're lucky. That, as nearly as anyone has figured out, is the key to luckiness: Feeling lucky. You probably have a lot of reasons to feel lucky, so just consider the '07 thing icing on the cake. Who knows, it might be the thing that puts you over. Or it could be the Viva Las Vegas screening at Alamo Drafthouse Downtown this Monday. Elvis' birthday is the biggest post-holiday celebration in Austin, and this Alamo screening features an Elvis impersonation contest (the lucky winner gets a bucket of beer) plus an optional Elvis feast that includes fried peanut butter and banana sammiches, corn bread soak, and meatloaf. Later, if you can shake off your carbo coma, you can attend the Dale Watson Elvis Birthday celebration at the Continental Club – all for one low price of \$26. If you can't feel lucky about that then '07 may not be your year.

### TOXXIC PINK

I'm new to the Austin area and just want to meet people and have some fun! **toxicpink**, 19, #120162

### YOUNG SEX FIEND

Just got out of a relationship and looking for some hot fun. Well endowed gentlemen a plus. I'm up for almost anything. Trust me, you'll keep coming back for more. **missJ**, 19, #119914

### BIG BREASTED BOMBSHELL

Looking for a man who appreciates an hour glass figure and big, beautiful all natural breasts for play, discreet encounters, or a relationship. Big, muscular guys are a turn-on! **DDarling**, 33, #119360

### LIBRARIAN LOVER

In an open marriage. Not looking for a relationship. More like a rainstorm; a fun and honest lover. Please no christians or republicans Must love films and libraries. **LucifersWaitress**, 26, #119103

### IT'S PLAYTIME BOYS

I'm looking for a man that's sweet and caring but i get bored easily so he needs to be full of surprises so that i never get bored. **austinpartygurl1985**, 21, #119045

### BOHEMIAN RHAPSODY

Masturbation is okay, but I miss sex. I like 'em tall, athletic, attentive, creative/romantic, intelligent/philosophical. I/you live centrally and exercise daily. Looking to enjoy life/safely satisfy my sexual cravings. Peace! **she\_bop**, 38, #118419

### ROMANTIC NERD

I am a big nerd, I enjoy intelligent debate, gaming and a little romance. I love cuddling and long makeout sessions. I am always looking for new adventures in bed. **AmbyRhodes**, 19, #115371

### OPEN KINKY ADVENTUROUS

We are a fun, attractive couple who play together or apart. He is looking for a special lady lover. She is too! We also like sexy couples and select males. **sexandcandy**, 41, #120222

### WE LICK YOU

We like to play with single fems and couples. we like corsets, stockings, and tarty girls. she is passively bi. occasionally more. want to go to Allure or Aphrodite's? **auscpl4cpl**, 39, #119012

### SECRET FUN

couple looking for a good time Looking for cute couples and hot girls. Disease Free Please!!! **2for1ismorefun**, 22, #119940

### FUN AND ORGASMS

Open-minded,intelligent people who love to laugh.She's a BBW,so another smart, curvy girl would fit in perfectly. We also both have a fantasy of finding that special T-Girl to get to know. **Tx24u**, 35, #119936

### READY FOR FUN!

Just looking for fun...can you deliver? **freak69ntxxx**, 38, #119240

### DAMNHIPPIEPERVS

my girlfriend and I are looking for some playmates. We like all types as long as youre down for fun and have an open mind and imagination. **rocknzac**, 23, #119519

### COUPLE SEEKING FEMALE

We are looking for a bi female that is openminded and is interested in great feel good sex. Someone that is not afraid to explore sexual fantasies. And creative also. **EroticCupl**, 30, #119517

### THICKN SEXY CPL

Fun couple,him husky she plus sized. Love thick confident women. seeking single female to join with him, play with her, if onlyw/him she must watch couples also.must be kind, cleanand,discreet. **FunThickloving-Couple**, 26, #119274

### OPENMIND FXSHUN

Free spirited, openminded fem. Love fem women!! I am very versatile and lots of fun!! Have no time for games or drama! Just be happy! **fxshun**, 37, #120256

### BICURIOS MINUS 'CURIOUS'

I am a bi-curious 21 year old female who is looking for the perfect girl to experiment with for the first time. Send me a message. <3 Mia. **MyLoveMiaMoore**, 21, #120044

### BIMOMMIE

Discreet Like Minded Friend for occasional 'Playdates'. I have a man, but miss the touch of a woman. Someone has to be like me in Austin! **MWBWNSDDF**-looking for similar. **Sophia**, 36, #119909

### ARE YOU HOT?

I'm a hot girl looking for the same. I want a girl who is not passive, totally femme, bright, worldly and experienced. **Whiplash**, 26, #119900

### ALWAYS WANTING MORE...

hey...i'm really looking for a hot girl to have fun with...i want someone who will keep satisfying me until i cant take it anymore... **curiousblonde**, 23, #119791

### SEXY, SASSY, SUBMISSIVE

like women, looking for playmates.... i like to roleplay,submissive, not shy...i am looking for a lady who wants 2 play with me and a friend, (male),he likes to watch. **lizziecreme**, 22, #119622

### SHE'S A FREAK

I am mysteriously candid. Honesty is my best personality trait. I have never been afraid to speak my mind. I am not afraid to hear what people have to say. **LOTUS1983**, 23, #119471

### MARRIEDBBW LOOKING FOR-FRIENDSHIP/FUN

I am 5'9, plus size married woman. 30 years old looking for another plus size woman. For Romance and friendship. Age/Race not issue. Only serious people please. **BiWomanBBW**, 30, #119088

### WANT ME?

im looking for some one to share secret fancies and sexual dreams. I like to talk about what we would do to each other. e-mail me findout what i like. **sunflower**, 19, #101035

### LOOKINGFOR SEXY FEMALE

Hi 19 yr old Blk/Cherokee looking for a discreet encounter ith another female, race, no issue. I havent really done anything with another woman.So Im willing to try anything. **xxxxbxxxx**, 19, #118251

### DAGUYINBLU

Hey im a young guy looking for action.. and looking for dat sugardaddy, wanting to experience new things.. **daguyinblu**, 18, #119820

### YOUNG CURIOUS GUY

Young college guy looking for some new experiences and some fun. More dominant than submissive. **Curiousjoe**, 19, #119359

### HOTGUY LOOKING FOR

Hispanic Bottom, looking for a discreet encounter and a relationship with a Top guy. I am discreet Open to new things with guys around my age or younger.46yrs. **antonio\_3638**, 42, #118402

### VOYEUR SEEKS COUPLE

SWF average build voyeur seeks mm or ff couple to view. Also seeks m or f for discreet sex/play. Disease free, please. **PantsConquistador**, 18, #119714

### BI-GIRL WANTS PLAY

I'm looking for nice, fun, ddf & clean playmates. I'm friendly, chubby, fun, smart and very sexual. I'm not looking for a relationship, just friends. With benefits, of course. **miasola67**, 39, #119279

### WANTED: KINKY GIRL

I'm adorable and I hope you are too! I would be happy to cater to your kinkiest, darkest and weirdest fantasies. Would you help me with mine??? **KinkyDoll**, 19, #117573

### SURPRISE PACKAGE

I'm a quiet guyy - I get the looks but havent done enough about it until now! Looking for a friend for some discreet mutual fun... **jamesdog**, 29, #119683

### CROSSDRESSER FOR FEMALE/CPL

I am a 22 year old UT student who loves lingerie. Ladies, I would like to model for you and maybe more. Couples, I am up for ALMOST ANYTHING! **UTdresser**, 22, #119015

### POLYAMOROUS BISEXUAL TIGER

Raconteur, entrepreneur. Fit, attractive, bright, witty, creative cat about town seeks couples or singles who feel sex should be a lighthearted form of play. Join me in my hot tub! **cheshirecat**, 42, #118817

### LOOKING FOR PLAYMATE'S

A shy guy jest looking for someone to play with. Willing to try anything!!! Some ladies have said my tongue is my best feature. HintOhintO. **doggy**, 36, #117769

### THEHEATISON

Looking to meet girls/guys(orgroups) for dinner, drinks & see whats what. Basically attractive healthy people that want to have a good time, i'm up for anything! **mrcoffeeman81**, 25, #116510

### UP4ALMOSTANYTHING

im very open minded and willing to try new things.. very well endowed n DDF. i have photos to exchange. **up4almostanythingg**, 26, #116083

### HAPPY STICK

Hello, this is a laid back Bisexual male looking to make friends or just have a good time. Love to do many things. Looking for the same. **realmann77**, 29, #115825

### CROSSDRESSER ISO GIRLFRIEND

I am a very passable and kinky crossdresser. I am bisexual, but prefer women. I'm primarily looking for a girlfriend, but occasional play partners and friendships are good, too. **kinky\_violet**, 25, #120083

### SEXY TS

iim a very sexy, very hot passable transsexual. iim 5'10i 145 pounds with sexy hormonally induced breasts. iim very classy, too, and dress very provocatively. iim 28 years old. **nicole\_anais**, 29, #115140

### LET'S PLAY!

Hispanic male who enjoys outdoors, movies, eating out, traveling, sports and fun activities, looking for someone who enjoys the same and is not afraid to enjoy life. **khaosx**, 34, #120191

### FIRE CROTCH

tall freckles. Enjoys outdoors, witty banter and just good ol' fun. Easy going, very social and always enjoys a laugh. I love the female body, its my favorite! **texian**, 23, #120181

### FREAK NEXT DOOR

I'm a closet freak who wants to experience a few things in the bedroom. I want to try almost anything. **bobcat51992**, 40, #120120

### PLEASURE WITTY ADVENTURE

I want to Give and receive this holiday season.As long as she is up for a good ride&down for a great time. I am for real and expect the same. **airoldschool19**, 23, #120117

### ENERGETIC GENTLEMAN LOVER

Have you ever had a man who just rolls over afterwards, or just makes you feel like nothing more than a piece of meat? Well, you won't find that here. **necrinex**, 28, #120105

### CROWD PLEASER!

I am adventurous and sexual and looking for those that are equally fun - making out, body contact, massages, oral pleasures, passionate love making, animalistic sex, bondages, dom/sub play, exhibitionism. **AustinFun25**, 25, #120079

### JAMACIANS DO-IT BEST!!!

just moved to austin from new york and not much fun ...yet!!! what do u suggest? am try-sexual.... i'll try anything once and if your nice maybe twice..... **windianking**, 25, #120062

### SOUTH AUSTIN

sexy, young artist in south austin looking for fun time...eager to please... let me explore your body and perhaps you will model for my artwork? **dsaustin**, 23, #120060

[austinchronicle.com/easystreet](http://austinchronicle.com/easystreet)

**BROWSE** these ads and more online for **FREE**.

**ENTER** your own profile for **FREE**.

**RESPOND** by e-mail directly through our site with a membership.

**This icon** indicates that a photo is posted online.

**This icon** means there is a voice message you can listen to. With a membership, you can listen and respond to as many voice messages as your heart desires. There are no 900 #s or per minute fees. Regular long distance charges may apply.

**VOICE RESPONSE: 520.547.4259**

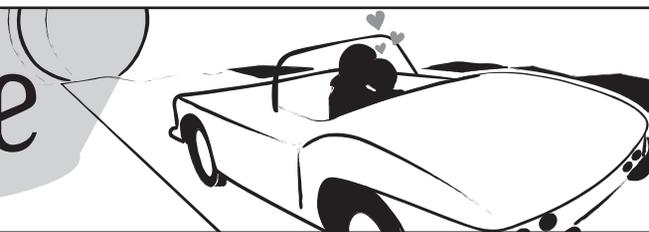
**membership is simple:**

#### EASY STREET

1 day pass ..... \$10.00  
 7 day pass ..... \$20.00  
 30 day pass ..... \$30.00  
 90 day pass ..... \$60.00

Each pass gives you all-access, unlimited searching, browsing, e-mailing, calling, and responding.

# Lovers Lane



free!

CREATE A PROFILE AND BROWSE MORE ADS ONLINE!

[austinchronicle.com/loverslane](http://austinchronicle.com/loverslane)

## women SEEKING men

### BONNIE SEEKS CLYDE

Spontaneous and a little introverted, a headphone wearing-rocker that sings outloud for no one. Somedays I feel like some SXSU style debauchery, others, just a library night. Can you relate? [ailes\\_d\\_elle](#), 23, ☎, #116501

### SKEPTICAL OPTIMISTIC AUSTINITE

I'm a liberal academic South Austin girl seeking someone special. I would venture to say I'm an interesting, attractive, intelligent woman looking for the same qualities in a guy. [austinista](#), 24, ☎, #120247

### EASY, SLEAZY, CHEESY

I'm all about low-pressure, good manners, intellectually challenging company and flirtatious dispositions. Also, I'm hot for teachers. Green eyes, red hair, nice rack, free saturday night. Give me an "A". [shea78613](#), 29, ☎, #120237

### LOOKING.FOR.SOMEONE.TO.SMILE.TO

looking for music lovers, film admirers, artist, but most of all some one i can chill with. [Lady\\_A](#), 18, ☎, #120074

### HORNFSAN, EDUCATED, BEER-DRINKER

I'm really not all that delightful. People either love me or hate me. I enjoy hanging out with foreign friends over quality booze and food. You should like the same. [venividivici](#), 28, ☎, #120038

### TXBORN TXRAISED

looking for fun!!! Someone who knows how to have a good time, watching movies or partyin it up. Someone who knows what they want. Someone not out to bullshit!! [eellis\\_star](#), 20, ☎, #119894

### SARCASTIC TWENTY-SOMETHING

accompany to the dog park, to zilker, barton springs, etc. i'm pretty laid-back and looking for the same. [iilikemydog](#), 24, ☎, #119858

### DOWN-TO-EARTH MIDWESTERN GIRL

I'm a loveable dork looking for an honest, stable, good-hearted person to treat me right. I won't play games- dating should not be a competitive sport. [littleshottie](#), 25, ☎, #119831

### NUCLEAR-PLANT ADVENTURER

I will laugh at all of your jokes if you'll hang out with me and do idiotic things in public with me and make out with me. [evilheifer](#), 18, ☎, #119811

### SOUTH AUSTIN GIRL

Im just regular person that wants to meet someone fun loving. My favorites thing to do is go to Alamo drafthouse and watch movies. [utwombat](#), 34, ☎, #119697

### SILLY, SERIOUS, INTERESTING

it's nice to meet folks that i can giggle with. i'm single after 13 years, so while i'm not looking for anything serious, i'm willing to let things evolve naturally. [surgngnl](#), 30, ☎, #119687

### LITERALLY LOSTIN AUSTIN

I am a music junkie, coffee addict, and insomniac. Fairly new to Texas and need a tour guide/ escort. [SMuDge](#), 26, ☎, #119607

### CULTURE, ETHNICITY, SPONTANEITY

Open-minded, spiritual, silly, person who loves good music, art, books. I want to try new things with new people. No sex. I just want good friends, good company, good conversation. [gloriagracia](#), 23, ☎, #119415

### MICHIGANDER LOST

This 26/F took a wrong turn in Michigan and landed in Austin. Although I'm directionally challenged at times, I'm looking to explore my new stomping grounds, care to help? [Michigander-LostinaBigCity](#), 26, ☎, #119362

### THIS IS EXHAUSTING.

i've got a wry sense of humor & a good head on my shoulders.love austin but wish it had four seasons. i'm a loud laughin n love 2 be outside. [Guesa](#), 28, ☎, #119353

### BACK IN AUSTIN....

I'm a smart guy who's as good with his hands as I am my head. Let's have FUN! [Paddy](#), 44, ☎, #120248

### DEEP HARD FREQUENT

Just a good guy with a bad haircut looking for a nice woman with a nice haircut :D. [jmayer1970](#), 36, ☎, #120238

### SEARCHING, GROWING, LIVING

Working a lot right now during the week, but like to have fun on the weekends. Like the outdoors but feel just as home in the city. [Live](#), 34, ☎, #120227

### BEWARE THE GROOOOOVE!

I have no idea what I'm looking for or even if I truly am looking. I guess I'll know when (or if) I see it. [Rosstafari](#), 26, ☎, #120228

### A BIT STRANGE

Honestly, I stay home a lot. If I do go out, it will be for food or a long drive. [Gregis](#), 32, ☎, #120223

### SPORTS LOVING GUY

I am a very personable person and I make people feel very comfortable around themselves so therefore they feel comfortable about me. I'm attractive so I'm looking for same. [sportsguy79](#), 25, ☎, #120203

### MAN

I'm nice. [rocksinger](#), 34, ☎, #120036

### NKOTB

New to Austin. Need more friends. Please help me see the real cultural mecca that is the ATX. [usagainstone](#), 31, ☎, #120165

### NICE-INTELLIGENT-LAID-BACK NEWTO AUSTIN

Just a nice laid back guy, but also with ambition. Likes time alone and at home, and also loves to socialize. [joesmooth1964](#), 42, ☎, #120158

### LOVE-BEER HATE FIREANTS

I have learned a lot in life and try to never make the same mistake twice. I believe in honesty and integrity. [Marcheetah](#), 39, ☎, #120129

### WHERE ARE YOU?

Looking for magic. Still believe in love at first sight (or at least lust with possibilities)- hoping to find that missing piece that makes everything fit perfectly. [cedillon](#), 37, ☎, #120127

### FUNNY

I am a nice person who cares about other people. i treat people how i would want to be treated. I love cars and my dog. [stuartmestang](#), 21, ☎, #120124

### WHATEVER

open minded, athletic, professional thinker, looking for clarity and happiness (and a good woman along the way). [ariesone](#), 37, ☎, #120121

### LET'S GET STARTED

Strong, fit, good looking, ambitious guy seeks beautiful, fit, witty woman who loves adventure and dogs. LTR/ just a quickie. {Hey ya gotta start somewhere.}. [txtriguy](#), 33, ☎, #120118

### IT'S MY TIME

I have travelled far and wide internally in seeking my own sense of self. Externally there are many adventures yet to come. I seek a fellow traveller. Wisdom and beauty. [lion\\_hearted](#), 30, ☎, #120089

MANY MORE ADS ONLINE!  
[austinchronicle.com/loverslane](http://austinchronicle.com/loverslane)

### SEEKING SUGARDADDY

Make no mistakes, I'm seeking a wealthy, lonely man, preferably 50-65, for a mutually beneficial relationship. Absolutely no sex. Intelligent conversation and a thoughtfully appreciative/lovely ear provided on my end. [echinatebutloveable](#), 22, ☎, #119655

### CUTE CREATIVE CHICK

Looking for someone who shares my likes: [all things cute] [bedtime stories] [boxer shorts] [caffeine] [cartoons] [daydreaming] [fried rice] [hand-made gifts] [holding hands] [individualism] [knowledge] [quiet moments] [radical ideas] [words]. [Jezebel](#), 34, ☎, #119646

### CURVY GAL SEEKING

Creative small BBW seeking man to make me laugh till I cry, dance in the rain and make general fools of ourselves while growing together. Surprise me. [SusieQ7855](#), 23, ☎, #115413

### SERIOUSLY CRAZY....

Looking for a unique man that will appreciate my strong will without trying to quell my passion-if you are a crazy, secure, worldly MAN-I can't wait to meet you. [Kali](#), 34, ☎, #119518

### UNSUSPECTED MAN KILLER

I am mysterious yet candid. Honesty is my best trait. I am not afraid to hear what people have to say. You learn from the way others react to situations. [LOTUSpetal1983](#), 23, ☎, #119439

### NO MUNKI BREATH

just a laid back chick lookin for the same ina dude, unconventional, open minded, and free spirited... [munkiluva](#), 22, ☎, #119150

### CUTE FUN GIRL

I'm very busy but I have time on the weekends to have fun with someone special. Funny, cute, tall, energetic, happy, and ready to meet someone different! [fortuna83](#), 23, ☎, #117774

### SMALL TOWN GIRL

Just a simple girl looking for someone to relax at home with Must drive a big truck and be alittle country! I'm looking for someone who is laidback and trusting. [msaimee](#), 18, ☎, #118989

## men SEEKING women

### LETS GETTA DRINK

I'm lookin for people to hang out with who are laid back intelligent and are not afraid to just let loose have a good time over a drink. [dreads78](#), 28, ☎, #120260

### RESPONSIBLE REBEL...

Easygoing laidback guy who likes to have fun. 38 but young at heart. Love dogs, outdoors, sun, water. Great sense of humor and intelligent. At least I think so :). [mannymoe](#), 38, ☎, #120263

### YOUNG DOCTOR

Fun-loving, down to earth, good-looking doc right out of med school looking for that connection. New to Austin - loving the live music scene when I'm not in scrubs! [tex\\_doc\\_2006](#), 32, ☎, #117844

### A NEW ONE

Filling in later... [benisnotfunny](#), 35, ☎, #120152

## Ailes\_D\_Elle

### BONNIE SEEKS HER CLYDE

Spontaneous and a little introverted, a headphone wearing-rocker that sings outloud for no one. Seeking a partner in crime for midnight bike rides, random dance parties, and drafthouse nights. My ideas of perfection? Motown, shores of barton springs, marfa skies.

The first section I turn to in the *Chronicle* is shot in the dark

read the rest of [AILES\\_D\\_ELLE's](#) profile or enter your own profile for FREE online at [austinchronicle.com/loverslane](http://austinchronicle.com/loverslane)

BROWSE these ads and more online for FREE.

ENTER your own profile for FREE.

RESPOND by e-mail directly through our site with a membership.

This icon indicates that a photo is posted online.

This icon means there is a voice message you can listen to. With a membership, you can listen and respond to as many voice messages as your heart desires. There are no 900 #s or per minute fees. Regular long distance charges may apply.

VOICE RESPONSE: 520.547.4265

## men SEEKING men

### CITY BOY, IMAGINATIVE, DREAMER.

just another boy looking for someone who shares my likes and who will help me to grow stronger. [mikel](#), 43, ☎, #120220

### LIKE TO WATCH

Looking for younger guys for an occasional hook-up, dining partner or cuddle buddy. Very straight acting, not out. Enjoy videos. Love to watch others. [Trebbr1159](#), 39, ☎, #120022

### HIDDEN JEWEL

Gregarious, intellectual, professional, world traveller that loves a flare for life and living. Honest, sincere and loyal with a touch of class. [Fede](#), 41, ☎, #119762

### REFRESHING AND QUIRKY

I'm a fun and free-spirited person. I love experiencing new things, meeting new people, and living life to the fullest. If this sounds like you, we'll get along quite nicely. [nightblindness](#), 23, ☎, #118639

### SHOW STOPPER

I'm a young adult. I'm a freshman at ACC planning on transferring to Texas Tech. I'm 5'11", weight 180, brown hair and brown eyes. I'm mixed with white and mexican. [derrick2006](#), 18, ☎, #119156

### SMALLVILLE GUY

Can you be a real friend first and then if it's right, let it become more? Prefer someone spiritual who will help me grow stronger in that area as well. [Levi8135](#), 42, ☎, #118430

### SLIGHTLY SCHIZO ARTIST

buddhist lost on the path to nirvana. a mess of a man.9yrs celibate and ready to come out of my cave. more fun than you can shake a stick at. [riotchild](#), 41, ☎, #118067

### HANDSOME,EMPLOYED,SANE

I'm new to Austin and I like the outdoors best, naked is better...Hippie Hollow is my favorite place,but like private pools also. Love to fish,camp,backpack...Like masculine men,adventurous,faithful,good looking and uninhibited. [jessmonster](#), 42, ☎, #117696

### ISO S-DADDY

WM, 19, 5'9", 198, Br. ISO S-DADDY to pamper, spoil and treat me. You won't be disappointed. [boytoy19](#), 20, ☎, #117212

### DOG LOVER

I'm a sincere, warm-hearted, animal rights guy who would like to be the vegan meat in a Matt Damon and Joaquin Phoenix sandwich. [doglover](#), 40, ☎, #116160

[austinchronicle.com/loverslane](http://austinchronicle.com/loverslane)

membership is simple: **LOVERS LANE**

1 day pass..... \$5.00

7 day pass..... \$10.00

30 day pass..... \$20.00

90 day pass..... \$40.00

Each pass gives you all-access, unlimited searching, browsing, e-mailing, calling, and responding.

**ENTER TO WIN!** Place a **FREE PROFILE** on Lovers Lane with your

photo and you could win a **ROMANTIC DINNER for TWO** at **DOÑA EMILIA's!**

[austinchronicle.com/loverslane](http://austinchronicle.com/loverslane)



# FREE WILLASTROLOGY

by Rob Breznsy for January 5 - January 11

**CAPRICORN (DEC. 22-JAN. 19):** Your power animal in 2007 will be the hare, whose front legs are shorter than its back legs, allowing it to run uphill with exceptional speed. What this means, Capricorn, is that while you will have more ascents to make than usual in the coming months, you will also be well-equipped to carry them out with efficiency and power. The steep challenges you face might feel daunting to anyone else, but your heightened ability to conquer them will often inspire you to approach them with relish.

**AQUARIUS (JAN. 20-FEB. 18):** Some people imagine that the Aquarian Age, if it ever kicks in, will be an airy-fairy affair, rife with crystal healings and dolphin channeling. We'll be surrounded by neo-hippie do-gooders who spread sentimental love. But that's all wrong. The real Aquarian Age will bring a revolution in our political and economic structures, fueled by the Internet and other technologies. There'll be intelligent machines with whom we'll develop complex relationships. Sexual identities will mutate and expand, leading to at least seven distinct genders, and there'll be a host of new ways to experience erotic pleasure. Advances in anti-aging research, nanotechnology, and genetic manipulation will mutate many ideas about what it means to be human. You are by no means obligated to be on the front lines of this revolution, Aquarius. But if you do feel inclined to hang out there, 2007 will be the most adventurous year of your life so far.

**PISCES (FEB. 19-MARCH 20):** "Picture the Grand Canyon," says Buddhist teacher Jack Kornfield. "Every hundred years, a child comes by and throws a mustard seed into it. In the time it takes to fill the hole in the earth with mustard seeds, one mahakalpa will have passed. To perfect the virtuous heart – the joy of integrity – takes a thousand mahakalpas." If that's true, Pisces, then you've still got a lot of work to do. However, the planets are aligned in such a way as to suggest you could make unusually great progress toward the goal of perfecting the virtuous heart in 2007. For best results, meditate often on the phrase "the joy of integrity." Get very familiar with the pleasurable emotion that comes from acting with impeccability. And try out this idea from Gandhi: Integrity is the royal road to your inner freedom.

**ARIES (MARCH 21-APRIL 19):** The coming year will be a favorable time for you to prostrate yourself in prayer on mountaintops, to grunt ferocious promises into the night wind while standing on rooftops, to dance yourself into an ecstatic state and then meditate on your life's bottomless questions, and to make love with funky spiritual grace while flying on a plane. Catch my drift, Aries? Doing anything that combines heights and depths will put you in alignment with cosmic rhythms.

**TAURUS (APRIL 20-MAY 20):** It's possible you'll live for 150 years. Scientific studies on how to outwit the aging process are generating increasingly compelling data, and so is psychospiritual research into the attitudes and emotions that encourage longevity. The coming year will be prime time for you to make yourself aware of these explorations, and to adjust your lifestyle accordingly. Here are two places to start your investigation: 1) the article "I'm Going to Live Forever" at [www.tinyurl.com/6w4wh](http://www.tinyurl.com/6w4wh); 2) the book *Fantastic Voyage: Live Long Enough to Live Forever*, by Ray Kurzweil and Terry Grossman at [www.tinyurl.com/m35y](http://www.tinyurl.com/m35y).

**GEMINI (MAY 21-JUNE 20):** *Jargon Watch* author Gareth Branwyn defines "obstacle illusion" as "something that looks like it will be a huge problem, but turns out not to be." This is your theme for early 2007, Gemini. You may imagine you'll have to face a lot of resistance to your dreams, when in fact you won't. You might even gear up for confrontations that don't actually need to take place. Ironically, though, the willpower and tenacity you summon while expecting to face difficulties could prove valuable. So maybe it's fine if at first you don't realize that the obstacles are illusions.

**CANCER (JUNE 21-JULY 22):** I predict that you won't punch out Paris Hilton in a bar in 2007. Nor will you buy your own Lear jet, train to be a Shaolin Kung Fu monk, or get a clip-on nose ring. Leather chaps? I bet you won't wear them even once, nor will you sneak into your old high school at night and spray-paint obscenities on the walls. In the coming year, you might, on the other hand, get a tattoo of the glyph for infinity. You may obtain a ceremonial sword and use it in a ritual to symbolically cut away a certain dead-end fantasy you've been clinging to even though it's no damn good for you. You could also go on a quest to satisfy your oldest curiosity and learn a lot about how to control your emotions without repressing them.

**LEO (JULY 23-AUG. 22):** From a metaphorical perspective, Leo, the 2006 chapter of your life story could have been titled "Asleep in the Garden." Beautiful fertility and fertile beauty have surrounded you, but you've been more aware of them in your dreams and subconscious mind than in your conscious waking life. I expect that to change in 2007. That's why I'm envisioning a new chapter that'll be called "Awake in the Garden."

**VIRGO (AUG. 23-SEPT. 22):** Patriarch Bartholomew, the leader of the Orthodox Christian Church, has a flock of 300 million. Unlike most other religious leaders, he crusades for the preservation of the environment. "To commit a crime against the natural world is a sin," he says. "For humans to cause species to become extinct and to destroy the biological diversity of God's creation; for humans to contaminate the Earth's waters, land, air, and life with poisonous substances: These are sins." The astrological omens suggest that he'll be a good role model for you in 2007, Virgo. You'll generate lush personal dividends if you intensify your intention to live in harmony with nature and invoke a spiritual zeal as you defend your planet against its despoilers.

**LIBRA (SEPT. 23-OCT. 22):** I predict that sometime in the coming year two rich attorneys will offer you \$20,000 if you'll deliver a cursed diamond to their shaman in Brazil for exorcism. But you will demand that they not only give you the money but also introduce you to their good friend Angelina Jolie. They'll balk at that, and the deal will fall through. But then you'll write a movie script based on your fantasy of the experience you might have had if you had actually done the deal, and you'll sell the script to a producer who gets Angelina Jolie to be one of the stars. And if that exact scenario doesn't happen as prophesied, Libra, I bet you'll have a comparable adventure or two that will revolve around the power of your imagination, your determination to hold out for exactly what you want, and a rich harvest of poetic justice.

**SCORPIO (OCT. 23-NOV. 21):** On the first Monday of every month, a vision of the Virgin Mary appears on the back porch of Audrey Hoff's house in Miami. Even if you usually have no interest in curiosities like this, Scorpio, I predict that in 2007 you'll be involved in a comparable phenomenon. It won't necessarily feature the Virgin Mary but will be in alignment with your particular belief system. So if you're a Buddhist, you may have dreams of the Buddha visiting your bedroom. If you're a gay Republican, you might have vivid waking visions of Abraham Lincoln and Ronald Reagan making holy love in a log cabin. If you're an atheist, you could have a series of spectacular epiphanies that prove to you with ever-more certainty that there is no God.

**SAGITTARIUS (NOV. 22-DEC. 21):** If 2006 sometimes felt like the Year of Perpetual PMS (even for you men), 2007 will quickly make you forget any bloated, edgy feelings that may still linger. The coming months may in fact feel like the Year of Perpetual Ovulation (even for you men). I bet you'll often feel horny not just for sexual adventures but for other kinds of intimate exchanges that make you smarter and wilder.

Go to [RealAstrology.com](http://RealAstrology.com) to check out Rob Breznsy's EXPANDED WEEKLY AUDIO HOROSCOPES and DAILY TEXT MESSAGE HOROSCOPES. The audio horoscopes are also available by phone at 877/873-4888 or 900/950-7700.

## DARE TO BE REMARKABLE!

I am a shy, but easy going femme. Looking for friendship. Looking for females to join me for games, movies, foot rubs, and dinner. Please be open, honest and funny. **Looking4SomethingNew**, 24, **ICM**, #119938

## KRAZY SEXXY KEWL

I'm from SC,I like Austin.I haven't met young ppl 2 hang w/ I like to be honest and upfront with people that's what I would want. **AnjelliaSC\_ATX**, 19, **ICM**, #119924

## NEW TO AUSTIN.

Not your average chick. My friendship dream would be complete if I could find a nice gay man for a friend and a great woman for a friend with benefits. **funnyface**, 35, **ICM**, #119871

## NOT LOVESICK

Seeking a fit female for fitness partner. All sports, activities are acceptable to me, whether gym based or outdoor only. Yes, I'm that cool. Sound good? Send a message! **Chango**, 28, **ICM**, #119867

## END TO BOREDOM

I'm a grad student new to austin. I'm not looking for marriage just fun people to hang out with. I am a relaxed guy up for pretty much anything. **TheICW**, 25, **ICM**, #119720

## WITH GOD-GIVEN

I'm a potato-peelin', free-wheelin', poetry dealin', fish-reelin', identity concealin', cashmere feelin', dude. **thenaz**, 22, **ICM**, #119661

# messages

## MY LITTLE LOON

- I think you hung the moon! Love you forever, Goon **DOES ANYONE KNOW JOHN C. COOK** and how to contact him, old bandmate

## ALWAYS LONGING, WRONG

direction, IM RIGHT HERE, from my HEART **I LOVE YOU**, Vicki...

## HOPE YOUR HAPPY

from the bottom of my heart I will always Love you. Love Dylan

**I LOVE YOU**, Vicki... Miss you so much...Merry Christmas

## PHILLIP MCW, I

lost your voicemail. Your friend T from Dolphin Apartments.

## WE SING BADLY

, dance well, drink much, and radiate goodness. wanna join us?

## A 'MARTINI'

@ Antonio's would taste good right about now

## AMAZING AURORA, AWESOME

aspects, always annoyed Alast chance

## I LOOKED AT

you and only saw me. i recognize us both now.

## 56 DAYS, AND

counting.

## YOUR HEART DIAMOND-

SPARKLED in the misty pre-dawn blue of a new day.

## BREAKINGNEWS FOURPOINTS TARGET/HEB

You were in Target/Heb Saturday. You are tall, orangeshirt w/friend in pinkshirt. I talked 2u atHEB. Me:scruffybearded-dishsweatshirtbrowneyesandjeans. You had amazing eyes! I hope you see this. **When: Saturday, December 23. Where: Four Points Target/HEB. You: Woman. Me: Man. #901340**

## SEEKING LISA

u used to work at Antone's (a few years ago) and so did I. Wanting to get in touch but don't have your #. holla!!! **C. When: Thursday, January 1, 2004. Where: Antone's. You: Woman. Me: Man. #901338**

## TOWNLAKE RUNNER/TRIATHLETE

I passed you on the townlake trail right past the mopac bridge. You turned to show me your usat shirt matching mine. Let's go running sometime! **When: Monday, December 18. Where: Townlake jogging trail. You: Woman. Me: Man. #901337**

## PHILLIP MCW, VOICEMAIL.....

Would love to get back in touch, DH has been ill.....thats why I didn't call back immediately. Your friend T from Dolphin Apartments. **When: Monday, January 1, 2001. Where: dolphin apartments. You: Man. Me: Woman. #901336**

## KNOCK ON WOOD

You: OCD photographer, Me: former bartender. We shared a bottle of champagne at your apt, you told me 18 things you wouldn't tell your mother. Move in with me? **When: Monday, December 18. Where: House party. You: Woman. Me: Woman. #901335**

## CAFETERIA LINE

I was behind you in the cafeteria at Seton hospital Monday evening. Your friend bought your coffee. If that was a look we shared can I buy your next cup? **When: Monday, December 18. Where: Seton cafeteria. You: Woman. Me: Man. #901334**

## FRAT PARTY FALLOUT

We met at 80s themed frat party, got compliments on my costume which were my clothes. i got kicked out. your fun. you never came to my potluck, im bummed. **When: Tuesday, October 10. Where: delta gamma. You: Woman. Me: Man. #901333**

**ALSO ONLINE:**  
**MORE Shot in the Dark!**  
.....  
Now with photos so you can see who saw you. Search by When, Where, and Keywords. **FREE!**

## CENTRAL MARKET GIRL

dec.30th you blue apron, blackhair 5-4orso cute as can be lmtthe guy with the red hair and black glasses staring at the soups yourprettieyes locked onto mine for a second **When: Saturday, December 30. Where: Central Market off Lamar. You: Woman. Me: Man. #901358**

## SHOALCRK/ANDERSON BAGELS

caught looking several times. (don't hide your grin like i think-me either) u-lemon yellow sweater,ponytail,beautiful impish eyes. me-having brown day/glasses **When: Sunday, December 31. Where: Einstein Bros. Anderson/Shoal Creek. You: Woman. Me: Man. #901357**

## DANCING AT SPAZMATICS

You (dark blazer and shirt, and brown hair)were behind me at the bar". During "I wear my sunglasses", you were dancing near me. We locked eyes a couple times. **When: Wednesday, December 27. Where: Spazmatics. You: Man. Me: Woman. #901356**

## 12/30 TAN CHEVY

YOU:diner in a blazer driver's seat ME: waved when you saw me staring. you waved back. Maybe we can chase each other off the freeway and into a dinner date? **When: Saturday, December 30. Where: 183 SOUTH ACESS RD. You: Man. Me: Woman. #901355**

## FAC SENTRY

we studied next to eachother during finals. you (softly) asked for my number but never called. maybe you're still busy writing metaphors. thank you for guarding my books so faithfully. **When: Tuesday, December 5. Where: FAC. You: Man. Me: Woman. #901354**

## TALL ONION HOTTIE

You : Dark hair , Dark skin , attitude Me: Tall , scruffy , mature guy wearing modest mouse t-shirt. Next time I'll get a large pie with extra you. **When: Saturday, December 23. Where: Onion pizza on 5th. You: Woman. Me: Man. #901353**

## WALGREENS (STASSNEY) ANTLERS

You were adorable at Walgreens & cracking up trying on reindeer antlers... 4 days before Christmas... 8am!... :) I left sloooooowly, but rushed to airport. Let's lunch at Target. :) **When: Thursday, December 21. Where: Walgreens. You: Woman. Me: Man. #901352**

## BOILING TEMPERATURES ARISE

Gorgeous Girl light brown hair on a Univega bike w/ off-road durable tires wearing black-shirt blue-jeans I green hoody and slacks I said "Hey pretty girl," you said Hello. Coffee? **When: Wednesday, December 20. Where: 6th Street and Brazos. You: Woman. Me: Man. #901350**

## FEARLESS BUTTERFLY

you: plaid shirt/chucks with tattoo of fearless and butterfly on left arm me: flames on my left arm ofcourse regret i didn't say anything. show sometime? **When: Friday, December 22. Where: best buy 71 ipods. You: Woman. Me: Man. #901349**

## PHILLIP STARBUCKS WESTGATE

the second time i came by was to see you. just didn't know how to say it.... me:black hair, blue blazer, jeans... you were just working at that location today... **When: Wednesday, December 27. Where: starbucks westgate blvd. You: Man. Me: Man. #901348**

## SO VERY HANDSOME

You,in line,left your coat on a chair,I was dressed in Black and standing near the door, phone in hand,you asked if it was for you, it was, interested? **When: Wednesday, December 27. Where: Great Hills Starbucks. You: Man. Me: Woman. #901347**

## SEATTLE'S BEST LEXI

You're Lexi, I'm Joe. We met a couple of times at Seattle's Best in Tarrytown. I have the two squatty dogs. Hoping to get to know you. **When: Tuesday, December 26. Where: SEATTLE'S BEST TARRYTOWN. You: Woman. Me: Man. #901346**

## MORE THAN FRIENDS?

another night by the campfire? i already bought a scarf just for the occasion. you make my heart beat like a drum. wanna steal another moment? **When: Tuesday, December 12. Where: drum circle. You: Woman. Me: Man. #901344**

## RANDOM SUBCONSCIOUSNESS?

I got your comments about addiction the other day. Think about it, the whole human experience is a chemical thing. Lust. Fascination. Love. Anger. Fear. Laughter. Email me; let's talk. **When: Friday, December 22. Where: Barfly's. You: Man. Me: Woman. #901343**

## ATOMIC TATTOO SHOP

Me: chick wearing pink shirt with cleavage showing was with 2 girls You: chick with piercings in the face, wearing white shirt, I could see through it! Liked togetotoknow you **When: Saturday, December 23. Where: Atomic Tattoo & Body Piercing. You: Woman. Me: Woman. #901342**

## TRAPPED BY TRAILOFLIGHTS

You: Beautiful curly hair, nurse in N. Austin. Blocked in the parking lot on Robert E. Lee. We talked a bit, had to leave since the cops showed up. Lunch? **When: Sunday, December 10. Where: Trail Of Lights Parking. You: Woman. Me: Man. #901341**

# a Shot in the Dark.....→

## OIL CAN HARRY'S

You:Fuzzy boots,short blonde hair. You just cut it,you said. Me:With Asian friend,lol,Drunk.You said you liked my hair.We exchanged numbers a but I never talked to you. Let's go out :) **When: Thursday, December 14. Where: Oil Can Harry's. You: Woman. Me: Woman. #901367**

## DANCING AT CHARLIE'S

After midnight on New Year's. You: cute guy dancing with friends. Me: long scarf around neck. You came back to dance, and left before introducing myself. Would like to meet. **When: Monday, December 31, 2007. Where: Charlie's. You: Man. Me: Man. #901366**

## RED DRESS SIDEBAR

Side Bar Christmas Party- Asian, prettiest woman there, in a red dress. Haven't seen you in sometime. You were a total knockout. You made my Christmas. **When: Wednesday, December 13. Where: Side Bar Christmas Party. You: Woman. Me: Man. #901365**

## HOTTER THAN A

Box of Nails. You know me, but not well. There's 3 degrees of separation between us. I become speechless when I ring you up. Got plans for Valentines Day? **When: Monday, December 18. Where: Home Depot. You: Man. Me: Woman. #901364**

## LISLE HEB LAKECREEK

Lost Lisle 5 years back. Worked the meat counter but joined Air Force stationing in Aviano. If you read this lets get a coffee and laugh about Thundercloud and Carebears? **When: Wednesday, July 10, 2002. Where: HEB lakeline 5 years ago.. You: Man. Me: Woman. #901363**

## KERBEY LANE NYE

You- host at Kerbey Lane at 183- tattoos, septum piercing and short hair. Sat me at night under "Sarah," I'm never in Austin anymore- just looking to flatter. **When: Sunday, December 31. Where: Kerbey Lane on 183. You: Man. Me: Woman. #901362**

## NYE AT PLAYLAND

Me: Skating in tiara and gloves. You: On the sidelines with camera, glasses and black shirt. If you got any good pics, I'd like to see them. **When: Sunday, December 31. Where: Playland. You: Man. Me: Woman. #901361**

## CYCLIST STUMBLE

Whole Foods North, you fell and spilled your smoothie. I brought you a new one. You were embarrassed, but I thought you were hot. Are you single? **When: Sunday, December 31. Where: Whole Foods Gateway. You: Man. Me: Woman. #901359**

## MORNING STAR TRADING COMPANY

### WOW!

MASSAGE TABLE PACKAGES FROM \$199!

1919 S. First 476-1727

<http://www.morningstarcompany.com>

## BELLYDANCE CLASSES

Ongoing, for all levels. Zein's Dance Studio  
533-9227 or WMDproductions.com

## WWW.EBUYAUSTIN.COM

Central Texas' Online Auction Service

## ROLFING ®

Take your body to a higher level in 2007!

Allison Hubbard, Certified Rolfer (512) 441-4001.

## WWW.ROUNDROCKBUJINKAN.COM

Traditional Japanese Martial Arts

## EXTRAS, ACTORS, MODELS!

\$125-\$750+/day. Extras, Actors, Models. No experience required. All looks needed! \$2,000+ in 2 weeks. Call now! For casting calls. 1-800-270-1807 extension 536 (AAN CAN)

## PISS SHIT AND VOMIT.COM

Life is filth. Take a whiff.

## VENUSLOVEHELP.COM

Love is like water let me help you drink. 944-0200

## SEAL YOUR RECORD

Don't let a dismissed criminal charge keep you out of a job. If you have had a criminal case dismissed or received deferred adjudication, you may be eligible for an expunction or order of non-disclosure. Call the Law Office of Paul Quinzi, Austin, TX, at 512-535-1081 to schedule a free consultation.

## MOVIE EXTRAS, ACTORS, MODELS!

Make \$100-\$300/day. No Exp. Req., FT/PT All looks needed! 1-800-799-6215. (AAN CAN)

## TURN AN UNPLANNED PREGNANCY INTO A MIRACLE!

25 families are waiting for your call. Be a part of your child's life if you so choose. Medical, legal, and living expenses paid. Please call Dede at our agency at 1-800-966-4673.

## GET HEALTHY!

Fresh, Local Organic Produce and Groceries Delivered to your Door for FREE

[WWW.GREENLING.COM](http://WWW.GREENLING.COM)

## WE MAKE STICKERS

Stick with us! 500 Full-Color Sticker Special only \$139  
[THEBUMPERSTICKER.COM](http://THEBUMPERSTICKER.COM) • 512-873-9626

## JEFF RYDER'S DRUM SHOP

BUY \* SELL \* TRADE

PARTS - SERVICE - MUSIC LESSONS

West Anderson Lane & Mopac

\*\*\* 512-371-1550 \*\*\*

## HOT LOCAL DATELINE BROWSE & RESPOND FREE!

(512) 457-1900 Straight  
(512) 480-8400 Gay & Bi  
Use FREE Code 7006, 18+

## AUSTIN YOGA SCHOOL

Iyengar Yoga From the Heart

Teacher Training.

1122C South Lamar Blvd. 916-4499

[www.austinyoga.org](http://www.austinyoga.org).

Beginners' Series starting soon

## •GOTH •PUNK •T-SHIRTS

Clothing, stickers, patches, pins, jewelry, corsets. 1905 S. 1st • [www.secret-oktober.com](http://www.secret-oktober.com) • 462-9217

## RESOLVE TO DANCE

Forget the Gym! Lose weight while dancing!  
So much fun, you'll forget you're exercising!  
Go Dance (512) 339-9391 [www.godancestudio.com](http://www.godancestudio.com)  
2525 W. Anderson Lane #530 @ Northcross Mall

## RAPID SPANISH

Cutting Edge technology makes learning Fast, Fun, and Effective. <http://www.RapidSpanish.com>  
512-263-9944.

## MOTORBLADE POSTERING

Fliers put up 100+ legal spots • \$55 first wk • 323-5457

## TALENTED, DIRECTIONLESS W/ \$/ TIME TO SPARE?

Wieden+Kennedy, ad agency for Nike, etc. seeks talented, open, curious, collaborative, optimistic, candidates for the 4th year of experimental advertising school. Application info can be found at [wk12.com](http://wk12.com).  
Deadline 1/12/07. Keys get you in further.



## DEEP EXPLORATION OF SACRED SEXUALITY

Classes for Men, Women and Couples

<http://www.intimatewisdom.com>

512-374-4447 (rtd. msg.)

## LOCAL PHONE SERVICE

<http://universalnumber.com>

## \*\* MIDTOWNE SPA \*\*

A PRIVATE MEN'S HEALTH CLUB

5815 Airport Blvd. • 302-9696

Mondays/Wednesdays- 1/2 price rooms!

Tuesdays/Thursdays- 1/2 price lockers!

## BALLROOM DANCING

NEW YOUTH & ADULT CLASSES

Ballroom, Latin, Salsa, and Swing

[www.dancein.org](http://www.dancein.org) #32-DANCE info@dancein.org

DANCE INTERNATIONAL

## EGG DONORS NEEDED

**\$3,500-\$5,000**

(877) EGG-DONOR \* [www.spct.org](http://www.spct.org)

## HOT \*MERMAIDS\* TUBS

**762-0577 Open at 3PM**

Private Hot Tub Rentals-By The Hour

## CATCH THE WAVE

LOMI LOMI \* HAWAIIAN BODYWORK

An extraordinary experience 220-6880 (RMT#44052)

## FREE OFFICE COMPUTER EDUCATION

Get the office job you want, or finally learn how to work with computers. Every Friday Evening. Contact us at [outreach@ipaydebt.com](mailto:outreach@ipaydebt.com) or 538-0399

## SEMEN DONORS NEEDED

\$150 per specimen. Healthy college educated males, 18-39 years old. For an application visit <http://www.123donate.com>

## PERMANENT MAKEUP SPECIAL \$50 OFF!

Visit [www.pmubylauren.com](http://www.pmubylauren.com) or call 743-7234

## AMATEUR FEMALE MODELING

QUICK CASH! Professional photographer. \$300-\$600 per shoot. Attractive, females 18-25 and 35-50 for glamour figure modeling. Natural girls, too. 257-0484

## KUNG FU

with Sijo Sanders

928-0900

## SPEAK SPANISH NOW!

Small Groups, Affordable, Native Instructors  
453-8680 <http://www.creativelanguagecenter.com>

## EXTRAS, ACTORS, MODELS!

\$125-\$750+/day. No experience required. All looks needed! \$2,000+ in 2 weeks. Call now! For casting calls. 1-800-270-1807 extension 528 (AAN CAN)

## CUSTOM GRAPHIC DESIGN

Logos, CD & Poster Art, Menus, Advertising & Signage.  
The Bumpersticker • 512-873-9626

**Besttix.com 458-9700**



**CHEETAH GIRLS  
LONGHORN BASKETBALL  
ERIC CLAPTON • LION KING  
ARETHA • THE FRAY  
WWE ROYAL RUMBLE**

**877TipPool.com**

**\*\*WAITERS\*\***

Do you share your tips with kitchen staff, management, dishwashers, or other non-service employees?  
Contact us for a free evaluation.  
**877.TIP.POOL**  
(877.847.7665)

**Debes Law Firm**  
Robert R. Debes, Jr.  
17 S. Briar Hollow Lane, Suite 302  
Houston 77027  
[www.877tippool.com](http://www.877tippool.com)

**FORUMS**

A *Chronicle* reader comments on **SAVING SMALL BUSINESSES:**

*"Having an enjoyable city with parks and small businesses actually makes economic sense."*

**CHRONICLE** [austinchronicle.com/forums](http://austinchronicle.com/forums)

**AFFORDABLESOUND.COM**



**CD\DVD DUPLICATION  
CUSTOM PRINTING  
MASTERING\RECORDING  
459.5253**